REYNOLDS HISTORICAL
GENEALOGY COLLECTION

ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY
3 1833 01779 4394

GENEALOGY
974.7
N424NB
1915

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2010 with funding from
Allen Country Public Library Genealogy Center

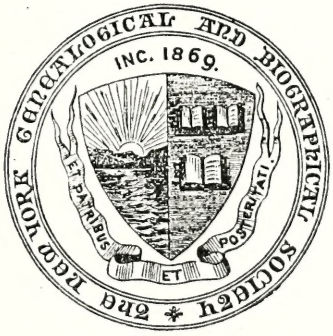
http://www.archive.org/details/newyorkgenealog46gree

THE NEW YORK GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL RECORD.

V.46

DEVOTED TO THE INTERESTS OF AMERICAN GENEALOGY AND BIOGRAPHY.

ISSUED QUARTERLY.

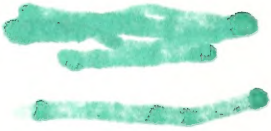


VOLUME XLVI, 1915

MERCANTILE LIBRARY.
NEW YORK.
F 456727

PUBLISHED BY THE
NEW YORK GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY
226 West 58th Street, New York.

R



X 711073

Publication Committee:

HOPPER STRIKER MOTT, *Editor.*

JOHN R. TOTTEN, *Financial Editor.*

GEORGE AUSTIN MORRISON, JR.
ROYDEN WOODWARD VOSBURGH.
CAPT. RICHARD HENRY GREENE.
FRANK DEMPSTER SHERMAN.
RICHARD SCHERMERHORN, JR.
TOBIAS A. WRIGHT.
WILLIAM ALFRED ROBBINS.
JOSIAH COLLINS PUMPELLY.
ABRAHAM HATFIELD, JR.
MRS. ROBERT D. BRISTOL

INDEX OF SUBJECTS.

Accessions to the Library, 99, 210, 318, 425
A Check List of Biographical Directories and General Catalogues of American Colleges, 51
A Complete List of all the Brown-Stone and Slate Tombstone Inscriptions in the North End Burying Ground, Southampton, L. I., N. Y., 19
Akerly, Mrs. Charlotte Manigault (Taylor), Obituary, 416
Albertson Bible Records, 289
Andrews - Andrus - Andross, Corrections and Additions, 188
Authors, see Contributors
Ayres-Ingram-Cutt-Moulton-Foster-Fellows-Sherburne, Corrections and Additions, 82

Banns of Matrimony Published in the Parish of Trinity Church, 167
Batcheller, George Clinton, Biographical Sketch, 321
Biographical Sketches—
- Akerly, Mrs. Charlotte Manigault (Taylor), 416
- Batcheller, George Clinton, 321
- Brodhead, Lucas, 101
- Champlin, John Denison, 324
- Draper, Mrs. Anna Palmer, 193
- Fargo, James Congdell, 213
- Hearn, George Arnold 1
- Lea, James Henry, 86
- Winslow, General Edward Francis, 217

Book Reviews—
- Abiel Washburn and His Descendants, 97
- A Genealogical History of the Ficklin Family in America, 96
- A Handbook History of the Town of York, Maine, 1623-1914, 314
- A History of Muhlenberg County, Kentucky, 421
- A History of Old Kinderhook, 209
- A Little Book on Heraldry, 91
- A List of the Records of the Meetings Constituting the Yearly Meetings of the Society of Friends, 98
- Allied Ancestry of the Van Culemborg Family of Culemborg, Holland, 422

Book Reviews (*Continued*)
- Alumni Bulletin of the University of Arkansas, 1876-1913, 208
- Alumni Directory of the University of Chicago, Ill., 317
- Alumni Directory of the University of Maine, 1914, 317
- Alumni Record and General Catalogue, Syracuse (N. Y.) University, 418
- Alumni Register, Michigan College of Mines, 419
- Alumni Register, State University of Iowa, 208
- Alumni Register Virginia Polytechnic Institute, 1875-1914, 418
- American Authors' Ancestry, 420
- Ancestral Chart of William Lincoln Palmer, American Lines Only, 207
- Andrews Genealogy, 205
- Andover, Mass., Theological Seminary, General Catalogue, 1808-1908, 312
- Annals of the Leonard Family, 93
- Annals of Oxford, N. Y., 422
- Anniversary History of Lehigh Valley County, Pennsylvania, 310
- A Supplement to the Frost Genealogy, 97
- A Walloon Family in America, 202
- Bacon Genealogy, 309
- Baker Ancestry, 90
- Baylor University, Waco, Texas, Bulletin Alumni Directory, 1854-1914, 317
- Beloit College, Beloit, Wis., Register and Directory of Alumni, 1851-1914, 209
- Bethany, Conn., Sketches and Records, 206
- Biographical and Historical Catalogue of Washington and Jefferson College, 418
- Biographical Catalogue of Lafayette College, Easton, Mass., 1832-1912, 312
- Blin Genealagy, 313
- Book of Old New York, 424
- Brace Lineage, 203
- Brett Genealogies, 310
- Bryn Mawr (Pennsylvania) College, Calender Register of Alumnae and Former Students, 317

Book Reviews (*Continued*)
Bryant Family History, 309
Bulletin of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Register of Graduates, March, 1911, 317
Bulletin of the Purdue University, Alumni Register, 1875–1911, 418
By-Gone Days in Ponsett-Haddam, Middlesex County, Conn., 315
Catalogue of Ottawa University (Ottawa, Kansas), 1914–1915, 419
Chisholm Genealogy, 1254-1914, 311
Chronicles of Erthig on the Dyke, 314
Colgate University, Hamilton, N. Y., General Catalogue, 1838-1910, 208
Colonial Mansions of Maryland and Delaware, 93
Connecticut Soldiers in the Pequot War of 1637, 207
Coxe and Connected Families, 423
Cumberland Lay Subsidy, 416
Days and Ways in Old Boston, 315
Directory of Graduates University of Nebraska, 1873–1914, 418
Dwelly's Parish Records, 421
Earlham College, Richmond, Ind., Bulletins, 317
Early Northampton, Mass., 94
Early Records of the Town of Providence, R. I., 421
Edmond Hawes, of Yarmouth, Mass., 91
Encyclopedia of Pennsylvania Biography, 98
Erasmus Stevens, Boston, Mass., 1674-1690, 98
Facts Relating to the History of Groton, Mass., 203
Feet of Fines, Cumberland, 316
Fox Family News, Vol. III, 203
Franklin and Marshall College, Lancaster, Pa., Catalogue of Officers and Students, 1787-1903, 317
From One Generation to Another, 90
Fuller Genealogy, Vol. III, 204
Genealogical Chart of 28 Generations of a Branch of the Rice Family, 425
Genealogical Frost Record, 1635-1906, 312
Genealogy of the Cadle Family including English Descent, 422
Genealogy of the Darby Family, 422

Book Reviews (*Continued*)
Genealogy of the Fishback Family in America, 204
Genealogy of the Kollock Family of Sussex County, Delaware, 1657–1897, 422
Genealogy of the Somersetshire Family of Meriet, 92
Genealogy of the Van Pelt Family, 312
General Catalogue and Necrology, Ripon College, 1851–1900, 418
General Catalogue, Hobart College, Geneva, N. Y., 208
General Catalogue, McCormick Theological Seminary of the Presbyterian Church, 317
General Catalogue of Colby College, Waterville, Maine, 1820-1908, 208
General Catalogue of the Centre College of Kentucky, 317
General Catalogue of the Meadville, Pa., Theological School 1844-1910, 313
General Catalogue of the Union Theological Seminary in the City of New York, 1836–1908, 419
General Catalogue of the University of Michigan, 1837–1911, 418
General Catalogue of the University of Rochester, N. Y., 1850–1911, 419
General Catalogue Rutgers College, 1766–1909, 419
General Catalogue, University of Vermont, 1791–1900, 419
General Catalogue Wake Forest College, North Carolina, 1834–5–1981–2, 418
Graduates and Fellows of Johns Hopkins University, 1876-1913, 208
Great-Grandfather's Clock, 205
Gresham Family, 315
Guide to the Borough of Maidstone, England, 208
Harris Family of Virginia, 1611-1914, 313
Historical Catalogue of Brown University, 1764-1914, 206
Historical Catalogue of the Members of the First Church of Christ, in New Haven, Conn., 94
Historical Catalogue of the Students of Kalamazoo, Michigan, College and Kalamazoo Theological Seminary, 1851-1902, 317
Historical Rutland, 95
Historical Sketches of the Town of Milford, Conn., 90
Historic Homes of New England, 94

Book Reviews (*Continued*)
History and Genealogical Record of One Branch of the Stilwell Family, 91
History and Genealogy of the Page Family, 204
History and Reminiscences of Lower Wall Street and Vicinity, 314
History of Carbon County, Pennsylvania, 209
History of Cheshire, Conn., 310
History of De Kalb County, Tenn., 205
History of Garland, Maine, 97
History of Scranton, Pa., and Its People, 316
History of the Barwick Family, 1652–1907, 423
History of the Class of 1868, Yale College, 1864-1914, 95
History of the Descendants of J. Conrad Geil and his Son, Jacob, Geil, 209
History of the First Baptist Church of Athol, Mass., 312
History of the Ladds and the Descendants of Mordica Ladd to 1915, 315
History of the Oread Collegiate Institute of Worcester, Mass., 1849-1881, 207
History of the Province of Pennsylvania, 311
History of the Town of Rockingham, Vermont, 98
History of the Watson Family in America, 1760-1914, 208
History of the Woodcock Family from 1692 to 1912, 92
Holy Cross College, Worcester, Mass., Bulletins, 317
Horace Ward Bailey, 312
In Ancient Albemarle, 315
Independence Day in 1797 in Oakham, Mass., 207
Indiana University Register of Graduates, 1830-1910, 208
In Loving Memory of Henry D. Van Orden, 93
In Memoriam of William Thornton Parker, Jr., B. S.,, 204 309
John Cary, the Plymouth Pilgrim, 312
John French, Jr., of Taunton, Berkley, Middleboro and Oakham, Mass., 205
John Hay, Author and Statesman, 92
Johnson Genealogy, 423

Book Reviews (*Continued*)
Leland Stanford Junior University. Alumni Directory and Ten Year Book, 1891-1910, 313
Lewis Institute, Chicago, Ill., Bulletins, 1907-1913, 317
Lieut.-Col. Moses Parker, 205
List of Degrees Granted at Clark University and Clark College, Worcester, Mass., 209
Louisiana State University, Baton Rogue, La., Alumni Bulletin, 1914, 317
Lower Norfolk County and Norfolk County (Virginia) Wills, 1637-1710, 204
Magna Charter Barons and Their Descendants. 316
Major Abner Morse, Esq., 313
Major Abraham Kirkpatrick and his Descendants, 423
Major Thomas Savage of Boston and His Descendants, 205
Marietta College, Marietta, Ohio, General Catalogue, 1835-1901, 317
Maternal Ancestry of Charles Whiting McNair, 96
McGill University, Montreal, Canada. Directory of Graduates Corrected to July, 1913, 317
Middlebury College in State of Vermont General Catalogue, 1800–1900, 419
Morrill Kindred in America, 90, 202
Mount Holyoke College, General Catalogue, 1837–1911, 419
Mount Union College (Alliance, Ohio) Alumni Catalogue, 1910, 419
My Ancestors. A Memorial of John Paine and Mary Ann May, 424
Nantucket, Mass., A History, 92
Newton Genealogy, 419
New York University (N. Y. City) Alumni Catalogue, 1833–1905, 418
Northrup Genealogy, 1637-1914, 315
Notes on the Tuckerman Family of Massachusetts and Some Allied Families, 203
Ogden-Preston Genealogy, 422
Old Deep River, Town of Saybrook, Conn., 318
Our Plymouth Forefathers, 203
Owners and Occupants of the Lots, Houses and Shops in the Town of Providence, Rhode Island, in 1798, 95

Book Reviews (*Continued*)
Partial Genealogy of the Sellers and Wampole Families of Pennsylvania, 422
Patterson Genealogy, 424
Personal and Family History of Charles Hook and Margaret Monk Harris, 92
Personal Reminiscences of James A. Scrymser, 423
Pioneer Settlers of Grayson County, Virginia, 311
Political History of the Session to the Beginning of the Civil War, 205
Pomona College Alumni Register, 1914, 419
Pomona College Triennial Register, 1911, 419
Read Genealogies, 310
Records of the Courts of Chester County, Pennsylvania, 1681-1697, 311
Records of the Graduates, Acadia College, Acadia University, Wolfvllle, Nova Scotia, 1843-1908, 317
Records of the Town of Jamaica, Long Island, N. Y., 1656-1751, 97
Scotch-Irish Presbyterians in Monroe County, Indiana, 208
Simeon Church, of Chester, Conn., 1708-1792, 93
Society of Colonial Wars in the State of New York, 1913-14, 92
Soldiers of Oakham, Mass., 94
Some of the Descendants of Balthaser and Susanna Philipina Loesch, 315
Spencer Fullerton Baird, 314
Spirit of Patriotism, 421
State College of Washington, Pullman, Wash., Alumni Pocket Directory, 419
Strange Family, 315
Strang Genealogy, 208
Stetson Kindred of America, 98
Stiegel Glass, 318
Supplement to the History of the County of Annapolis, Nova Scotia, 93
Swarthmore College, Alumni Historical Catalogue, 1873-1902, 419
Swarthmore College, Alumni Number, 1914, 419
The Alumni Directory of the University of Missouri, 1843-1942, 418
The American Family of Rev. Obadiah Holmes, 423
The Andrew Branning Family, Pioneers to the Territory of Florida, 423

Book Reviews (*Continued*)
The Ancestry of Katharine Choate Paul, 310
The Book of the Duffs, 95
The Centennial Celebration of the Foundation of the Universary of Maryland, 314
The Clan Macfarlane, 420
The Clan McNary of the U. S. A., 309
The Colonial Society of Pennsylvania, 312
The Crawford Family of Oakham, Mass., 207
The English Ancestry of Abraham Belknap, 97
The Fobes Memorial Library, Oakham, Mass., 207
The Googins Family in America, 423
The Greenwood Genealogies, 1154-1914, 204
The Haviland Genealogy, 96
The Heiligh and Harley Family, 93
The History of Nevada, 206
The History of New Ipswich, New Hampshire, 1735-1914, 309
The Hubbard Thompson Memorial, 96
The Journal of the American Irish Historical Society, Vol. XIII, 95
The McClure Family, 310
The Memoir of Thomas Addis Emmet and Robert Emmet, 313
The Ohio State University Bulletin, 418
The Paine Shepard Genealogy, 1463-1913, 207
The Patriotic Societies of the United States, 206
The Pioneer Families of Cleveland, Ohio, 1796-1840, 314
The Royal Ancestry of George Leib Harrison of Philadelphia, Pa., 209
The Sampson Family, 203
The Sharps of Chester County, Pennsylvania, and Abstracts of Records in Great Briiain, 206
The Simmons College Quarterly, 419
The Society of Colonial Wars in the State of New Hampshire, 91
The Story of Anthony Coombs and His Descendants, 90
The Tyler Genealogy, 98
The University of Arkansas, Catalogue, 1915-1916, 419
The University of Wisconsin Alumni Directory, 1849-1911, 418
The Vanderlip, Van Derlip, Vander Lippe Family in America, 91

Book Reviews (*Continued*)
Tombstone Inscriptions in the Old Presbyterian Burying Ground at Greenwich, N. J., 313
Trustees, Faculty, Alumni and Students of Rutgers College, 1766–1915, 419
Tufts College Register of Alumni and Officers, 1912, 419
University of California, Berkeley, Cal., Directory of Graduates, 1864-1910, 317
University of Kansas, Lawrence, Kan., Alumni Catalogue, February, 1914, 317
University of Minnesota, Directory of Alumni, 419
University of Oregon, General Register, 1873–1910, 418
Various Ancestral Lines of James Goodwin and Lucy (Morgan) Goodwin, 420
Vital Records of Woodstock, Conn., 1686-1864, 206
Westminster College Catalogue of Alumni and all Students Registered, 1853–1911, 418
Williams College General Catalogue of Alumni and Officers, 1795–1910, 418
Williams College General Catalogue of Non-Graduates, 1797–1910, 418
William Webb, 421
Wills of the Family of Benn and Others, 316
Winthrop Normal and Industrial College of South Carolina, Register af Alumni, 1887–1911, 419
Worcester Family Genealogy, 94
1913. A Leaf from the Past—Dietz—Then and Now, 421
Bristol Notes, 63, 164
Brodhead, Lucas, Biographical Sketch, 101
Brown, Correction, 409
Butterfield, Addition, 411

Champlin, John Denison, Biographical Sketch, 324
Church Records, see Records
City Flag and Seal Note, 200
Colonel John Livingston of New London, Eldest Son of John Livingston, First Lord of Livingston Manor, N. Y., 230
Contributors—
Bowmar, Aitcheson Alexander, 101
Bowen, Clarence Winthrop, 169
Bristol, Mrs. R. D., 411
Bristol, Mrs. William H., 63
Bristol, Theresa Hall, 160, 164

Contributors (*Continued*)
Burnham, Stewart H., 277
Champlin, John Denison, 4
Champlin, John Denison, Jr., 324
Choate, Hon. Joseph H., 105
Clevenger, William M., 189
Cole, Eva Alice, 51
Conover, J. Dey, 1
Depew, Hon. Chauncey M., 105
Drowne, Henry Russell, 80
Eastman, Charles R., 58
Eno, Joel N., 219
Fargo, William Congdell, 213
Gage, Samuel Edson, 414
Giddings, Franklin H., 192
Goodell, Mrs. Thomas D., 189
Green, Franklin, 272
Hanks, Frances, 130
Hatfield, A., Jr., 69, 177, 292, 394
Heely, Mrs. L. C., 85, 414
Hillman, E. Haviland, 416
Hoag, Mr. Butler, 122
Jacobus, Donald Lines, 63, 164
Kelby, Robert H., 167, 279, 337
Kimball, Sarah Louise, 155
Livingston, E. B., 230
Mathews, Catharine T. R., 414
Monnette, Orra Eugene, 387
Morrison, George Austin, Jr., 269, 330
Mott, Hopper Striker, 289, 321, 414
Pearsall, Miss Nettie E., 412
Pelletreau, William S., 19
Roberts, Louisa Trumbull, 87
Savary, A. W., 85
Schermerhorn, Richard, Jr., 9, 302, 343
Sherman, Thomas T., 234, 403
Scott, William Forse, 217
Totten, John R., 27, 89, 131, 202, 245, 308, 353, 417
Turner, Rev. C. H. B., 290
Vosburgh, Royden Woodward, 193
Willard Mountain Chapter, D. A. R., 122
York, E. D., 85
Cornelis Query, 308
Corrections and Additions to Published Genealogical Works, 82, 188, 301, 409
Crossman, Additions and Corrections, 411

Disbrow Query, 89
Draper, Mrs. Anna Palmer, Obituary, 193

Early Settlers of West Farms, Westchester County, N. Y., 69, 177, 292, 394

Fargo, James Congdell, Biographical Sketch, 213
Fogg Query, 89
Forms of Bequest and Devise of Real Property, 100, 428

Gaylord–Westcott, Correction, 189
Genealogical Notes on a very Old New York Family and Some of its Branches, 343
Genealogical Records—
Albertson Bible Records, 298
Bristol Notes, 63, 164
Colonel John Livingston of New London, Conn., Eldest son of Robert Livingston, First Lord of Livingston Manor, N. Y., 230
Early Settlers of West Farms, 69, 177, 292, 394
Gravenraet, 290
Genealogical Notes on a very Old New York Family and Some of its Branches, 343
Green Family Notes, 272
Richard Higgins of Plymouth and Eastham, Mass., and Piscataway, N. J., and Some of His Descendants, 387
Some Early English Records Pertaining to the Eastman Family, 58
Thacher-Thatcher Genealogy, 27, 131, 245, 353
The Vanderheyden Family, 9
Throop Chapman, 155
Gravenraet, 290
Gravestone Inscriptions, see Inscriptions
Green Family Notes, 272

Hearn, George Arnold, Biographical Sketch, 1
Holmes–Andrus–Sterry, Corrections and Additions, 188

Illustrations, see also Portraits
Church of St. Lawrence in Downton, England, 59
Fac-simile Page of the Hamilton Bible Record, 161
Friends' Meeting House, Easton, N. Y., 123
The New Site of The New York Genealogical and Biographical Society, 170
Inscriptions—
A Complete List of all of the Brown-Stone and Slate Tombstone Inscriptions in the North End Burying Ground, Southhampton, L. I., N. Y., 19
Inscriptions (*Continued*)
Inscriptions Gleaned from Stones in the Fort Ann, N. Y., Cemetery, 277
Washington County Gravestone Inscriptions, 130

Joralemon Query, 308

Knickerbocker Note, 200

Lawrance Query, 89
Lea, James Henry, Obituary, 87
Lear Query, 89
Le Mercier Family, Additional Note, 414
Lindsly–Allen, Addition, 412
Lyndall–Tyndall—Churchill Genealogy, Correction, 85

Millard, Correction, 189
Mountford Query, 89

New York Marriage Licenses, 279, 337
Nostrand-Bogert Query, 308
Notes, 200, 417
Notes on a History of Old Kinderhook, 192

Obituaries—
Akerly, Mrs. Charlotte Manigault (Taylor), 416
Draper, Mrs. Anna Palmer, 193
Lea, James Henry, 86
Oliver Query, 308

Portraits—
Batcheller, George Clinton, 321
Brodhead, Lucas, 101
Champlin, John Denison, 324
Fargo, James Congdell, 213
Hearn, George Arnold, 1
Higgins, Richard, 387

Queries, 89, 201, 308, 417

Records—
A Check List of Biographical Directories and General Catalogus of American Colleges, 51
Albertson Bible Records, 289
Banns of Matrimony Published in the Parish of Trinity Church, 167
New York Marriage Licenses, 279, 337
Records Pertaining to the Hamilton, Dean and Botts Families, 160
Revolutionary War Muster Roll, 269
Revolutionary War Records, 330

Records (*Continued*)
Some Vital Records of Providence, R. I., 80
Vital Records of Christ's Church at Rye, Westchester County, N. Y., 234, 403
Washington County, N. Y., Quaker Records, 122
Records Pertaining to the Hamilton, Dean and Botts Families, 160
Revolutionary War Muster Roll, 269
Revolutionary War Records, 330
Richard Higgins of Plymouth and Eastham, Mass., and Piscataway, N. J., and Some of His Descendants, 387

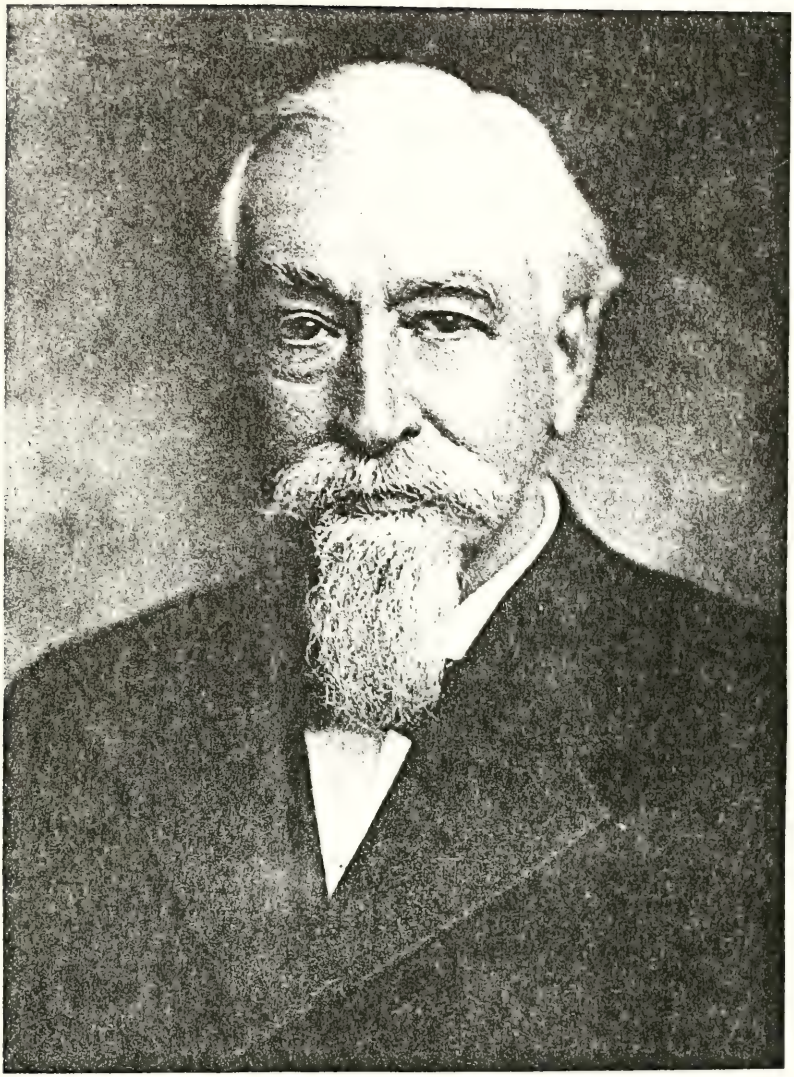
Smith Query, 89
Sneden-Tufts-Ware, Addition, 85
Society Proceedings, 87, 194, 307
Some Early English Records Pertaining to the Eastman Family, 58
Some Vital Records of Providence, R. I., 80
Spalding-Andrus, Corrections and Additions, 188
Special Notice, 193, 302, 416
Storer Query, 89

Tappan, Correction, 414
Taylor Query, 89
The Earliest "Bouweries" in Brooklyn, and Their Owners, 219
The New Site of the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society, 169
The New York Genealogical and Biographical Society's Department of Registration of Pedigrees, 303
The Vanderheyden Family, 9
The World War, 105
Thacher-Thatcher Genealogy, 27, 131, 245, 353
Thompson and Brewster, 4
Throop Chapman, 155

Van der Grist-Van Dyck, Correction, 414
Vanderheyden Family, Corrections and Additions, 301
Vital Records of Christ's Church at Rye, Westshester County, N. Y., 234, 403

Washington County Gravestone Inscriptions, 130
Washington County, N. Y., Quaker Records, 122
Willett-De Witt-Willett, Corrections, 415
Willett Query, 201
Winslow, General Edward Francis, Biographical Sketch, 217

Young Query, 417



George A. Stearns

THE NEW YORK

Genealogical and Biographical Record.

Vol. XLVI. NEW YORK, JANUARY, 1915. No. 1.

GEORGE ARNOLD HEARN.

By J. Dey Conover,
Middletown, N. J.

George Arnold Hearn was born in New York City, Dec. 7, 1835, and died Dec. 2, 1913. He was the son of James A. Hearn and Caroline Lancaster of Philadelphia. He married Laura Frances, daughter of Howell Hoppock of New York, Feb. 28, 1863. Their surviving children are Mary Hoppock, wife of Herbert Spencer Greims, Caroline Lancaster, wife of Clarkson Cowl, and Alice, wife of George E. Schanck. His son, Arthur Hoppock Hearn, died Dec. 25, 1910. A daughter, Laura Frances, born Jan. 6, 1871, died Jan. 15, 1875, and his daughter Grace Arnold, wife of George B. Wheeler, born Aug. 27, 1875, died Nov. 30, 1899.

Mr. Hearn was a direct descendant of the ancient and knightly house of Heron of Ford Castle in the County of Northumberland, England.

The names of Heroun and Hern are in the "Battle Abbey Roll" of such noblemen and gentlemen of marque as came into England with the Duke of Normandy, A. D. 1066.

Jordan De Hayrun—Herun or Heyrun,—held a barony in Northumberland, 13th of King John, by the service of one knight's fee, married the daughter of Odonellus de Ford, Lord of Ford, and died in the time of Henry the Third. He had one son, William de Heyrun, Baron, who also had a son, William, Knight Baron of Hadeston and Sheriff of that County, Governor of Bambergh, Scarboro and Pickering Castles, who married Maria, daughter of Odonel de Ford, Lord of Ford. Died 1256.

His son, William de Heyrun, Baron of Badeston, married Christiana, daughter of Roger de Notten. Died at Newcastle on Tyne, 1297.

His son, Roger Heyrun, Governor of Bambergh and Sunstanberg Castles in the time of Edward the Second, by his wife Isabella, had one son, Sir William Heron, Knight Lord of Heron

Ford and Bokinfield in the time of Edward the Third. His son, John Heron of Crowley was living in the middle of the fourteenth century. He by his wife Abicia had a son, Sir John Heron, Knight, Master of the Jewel House in the time of Henry the Fourth. He by his second wife, Johanna, had a son and heir, John Heron, citizen of London, who died in 1514, leaving a son Thomas Heron of Schackelwell. He married Cecily, daughter of Bartholomew Ledell, who died in 1518 holding the estate Adgcomb.

Their son, Thomas Heron, married Elizabeth, daughter and co-heir of William Bond, and died Oct. 2, 1544.

Their son, Sir Nicholas Heron, married Maria Poole. Was knighted in 1565, died 1568, and buried in Croydon Church. His son, Captain Poynings Heron, died in 1595.

His son, Rev. John Heron, B.D. (or Hearn), was born 1578. Was Rector of Chale, Isle of Wight; died in 1648.

His son, Rev. Mathew Hearn, D.D., Rector of Chale, Isle of Wight, had three sons and a daughter of whom Thomas Hearn, ancestor of George A. Hearn, was born April 6, 1685, and died Oct. 23, 1752. He and his wife Anne had six children of whom William Hearn (ancestor of George A. Hearn) married Grace, daughter of William Jolliffe of Heasley, about 1733, died about 1792, and was buried at Arreton. They had 16 children. Their son, George Arnold Hearn, born Jan. 30, 1778, married Sept. 19, 1803, Mary, daughter of Richard Arnold of Shalfleet, who was born July 20, 1783, and died at New York, Nov. 16, 1851. The said George Arnold Hearn left England May 20, 1821, on the ship *Nepos*, commanded by Captain Collins, arrived in America July 20, 1821, settled in Montgomery County, N. W. Pa., became a citizen of the United States Jan. 31, 1834, removed to New York City 1834, and died there June 6, 1851.

His son, James A. Hearn, was born Nov. 5, 1810, and on Feb. 22, 1835, married Caroline Lancaster, daughter of Moses Lancaster of Philadelphia, who died Oct. 13, 1864. The said James Arnold Hearn died Jan. 3, 1886, in New York. They had six children of whom George Arnold Hearn, the subject of this memorial was the eldest.

In 1860, Mr. Hearn began his business career with his father in the old firm established in 1827 under the name of Arnold & Hearn on Canal Street. The name was then changed to James A. Hearn & Son and the place of business was No. 775 Broadway. In 1879 the firm moved to its present location on West Fourteenth Street, where it has long been known and recognized as one of the most successful retail dry goods houses in the world.

Mr. Hearn's business methods were simple, direct and easily understood, the fundamental principle being to so conduct the business as to constantly give the greatest value to those dealing there. Though at the zenith of his financial strength, during the period when vast speculative fortunes were being made rapidly

in this country, he never permitted his interest to be diverted from the great store which was so largely the result of his own effort and which remains a monument to his success.

As a merchant, Mr. Hearn firmly believed in training and developing his own employees. His buyers and those who carried high responsibilities of the firm were all raised from the ranks and had begun in minor positions. He was a keen judge of human nature, was quick to recognize merit, and never forgot those who showed aptitude in advancing the interests of the firm.

Perhaps one of the traits most marked in Mr. Hearn, was his love and pride in the city of his birth, New York. He was always ready to see that no civic cause suffered for lack of counsel or for financial support and gave freely both of money and time to further municipal improvements. While always quick to respond, and most generous in activities to aid suffering communities elsewhere in the United States, as at the time of the Johnstown Flood, the Charleston and San Francisco Earthquakes, and the Galveston Fire, he was still more keen to realize the necessities of this City, and to further patriotic celebrations and all endeavors that tended to add distinction and renown to the name of New York.

Mr. Hearn was an earnest member of the Municipal Art Commission, a member of the Chamber of Commerce, the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society, Council of the University of the City of New York, a member of the Merchants, Lotos, Salmagundi and Aldine Clubs, a trustee of the Metropolitan Museum of Art and a patron of the Brooklyn Institute of Arts and Sciences, as well as President of the Seamen's Christian Association.

Mr. Hearn was a genuine lover of art and was known as a discriminating judge of paintings, ivories and porcelains. His liberal patronage firmly established him as the greatest benefactor of American artists. His interest in the Metropolitan Museum of Art was heartfelt and untiring. His gift of paintings, a wonderful and harmonious galaxy of pictures, is treasured by the Museum as a separate and choice collection. The fund he gave for the yearly purchase of works by American artists was an inestimable boon to the painters of this country.

He was a man of high ideals and charming personality and his character expressed itself in many acts of public and private benevolence. Volumes could be written of his deeds of love and kindness.

Mr. Hearn was an active, efficient, successful and patriotic citizen and generations to come will share the benefits of his worthy achievements.

THOMPSON AND BREWSTER.

By John Denison Champlin, New York City.

Richard Wheeler, in his *History of Stonington* (1900), in an attempt to explain the ancestry of William Thompson, who died in that town, June 15, 1705, says:

"From reliable information we learn that one of the many John Thompsons who were among the early planters of New England married Hannah Brewster, daughter of Jonathan Brewster, and granddaughter of Elder William Brewster of the *Mayflower*. She married 2nd, Samuel Starr, Dec. 15, 1664."

The "reliable information" which led Mr. Wheeler into this error was probably derived from Benjamin F. Thompson's *History of Long Island* (1843). Mr. Thompson says that when the wife of the Rev. William Thompson of Braintree died in 1643, during his absence in Virginia, and his children were scattered, "John, probably the eldest son, was placed in the Brewster family; Jonathan, supposed to have been the second son, resided with his uncle James at Woburn, and was the great-great-grandfather of the distinguished philosopher, Sir Benjamin Thomson, better known as Count Rumford. . . . John Thomson, son of William, came to Long Island in 1656, and settled at Setauket. . . . His wife was Hannah, daughter of Jonathan Brewster, a son of Elder William Brewster of Plymouth, . . . and sister of the Rev. Nathaniel Brewster, afterwards minister of Setauket. . . . He died Oct. 14, 1688, leaving three sons, William, Anthony and Samuel. . . . William, the eldest son, married Ruth Avery of Stonington, where he finally settled and had a family of sixteen sons and four daughters."

This account is virtually accepted by Frederick Diodati Thompson who contributed articles on the *Family of Thompson* to the *New York Genealogical and Biographical Record* (vols. xxii, xxvii), but who judiciously omits the twenty children. He clings however to the legend that "John Thompson married Hannah, daughter of Jonathan Brewster, and sister of the Rev. Nathaniel Brewster, who graduated at Harvard in 1642."

It is extremely doubtful if more errors have ever illuminated any page of 'history,' at least since the days of Baron Munchhausen's *Narrative*, than are strung together in the above excerpt from Mr. Thompson's *History of Long Island*. What is even more remarkable is that the statements should have gone so long unchallenged, for nearly three-fourths of a century have passed since their publication. That they should have been accepted without question by expert genealogists like Mr. Wheeler and presumably Mr. Thompson is an inexplicable marvel.

A little investigation by these gentlemen would have brought to light the following facts:

1. That the Rev. William Thomson of Braintree had no son John and no son Jonathan.

2. That Jonathan, the great-great-grandfather of Count Rumford was the son of James Thomson of Woburn.

3. That there is no evidence that the Rev. William of Braintree and James of Woburn were brothers.

4. That Jonathan Brewster, son of Elder William, had no son Nathaniel.

5. That Jonathan Brewster's daughter Hannah married Dec. 23 (not 15), 1664, Samuel Starr of New London, who was her first and only husband, not her second. Miss Calkins, in her *History of New London*, says Hannah Brewster was "thirty-five years old in 1680." She was born therefore in 1645 and was only nineteen years old in 1664, when she married Starr.

6. That the Rev. Nathaniel Brewster was probably the son of Francis Brewster of London, who came to New Haven in 1638 with the party of Eaton and Davenport.

7. If the wife of John Thompson, who settled in Long Island, were a sister of Rev. Nathaniel Brewster, she was probably a daughter of this same Francis.

8. That William Thompson of Stonington, called "John Thompson's eldest son," did not marry Ruth Avery, but Bridget, daughter of Nathaniel and Hannah (Denison) Cheseborough of Stonington.

9. That the fruits of this union of Dec. 7, 1692, were five and not "twenty" responsibilities.

With these few exceptions, Mr. Thompson's account of his family may be accepted as substantially correct.

Setting aside for the present the question of John Thompson, it is most remarkable that the identity of so prominent a clergyman as the Rev. Nathaniel Brewster should still be an unsettled question. The compiler of the *Brewster Genealogy*, published in 1908, says: "The problem upon which numerous genealogists have been working for many years concerning the parentage of Rev. Nathaniel Brewster of Brookhaven, L. I., has not been solved."

Yet Mr. Savage, whose *Genealogical Dictionary* was published a half century ago, says that he was probably the son of Francis Brewster of New Haven, between whom and Elder William Brewster no kinship has yet been traced, though Mr. William A. Beers, author of a memoir of Roger Ludlow, quoted by Stiles in his *History of Ancient Windsor*, calls Francis, without authority, a "nephew of Elder William Brewster." Sibley, in his *Harvard Graduates* (1873), accepts Mr. Savage's suggestion that Nathaniel was the son of Francis, who is credited in 1640 with a wife Lucy and a family numbering in all nine heads. In 1646 Francis Brewster was one of the passengers on the ill-fated ship built in New Haven and sent out in command of Captain Lamberton, the loss

which at sea is said to have been disclosed to the anxious inhabitants through the apparition of the phantom ship. Mrs. Lucy Brewster, his widow, married 2nd Dr. Thomas Pell and died in 1669.

Nathaniel Brewster was a member of the first class graduated at Harvard in 1642, his classmates being Benjamin Woodbridge, George Downing, John Bulkeley, William Hubbard, Samuel Bellingham, John Wilson, Henry Saltonstall and Tobias Barnard. He married, according to Mr. Savage, Sarah Ludlow, daughter of Roger Ludlow, Deputy Governor of Massachusetts in 1637 and Chief of the Commission sent in 1639 to govern Connecticut, but when or where this union took place is not recorded.

The life of Mr. Ludlow, after he left Connecticut, is involved in some obscurity. Mr. Savage says that after serving as a Commissioner of Connecticut in the convention of the United Colonies of New England in 1651–53, he "went off next year to Virginia in some disgust and passed there the rest of his days." But the researches of Mr. Waters, published originally in 1886 (*N. E. Gen. Reg.*, xl, 300), show conclusively that Ludlow, even if he visited Virginia, where his brother George lived, returned almost immediately to England. George Ludlow of Co. York, Virginia, in his will, made Sept. 8, 1655, makes a bequest to his brother Roger Ludlow, and in a codicil of Oct. 23, the same year, bequeaths a part of his estate, in a certain contingency, to "my nephew Jonathan Ludlow, the eldest son to my brother Roger, who lives in Ireland at Dublin," and a residuary remainder to Roger's other children. In 1656, Aug. 1, letters of administration were granted to "Roger Ludlow, Esq., the father and curator lawfully assigned to Jonathan, Joseph, Roger, Ann, Mary and Sarah Ludlow, minors . . . during the minority of the said minors." This gives us for the first time the names and an approximation to the ages of Roger Ludlow's children.

Hubbard, in his *History of New England*, says that Roger Ludlow was a brother-in-law of John Endicott. The will of Philobert Cogan of Chard, Co. Somerset, gentleman, of Feb. 10, 1640, proved April 12, 1641, mentions daughters "Mary Ludloe and Elizabeth Endicott." This gives us probably the names of the wife of Roger Ludlow and of the last wife of Gov. Endicott. In the *Visitation of Somerset*, under date of 1623, we learn that Mary, daughter of Philobert Cogan and of Ann, daughter of Thomas Marshall, was nineteen years old in that year. She was born therefore in 1604, and was fourteen years younger than her husband Roger Ludlow, who was baptized in 1590. When she married Ludlow is unknown, but it was probably before 1630, when Ludlow accompanied Winthrop to New England.

We are almost equally ignorant of the movements of Nathaniel Brewster after his graduation at Harvard, nor do we know when or why he went to England, though it was probably after the loss of his father. The earliest note we find of him is in 1649, when Thomas Pell of New Haven, chirurgeon, constituted Nathaniel

Brewster of Walberswick, Co. Suffolk, his attorney. This is pretty good evidence of Nathaniel's connection with the New Haven family, for Thomas Pell was his stepfather through marriage with the widow of Francis Brewster. Brewster must have removed soon after to Norfolk, where he preached at several places. A church was formed at Alby in that county in 1651 and Brewster seems to have had some connection with it from the first, but he did not settle there until 1653. In 1654 an order of council directed that an augmentation of £36, which had been granted for the better maintenance of Nathaniel Brewster, late minister of Nettisheard and Irsted, Norfolk, be paid to John Leverington from the time of Brewster's leaving it.

Mr. Brewster seems to have been *persona grata* to the Lord Protector Cromwell and to have been employed by him in affairs of State. In 1655 he was sent to Ireland with the Protector's son Henry Cromwell, who went with a commission as Major-General to command the forces there. Oliver, writing to the Lord Fleetwood, Lord Deputy of Ireland, under date of "Whitehall, 22d June, 1655," says of Brewster:

"Use this Bearer, Mr. Brewster, kindly. Let him be near you: indeed he is a very able holy man; trust me you will find him so." Carlyle, commenting on this letter, in *Oliver Cromwell's Letters and Speeches*, says: "Of Mr. Brewster and the other reverend persons, Spiritual Fathers, held in such regard by the Lord Protector as is due to Spiritual Fatherhood, and pious nobleness of Intellect under whatever guise, I can say nothing: they are Spiritual Great-grandfather's of ours, and we have had to forget them! Some slight notices of Brewster, who I think was a Norfolk man; . . . are in the Milton State Papers: they prove the fervent zeal, faith and fearlessness of these worthies."

The Milton State Papers referred to are letters and papers addressed to Oliver Cromwell between 1649 and 1658, found among the political collections of John Milton, including several concerning the churches in Norfolk. Among them is a document in regard to the parsonages of Alby and Twaite, presided over by Mr. Nathaniel Brewster, who, having constantly preached in both places, cannot raise above £50 per annum out of both. "So as the said Mr. Brewster, a great family, and much employed in the country by preaching freely, when there is need, is reduced to very great straits, and not like to continue in his function without assistance from the State."

It was probably in consequence of this report that he was sent to Ireland by Cromwell. Mr. Brewster was in Ireland somewhat more than a year, though apparently not continuously, as there is mention of him at Alby meanwhile. He received, it is said, the degree of B. D. from the University of Dublin, but his name does not appear in the catalogue of graduates. He was a widower at the time if he married, as is said, the daughter of Roger Ludlow. His first wife is said to have been Abigail Reynes, daughter of John Reynes of Edgefield, Co. Norfolk, who must have been the

mother of his "great family" mentioned above. Mr. Brewster was much older than Sarah Ludlow. If the statement of his grandson to President John Adams be correct, that he was ninety-five years old at the time of his decease in 1690, he was born in 1595. But this is scarcely probable, as he would have been forty-seven at his graduation at Harvard and sixty at the time of his marriage to Miss Ludlow, then a minor. But if, as is usually stated, he was seventy years old at his decease, Dec. 18, 1690, he was born in 1620, and was therefore thirty-six years old at the time of his visit to Ireland. As Jonathan, the eldest of Roger Ludlow's children, was then a minor, he could not have been more than twenty, and Sarah, if the youngest, not more than twelve years old. Of course it is possible that the six children are not mentioned in the order of their birth, but even if Sarah were next to Jonathan she could scarcely have been more than half the age of the Rev. Nathaniel. If she were "eminently distinguished for her genius and literary acquirements," as we are told, she must have gained them through her connection with the learned graduate of Harvard.

Mr. Brewster probably resumed his ministrations at Alby and Twaite on his return to England, but after the Restoration he came back to New England and preached in the First Church of Boston several months from October, 1663. In 1665 he went to Brookhaven, Long Island, where his sister had settled, and in the autumn of that year accepted a call as the first minister of the church there. He was incapacitated from ministerial duties several months before his death.

Having thus elicited all that is probably obtainable concerning the life of Rev. Nathaniel Brewster, let us return to John Thompson of Long Island, who is said to have married Mr. Brewster's sister Hannah. But first let us glance a moment psychologically at the Brewster-Thompson problem, to discover, if we can, what actuated the mind of Mr. Thompson, the Long Island historian, and caused him to fall into the genealogic pit which has since swallowed up so many others. It was undoubtedly the tradition, if it were a tradition, of the Brewster connection, which led him to look to Massachusetts at once for both the Brewster and the Thompson originals. We must remember that Mr. Thompson wrote before genealogy had assumed the proportions of a science, before the New England Historic Genealogical Society was born, and long before Mr. Savage had made his exhaustive investigations. The descendants of Elder William Brewster then held the stage alone and few genealogists knew of the existence of a second family of the same patronymic at New Haven.

If Mr. Thompson had known of the New Haven Brewsters, his attention would probably have been called to the same locality for the antecedents of the Long Island Thompsons instead of making them a hypothetical branch of a family whose records show no such connection. It is by no means my intention to trace the ancestry of John Thompson, the early settler of Brook-

X 711073

haven, but merely to suggest that his line of descent points logically in the same direction with that of Mr. Brewster.

Several Thompsons were coadjutors of Eaton and Davenport in the settlement of New Haven, among them John, William and Anthony, reported to have come from Lenham, Co. Kent, though this is disputed (*Gen. Reg.*, lxvi, 198). John, of Brookhaven in 1656, is said to have had sons William, Anthony and Samuel, which, if there is anything in similarity of nomenclature, would seem to point the road to New Haven. With him too is probably bound up the question of the ancestry of William Thompson of Stonington, and possibly of Isaac Thompson, a prominent citizen of Westerly, R. I., who died in 1738, leaving a numerous posterity.

AUTHORITIES:

Milton, *State Papers Addressed to Oliver Cromwell*, Nickolls, 1743; Carlyle, *Letters and Speeches of Oliver Cromwell*, 1845; Thompson, *History of Long Island*, 1843; Savage, *Gen. Dic. of New England*, 1864; Sibley, *Harvard Graduates*, 1873; Stiles, *Ancient Windsor*, 1892; Wheeler, *History of Stonington*, 1900; Jones, *Brewster Genealogy*, 1908; *New Eng. Genealogical Register*, vols. xl, 300; xli, 65; xlii, 181-4; xliii, 309; li, 72; lvii, 197.

THE VANDERHEYDEN FAMILY.

CONTRIBUTED BY RICHARD SCHERMERHORN, JR.

(Continued from Vol. XLV, p. 319 of THE RECORD.)

14. DIRK,[4] son of (8) Jochem[3] Vanderheyden and Anna Keteluyn; bp. Oct. 24, 1725, in Albany; m. Feb. 28, 1754, in Albany, Margarita Kittle of Schachticoke, dau. of Daniel Kittle (Keteluyn) and Deborah Viele. Children, bp. in Albany:

Annatie,[5] bp. Sept. 8, 1754; m. Johannes Isaacse Truex.
Joachim, bp. April 23, 1756; m. Feb. 7, 1779, in Albany, Elizabeth Smith. Child: Elizabeth, m. Dec. 13, 1800, in Schenectady, John Tyce.
23 David, bp. Feb. 26, 1758; m. (1) Emmetje Van Vorst; m. (2) Gitty Thalimer.
24 Daniel, b. Feb. 22, 1760; m. Maria Van Antwerpen.
Eva, b. March 3, 1762; m. prob. Henry Schafer.
Jacob, b. May 17, 1765.

15. ABRAHAM,[4] son of (8) Jochem[3] Vanderheyden and Bata Clute; bp. Oct. 28, 1744, in Schenectady; m. Ann (Annatje) Boorhais (Borres, Borris). Children:

Anny,[5] b. Dec. 13, 1770; bp. in Albany.
Jochim, bp. March 3, 1771, in Albany.
Baatje, bp. April 5, 1777, in Schachticoke.
James, bp. Oct. 16, 1778, in Schachticoke.
Rachel, bp. Dec. 13, 1779, in Schachticoke.

Mattis, bp. March 28, 1781, in Schachticoke.
Gerrit, bp. April 23, 1783, in Schachticoke; d. May 13, 1850; m. Harriet M. ——.
Abraham, b. Oct. 16, 1786; bp. in Centre Brunswick.
Johannetya, b. March 14, 1789; bp. in Centre Brunswick.

The census of 1790 lists the family of Abraham Vanderheyden as follows: 3 males over 16 (inc. father)—3 males under 16—6 females (inc. mother).

16. JACOB D.,[5] MIDDLE PATROON, son of (10) Derick[4] Vanderheyden and Elizabeth Wendel; b. Oct. 28, 1758; bp. in Albany; d. Sept. 4, 1809; bur. in Oakwood Cem.; m. (1) Jane Yates; b. May 11, 1764; d. Sept. 11, 1793; dau. of Adam and Anna G. Yates; m. (2) Nov. 22, 1794, in Troy, Mary Owen; b. July 1, 1767; d. Feb. 20, 1809; dau. of Joshua Owen. Children by 1st m.:

25 Derick Yates,[6] b. Dec. 25, 1781; m. Julia Y. Bacon.
Catharine, b. July 10, 1783; bp. in Schachticoke; d. April 7, 1822; bur. in Oakwood Cem.; m. Jacob L. Lansing.
Elizabeth, b. Dec. 12, 1784; d. July 2, 1812; m. Feb. 14, 1805, in Troy, Derick L. Lansing.
John Gerritsen, b. Nov. 5, 1786; d. Jan. 5, 1829; m. about 1812, in Lansingburgh, Sally Gaston.

Children by 2nd m.:

Jane, b. Oct. 14, 1796; bp. in Troy; d. y.
Jane, b. Oct. 28, 1798; bp. in Troy; d. Aug. 12, 1813; bur. in Oakwood Cem.
Samuel, b. May 26, 1801; d. Nov. 27, 1823; bur. in Oakwood Cem.; m. Eliza A. ——. Child: Samuel D., b. 1824.
Jacob D. Edward, b. April 10, 1804; bp. in Troy; d. Dec. 25, 1839, in London, Eng.; m. Catharine Gaston.
Sarah Ann Maria, b. April 1, 1806; bp. in Troy; d. Oct. 8, 1831; m. John H. Bayeux. He d. June 25, 1833, aged 27.
Blandina, b. Jan. 12, 1809; bp. in Troy; d. Sept. 14, 1838; bur. in Oakwood Cem.; m. Walter R. Morris. Child: Lewis R., b. 1837.
Henry, b. ——; d. May 31, 1831, in Brunswick, N. Y.; m. Aug. 11, 1828, in Wynantskill, Anna Lappaeus.

Jacob D. Vanderheyden was the Middle Patroon of Troy, N. Y., though commonly known as *the* "Patroon," owing to the fact that the portion of the estate inherited by him developed into that part which was the most thickly settled district of Troy in the early days. He was in possession of the property as early as 1786, the northern boundary of which was marked by a line passing eastward from the Hudson, through Grand Division St. (now Grand St.), Troy, and the southern boundary of which was Division St. This property was surveyed and laid out in 1787, in streets and lots, by Flores Bancker, and the name "Vanderheyden" given to the territory. In 1789 the name of the entire

district owned by the Vanderheydens was changed to "Troy," in spite of opposition to this on the part of the Patroons. The town of Troy, however was not actually partitioned from Rensselaer County until March 18, 1791, the latter county having been separated from Albany County earlier in the same year.

The census of 1790 lists the family of Jacob D. Vanderheyden as follows: residence, Rensselaerwyck—1 male over 16 (father)—4 males under 16—3 females (inc. mother)—4 slaves. He was one of the first justices of the peace of Rensselaer Co. in 1792, served also in 1793-4, and was Asst. Court Justice in 1793 and 1794. In 1792 he gave three lots for the First Presbyterian Church of Troy, at the time of its establishment, and on June 1, 1795, conveyed to the Church Trustees, 16 lots. He was one of the three Commissioners appointed to superintend the building of a Court House and Jail for Troy, and on May 22, 1793, conveyed to the Supervisors of Rensselaer County, four lots for the site of these buildings. On March 25, 1794, Jacob Vanderheyden and three others were appointed Trustees of the town of Troy. On May 10, 1795, he conveyed three lots south of Congress St., between Second St. and an alley, for a public square and for a school house, and two others for a public shipyard and burial ground, respectively. In addition to conveying four lots for the Court House and Jail, he subscribed, on Jan. 14, 1793, 300 pounds toward the cost of erecting the buildings. He was one of the organizers of the First Presbyterian Church of Troy and the first Elder of the church. A stained glass window was subsequently erected in the church in memory of Jacob D. Vanderheyden and the Vanderheyden family.

The original mansion of Jacob D. Vanderheyden stood on the east side of the River Road (now River St.), Troy, where now is the New York State Armory at the foot of Ferry St. It was opposite the ferry which for many years had been a source of income to the family. The first three of his eight children were born there. In 1803, he conveyed this old homestead to his son Derick Y. In 1794 he built a new house near the southwest corner of Grand Division and 8th Streets and resided there until his death in 1809. His son, John G., subsequently lived there for a number of years. From 1834 to 1841 it was occupied by the Rensselaer Institute and was burned May 10, 1862. John G. Vanderheyden continued the operation of the Vanderheyden Ferry after his father's death and was still the owner of it in 1826, when the first steam ferryboat was used. John G. Vanderheyden was one of the committee of two appointed to obtain suitable accommodation for a female academy (Mrs. Willard's). He was elected to the Assembly of Rensselaer County in 1825. April 6, 1807, his name appears as paymaster of the 155th Regt., N. Y. Militia.

An early historian remarks concerning Jacob D. Vanderheyden as follows: "Descending from a Dutch ancestry of grave, virtuous and industrious people, he was one of Troy's most estimable citizens." Judge Woodworth stated in his "Reminiscences:" "His example at that early day, shed a moral influence in the community, the fruit of which is visible at the present day."

The burying ground of the Vanderheydens was at the corner of River and Ferry Sts., Troy. Some remains were disinterred in later years during an excavation. The family of Jacob D. were buried first in a private graveyard at the head of Grand Division St. In July, 1857, the remains were transferred to Oakwood Cemetery.

Jacob D. Vanderheyden was a claimant for Land Bounty Rights at the close of the Revolution as a member of the 6th Albany Co. Regiment.

17. JACOB I.,[5] NORTH PATROON, son of (11) Jacob I.[4] Vanderheyden and Maria Hallenbeck; bp. Dec. 3, 1749, in Albany; d. Aug. 23, 1801; m. Maria Van Schaick of Coxsackie; b. 1756(?); d. April 6, 1813; dau. of Aaron Van Schaick and Barentie Parye. Children:

26 Jacob I.,[6] Jr., b. ——; m. Catharine Schermerhorn.
Maria, b. May 26, 1779; bp. in Coxsackie; d. April 29, 1835; m. Nov. 12, 1797, Abraham Lansing.
Aarent, bp. June 15, 1782, in Schachticoke; d. y.
John I., b. 1784; d. Sept. 6, 1811, aged 27; m. Feb. 2, 1808, in Troy, Mary Wheeler. Child: Jacob, b. Dec. 7, 1808; bp. in Troy; prob. d. y.
Aaron, b. Dec. 9, 1786; d. Feb. 22, 1809.
Robert, b. May 26, 1780; d. June 2, 1810; s. p.
Antje (Nancy), b. May 27, 1791; bp. at the Boght; m. Feb. 16, 1808, in Troy, Elias Frats.
Derick I., b. Oct. 22, 1795; bp. in Wynantskill; d. June 6, 1829; m. Nov. 19, 1816, in Lansingburgh, Sarah Turner. She d. Aug. 14, 1863. No issue.

Jacob I. Vanderheyden was the North Patroon of Troy. In 1774, through inheritance he became owner of the portion of the original estate, bounded on the north by the Piscawan Kill and on the south by a line running east from the Hudson through what was later known as Grand Division St., Troy. Jacob I. Vanderheyden was known as "Big Jacob" and he was the first of the Patroons to be influenced to dispose of any of his property to outsiders. In 1793 his property was surveyed and subdivided by John E. Van Alen, Surveyor, and lots placed on the market. Vanderheyden St., Troy, was named after Jacob I. Vanderheyden.

In 1790, the census lists the family of Jacob Vanderheyden as follows: 2 males over 16 (inc. father)—4 males under 16—2 females—1 slave. He was Asst. Judge of the First Court of Rensselaer County, May 3, 1791, and served again in 1794. On Jan. 14, 1793, he subscribed 100 pounds toward the cost of building a County Court House and Jail. On Feb. 5, 1794, he was appointed a Justice of the Peace of Rensselaer Co. His name appears as a claimant for Land Bounty Rights in the 6th Regt., Albany Co. Militia. It is said Jacob I. Vanderheyden and wife were buried in Mt. Ida Cemetery, Troy.

18. MAJOR DERICK I.,[5] son of (11) Jacob I.[4] Vanderheyden and Maria Hallenbeck; b. Jan. 5, 1759; bp. in Albany; d. March 2, 1820; bur. in Oakwood Cem.; m. Oct. 4, 1778, in Schachticoke,

Rachel Fonda; b. Aug. 18, 1760; d. Oct. 3, 1841; bur. in Oakwood Cem.; dau. of Capt. John P. Fonda and Dirkie Winne. Children:

Maria,[8] b. March 13, 1779; bp. in Schachticoke; d. Oct. 27, 1857; m. Sept. 16, 1798, Jacob Schermerhorn; b. Jan. 17, 1775; d. Sept. 29, 1834; son of John C. Schermerhorn and Annatie Osterhout.

Jacob D., Jr., b. Dec. 13, 1780; bp. in Schachticoke; m. Alida I. Leversee.

Derica (Dirkje), b. May 2, 1784; bp. in Schachticoke; d. Dec. 3, 1861; bur. in Oakwood Cem.; m. May 5, 1807, in Troy, Jacob Leversee; b. Aug. 7, 1785; d. Oct. 31, 1851; bur. in Oakwood Cem.; son of Levinus Leversee and Maria Vanderheyden.

Caty, b. Dec. 12, 1786; d. June 3, 1841; bur. in Oakwood Cemetery; m. Dec. 29, 1814, in Troy, Gradus Rouse.

Tyne (Tiny), b. May 8, 1788.

Tyne (Tiney), b. Jan. 15, 1792; bp. in Schachticoke; d. May 14, 1865; bur. in Oakwood Cem.; m. Oct. 28, 1815, Joseph Adams; b. 1789; d. Dec. 6, 1857; bur. in Oakwood Cem.

Hester, b. Jan. 15, 1792; bp. in Schachticoke; d. Nov. 15, 1792.

John D., b. May 1, 1794; bp. in Wynantskill; m. Susan D. Adams.

Hester, b. May 4, 1798; d. Aug. 22, 1827; bur. in Oakwood; m. Nov. 9, 1816, in Troy, Levinus Leversee, Jr., son of Levinus Leversee and Maria Vanderheyden.

Derick I. Vanderheyden was the brother of the North Patroon of Troy and was commonly known as "Major Dickie." In the partition of his father's estate, he received the old mansion on River St., just north of Hoosic, which was built by his grandfather in 1756. Some of his children were born there. The house is still in existence although considerably remodeled and added to, now being occupied by a Catholic Institution. Derick I. inherited the portion of his father's estate upon which is now located Oakwood Cemetery in Troy. He built a new residence and farm buildings and this property was inherited by his son Jacob D., and subsequently by the latter's son Nanning. A later residence was built which is now occupied by a daughter of Nanning, Jane Vanderheyden. Jane Vanderheyden is one of the last of the Troy Vanderheydens, there remaining in the neighborhood but a handful bearing the name. She is the very last to be in possession of any of the original Vanderheyden estate, a farm of about 100 acres still being attached to her property.

Derick I. (J.) Vanderheyden was a private in the 6th Regiment of Albany Co. Militia in 1775. In 1787 he was a Lieutenant in Capt. Nanning Vanderheyden's Co., Albany Co. Militia, in 1792 was Captain in Col. John Van Rensselaer's Regt., in 1797 was 2nd Major in Lieut. Col. Jacob C. Schermerhorn's Regt., and from 1802 to 1806 was Major in Lieut. Col. Abram Ten Eyck's Regt. A Dirck Vanderheyden was a claimant for Land Bounty Rights at

the close of the Revolution as a member of the 6th Albany Co. Regiment.

19. MATTHIAS,[5] SOUTH PATROON, son of (13) Dirk[4] Vanderheyden and Sara Wendel; b. Aug. 15, 1760; bp. in Albany; d. Aug. 17, 1825; bur. in Oakwood Cem.; m. May 17, 1782, in Schachticoke, Mary Daucher (Denker), who d. Jan. 9, 1837, aged 74 years; bur. in Oakwood Cem. Children:

Derick M.,[6] b. Aug. 26, 1783; d. Feb. 5, 1809; bur. in Oakwood Cem.

Henry M., b. May 25, 1785; d. June 22, 1820; bur. in Oakwood Cem.

Matthias, b. Nov. 25, 1788; d. Nov. 23, 1840; bur. in Oakwood Cem.

Margaret, b. Feb. 1, 1791; bp. in Albany.

Jacob M., b. June 11, 1793; m. Rebecca McCarty.

Anna, b. Feb. 26, 1796; bp. in Wynantskill.

Sally, b. March 16, 1798; bp. in Wynantskill.

Maria, b. July 4, 1801; bp. in Wynantskill.

Matthias Vanderheyden was the South Patroon of Troy, N. Y., inheriting from his father the southerly portion of the Troy estate, bounded by Division St. on the north and Poestenkill Creek on the south. In 1793, he had his property surveyed and subdivided by John E. Van Alen, Surveyor, and building lots were placed on the market. On Jan. 14, 1793, he gave 30 pounds toward the cost of building a new Court House and Jail for Troy. He evidently served in the Revolution, his name appearing among those of the 6th Regt., Albany Co. Militia, claiming Land Bounty Rights. Matthias Vanderheyden is known to have had but one grandchild, a daughter, who left issue.

20. JOHN D.,[5] son of (13) Dirk[4] Vanderheyden and Sara Wendel; b. Oct. 8, 1761; d. April 18, 1825; bur. in Oakwood Cem.; m. May 23, 1783, in Schachticoke, Susan Van Arnum; b. Nov. 3, 1761; d. Nov. 18, 1807; bur. in Oakwood Cem.; dau. of Hendrick Van Arnum and Susanna Winne. Children:

Sally (Sarah),[6] b. ——; m. Aug. 24, 1803, in Troy, Henry Gordinier.

Susanna, b. Feb. 4, 1786; bp. in Centre Brunswick; m. Philip Ford.

Dirck I., b. ——; d. 1843(?).

Hendrick, b. Sept. 30, 1791; bp. in Schachticoke; d. 1832; bur. in Oakwood Cem.

John, b. May 16, 1794; bp. in Wynantskill.

Jacob, b. ——; m. Olive Estabrook.

William, b. ——.

Levinus D., b. April 1, 1805; d. April 2, 1880; bur. in Oakwood Cem.; m. Lenchey Reeve; b. Jan. 26, 1806; d. Jan. 2, 1861. Children: i. Philip Ford, b. Sept. 24, 1839(34?). ii. Harriet I., b. Aug. 2, 1841; d. Oct. 23, 1896; bur. in Oakwood Cem.

John D. Vanderheyden was a claimant for bounty rights at the close of the Revolution as a member of the 6th Regt., Albany

Co. Militia. In 1798 he was Captain in Brig. Gen. Henry K. Van Rensselaer's Rensselaer Co. Brigade, vice Dirk J. Vanderheyden promoted. Levinus D. Vanderheyden was one of the Board of Managers of the Young Men's Ass'n of Troy, Dec. 19, 1834.

21. DIRK D.,[5] son of (13) Dirk[4] Vanderheyden and Sara Wendel; b. June 3, 1763; bp. in Albany; d. July 15, 1816; m. (1) Ariaantje Wheeler; m. (2) Feb. 13, 1805, in Troy, Elizabeth Goodheart. Children by 1st m.:

Sara Wendel,[6] b. Oct. 4, 1796; bp. in Wynantskill.
Lea, b. Jan. 16, 1800; bp. in Wynantskill; m. March 9, 1814, Lawrence Grace.

22. ABRAHAM D.,[5] son of (13) Dirk[4] Vanderheyden and Sara Wendel; b. April 25, 1767; bp. in Albany; d. March 14, 1846, in Troy; m. Maria Sharp. Children:

Margaret,[6] b. Aug. 4, 1790; bp. in Albany; d. 1809.
Sally (Sarah), b. May, 29, 1796; bp. in Wynantskill; m. Dec. 18,1814, in Troy, Henry Cothout, Jr.
George, b. Dec. 6, 1798; m. Catharine Van Alstyne.
Richard, b. March 7, 1801; bp. in Wynantskill; d. 1857; m. Maria Cooper.
John Francis, b. Dec. 13, 1803; bp. in Wynantskill; d. 1855.
Catherine, d. y.

23. DAVID,[5] son of (14) Dirk[4] Vanderheyden and Margarita Kittle; bp. Feb. 26, 1758, in Albany; d. July 9, 1840, aged 82; bur. in Vale Cemetery, Schenectady; m. (1) Emmetje Van Vorst; b. April 5, 1746; d. July 8, 1805, aged 59-3-3; bur. in Vale Cemetery; m. (2) Gitty Thalimer; b. 1754; d. June 23, 1822, in her 69th year; bur. in Vale Cemetery. Children, bp. in Schenectady:

Margarita,[6] July 8, 1781; m. Wessel H. Wessels.
Maria, Jan. 10, 1784; d. Dec. 24, 1805, aged 21-11-0; bur. in Vale Cemetery.
Annatje, March 5, 1786; d. Nov. 5, 1814; bur. in Vale Cemetery; m. Garret Stephens.
Johannes, ——, 1787.
Evah, b. June 25, 1789.
Cornelius, b. Nov. 27, 1791.
Elizabeth, b. Dec. 10, 1794; m. John Tannahill.
Dirk, b. Sept. 19, 1798.
Daniel, b. Nov. 4, 1800.
Debora, b. Nov. 17, 1801.

David Vanderheyden served in Capt. William Peters' Company in the Revolution. His name appears on the pension roll of 1833-4. He was an Indian trader, traveling as far west as Detroit. His village lot in Schenectady was on the north corner of Union and College Streets. In the census of 1790, his family is listed as follows: David Vanderheyden residence, Schenectady, south of the Mohawk; 1 male over 16 (father)—1 male under 16—5 females (inc. mother)—1 slave.

24. DANIEL,[5] son of (14) Dirk[4] Vanderheyden and Margarita Kittle; b. Feb. 22, 1760; bp. in Albany; m. Maria Van Antwerpen, dau. of Abraham Van Antwerpen. Children:

Dirk,[6] bp. July 11, 1784, in Schenectady.
Margrietje, bp. Dec. 24, 1786, in Schenectady; m. John Gillespie.
Annatje, b. March 30, 1790; m. David Francisco.
Engeltje, b. ——, 1792.
Eva, b. Dec. 2, 1794.
Abraham, b. Aug. 21, 1797.
David, b. April 21, 1800.

25. DERICK YATES,[5] son of (16) Jacob D.[4] Vanderheyden and Jane Yates; b. Dec. 25, 1781; d. Feb. 1, 1818, at the Island of St. Croix; bur. in Oakwood Cem.; m. Jan. 17, 1811, in Troy, Julia Y. Bacon; b. April 20, 1789; d. March 9, 1817; bur. in Oakwood Cem. Children:

Jacob D.,[7] b. Dec. 18, 1812.
Derick Yates, b. Feb. 10, 1817; bp. in Troy; d. March 28, 1818.
Jane Elizabeth, b. 1814; m. Dec. 9, 1833, Jacob D. Lansing.

Derick Y. Vanderheyden, was son and heir of the Middle Patroon of Troy. It is not known that he has any living descendants. He was appointed quartermaster of the 155th Regiment, Rensselaer County Brigade, April 6, 1807. From 1813 to 1817 he was village fire warden of the 2nd Ward of Troy, and in 1820 was Coroner of Rensselaer County.

26. JACOB I.,[5] son of (17) Jacob I.[4] Vanderheyden and Maria Van Schaick; b. about 1775; m. March 8, 1799, in Schachticoke, Catharine Schermerhorn; b. July 19, 1781; bp. in Rhinebeck; d. July 5, 1841; dau. of John C. Schermerhorn and Annatie Osterhout. Children:

Jacob I.,[7] b. Dec. 19, 1800; bp. in Wynantskill; d. Oct. 6, 1830.
Hannah, b. Dec. 8, 1802; bp. in Wynantskill.
Maria, b. Nov. 25, 1804; bp. in Wynantskill; m. Robert M. Winne, son of Richard and Sarah Winne.

Jacob I. Vanderheyden was son and heir of the North Patroon of Troy. It is not known that his children left issue. On April 3, 1802, Jacob I. Vanderheyden was 1st Lieut. of a company of Rensselaer Co. Artillery, George Allin, Capt.

The following is a record of the family of Johannes Vanderheyden, son of Johannes Vanderheyden and Catharine Van Brokelen, the latter Johannes being a son of (9) Johannes Vanderheyden, Jr., and Rachel Vanderheyden. This was omitted from the original data submitted for publication on account of some uncertainty at the time of its proper connection.

JOHANNES, son of Johannes Vanderheyden and Catharine Van Brokelen; bp. Jan. 14, 1750, in Albany; m. Annatje Pare (Perrie)

(Price); probably dau. of Isaac Perrie (Price) and Maria Van Schaick. Children:

John, b. Feb. 12, 1774, in "Helleberg;" bp. in Schoharie; m. Maria Bratt, dau. of Frederick Bratt.

Maria (Polly), b. March 16, 1779; bp. in Albany; m. June 30, 1800, in New Salem, Albertus Becker.

Catharine (Caty), b. Dec. 20, 1781; bp. in Schoharie; m. Sept. 22, 1804, in New Salem, Garret P. Van Wie.

Isak (Isaac), bp. Sept. 11, 1785, in Coxsackie; m. Jan. 25, 1806, in New Salem, Susanna Bratt.

Rachel, b. 1791; bp. in New Salem.

The above Johannes Vanderheyden was a resident of Jerusalem, N. Y., according to New Salem church records. His son John was a resident of Bethlehem, N. Y., and the latter made his will Feb. 3, 1810, which is filed in Albany, and in which are mentioned his children, John, Magdalen, Polly, Jamymia, Jenny, his mother Anna, his sisters Polly, Caty and Rachel, and his wife Maria. Abram Vanderheyden mentioned as supervisor of Bethlehem in 1832 and Andrew Vanderheyden supervisor in 1842, 1843 and 1844, were perhaps sons of Isaac Vanderheyden. The latter was a resident of Albany in the early 1800s. On the roll (Revolutionary) of the Third Regiment of Albany County Militia of those entitled to Land Bounty Rights appears the name of Capt. John Vanderheyden. This regiment was recruited from the district south and southwest of Albany, included in which are the towns of Bethlehem, Jerusalem, New Salem, etc.

NOTE:

Of those branches of the Vanderheyden family which were of the most importance in Colonial days and at the beginning of the nineteenth century, practically no descendants bearing the Vanderheyden name survive. In fact so many branches had died out absolutely (as far as male issue was concerned) up to a period about one hundred years ago, that the lines of descent with which Vanderheydens living to-day are connected, are comparatively limited. The following Vanderheydens have or may have left male issue, among whose descendants are the Vanderheydens of the present time:

Johannes, b. 1731 (son of No. 8, Jochem Vanderheyden of Schenectady) had a son Adam, b. 1755, and possibly other children. Adam was a soldier in the Revolution.

Jacobus, b. 1738, and Mathys, b. 1742 (also sons of above Jochem Vanderheyden), may have left issue.

Dirk, b. 1729, David, b. 1740, and Matheus, b. 1742 (sons of No. 9, Johannes Vanderheyden of Albany), may have left issue, although it is not probable, as they were not mentioned in their father's will.

Joachim, b. 1756, and Jacob, b. 1765 (son of No. 14, Dirk Vanderheyden), may have left issue. Joachim m. Elizabeth Smith and is known to have had one daughter.

Abraham, b. 1744, of Lansingburgh (son of No. 8, Jochem Vanderheyden), had sons Jochem, James, Mattis, Gerrit and Abraham, some of whom at least are known to have left male descendants.

Jacob, b. about 1795, of Troy (son of No. 20, John D. Vanderheyden), had two sons Levinus and John.

George, b. 1798, Richard, b. 1801, and John F., b. 1803, all of Troy (sons of No. 22, Abraham Vanderheyden). George m. Catharine Van Alstyne, and had one son Abraham. Richard m. Maria Cooper and he may have had issue, also John F.

Johannes, b. 1787, Cornelius, b. 1791, Dirk, b. 1798, and Daniel, b. 1800 (sons of No. 23, David Vanderheyden of Schenectady), may have had issue.

Dirk, b. 1784, Abraham, b. 1797, David, b. 1800 (sons of No. 24, Daniel Vanderheyden of Schenectady), may have had issue.

John D., b. 1794, of Troy (son of No. 18, Derick I. Vanderheyden), had but one great-grandson bearing the Vanderheyden name, Lewis.

Jacob D., b. 1780, of Troy (son of No. 18, Derick I. Vanderheyden), had five Vanderheyden grandsons, Jacob D., b. 1829, John D., b. 1831, Calvin, b. 1833, Edward, b. 1837, and William J., b. 1845. Jacob D., b. 1829, is known to have had a grandson, Nanning. This family lived in Illinois.

Sources from which Vanderheyden genealogical and historical material was obtained:

Family Bibles.

Baptismal and Marriage Records of the following churches: New York City Reformed Dutch; Albany Reformed Dutch; Wynantskill Reformed Dutch; Schachticoke Reformed Dutch; Troy First Presbyterian; Schenectady Reformed Dutch; Gilead Lutheran, Centre Brunswick; Schoharie Ref. Dutch; New Salem Ref. Dutch; Coxsackie Ref. Dutch.

County Clerk's Offices at New York, Albany and Troy.

Surrogate's Office at New York, Albany and Troy.

Office of Clerk of Court of Appeals, Albany.

Cemeteries at Albany (Albany Rural); Schenectady (Vale), and Troy (Oakwood).

Books as follows:

Documentary History State of N. Y., O'Callaghan, 1849–51.
Documents of Col. Hist., State of N. Y., O'Callaghan, 1853–87.
Calendar of N. Y. Hist. Mss., Dutch, 1630–64, O'Callaghan, 1865.
Calendar of N. Y. Hist. Mss., English, 1664–1776, O'Callaghan, 1866.
Records of New Amsterdam, Fernow, 1897.
Calendar of N. Y. Hist. Mss., Revolutionary Papers, 1868.
Calendar of Council Minutes, 1668–1783, N. Y. S. L., 1902.
N. Y. Colonial Indorsed Land Papers, 1643–1803, Sec'y State, 1864.
N. Y. in the Revolution, Fernow, 1887; Roberts, 1898.
N. Y. State Census of 1790.
Report of N. Y. State Historian, 1896–7.
N. Y. Marriage Licenses Previous to 1784, Tucker, 1860.
Sup. List of Marriage Licenses, N. Y. S. L., 1898.
Calendar of Wills, 1896, Fernow (Soc. Col. Dames).
Military Minutes, Council of Appt., 1783–1821, Vol. I, N. Y. S. L., 1901.
Early Records of City and County of Albany, Pearson, 1869.
Albany Annals, Munsell, 1850–60.
Genealogies of First Settlers of Albany, Pearson, 1872.
Genealogies of First Settlers of Schenectady, Pearson, 1873.
N. Y. Historical Society Year Books.
N. Y. Gen. & Biog. Soc., Quarterlies.
Holland Society Year Books.
Collections on the History of Albany, Munsell, 1865–71.
History of Rensselaer Co., Sylvester, 1880.
Landmarks of Albany Co., Parker, 1897.
Albany Chronicles, Reynolds, 1906.
Bi-Centennial Hist. of Albany and Schenectady Cos., Howell & Tenney, 1886.
Vanderheyden Chart, G. Vanderheyden, Hart Mem. Lib., Troy.
Genealogy of the Thomas Family.
Swartwout Chronicles, Weise.
Valentine's Manuals.
Reminiscences of Troy, Woodworth, 1853.
Troy's One Hundred Years, Weise, 1891.
Sir William Johnson's Letters.
Old Kent, Maryland, Hanson, 1876.

NOTE.—The references indicated in the *Schermerhorn Genealogy*, R. Schermerhorn, Jr., 1914, were also examined for Vanderheyden data, but only the foregoing found to contain any.

A COMPLETE LIST OF ALL OF THE BROWN-STONE AND SLATE TOMBSTONE INSCRIPTIONS IN THE NORTH END BURYING GROUND, SOUTHAMPTON, L. I., N. Y.*

COPIED, VERIFIED AND CONTRIBUTED BY WILLIAM S. PELLETREAU,
Member New York Historical Society and Author of Early Long Island Wills and Early Westchester Co., N. Y., Wills, etc.

The North End Burying Ground in Southampton, Long Island, is on the west side of Main street, at the junction of the North Sea road. It was one of the original home lots laid out in the "new Town Plot" in 1648, and in 1663 was granted to William Russell and he sold it to Obadiah Sale in 1678. He in turn sold it to George Heathcote in 1679. It was described as "his home lot of four acres, bounded south by John Jagger's home lot, east by the Main street, north by the house lot of John Laughton, and west by the road to North Sea."

John Laughton was for many years the schoolmaster in Southampton and wrote many of the deeds and wills. George Heathcote lived in Bucks County, Pennsylvania, and by will, dated May 17, 1710, and proved Nov. 24, 1710, left this lot with other lands to his cousin, Col. Caleb Heathcote, whose name is well known in the annals of New York. On Dec. 13, 1712, Col. Heathcote sold to the Trustees of the town of Southampton, "my dwelling house and home lot, esteemed four acres, being in Southampton. Bounded east by the Main street, south by Jeremiah Jagger's house lot, north by Josiah Laughton's house lot, which lyeth now common, West by the Common." The price was £20 York Currency, or $50. By a resolution of the Trustees in 1721 the south part was set apart for burial purposes and the first burial was made the same year, as will be seen in annexed list. In course of time the whole lot became occupied.

In memory of Thomas Cooper, Esq., Who departed this Life may the 7th A. D. 1782, In the 73d year of his Age.

In memory of Mrs. Mary, Wife of Deacon Thomas Cooper, late of Southampton, Who departed this Life May 29th A. D. 1776, in the 70th year of her Age.

In memory of Mary, relict of Josiah Howell Esq, deceased. Who died May 20, 1766, in the 86 year of her Age, of Southampton.

In memory of Josiah Howell Esq. Who died April ye 11th 1752, in ye 78th year of his age.

Here lies the Body of Abigail, the Wife of Elias Howell, Who departed this Life Oct. the 10th A. D. 1771 in the 51st year of her Age.

* There were no brown stone or slate tombstones erected in this burial ground subsequent to 1809 with the exception of the tombstone of John Pelletreau, whose tombstone inscription is included in this list.

In memory of Bethiah, daughter of Obadiah & Esther Jones [Johnes], Who died August 4th 1768 in ye 17th year of her Age.

In memory of Esther, wife of Mr. Obadiah Johnes Who died Jan. 20, A. D. 1759, Aged 38 years 5 months 28 days.

In memory of Capt. Jeremiah Rogers, who died Oct. 9th 1797, aged 25 years.

[He was uncle of Harriet Jones Rogers, Founder of Rogers Memorial Library, Southampton.]

Here lies buried the body of Doctor John Mackie late of Southampton, who departed this Life May the 7th Anno 1758, aged 63 years.

Here lies the Body of Mehetabel Mackie, Relict of Dr. John Mackie, Who departed this Life the 10th day of March, A. D. 1771, Aged 69 years.

In Memory of Mrs. Jerusha, wife of Mr. John White Who died Nov. 20, A. D. 1771, in the 71st year of her Age.

[She was grandmother of Capt. Nathan White.]

In Memory of Capt. Ephriam White, Died Jany ye 2^{d} 1752 aged 74 years.

In memory of Sarah, ye wife of Capt. Ephraim White, who died October 12th A. D. 1756, in ye 73d year of her age.

This Tomb proclaims anew man's mortality. The remains of Mr. Parmenas Howell were here, consigned to kindred dust. He was born March 27, 1784, and died the 15 of April 1808.

But though deep affliction and regret are left, let survivors adopt and improve those words, in this place so pertinent, "I shall go to him but he shall not return to me."

[When a boy he developed a remarkable talant for drawing and painting. Through the influence of Rev. David S. Bogart, he went to New York and became a noted portrait painter. Some of his miniatures are in Southampton. The epitaph is supposed to have been written by Mr. Bogart.]

In memory of Melicent, Daughter of Ezekiel & Phebe Howell, Who died Sept. 26, 1807, Aged 12 years & 10 months.

[Sister of Parmenas Howell.]

In memory of Zenos, son of Moses & Phebe Culver, Who died June 21, 1806, in the 8th year of his age.

In Memory of Joannah wife of Zebulon Howell Who died July 10th 1800 in the 79th year of her age.

In Memory of John Woolly who died Sept. 23, 1804, in the 28 year of his age.

In memory of Silas Woolly who died April 12, 1806, in the 61 year of his Age.

[Grandfather of Jane Woolly.]

In memory of Mr. Obadiah Howell, who departed this life April 23d 1793, aged 68 years.

In memory of Capt. John Howell, Who died June 16 1791, in the 81 year of his Age.

In memory of Mrs. Desire Howell, Wife of Capt. John Howell. She died Jan. 10, 1791, in the 76 year of her age.

William, son of Mr. Caleb & Mrs. Abigail Cooper, Died Sept. 5, A. D. 1779, aged 15 months and 16 days.

In Memory of Mrs. Susannah Cooper, relict of Mr. Thomas Cooper, Who died Oct. 21, 1786, aged 41 years.

In Memory of Mary Cooper, the daughter of Thomas and Susannah Cooper, Who died June 1 1779, in the 6 year of her age.

Mary, daughter of Mr. Caleb and Mrs. Abigail Cooper, Died June 23, 1774 aged 9 months and 16 days.

In memory of Mary, infant daughter of Thomas Cooper Jr. and Susannah, Who died June 5, 1768, aged about 20 days, of Southampton.

Frances, dau. of Uriah and Mary Rogers, Who died Sept. 16, 1769, aged 2 months & 4 days.

Frances, daughter of Uriah and Mary Rogers, Died June 18, 1768, aged 16 months and 3 days.

In memory of Mr. Abner Howell, Who died Sept. 6, 1775 in the 76 year of his age.

In memory of Mrs. Phebe Foster, wife of Mr. Christopher Foster, who died Dec. 6, 1787, in the 37 year of her age.

In memory of Mrs. Ruth Foster, wife of Mr. Christopher Foster, Who died June 2, 1797, in the 64 year of her age.

In Memory of Hannah, wife of Herrick Rogers and daughter of Capt. David and Mrs. Mary Rose, Who died April 2, 1803, aged 25.

[Herrick Rogers was grandfather of Capt. Jetur R. Rogers.]

In memory of Polly, daughter of David and Phebe Foster, Who died Sept. 11, 1796, aged 8 months and 26 days.

In Memory of Zephaniah Rogers, Who died Oct. 25, 1797 aged 54 years.

[Great-grandfather of Capt. Jetur R. Rogers.]

In Memory of Mr. Nathan Foster, who departed this life Sept. 8, A. D. 1782, in the 70th year of his age.

In Memory of Mrs. Tamaris, wife of Mr. Nathan Foster, Who departed this life Sept. 11, 1782, in the 58 year of her age.

In Memory of Mrs. Eunice Foster, wife of Mr. Zebulon Foster, Who died March 9, 1797, in the 43d year of her age.

In Memory of Mehitabel. relict of Jeremiah Post, who died April 16, 1811 aged 72 years.

In Memory of Mrs. Bethiah Post, wife of Mr. Joseph Post, who died March 30, 1790, in the 80th year of her age.

In Memory of Mr. Joseph Post, who died Sept. 27, A. D. 1780, in ye 77 year of his age.

[Great-grandfather of late Albert J. Post.]

Philena, daughter of Mr. Joseph and Mrs. Sarah Post, Deceased March 19, A. D. 1780, in the 9th year of her age.

In Memory of Mr. Jonas Foster, who died March 7, 1793, in the 86 year of his age.

In Memory of Mr. Sylvanus Jagger, who died Sept. 5th 1790 in the 33d year of his age.

In memory of Hannah, daughter of Joseph and Mary Hildreth, who died Dec. 2, 1796, in the 8th year of her age.

In memory of Charity, daughter of Henry and Charity Post, who died Sept. 12, 1796, in the 17th year of her age.

In memory of Nathan, son of Samuel and Deborah Hildreth, Who died Sept. 30, 1801 aged 3 months and 10 days.

In memory of Mary, daughter of Samuel and Deborah Hildreth, who died Sept. 2, 1794 aged 5 months and 23 days.

In memory of Samuel, son of Samuel and Deborah Hildreth, who died April 9, 1801, aged 1 year, 7 months and 21 days.

[Samuel Hildreth was uncle of the late Daniel Hildreth of Seven Ponds.]

In memory of Samuel Wick, son of Zebulon and Mary Wick, Who died July 8, 1797, in the 20th year of his age.

In memory of Mrs. Mary Wick, wife of Mr. Zebulon Wick, who died April 22, 1789, aged 53 years.

In memory of Mrs. Jerusha Culver, wife of Mr. Zephaniah Culver, Who died Jan. 5, 1794, in the 37 year of her age.

In memory of Mr. Richard Howell who departed this life Oct. 23, 1793, in the 67 year of his age.

In memory of Silvanus Howell, who departed this life June 13, 1806, in the 70th year of his age.

In memory of William Fordham who died August 21, 1809, in the 31st year of his age.

In memory of Mr. Samuel Howell who departed this life Feb. 24, 1794 in the 87 year of his age.

In memory of Amy, ye wife of Zebulon Howell Esq. who died Decembr ye 15, 1752 in ye 59 year of her age.

In memory of Mrs. Sibyl Foster, wife of Mr. Elias Foster. She died May 13, 1793, in the 63 year of her age.

In memory of Mr. Elias Foster, who died March 21 A. D. 1784, in the 50 year of his age.

In memory of Ephraim Hildreth. He died Jan. 16, 1771 in the 83d year of his age.

Here lies the body of Sibyl, daughter of Daniel and Johanna Hildreth, Deceased Oct. ye 15, 1752 in the 7 year of her age.

Here lies buried the Body of Elihu Cooper, He departed this life Oct. 2 1770 in the 27 year of his age.

In memory of John Reeves, who died August ye 13, 1753, in the 81st year of his age.

In memory of Rachel, ye wife of John Reeves who died August ye 24, 1751, in ye 77th year of her age.

In memory of Mr. Isaac Halsey, who died March ye 23d 1752, in ye 88th year of his Age.

In memory of Mr. Job Halsey, who died Sept. ye 26, 1750 in ye 37 year of his age.

Here lies buried the Body of Mr. Isaac Halsey, Died Jan. 3d 1725, in ye 32 year of his age.

In memory of Mrs. Mary Foster, relict of Mr. Hackaliah Foster, Who died June 15, 1796, aged 92 years.

Here lies the body of Abigail Hildreth, wife of Ephraim Hildreth, Who deceased March ye 2, 1737 in ye 43 year of her age.

In memory of Abraham, son of Hackaliah and Mary Foster who died Feb. 5, A. D. 1768 in ye 26 year of his age.

In memory of Mr. Hackaliah Foster who died April 15, 1775, in the 76 year of his age.

Here lies the Body of Sybell Foster, the wife of Mr. John Foster, who deceased Feb. ye 20th 1733 in ye 33d year of her age.

In memory of John Foster, who died Jany ye 30 A. D. 1762, in ye 68 year of his age.

Sybill, daughter of John Foster Jr. died Oct. 15, 1759, in ye 6th year of her age.

Mary ye daughter of John and Mary Foster, died September 23, 1754, in ye 4th year of her age.

Here lies the body of John Hildreth, deceased October the first 1729, aged about 29 years.

David H. Sayre, son of Paul and Mary Sayre Died Sept. 5, 1796, aged 2 years.

Here lies the Body of Abigail Cooper, ye wife of Mr. James Cooper, Who deceased April ye 16, 1734, in ye 43d year of her age.

Here lies the body of Phebe, wife of Caleb Gilbert Who deceased Novbr ye 25, 1739, in ye 28 year of her age.

Here lyes ye Body of Mrs. Hannah Hildreth, wife to Mr. Joseph Hildreth, aged about 23 years, Deceased Dec. ye 22, 1725.

Here lyes buried ye body of Mr. Joshua Halsey who departed this life June 1st Anno Dom. 1734, in ye 60th year of his age.

In memory of Martha ye wife of Joshua Halsey who died Jan. ye 10, 1754, in ye 74 year of her age.

Here lies ye Body of Jeckomiah Scott Esq. Who departed this life March 9, 1749, in ye 86 year of his age.

[Great-great-grandfather of John Scott.]

Here lies the body of Jeremiah Foster, who departed this life the 29th day of July, aged 24 years, 1728.

John Foster Esq. whose Body was buried here, deceased June ye 11 A. D. 1727, aged 64 years.

Here lyes the Body of Nathan Hildreth, who dyed June ye 13, 1746, in ye 68 year of his age.

In memory of Elizabeth, daughter of John and Elizabeth Foster, Who died March ye 5th 1756, in ye 13 year of her age.

Here lyes buried the body of Mr. Manassah Kempton who departed this life Nov. ye 28th 1737, in ye 87 year of his age.

Here lyes buried tht Body of Mr. Richard Wood, Who departed this life May ye 16, A. D. 1754, Aged 57 years.

Here lyes buried ye body of Mrs. Jane Pelletreau wife to Mr. Francis Pelletreau, Who died December 6, Anno Dom. 1735 in ye 38 year of her Age.

Here lies buried the Body of Mrs. Ann Stevens, Wife to Lieut. Thomas Stevens, Who died March ye 14 1758, Aged 29 years.

Here lies ye Body of Mrs. Mary Howell, wife to Mr. Elias Howell, daughter of Hugh Gelston Esq. and Mrs. Mary his wife, who died Oct. 9, 1740 in ye 29 year of her age.

John Gelston died Feb. 26, 1734, aged 1 year 7 months & 8 days.

Hugh Gelston died May 19 1734, aged 3 years & 10 months. Ye children of Mr. Hugh and Mrs. Mary Gelston.

Here lyes ye Body of Mrs. Mary Gelston, wife of Mr. Hugh Gelston, merchant, Aged 36 years Decd. July the 23d, 1737.

Here lyes ye Body of Mary Pelletreau, daughter of Mr. Francis & Mrs. Jane Pelletreau, who died July 16 A. D. 1736, in ye 13th year of her age.

Here lyes Buried ye Body of Mr. Jeremiah Jagger, Junr. Who died March 27, 1736, in ye 46 year of his Age.

Here lyes ye Body of Benjamin Peirce, son of Mr. Jonathan and Mrs. Abiah Peirce, Who Died August 1st, 1747, Aged 19 years and 10 months.

Jerahmeel Peirce, Aged 2 years & 5 months Died in ye year 1738.

Mary Peirce Aged 4 years and 5 months, died in ye year 1738. The children of Mr. Jonathan and Mrs. Abiah Peirce.

Here lyes ye Body of Mary Pelletreau, Daughter of Mr. Francis & Mrs. Jane Pelletreau who died July 16 A. D. 1736 in ye 13th year of her age.

In Memory of Hugh, son of Capt. Elias & Sarah Pelletreau, who died July 30, 1775 aged 8 years, 4 months.

Here lies ye body of Francis, Son of Capt. Elias & Sara Pelletreau, dec^{d} Sept. 29, 1765 aged 13 years & 5 months.

In memory of Capt. Elias Pelletreau, who died Nov. 2, 1810 in the 85th year of his age.

In Memory of Mrs. Sary, wife of Capt. Elias Pelletreau, who died Ap^{l} 14th A. D. 1789, Aged 59 years.

In memory of Mrs. Sarah, Wife of Capt. Elias Pelletreau, who died August 16th 1796, aged 63 years.

In memory of John Pelletreau, who died August 26, 1822, Ae. 67.

In Memory of Mrs. Mary Gelston, wife of Hugh Gelston Esq. Who died Sept. 1st, 1775 in the 68 year of her age.

In memory of Hugh Gelston Esq. who died December 13, A. D. 1775, in the 78th year of his age.

In memory of Phebe ye wife of Hugh Gelston Junr. who died Sept. 18, 1772, in the 34 year of her age.

In memory of Mary wife of Hugh Gelston who died April 23, 1803 in the 71st year of her age.

In memory of Doct^{r} William Smith, who departed this Life, August 1st A. D. 1775, in the 48 year of his age.

Nathaniel, son of Doct^{r} William & Mrs. Ruth Smith, died March 12, A. D. 1775, in the 9th year of his age.

In memory of Ruth Smith, Relict of Doct^{r} William Smith, who died Dec. 27, 1785, aged 49 years.

In memory of Mrs. Phebe, Relict of Nathaniel Smith Esq. who departed this life August 26th A. D. 1775, in the 74th year of her age.

Here lyes ye Body of Hannah Peirce, Daughter of Mr. Jonathan and Mrs. Abiah Peirce, who died July 23d 1747, Aged 15 years & 6 months.

Sacred to the Memory of Mrs. Anna Huntting the amiable Consort of Major Benjamin Huntting, who died 9th February 1787, in the 23d year of her age.

Here lyes Buried ye Body of Mrs. Mary Huntting wife to Mr. Samuel Huntting, and daughter of Mr. David and Mrs. Rachel Gardiner [date illegible].

In memory of Samuel Huntting Esq, who departed this life May the 12, A. D. 1773, in the 64th year of his Age.

In memory of Zerviah, Relict of Samuel Huntting Esq. who departed this life Nov. the 22 A. D. 1780, in the 67 year of her age.

Sacred to the memory of Mrs. Mary Post, the Amiable Consert of Mr. James Post, who died 27 December 1788, in the 39 year of her age.

In memory of Anne, Daughter of Major Benjamin Huntting & Anne his wife, who died December 6, 1789, aged 10 months and 5 days.

Sacred to the Memory of Miss Abigail Rhodes, who departed this life May 12, 1806, aged 79 years, 3 months and 3 days.

Here lies the Body of Mr. Isaac Bower, who died Jan^r. ye 20, 1745/6 Aged 78 years.

Here lies Interred the Body of Capt. John Post, who deceased March the 3d 1741, in the 68 year of his age.

In memory of Jonathan Peirce, who died July ye 2nd A. D. 1759, in the 65 year of his age.

Elizabeth, Daughter of Mr. Jonathan & Mrs. Abiah Peirce died August ye 12, 1747, Aged 8 years & 4 months.

In memory of Deacon Samuel Jones [Johnes] who died May ye 4th 1760 in ye 88 year of his age.

In memory of Mrs. Ethel, ye wife of Deacon Samuel Johnes, who died Jan. ye 18, 1753, in ye 74th year of her age.

In memory of Mrs. Jane Chatfield, the wife of John Chatfield Esq. died Sept. 17th 1753, aged 37 years.

In memory of Hannah Chatfield, daughter of John Chatfield, Esq. died Oct. 1753 aged 8 years.

In memory of Sarah Chatfield, daughter of John Chatfield Esq. & Jane his wife, died Oct. 1755 aged 6 years.

In memory of Mr. William Jones [Johnes] who died March 5th A. D. 1779, in the 60th year of his age.

In memory of Lieut. Paul Jones [Johnes] who departed this life Oct. 6, A. D. 1776 Aged 28 years.

In memory of Sibel wife of Thomas Jessup who departed this life, June 2, 1804, in the 90th year of her age.

In memory of Mehitabel, the wife of Thomas Jessup, who died Jan. 31, 1768, in the 49th year of her age.

Thomas Jessup, whose remains are here interred, was born Feb. 28, 1721, Old Style, and deceased the 20 of May 1809, in the 89 year of his age. He sustained for many years, with great reputation to himself and with much usefulness, the office of Deacon in the Church of Southampton. He was pious and exemplary, lived, respected and lamented died.

In memory of Abraham Cooper Esq. who departed this life December the 28th A. D. 1773, in the 85 year of his age.

In memory of Jane, daughter of Abraham and Hannah Cooper, aged 10 months and 16 days [no date].

In memory of Hiram, son of Mr. Micaiah & Mrs. Martha Herrick, who died Feb. 23d 1790, in the 13 year of his age.

James Herrick, son of Mr. Micaiah & Mrs. Martha Herrick, who died March 19 A. D. 1783, in the 14 year of his age.

In memory of Mr. Edward Herrick, Son of Mr. Micaiah & Mrs. Martha Herrick, who died August 31, 1796, a few days before he was to have taken his first degree at Yale College. Aged 23 years.

This Monument is In Memory of the Revd Silvanus White, who departed this life Octr 22 A. D. 1782, in the 79th year of his Age and 55th year of his Ministery.

In Memory of Mrs. Phebe White the Virtuous Consort of the Revd Silvanus White, who departed this Life, July 24 A. D. 1783, in the 79 year of her age.

In memory of Mrs. Hannah Cooper, Relict of Abraham Cooper, who departed this life Feb. 18 1805, aged 71 years, 5 months and 3 days.

In memory of Mrs. Susannah, wife of Silas Howell Esq. who died Sept. 8th 1783, in the 61 year of her age.

In memory of Silas Howell Esq. who died Nov. 8, 1787, in the 69 year of his age.

In memory of Isaac Post Esq. who departed this life May 8, A. D. 1785, in the 74 year of his age.

In memory of Hannah, wife of Elias Pelletreau Junr. who died July 11, 1804, aged 49 years, 7 months & 8 days.

In memory of Mrs. Hannah White, the virtuous Consort of Doct^{r} Henry White, who departed this life April 25, 1793, in the 37th year of her age.

In memory of Ann, Daughter of Doct^{r} Henry and Mrs. Ann White, who died Sept. 24, 1805, aged 2 years & 20 days.

In memory of Mrs. Mehitabel Foster, the amiable Consort of Capt. Josiah Foster, Who died Feb. ye 18, 1805 in the 34 year of her age.

In memory of Deborah wife of Samuel Jagger, who died Decr 17, 1797, in the 66 year of her age.

In memory of Mr. Samuel Jagger Junr. who died Oct. 11, 1785, in the 60th year of his age.

In memory of Mrs. Mehitabel Culver, wife of Mr. Moses Culver, who died Sept. 3, 1796, aged 29 years.

Elias, son of Mr. Elias and Mrs. Ruth Cooper, died Feb. 27, Hannah, daughter of Mr. Elias and Mrs. Ruth Cooper died Feb. 27 [no year].

In memory of Elias Cooper Esq. late of Southampton, who departed this life March 19, A. D. 1777, in the 43 year of his age.

Heare Lyes | ye Body of Ioseph | Post Deseased
10 November | Aged about | 72 1721
[On the footstone is the following]
Post Ioseph | the first | entered in this | Plas.

THACHER-THATCHER GENEALOGY.

By John R. Totten,
Member of the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society and New England Historic-Genealogical Society.

(Continued from Vol. XLV., p. 360, of the Record.)

901. Hannah Bourne[7] Thacher (John,[6] John,[5] Col. John,[4] Hon. Col. John,[3] Antony,[2] Rev. Peter[1]), born January 2nd, 1792, at Barnstable, Mass.; died September 22nd, 1874, aged 82 years, 8 months, according to gravestone (according to Barnstable Records, September 1st, 1874, aged 82 years, 9 months), and was buried at Cotuit, Mass.; gravestone. She married at Barnstable, Mass., May 26th, 1814 (intention published Barnstable, April 16th, 1814), to William Sampson, born Falmouth, Mass., August 13th, 1786; he lived at Cotuit, Mass., and was a farmer; he died at Cotuit, Mass., September 27th, 1834, aged 48, and was buried there; gravestone. He was a son of Josiah and Mary (Crocker) Sampson of Kingston, Mass. (according to the statement of Miss Susan A. Crocker of Cotuit, Mass.). *Barnstable Records,* Vol. V, p. 233, I am informed, states that he was a son of William Sampson.

Children: 8 (Sampson), 4 sons and 4 daughters, all probably born at Cotuit, Mass.

1526 i. Mary Crocker,[8] born June 3rd, 1815; died November 17th (or 18th), 1845, aged 30 years, 5 months, at Cotuit, Mass., and was buried there; gravestone; not married.

+1527 ii. James Thacher,[8] born March 2nd, 1817; died January 18th, 1856; married Mary Stephens Hinckley.

1528 iii. Nancy,[8] born August 13th (or 14th), 1819; died October 5th, 1848, aged 29 years, 1 month and 22 days, at Cotuit, Mass., and was buried there; gravestone; not married.

+1529 iv. Rebecca,[8] born August 30th, 1821; died ——, 1901; married at Barnstable, Mass., ——, 1845, to ——?

+1530 v. William,[8] born July 27th, 1823; died ——, 1854; married Augusta Crocker.

1531 vi. Freeman Hinckley,[8] born April 3rd, 1825; died June 5th, 1850, aged 25 years, 2 months, at Sacramento, Cal., and was buried there; gravestone to his memory at Cotuit, Mass.; not married.

+1532 vii. Benjamin Thacher,[8] born March 2nd, 1827; died August 5th, 1854; married Joanna Bacon Childs.

1553 viii. Lucy Freeman,[8] born January 20th, 1829 (or 1830); died March 14th, 1851, at Cotuit, Mass., and was buried there; gravestone; not married.

AUTHORITIES:
Allen's Thacher Genealogy, p. 54.
Freeman Genealogy, p. 144.
Cotuit, Mass., Graveyard Records.
Barnstable Record, Vol. V, p. 233.
Miss Susan A. Crocker, of Cotuit, Mass.

903. BETSEY HAYWARD[7] THACHER (Dr. James,[6] John,[5] Col. John,[4] Hon. Col. John,[3] Antony,[2] Rev. Peter[1]), born June (about), ——, 1786 (see age at and date of death), at Plymouth, Mass.; died February 27th, 1871, aged 84 years and 8 months, at Plymouth, Mass., probably, and was buried there on Burial Hill; gravestone. She married, first, ——, 1804, at ——, to Daniel Roberts Elliott of Savannah and Waynesborough, Georgia; born December 12th, 1779, at ——; died —— (before January 16th, 1811, as wife is then spoken of as a widow), at ——. He was a son of Col. John Elliott (born May 2nd, 1750; died January 7th, 1791; married August 9th, 1770), and his first wife, Rebecca Jane Maxwell, who resided at ——, Liberty County, Georgia.

Children: 3 (Elliott), daughters.

1534 i. Catherine Elizabeth,[8] born ——; died ——.

+1535 ii. Jane Amaranthea,[8] born July 30th, 1805; died March 10th, 1871; married Charles Seaver.

1536 iii. Susan Louisa,[8] born March —, 1816; died January 16th, 1811, aged 10 months at Plymouth, Mass., and was buried there on Burial Hill; gravestone thus inscribed: "In memory of Susan Louisa, youngest daughter of Daniel R. Elliott, Esq., deceased, of Waynesborough, Georgia. She died January 16th, 1811, aged 10 months, leaving a widowed mother who is consoled for the loss of a lovely child by the assurance that 'of such is the Kingdom of heaven'."

Betsey Hayward[7] (Thacher) Elliott, widow of Daniel Roberts Elliott, married a second time —— (intention published Plymouth, October 14th, 1814, and notice of marriage published at Newburyport, Mass., October 29th, 1814), at ——, to Captain Michael Hodge (as his second wife), born September 9th, 1780, at Newburyport, Mass. (probably); he lived at Newburyport and Plymouth, Mass., and was a lawyer and captain of militia; he died July 6th, 1816, aged 36, at Plymouth, Mass. (probably), and was buried there on Burial Hill; gravestone. He was a son of Michael Hodge and his wife Sarah ——, of Newburyport, Mass., where Michael Hodge, senior, was a Captain in the Navy and Collector of Customs.

Child: 1 (Hodge), son.

+1537 iv. James Thacher,[8] born March 12th, 1816; died October 15th, 1871; married Mary Spooner Russell.

Michael Hodge, the second husband of Betsey Hayward[7] (Thacher) Elliott, married first March 21st, 1805, to Mary Johnson, daughter of Captain Nicholas and Mary (——), Johnson, and she, his first wife, died September 29th, 1810, leaving no issue.

In the graveyard on Burial Hill, Plymouth, there are two stones erected to the memory of Michael Hodge and his second wife, thus inscribed:

"Michael Hodge, A. M., graduate of Harvard College, formerly of Newburyport, Counsellor at Law, died July 6th, 1816, aged 36 years. Genius and sensibility, science, virtue and benevolence adorned his life. The tears of friendship and love embalm his memory."

"Betsey Hayward, wife of Michael Hodge, died February 27th, 1871, aged 84 years, 8 months."

AUTHORITIES:

Allen's Thacher Genealogy, p. 56.
Davis' Landmarks of Plymouth, Mass., pp. 102, 134, 223, 234, 258.
N. E. His. Gen. Register, Vol. XXVI, p. 318.
Hodge Family, p. 247.
Burial Hill Grave Yard Inscriptions, pp. 220, 221.
History of Newburyport, Mass., p. 354.

907. SUSAN[7] THACHER (Dr. James,[6] John,[5] Col. John,[4] Hon. Col. John,[3] Antony,[2] Rev. Peter[1]), born ——, 1794, at Plymouth, Mass.; died August 25th, 1862, aged 68 years, at Plymouth, Mass., and was buried there on Burial Hill, gravestone. She married November 1st, 1814, at Plymouth, Mass. (presumably), to Captain William Bartlett, born ——, 1786, at Plymouth, Mass.; died July 30th, 1863, aged 77, at Plymouth, Mass., and was buried there on Burial Hill, gravestone. He was a son of Joseph Bartlett (born June 16th, 1762; died March 4th, 1835; married ——, 1784) and Rebecca Churchill (born ——, 1766; died March 5th, 1821), of Plymouth, Mass.

Children: 5 (Bartlett), 1 son and 4 daughters.

+1538 i. Susan Louisa,[8] born ——, 1815; died ——; married Charles Otis Boutelle.

1539 ii. Elizabeth (Betsey) Thacher,[8] born ——, 1818; died ——, at Plymouth, Mass., in childhood and was buried there on Burial Hill, gravestone.

+1540 iii. John,[8] born June 14th, 1820; died ——; married Hannah Willard, of Cambridge, Mass. He lived at Boston, Mass.

1541 iv. Eliza Ann,[8] born ——, 1825; died ——, in childhood at Plymouth, Mass., and was buried there on Burial Hill, gravestone.

1542 v. Mary,[8] born ——, 1827.

On Burial Hill, Plymouth, Mass., are to be seen two gravestones thus inscribed:—"William Bartlett, died July 30th, 1863, aged 77 years." "Susan Thacher, wife of William Bartlett, died August 25th, 1862, aged 68 years."

AUTHORITIES:

Allen's Thacher Genealogy, p. 56.
Davis' Landmarks of Plymouth, Mass., pp. 19, 22, 258.
Burial Hill, Plymouth Graveyard Inscriptions, pp. 166, 219, 220.
Vital Records of Cambridge, Mass., Vol. I, p. 45.

932. SYLVIA[7] HOWLAND (Martha Fearing[6] Thacher, Rev. Roland,[5] John,[4] Hon. Col. John,[3] Antony[2], Rev. Peter[1]), born November 2nd, 1763, at ——; died November 4th, 1825, at ——; married at Barnstable, Mass., November 25th, 1784, to Walley Goodspeed (named after Rev. Thomas Walley of Barnstable), born ——, 1757, at ——; he resided at Sandwich, Mass., and was a farmer, following the sea in early life; he died at Sandwich, Mass. (death also recorded at Barnstable), July 3rd, 1833. He was a son of Joseph Goodspeed (born September 17th, 1736; died ——; married June 29, 1756) and Sarah Adams, Jr., of Barnstable, Mass.

Children: 8 (Goodspeed), 6 sons and 2 daughters.

1543 i. Obed,[8] born February 26th, 1786; died October 21st, 1864; married Elizabeth McClellan; 1 son.

1544 ii. Celia,[8] born November 20th, 1788; died April 8th, 1863; married Braddock Fish.

1545 iii. Walley,[8] born February —, 1790; died September 2nd, 1826; not married.

1546 iv. Harrison,[8] born August 20th, 1791; died October 10th, 1850; married Susan Davis; 4 children.

1547 v. Howland,[8] born August 26th, 1795; died July 20th, 1817; probably not married.

1548 vi. Thomas,[8] born March 23rd, 1797; died March 20th, 1872; married Lucy Howland; 5 children.

1549 vii. Joseph,[8] born May 16th, 1799; died September 23rd, 1871; married Martha Bourne; 4 children.

1550 viii. Lucy H.,[8] born June 2nd, 1802; died October 18th, 1857; married Zenas Ewer.

In the above record the dates of death of Walley Goodspeed, Senior, and Walley[8] Goodspeed may be confused. *Freeman's Cape Cod*, Vol. II, p. 151, says Mr. Walley Goodspeed died July 3rd, 1833; this I have assumed to be Walley Goodspeed, Senior. Another authority states that Walley Goodspeed died September 2nd, 1826; this I have assumed to be Walley[8] Goodspeed, as same authorities state that he died young.

AUTHORITIES:

Allen's Thacher Genealogy, p. 87.
Otis Barnstable Families, Vol. I, p. 405.
Freeman's Cape Cod, Vol. II, pp. 151, 479.

934. LUCY[7] HOWLAND (Martha Fearing[6] Thacher, Rev. Roland,[5] Col. John,[4] Hon. Col. John,[3] Antony,[2] Rev. Peter[1]), born June 23rd, 1769, at ——; died ——, at Pittsfield, Mass.; married ——, at ——, to John Fairfield, of Pittsfield, Mass. He was probably the same John Fairfield who also married her sister Elizabeth[7] Howland, No. 940.

Children—?

AUTHORITY:

Allen's Thacher Genealogy, p. 87.

936. MARTHA[7] HOWLAND (Martha Fearing[6] Thacher, Rev. Roland,[5] Col. John,[4] Hon. Col. John,[3] Antony,[2] Rev. Peter[1]), born August 28th, 1772, at ——; died April 13th, 1841, at Barnstable, Mass.; married January 2nd, 1798, at ——, to John Coleman Howard, born December 24th, 1769, at West Barnstable, Mass.; he lived at Barnstable, Mass., for many years in the house where James Otis, the patriot, was born; he died November 8th, 1851, at ——. He was a son of David Howland (born Barnstable, 8-8-1737; died ——; married December 15-12-1763 (or March 15th, 1763), and his wife Mary Coleman (born March 27th, 1739; died ——; daughter of James and Martha (Phinney) Coleman), of Barnstable, Mass.

Children: 5 (Howland), 2 sons and 3 daughters.

1551 i. Lucy,[8] born 14-10-1798; died June 17th, 1777; married Thomas[8] Goodspeed, No. 1548, and had 5 children.

1552 ii. Thomas,[8] born 12-1-1801; died ——, 1882; married, first, Elsa Cannon; married, second, Bathsheba Perry. No issue by either marriage.

1553 iii. Rowland,[8] born 10-3-1803; died 5th month, 1882; married Grace Noyes Eldredge and by her had 4 children.

1554 iv. David,[8] born 25-6-1805; died ——.

1555 v. Martha,[8] born 30-11-1807; died 15-5-1838.

1556 vi. Nathaniel,[8] born 10-4-1810; died ——; married Dorinda Fish; 4 children.

1557 vii. Weston,[8] born 28-2-1813; died ——.

1558 viii. Mary,[8] born 4-7-1815; died 18-5-1843.

AUTHORITIES:

Allen's Thacher Genealogy, p. 87.
Howland Genealogy, p. 358.

939. ABIGAIL (NABBY) THACHER[7] HOWLAND (Martha Fearing,[6] Thacher, Rev. Roland,[5] Col. John,[4] Hon. Col. John,[3] Antony,[2] Rev. Peter[1]), born September 7th, 1779, at ——; died June 24th, 1865, at ——; married March 31st, 1802, at Lee, Mass., to Gershom Bassett, born ——, at ——; he resided at Lee, Mass., and removed to Amherst, Lorain Co., Ohio, where he died ——.

Children: 5 (Bassett), 1 son and 4 daughters, all born at Lee, Mass.

1559 i. Lucy Howland,[8] born February 20th, 1803; died November 14th, 1894; married Crocker[8] Thacher, No. 1568, under whose record see continuation of this line.

1560 ii. Mary Anner,[8] born August 14th, 1806; died ——; married Freeman Nye.

1561 iii. Sophronia,[8] born March 14th, 1811; died ——; married Lyman Cunningham.

1562 iv. Roxanna H——,[8] born June 9th, 1814; died February 12th, 1817, aged 2 years, 8 months, at Lee, Mass.; gravestone.

1563 v. Willian N—— (or C),[8] born March 5th, 1817.

AUTHORITIES:

Allen's Thacher Genealogy, pp. 68, 80, 87.
Vital Records of Lee, Mass., pp. 16, 17, 114, 182.

940. ELIZABETH[7] HOWLAND (Martha Fearing[6] Thacher, Rev. Roland,[5] Col. John,[4] Hon. Col. John,[3] Antony,[2] Rev. Peter[1]), born June 15th, 1782, at ——; died ——, at ——; married August —, 1859, at Suffolk, Conn., to John Fairchild (probably the same John Fairchild who also married her sister Lucy[7] Howland, No. 934).

Children: —? I do not know whether there was any issue from this marriage or not.

AUTHORITY:

Allen's Thacher Genealogy, p. 87.

941. JAMES[7] HOWLAND (Martha Fearing[6] Thacher, Rev. Roland,[5] Col. John,[4] Hon. Col. John,[3] Antony,[2] Rev. Peter[1]), born May 22nd, 1786, at ——; died ——, 1852, at ——; married —— (intention published at Lee, Mass., April 22nd, 1816), at ——, to Ruth Fish (daughter of Prince Fish, born May 24th, 1773); before marriage she resided at Sandwich and Lee, Mass.; she was born ——, at ——; died July 16th, 1841, at Lee, Mass., aged 43 (or 46), and was bnried there, gravestone.

Children: 4 (Howland), sons.

1564 i. Roland G——,[8] born ——; died ——, aged 52, at Jacksonville, Ill., in an insane asylum. He lived at Quincy, Ill., before being placed in the asylum. He married Sarah ——? 4 children.

1565 ii. Crocker Thacher,[8] born September 30th, 1819; died ——; married April 9th, 1848, at Lee, Mass., to Lucy Lord Barlow, born December 15th, 1819; died October 20th, 1870, daughter of William B. and Lois (Nye) Barlow, of Lee, Mass. 4 children.

1566 iii. Nathaniel,[8] born ——, 1821; died January —, 1869; not married.

1567 iv. Harrison,[8] born November 11th, 1825; died ——; married, first, November 29th, 1846, to Lucinda Stedman, born ——; died September 16th, 1868, by whom he had 2 daughters; married, second, January 9th, 1870, to Eliza L—— Baker.

AUTHORITIES:

Allen's Thacher Genealogy, pp. 87, 88.
Vital Records of Lee, Mass., pp. 14, 58, 140.
Freeman's Cape Cod, Vol. II, p. 164.

945. TIMOTHY[7] THACHER (Deacon Roland,[6] Rev. Roland,[5] Col. John,[4] Hon. Col. John,[3] Antony,[2] Rev. Peter[1]), born February 15th, 1774, at Wareham, Mass.; he lived there and removed to Lee, Mass.; he was a ship carpenter, builder and farmer; he died October 30th, 1833, in his 60th year, at Lee, Mass., and was buried there; gravestone. He married at Hebron (or Marlboro), Conn., December 25th (or 31st), 1799 (intention published at Lee, Mass., October 6th, 1799) to Dorothy (Dolly) Phelps, born August 4th, 1774, at Hebron, Conn., and lived there or at Marlboro, Conn., until her marriage; died April 12th, 1859, at Tyringham, Conn., and is said to have been buried at Lee, Mass., although no gravestone marks her grave. She was a daughter of Captain Solomon Phelps, Jr., and his wife, Lucy Lord, whom he married October 24th, 1765. Lucy Lord was a daughter of Rev. Epapheas and Lucy (Buckeley) Lord. Col. Solomon Phelps, Jr., lived at Hebron, Conn.

Children: 7 (Thacher), 4 sons and 3 daughters, all born at Lee, Mass.

+1568 i. Crocker,[8] born October 9th, 1800; died October 16th, 1863; married Lucy Howland Bassett, No. 1559.

+1569 ii. Charles Skinner,[8] born May 5th, 1802; died December 14th, 1869; married Atteresta Birchard.

1570 iii. Betsey Freeman,[8] born January 23rd, 1803 (or 1804); died March 28th, 1820, at Lee, Mass., aged 16 years, and was buried there; gravestone. Not married.

+1571 iv. Buckley,[8] born March 22nd, 1806; died September 16th, 1853 (or 1863); married Emerancy Culver.

+1572 v. Adah Eells,[8] born February 25th, 1808; died November 26th, 1901; married Seth Dickinson Graves.

+1573 vi. Eliel Tobey,[8] born February 12th, 1812; died December 1st, 1894; married, first, Emeline Gale; married, second, Diantha Stebbins.

+1574 vii. Martha,[8] born February 5th, 1815; died June (or January) 12th, 1887; married John Sears.

At a town meeting at Lee, Mass., March 3rd, 1800, Timothy Thacher was elected Surveyor of Highways. At Lee, Mass., May, 1808, Timothy Thacher's cattle mark was thus recorded, "cut upper side of right ear, cut under side of left ear."

Captain Solomon Phelps, Jr., was a son of Lieut. Solomon Phelps, of Hebron, Conn., by his wife Temperance Barber (daughter of David and Hannah (Post) Barber, of Hebron, Conn.) Lieut. Solomon Phelps was a son of Captain Nathaniel Phelps (First Town Clerk of Hebron, Conn.) by his wife Hannah Bissell (daughter of Samuel and Abigail (Holcomb) Bissell, of Windsor, Conn.). Captain Nathaniel Phelps was a son of Lieut. Timothy Phelps, of Windsor, Conn., by his wife Mary Griswold (daughter of Edward and Margaret (——) Griswold, of Windsor and Killingsworth, Conn.). Lieut. Timothy Phelps was a son of William Phelps, of Windsor (the emigrant, and one of the first founders of Windsor) by his second wife, Mary Dover. Marlboro was set off from Hebron in 1803 and was established as an ecclesiastical society in 1747. Captain Solomon Phelps lived near the Marlboro and Hebron line.

AUTHORITIES:

The late Miles W. Graves of Hartford, Conn.
Allen's Thacher Genealogy, pp. 56-58.
Lee Vital Records, pp. 92, 93, 231.
His great grandson, H. E. Thatcher, of Branford, Conn.
Records of Lee, Mass., from incorporation till 1801, pp. 105, 132, 169.
Hebron Town Records.
History of Lee, Mass.

946. LUCY[7] THACHER (Deacon Roland,[6] Rev. Roland,[5] Col. John,[4] Hon. Col. John,[3] Antony,[2] Rev. Peter[1]), born August 17th, 1775, at Wareham, Mass.; died at Lee, Mass., April 26th, 1802, and was buried there. She was married September 2nd, 1792, at Rochester, Mass., to Nathan Tobey, born February 1st, 1757, at Sandwich, Mass.; he lived successively at Sandwich, Brookfield, Wareham and Lee, Mass. He was a sailor, a tailor, and served in the Revolutionary War. He died at Lee, Mass., September — (about the last), 1805, and was buried there. He was a son of Joshua and Maria (Tobey) Tobey, of Sandwich, Mass.

Children: 2 (Tobey), sons, both born at Wareham, Mass.

1575 i. Eliel,[8] born May 26th, 1793; died at Lee, Mass., December 29th, 1809, aged 16, "the last member of the family," "of a wound Rec^d by a rakestail;" gravestone. Not married,

1576 ii. Joshua,[8] born June 13th, 1795; died there May 10th, 1796.

Nathan Tobey was a seaman on the portledge bill of the officers and crew of the sloop *Republic,* Captain John Foster Williams, August 26th to November 18th, 1776. Also Nathan Tobey, Jr., was a private on muster and payroll of Captain Simeon Fish,'s Company of Col. Freeman's Regiment, September 8th, 1778; ser-

vice on alarm at Dartmouth and Falmouth. Also private on pay abstract of Captain Simeon Fish's Company of Col. Freeman's Regiment for 5 days service, marched on Alarm at Falmouth, September, 1779, by order of Brigadier Otis. He learned the trade of tailor and removed to Brookfield, where he bought a tract of land, July 2nd, 1782, which he sold April 17th, 1784. He removed to Wareham and was a trader there in 1793. He removed to Lee, where he spent the rest of his life. He died about the last of September, 1805. Roland Thatcher administered his estate.

AUTHORITIES:

Allen's Thacher Genealogy, p. 56.
Tobey Genealogy, pp. 70, 110.

947. ABIGAIL[7] THACHER (Deacon Roland,[6] Rev. Roland,[5] Col. John,[4] Hon. Col. John,[3] Antony,[2] Rev. Peter[1]), born May 27th, 1777, at Wareham, Mass.; died of consumption at Lee, Mass., January 13th, 1846, aged 68 years, 7 months and 17 days, and was buried there; gravestone. She married —— (intention published January 23rd, 1802), at ——, to Joshua Briggs, born October 21st, 1775, at ——; he lived at Wareham, Mass., and removed to Lee in 1802; he died July 21st, 1830, aged 54 years, 9 months, at Lee, Mass., and was buried there; gravestone.

Children: 4 (Briggs), 1 son and 3 daughters, all born at Lee, Mass.

1577 i. Elizabeth,[8] born blind, December 10th, 1812; died October 2nd, 1834, aged 21 years, 9 months, at Lee, Mass., and was buried there; gravestone. Not married.

+1578 ii. Emeline,[8] born December 15th, 1814; died May 4th, 1866; married William Willard Bridgman.

+1579 iii. Harriet,[8] born November (or December) 13th, 1816; died ——; married Enoch Comstock.

1580 iv. Joshua,[8] born April —, 1820; died April 20th (or 21st), 1820, at Lee, Mass., and was buried there; gravestone.

AUTHORITIES:

Allen's Thacher Genealogy, pp. 57, 89.
Vital Records of Lee, Mass., pp. 24, 92, 187.
J. M. Lincoln, an authority on Wareham Records.

948. ROLAND[7] THACHER (Deacon Roland,[6] Rev. Roland,[5] Col. John,[4] Hon. Col. John,[3] Antony,[2] Rev. Peter[1]), born February 6th, 1779, at Wareham, Mass.; he lived at Lee, Mass., and died there May 5th, 1809, and was there buried; gravestone. He married, first, March 24th, 1803, at Lee, Mass., to Betsey Freeman, born March 27th, 1779, at Lee, Mass.; died January 16th, 1804, aged 24 years, 9 months, 20 days, at Lee, Mass.; gravestone. She was a daughter of Elisha Freeman (born November 21st, 1741; died January 20th, 1823; married

November 12th, 1767), by his wife Elizabeth Percival (born November 3, 1748; died May 14, 1832), of Lee, Mass.

Children: None.

Roland[7] Thacher married a second time, November 28th, 1805, at Lee, Mass., to Lucretia Hinckley, born October 13th, 1783, at Lee, Mass.; died ——, at ——. She was a daughter of Herman and Lydia (——) Hinckley, of Lee, Mass.

Children: 2 (Thacher), 1 son and 1 daughter, both born at Lee, Mass.

+1581 i. Lucy,[8] born November 16th, 1806; died ——; married Samuel Drake.

1582 ii. Roland,[8] born ——, 1808; died December 30th, 1828; probably not married.

Lucretia (Hinckley) Thacher, widow of Roland[7] Thacher, married a second time at Lee, Mass., May 30th, 1810, to James Ball, and probably removed from Lee, Mass. Whether she had issue by her second marriage or not is unknown to me; but it is here immaterial, as they would not be of Thacher blood.

AUTHORITIES:

Allen's Thacher Genealogy, pp. 57, 68, 69.
Vital Records of Lee, Mass., pp. 93, 165, 166, 231, 232.
Freeman Genealogy, pp. 49, 88.

949. STEPHEN[7] THACHER (Deacon Roland,[6] Rev. Roland,[5] Col. John,[4] Hon. Col. John,[3] Antony,[2] Rev. Peter[1]), born March 6th, 1781, at Wareham, Mass.; he lived until 17 years old at Wareham, Mass., when he removed to Lee, Mass., until 1852, when he removed to Saratoga Springs, N. Y., where he died Monday morning, March 1st, 1880, or Sunday evening, February 29th, 1880, and was probably buried at Saratoga, N. Y., or Lee, Mass. (I have no record of his burial.) He married July 2nd, 1806, at Lee, Mass., to Hannah Bassett, born May 30th, 1784, at Lee, Mass.; died September 13th (or 14th), 1848, aged 64, at Lee, Mass., and was there buried; gravestone. She was a daughter of Nathaniel Bassett (born Sandwich, Mass., ——, 1758; died at Lee, Mass., May 6th, 1846, aged 88) and Bethiah —— (born ——, 1761, at Sandwich, Mass.; died March 20th, 1849, aged about 87 or 88 years), of Lee, Mass.

Children: 3 (Thacher), 1 son and 2 daughters, all born at Lee, Mass.

+1583 i. Maria Louisa,[8] born December 25th, 1809; died ——; married Jared Ingersoll, Jr.

1584 ii. George,[8] born September 12th, 1811; died March 17th, 1852, at Lee, Mass.; married October 3rd, 1833, at —— (intention published at Lee, Mass., September 7th, 1833), to Eliza M. Brown, of Southwick. No issue.

+1585 iii. Caroline,[8] born April 28th, 1821; died May 21st, 1872; married Dr. Horatio S. Cobb.

Stephen[7] Thacher lived in Wareham, Mass., until he was seventeen years old, at which time his father decided to remove to Lee, whither some of his friends had already preceded him. He was determined to move, but the question of how and when he became important, for in those days railroads were unknown and a journey of 150 miles was as much of an undertaking as a journey from Boston to San Francisco would be now. It was finally decided to move in February while the sleighing was good. Accordingly a large ox-sled was provided, upon which the household goods were loaded, and which was drawn by a yoke of oxen, with a horse in the lead. They started about the 20th of the month and were seventeen days on the trip, striking the Boston and Albany turnpike, the great thoroughfare of those days, near Worcester. So long were they upon the road that the same stages and drivers passed and repassed them several times on their trips between Boston and Albany. They arrived at their destination on Saturday. News of their coming had preceded them, and a company of their old friends came out to escort them in, meeting them near what is now known as "Green Water Pond," in the town of Becket. Deacon Roland[6] Thacher bought a farm of about 300 acres a little north of the village of Lee. Stephen[7] Thacher remained on his farm about three years, and there determined to ship as a whaler, which was then a very profitable business. Accordingly in the spring of 1801 he went to Hudson, N. Y., for that purpose; but, finding no immediate chance to ship, he procured work, intending to remain there until a good opportunity presented itself. None, however, offering itself, he returned home in the autumn, where he remained until the following spring, when he, in company with others, engaged to labor on the turnpike then being built between Albany and Schenectady, N. Y. He continued on this work five seasons of seven months each, a part of the time as overseer. Returning to Lee, he engaged in manufacturing, and was the pioneer in several important enterprises, building a powder mill, which he operated until the embargo of 1809 caused its suspension in 1811. He also built a wire factory and continued the manufacture of wire until after the War of 1812, when English wire coming in, he could not compete with it. He also built and operated a chair factory for several years. He built the first paper mill on the Housatonic River in Lee, and remained in this business until his retirement from active life in 1852. In connection with this he established the manufacture and sale of Navarino bonnets, which were very popular and fashionable at that time, and for a season this proved a very profitable business. His mind was always active and of an inventive turn, he was always seeking to improve upon the methods then employed; and thus he introduced many useful improvements in the manufacture of paper, some of which are still in use. Not content with the manner of manufacturing paper a sheet at a time and by hand, he conceived the idea of making it in a continuous sheet by machinery. He obtained a reluctant consent from his partners and an appropriation of $1,500.00 from the firm to experiment in that

direction. The result was that in less than six weeks and before the appropriation was exhausted, he presented a sheet of paper of the ordinary width and several feet in length. His partners were astonished. This invention of his was the origin of the cylinder machine for the manufacture of paper, which is still used in many mills. Stephen[7] Thacher possessed the confidence and esteem of the entire community and was honored with many important trusts. He was appointed Justice of the Peace for seven successive terms, 28 years in all; he was known as Squire Thacher so long that his baptismal name was almost forgotten, and was in fact unknown to many. He was a member of the Massachusetts Legislature, 1829-1831, and while in that body was the originator of measures that were of much value to manufacturers, especially to owners of mill sites. In the year 1852, being somewhat advanced in years and desirous of retiring from active business, he sold out his interests in Lee and removed to Saratoga Springs, where he lived until his death.

AUTHORITIES:

Allen's Thacher Genealogy, pp. 57, 69, 70-71.
Vital Records of Lee, Mass., pp. 16, 93, 166.
History of Lee, Mass., pp. 18, 21.

950. ADAH[7] THACHER (Deacon Roland,[6] Rev. Roland,[5] Col. John,[4] Hon. Col. John,[3] Antony,[2] Rev. Peter[1]), born December 12th, 1783 (or 1784), at Wareham, Mass.; died March 23rd, 1812, in her 29th year, at Lee, Mass., and was buried there; gravestone. She married at Lee, Mass., June 18th, 1804 (or June 24th, 1805, latter date probably incorrect), to John Eells, Jr., of Stockbridge, Mass. (as his first wife); after marriage he is thought to have lived at Lee, Mass., as two of his children by his second marriage were born there. He was born May 11th, 1780, at ——; he died October 17, 1826, at Stockbridge, Mass., being killed by being run over by a cartload of apples. He was a son of John Eells and of Elizabeth Lord, who lived at ——.

Children: None.

John Eells, Jr., married a second time, February 9th, 1813, at ——, to Hannah Comstock, born ——, at ——; died April 12th, 1875, at ——. She was a daughter of —— and of ——, who resided at ——.

Children by second marriage: 6 (Eells), 2 sons and 4 daughters, first 2 born at Lee, Mass. *Not in Thacher line.*

1. Adah Thacher, born December 6th, 1813; died December 10th, 1865; married Charles Bangs, of Lenox, Mass.; children, 5 (Bangs), 2 sons, 3 daughters.
2. David B—— (or E——), born March 12th, 1815; died July 3rd, 1879; married Sarah Wells, of Pittsfield, Mass.; children, 1. William F——, lives in Boston, and has 1 son. 2. Alice. 3. Elizabeth.

3. Mary C——, born January 27th, 1817; died December 5th, 1865; married at Lee, Mass., October 13th, 1842, to Barnabas Hinckley, of Lenox, Mass. No children.
4. Richard P——, born July 5th, 1818; died ——; married July 14th, 1845, to Catherine M—— Onderdonk, born ——; died February —, 1863. Resided at Nyack, N. Y. No children.
5. Elizabeth H——, born October 1st, 1821; died May 10th, 1843, aged 20, at Lee, Mass., of puerperal fever; married March 24th, 1842, at Lee, Mass., to John B. Easland (as his first wife); child, 1 son, Charles Edward, born at Lee, Mass., April 23rd, 1843. John B. Easland married, second, to Elizabeth Ann Andrews, who died at Lee, Mass., March 30th, 1845, aged 24, of puerperal fever, by whom he had 1 child, Allen John, born March 21st, 1845. John B. Easland married a third time —— (intention published at Lee, Mass., September 11th, 1847, at which date he was 28 years old and a widower), at ——, to Amelia L. Bentley. (John B. Easland was a son of John and Sophronia (——) Easland).
6. Sarah A——, born February 10th, 1824; died ——; married Fernando Kilbourne, of New Brighton, S. I., N. Y. No issue.

AUTHORITIES:

Allen's Thacher Genealogy, p. 57.
Vital Records of Lee, Mass., pp. 39, 129, 139, 165, 196.
Miss Nettie Barnum Eells, of New York City.

952. THIRZA[7] CROCKER (Sylvia[6] Thacher, Rev. Roland,[5] Col. John,[4] Hon. Col. John,[3] Antony,[2] Rev. Peter[1]), born September 19th, 1769, at Cotuit, Mass.; died April 29th, 1828, at Cotuit, Mass., and was buried there in Little River Cemetery; gravestone. She married April 5th, 1792, at Cotuit, Mass., to Captain James Childs, born May 22, 1767; baptized May 24th, 1767, at ——; died January 1st, 1834, in 66th year, at Cotuit, Mass., and was buried there in Little River Cemetery; gravestone. He was a son of James Childs (born April 22, 1725) and his wife Mary Parker (daughter of David Parker, Esq.), of Barnstable, Mass.

Children: 6 (Childs), 5 sons and 1 daughter, all born at Cotuit, Mass.

1586 i. Daniel,[8] born October 17th, 1793; died January 26th, 1857; married September 20th, 1818, to Abigail S. Lovell. He resided at Barnstable.

1587 ii. James,[8] born December 12th, 1797; died May 30th, 1867; married September 21st (or 28th), 1820, to Elizabeth (Betsey) Crocker. 7 children.

1588 iii. Alexander Crocker,[8] born November 20th, 1799; died September 5th, 1873; married, first (intention published Barnstable, January 29th, 1833), to Sarah Bacon Crocker, No. 1596, who died

June 9th (or 10th), 1836, leaving no issue; married, second (intention published at Barnstable, January 6th, 1838), to Lucy Crocker Shaw; 5 children.

1589 iv. George Crocker,[8] born April 15th, 1801; died ——; married Mary H—— Nichols, by whom he had 2 daughters.

1590 v. Dorcas S——,[8] born October 26th, 1804; died April 26th, 1883; married February 19th, 1824, to John Coleman; 1 daughter.

1591 vi. Zenas Crocker,[8] born January 11th, 1808; died August 8th, 1808, at Cotuit, Mass., aged 7 months and 7 days, and was buried there in Marston Mills Cemetery; gravestone.

A James Childs married at Barnstable, Mass., September 19th, 1833, to Anna A. Estabrook. It is possible that after the death of Thirza[7] (Crocker) Childs, her husband may have married a second time to this Anna A. Estabrook.

AUTHORITIES:

Miss Susan Annette Crocker, of Santuit, Be. Co., Mass.
Stanley W. Smith, of Boston, Mass.
Otis Barnstable Families, Vol. I, pp. 185, 186.

953. LUCY[7] CROCKER (Sylvia[6] Thacher, Rev. Roland,[5] Col. John,[4] Hon. Col. John,[3] Antony,[2] Rev. Peter[1]), born August 28th, 1771, at Cotuit, Mass.; died October 9th, 1853, at Barnstable, Mass., aged 82, and was buried at Cotuit, Mass.; gravestone. She married November —, 1798, to Rev. Philander Shaw (as his second wife), born November 27th, 1767, at Marshfield, Mass.; Harvard College, 1792; A. M., Brown University, 1795; Congregational Minister, ordained September 23rd, 1795, at Eastham, and held pastorate of Second Congregational Church there until 1838. Represented Eastham in Massachusetts General Court, 1837-38. He died at Eastham, Mass., October 10th, 1841, aged 73. He was a son of Rev. William Shaw by his wife Ann Crocker, who resided at Marshfield, Mass.

Children: 7 (Shaw), 5 sons and 2 daughters, all born at Eastham, Mass.

1592 i. Philander,[8] born December (or November) —, 1799; died January 17th, 1800, aged 7 weeks, at Eastham, Mass., and was buried there in Herring Pond Cemetery; gravestone.

1593 ii. Dorcas Doane,[8] born ——, 1800; died September 23rd, 1804, in her 4th year, at Eastham, Mass., and was buried there in Herring Pond Cemetery; gravestone.

1594 iii. William,[8] born ——; died ——, young.

1595 iv. Oakes,[8] born ——, 1807; died February 23rd, 1816, aged 9 years, at Eastham, Mass., and was buried there in Herring Pond Cemetery.

1596 v. Lucy Crocker,[8] born June 20th, 1811; died January 12th, 1891; married (intention published January 6th, 1838), at Barnstable to Alexander Crocker[8] Childs, No. 1588, as his second wife, and by him she had 5 children.

1597 vi. Joseph C——,[8] born ——, 1813; died February 4th, 1816, aged 3 years, at Eastham, Mass., and was buried there in Herring Pond Cemetery; gravestone.

1598 vii. Joseph P——,[8] born ——; died ——; he settled in Roxbury, Mass.; he married Sarah Heath, by whom he had 4 children.

Reverend Philander Shaw married, first, November 19th, 1795, at Eastham, Mass. (ceremony performed by Rev. Jonathan Bascom), to Dorcas (or Dorothy) Doane, born October 12th, 1778, at Eastham, Mass.; died "of a languishment" July 17th, 1797, in her 19th year, at Eastham, Mass., and was buried there in Herring Pond Cemetery; gravestone. She was a daughter of Joel and Mehitabel (Walker) Doane, of Eastham, Mass. By this first marriage there was no issue.

AUTHORITIES:

Freeman's Cape Cod, Vol. II, p. 410.
Stanley W. Smith, of Boston, Mass.
Mayflower Descendant, Vol. IX, p. 70.
Otis Barnstable Families, Vol. I, p. 242.
Doane Family, p. 152.
Brown University Historical Catalogue, 1764-1894, p. 338.

954. ROLAND THACHER[7] CROCKER (Sylvia[6] Thacher, Rev. Roland,[5] Col. John,[4] Hon. Col. John,[3] Antony,[2] Rev. Peter[1]), born March 7th, 1773, at Cotuit, Mass.; he lived at Cotuit, where he was the first postmaster; he kept a store and sold "wine, rum and brandy"; he died October 22nd, 1846, at Cotuit, Mass., and was buried in Marston Mills Cemetery, Barnstable Co., Mass. He married —— (intention published at Barnstable, September 3rd, 1808), at ——, to Rebecca Jenkins Bacon, born Barnstable, December 7th, 1784; died at Barnstable, June 13th, 1848, and was buried in Marston Mills Cemetery. She was a daughter of Ebenezer Bacon, of Barnstable by his second wife, Rebecca ——?

Children: —. I have no record of any issue by this marriage.

AUTHORITIES:

Susan Annette Crocker, of Santuit, Mass.
Stanley W. Smith, of Boston, Mass.
History of Barnstable Co., Mass., pp. 403-4.
Otis Barnstable Families, Vol. I, p. 240.

955. EZRA[7] CROCKER (Sylvia[6] Thacher, Rev. Roland,[5] Col. John,[4] Hon. Col. John,[3] Antony,[2] Rev. Peter[1]), born March 21st, 1775, at Cotuit, Mass.; he lived at Cotuit, Mass., where he was a tavern keeper and blacksmith; he died at Cotuit (i. e., West Barnstable), Mass., April 9th, 1843, and was buried in

Marston Mills Cemetery; gravestone. He married, first, ——, at ——, to Temperance Crocker, born July 28th, 1776, at Barnstable; died June (or January), 5th, 1812, at Cotuit, Mass., and was buried in Marston Mills Cemetery; gravestone. She was a daughter of Daniel Crocker, of Barnstable, Mass., by either his second wife, Phebe Winslow, of Harwich, whom he married in 1735, or by his third wife, Bathsheba Jenkins.

Children: 1 (Crocker), son, born at Cotuit, Mass.

1599 i. David,[8] born January 24th, 1805; died May 20th (28th or 29th), 1875; married, first, Julia Scudder; married, second, Elizabeth Crocker[9] Childs, daughter of James[8] Childs and his wife Elizabeth (Betsey) Crocker (see Nos. 952 and 1587).

Ezra[7] Crocker married a second time November —, 1812, at Barnstable, to Lydia Nye, born February 6th, 1777, at ——; died February 3rd, 1870, aged 93, at Barnstable, Mass., and was bured at Marston Mills Cemetery. She was a daughter of Silvanus Nye (born August 12th, 1744, at Sandwich, Mass.; died between July 8th and November 14th, 1820) and his wife Rebecca ——?

Children: None.

In Marston Mills Cemetery there are two stones thus inscribed:

"In Memory of Ezra Crocker who died April 9th, 1843, aged 68
A worthy man."

"Here lies the body of Mrs. Temperance Crocker wife of Mr. Ezra Crocker; she died January 5th, 1812 in the 36th year of her age."

AUTHORITIES:

Miss Susan Annette Crocker, of Santuit, Mass.
Stanley W. Smith, of Boston, Mass.
Otis' Barnstable Families, Vol. I, pp. 240-1.
Nye Genealogy, pp. 108, 109.

956. ALVAN[7] CROCKER (Sylvia[6] Thacher, Rev. Roland,[5] Col. John,[4] Hon. Col. John,[3] Antony,[2] Rev. Peter[1]), born May 6th, 1777, at Cotuit, Mass.; he lived at Barnstable, Mass., and died there November 22nd, 1862, in his 86th year, and was buried in Marston Mills Cemetery; gravestone; he married, first, ——, at ——, to Phebe Crocker, born March 9th, 1781, at Barnestable; died October 18th, 1825, in her 45th year, at Cotuit, Mass.; and was buried in Marston Mills Cemetery; gravestone. She was a daughter of Winslow Crocker (born December 31st, 1755, at ——; died ——; married June 30th, 1780), and his wife Mercy Blush (born April 18th, 1762; died ——; daughter of Silas and Nancy (Tobey) Blush), of Barnstable, Mass.

Children: 4 (Crocker), 2 sons and 2 daughters, all born at Barnstable, Mass.

1600 i. Hannah,[8] born December 1st, 1806; died ——; married N—— S—— Spooner.

1601 ii. Arthur W——,[8] born July 7th, 1807; died February 19th, 1852; married, first, Mary D—— Fish; married, second, Temperance Hall; he had 3 children by his first wife.

1602 iii. Heman,[8] born June 16th, 1809; died ——; married, first, Sylvia Gifford Holway; married, second, Lydia Barber; he had 3 children by first wife and 1 by second wife.

1603 iv. Eliza,[8] born ——, 1812; died April 19th, 1816, in her 4th year, at Barnstable, Mass., and was buried in Marston Mills Cemetery; gravestone.

Alvan[7] Crocker was married a second time December 31st, 1832, at Barnstable, by Rev. Phineas Fish, to Lucy T (or F)—— Sampson, born March —, 1793; died October 17th, 1872, aged 79 years and 7 months, and was buried at Marston Mills Cemetery; gravestone.

Children: None.

AUTHORITIES:

Miss Susan Annette Crocker, of Santuit, Mass.
Stanley W. Smith, of Boston, Mass.
Otis' Barnstable Families, Vol. I, p. 240.

961. ABIGAIL[7] NYE (Desire[6] Thacher, Rev. Roland,[5] Col. John,[4] Hon. Col. John,[3] Antony,[2] Rev. Peter[1]), born February 12th, 1775, at Wareham, Mass.; died ——, at ——; she married at Wareham, Mass., March 3rd (or 30th), 1797, to Ebenezer White, of Wareham, Mass., by whom she had the following:

Children: 5 (White), sons.

1604 i. Roland Thacher,[8] born March 1st, 1799.

1605 ii. Andrew,[8] born July 14th, 1801; died November 13th, 1802.

1606 iii. Albert Galatin,[8] born August 31st, 1803.

1607 iv. David Nye,[8] born August 22nd, 1805.

1608 v. James Madison,[8] born March 2nd, 1809.

The Wareham Records show the marriage of an Abigail Nye to Ephraim Chubbock on September 5th, 1792. It is possible that the above Abigail[7] Nye (No. 961) may have married, first, to Ephraim Chubbock; that she married to Ebenezer White is clear from the name of her first child, who was named after Abigail[7] Nye's grandfather, Rev. Roland[5] Thacher.

AUTHORITIES:

J. M. Lincoln, an authority on Wareham and Rochester, Mass., Records.
Nye Genealogy, p. 123.

963. DESIRE[7] NYE (Desire[6] Thacher, Rev. Roland,[5] Col. John,[4] Hon. Col. John,[3] Antony,[2] Rev. Peter[1]), born ——, at Wareham, Mass.; died ——, at ——; married ——, at ——, to David Peirce (son of Jesse and Ruth (——) Peirce of Ware-

ham, Mass.), of Wareham, Mass., by whom she had the following:

Children: 6 (Peirce), 2 sons and 4 daughters, all born at Wareham, Mass.

1609 i. Salome,[8] born ——; died ——; married Hugh Merriam of Wareham, Mass.
1610 ii. Ruth,[8] born ——; died ——; married John Bumpas of Wareham, Mass.
1611 iii. Mary,[8] born ——; died ——; married first, John McCoy; married second, David Harlow of Sharon.
1612 iv. David,[8] born ——; died ——.
1613 v. Otis,[8] born ——; died ——; married Hannah Bumpas.
1614 vi. Lucy,[8] born ——; died ——; married first, Rowland S—— Bumpas; married second, Deacon Brownell Tripp of Acushnet.

AUTHORITY:

Nye Genealogy, p. 123.
Peirce Genealogy, pp. 88, 171, 419.

964. JOANNA[7] NYE (Desire[6] Thacher, Rev. Roland,[5] Col. John,[4] Hon. Col. John,[3] Antony,[2] Rev. Peter[1]), born ——, at Wareham, Mass.; died ——, at ——; married ——, at Wareham, Mass., to Richard Peirce (son of Jesse and Ruth (——) Peirce or Wareham, Mass.), of Wareham, Mass., by whom she had the following:

Children: 3 (Peirce) 2 sons and 1 daughter, all borh at Wareham.

1615 i. Benjamin.[8]
1616 ii. Richard.[8]
1617 iii. Betsey.[8]

AUTHORITY:

Nye Genealogy, p. 123.
Peirce Genealogy, pp. 88, 171, 419.

965. LUCY[7] THACHER NYE (Desire[6] Thacher, Rev. Roland,[5] Col. John,[4] Hon. Col. John,[3] Antony,[2] Rev. Peter[1]), born May 20th, 1781, at Wareham, Mass.; died March 6th, 1845, at Wareham, Mass., and was buried there in Parker Mills Cemetery; she married October 15th, 1812 (intention published September 27th, 1812), at Wareham, Mass., to William Barrows (as his second wife), born November 3rd, 1778, at ——; he lived at Wareham and died there December 27th, 1866, and was there buried.

Children: 3 (Barrows), sons.

1618 i. Jonathan Thrasher[8] (sic), born March 6th, 1814.
1619 ii. David Nye,[8] born August 27th, 1816.
1620 iii. Charles,[8] born July 5th, 1820; died ——, 1822.

William Barrows married, first, to Ann ——? born 9-9-1782; died 9-11-1811, by whom he had the following:

Children: 3 (Barrows), 1 son and 2 daughters, *not in Thacher line.*

1. William White, born ——, 1804.
2. Hannah Cushing, born ——, 1806.
3. Ann White, born ——, 1809.

Dr. Charles C. Barrows of New York City is a grandson of Lucy Thacher[7] Nye.

AUTHORITIES:

Nye Genealogy, p. 123.
J. M. Lincoln, an authority on Wareham and Rochester Records.

966. REV. JONATHAN[7] NYE (Desire[6] Thacher, Rev. Roland,[5] Col. John,[4] Hon. Col. John,[3] Antony,[2] Rev. Peter[1]), born March 5th, 1783, at Wareham, Mass.; he lived successively at St. Albans and Newfane, Vermont, Claremont, N. H., Philipsburg P. O., Canada, and Fort Madison, Iowa, in which latter place he died April 1st, 1843, and where he was buried. He was a Congregational clergyman. He married July 4th, 1807, at St. Albans, Vt., to Mary (Polly) Rhodes, born September 20th, 1790, at St. Albans, Vt.; died April 26th, 1837, at Claremont, N. H. She was a daughter of Anthony and Betsey (Armington) Rhodes, of St. Albans, Vt.

Children: 7 (Nye), 4 sons and 3 daughters.

1621 i. David Thacher Rhodes,[8] born October 8th, 1808; died January —, 1890; married Emlly Betsey Munson.

1622 ii. William A.,[8] born October 9th, 1812; died ——, at Richmond, Va., where he was connected with the newspaper *Whig;* he had no family.

1623 iii. Nelson Blucher,[8] born December 19th, 1814; died ——; married Harriet Murdoch Shaw.

1624 iv. Elizabeth Armington,[8] born May 20th (or 26th), 1817; died February 18th, 1883; married Rev. Asa Nye Bodfish.

1625 v. Holden R.,[8] born September 28th, 1819; died January 17th, 1889; married Harriet Augusta Welch.

1626 vi. Mary Jane,[8] born September 22nd, 1821 (or 1822); died April 13th, 1882; married August 5th, 1846, at Bangor, Me., to Dr. George Augustus Charles Shurtleff. No issue.

1627 vii. Sarah Ann,[8] born June 23rd, 1825; died February 5th, 1898; married Edmund Weston.

It is said that Rev. Jonathan[7] Nye was a mason of high degree, and that he founded a lodge at Fort Madison, Iowa, and that his portrait is in the rooms of the Lodge. He was the second Pastor of the Congregational Church at Newfane, Vermont, being installed there November 6th, 1811, and dismissed therefrom December 26th, 1819.

AUTHORITIES:

Nye Genealogy, pp. 205-6.
Shurtleff Genealogy, Vol. I, p. 155.
J. M. Lincoln, an authority on Wareham and Rochester, Mass., Records.
Miss Mary Agnes Burton, of Detroit, Mich.
Vermont Gazetteer, Vol. V, p. 483.
History of Claremont, N. H.

967. DAVID[7] NYE (Desire[6] Thacher, Rev. Roland,[5] Col. John,[4] Hon. Col. John,[3] Antony,[2] Rev. Peter[1]), born April 22nd, 1785, at Wareham, Mass.; he lived at Wareham, Mass., where he was a salt manufacturer from 1814 to 1833; he was a Selectman 1831-2-3; Justice of the Peace in 1830, 1838 and 1845; he was on the first Board of Directors and was President of the Wareham Bank and was also an iron manufacturer. He died at Albany, N. Y., May 9th, 1863. He was married at Wareham by the Rev. Noble Everett on June 14th, 1810 (intention published May 27th, 1810), to Lucy Fearing, born Wareham, Mass., June 20th, 1789; died at Rhinebeck, N. Y., February 22nd, 1868. She was a daughter of Brigadier-General Israel Fearing by his wife Lucy Bourne, who resided at Wareham, Mass.

Children: 5 (Nye), 2 sons and 3 daughters, all born at Wareham.

1628 i. Desire Thacher,[8] born June 2nd, 1815; died ——; married Charles C. Ellis of Wareham; according to Allen's *Thacher Genealogy*, p. 88, she previously married Alfred Wilde of Rhinebeck, N. Y.

1629 ii. Lucy Ann,[8] born April 5th, 1816; died June 18th, 1833; not married.

1630 iii. David,[8] born August 1, 1821; died ——, 1858; went to California; he married and left issue.

1631 iv. Israel Fearing,[8] born April 25th, 1823; died ——; went to California.

1632 v. Mary Adams,[8] born May 22nd, 1825; died——; married Capt. William Nott.

AUTHORITIES:

Nye Genealogy, pp. 206, 318.
Allen's Thacher Genealogy, p. 88.
J. M. Lincoln, an authority on Wareham and Rochester Records.

975. SARAH (SALLY)[7] THACHER (Lot,[6] Rev. Roland,[5] Col. John,[4] Hon. Col. John,[3] Antony,[2] Rev. Peter[1]), born August 6th, 1779, at Wareham, Mass.; died September 6th, 1809 (or September 16th, 1810), at Hudson, N. Y., and was there buried. She married ——, 1799, at Wareham (or Rochester), Mass., to Barnabas[7] Waterman (Perez,[6] Perez,[5] John,[4] Deacon John,[3] Robert,[2] Thomas[1]), born Bridgewater, Mass., September 23rd, 1776; he lived at Bridgewater and Oakham, Mass., and at Hudson, N. Y., and was a carpenter and builder. He died at Hudson, N. Y., June 4th, 1839, and was there buried.

He was a son of Perez Waterman (born June 9th, 1739, at ——, Mass.; died ——, 1821, at Oakham, Mass.), by his wife Abigail Coffin Huzzy (of Nantucket, Mass.), who resided at Bridgewater until 1800 and afterwards at Oakham, Mass.

Children: 5 (Waterman), 3 sons and 1 daughter and sex not stated.

+1633 i. Charles Cotesworth Pinckney,[8] born January 18th, 1801; died November 22nd, 1884; married Charlotte Chapouil.

+1634 ii. George,[8] born ——, 1805; died ——; married Lucy Ditson (or Delano).

+1635 iii. Joshua Tobey,[8] born September —, 1807; died January 16th, 1891; married, first, Delia Hyatt Pennoyer; married, second, Jeanette Ten Eyck.

1636 iv. Sally Abigail,[8] born ——; died ——, aged 2 years.

1637 v. Infant[8] (sex not stated), born September 6th, 1809 (or September 16th, 1810); died at birth at Hudson, N. Y., and was buried in graveyard with its mother.

AUTHORITIES:

Allen's Thacher Genealogy, p. 57.
N. E. Hist. Gen. Register, Vol. XXXIX, p. 90.
Wm. H. Rainey, of Kinderhook, N. Y., a descendant.
Henry Waterman George, of Brooklyn, N. Y., a descendant.

976. DAVID[7] THACHER (Lot,[6] Rev. Roland,[5] Col. John,[4] Hon. Col. John,[3] Antony,[2] Rev. Peter[1]), born August 28th, 1781, at Wareham, Mass.; he lived at Newport, R. I., and at Boston, Mass.; he died August 22nd (or 23rd), 1849, at ——, and was buried at Mt. Auburn Cemetery, Cambridge, Mass.; he married October 1st, 1808, to Rebecca Deblois, born October —, 1787, at Newport, R. I., and was baptized there in Trinity Church at the age of 3 months on January —, 1788; died ——, 1848, at ——, and was buried at Mt. Auburn Cemetery, Cambridge, Mass. She was a daughter of Stephen Deblois, (born ——, 1735, at Oxford, Eng.; died February 15th, 1805, aged 70, at Newport, R. I.; married March 15th, 1779, and his second wife Jane Brown (born October 28th, 1752, at Newport, R. I.; died July 8th, 1829, aged 78, at Newport, R. I.; daughter of John and Ann (Chapman) Brown), who resided successively at Boston, Mass., Newport, R. I., and New York City.

Children: 8 (Thacher), 4 sons and 4 daughters; order of birth not vouched for.

1638 i. (daughter),[8] born ——; died August 4th, 1811, at Newport, R. I.

1639 ii. George Lewis 1st,[8] born ——; baptized Trinity Church, Newport, R. I., August 4th, 1812; died at Newport, R. I., September 3rd, 1813.

+1640 iii. Edward H.,[8] born ——; died ——; married ——?; he was living in New York City in 1872.

+1641 iv. Harriet,[8] born ——; died ——; married, first, Wm. H—— Bartlett of Newburyport, Mass.; married, second, John J. Adams, of New York City.

+1642 v. Anne,[8] born ——; died ——; married, first, Hervey Gibson; married, second, George McDonald, of New York.

1643 vi. George Lewis 2nd,[8] born ——; baptized Trinity P. E. Church, Newport, R. I., December 28th, 1814; died ——; not married.

+1644 vii. Stephen Deblois,[8] born ——, 1815 (*Arnold's Vital Records of Rhode Island,* Vol. X, p. 529, says that he was baptized at Trinity P. E. Church, Newport, R. I., December 28th, 1802; but as his parents were not married until October 1st, 1808, this year date of baptism must be incorrect); died October —, 1870; married Evelina Cleveland Denison.

+1645 viii. Sarah Jane,[8] born ——; died ——; married Charles Augustus Locke.

Stephen Deblois' first wife was Rebecca Wickham, whom he married at Newport, R. I., December 9th, 1767.

AUTHORITIES:

Arnold's Vital Records of Rhode Island, Vol. X, pp. 496, 529, 543.
Allen's Thacher Genealogy, pp. 57, 58, 71.
Locke Genealogy, pp. 139, 255.
Russell Family, by James Russell Bartlett (N. Y. Public Library), p. 58.
N. E. Hist. Gen. Reg., Vol. 67, pp. 12, 13.

977. HARRISON O——[7] THACHER (Lot,[6] Rev. Roland,[5] Col. John,[4] Hon. Col. John[3], Antony[2], Rev. Peter[1]), born December 24th, 1783, at Wareham, Mass.; he lived in Maine; he died April 12th, 1833, according to George Winslow Thacher of Yarmouthport, Mass. (July 19th, 1853, according to *Allen's Thacher Genealogy,* p. 57, which is probably incorrect). He married —— (intention published at Machias, Maine, June —, 1805), at ——, to Deborah Smith, of Machias, Maine.

Children: None.

AUTHORITIES:

Allen's Thacher Genealogy, p. 57.
Hon. George Thacher's MSS. *Thacher Genealogy,* p. 191.
Bangor, Me., Historical Magazine, Vol. IX.

978. CHARLES FEARING[7] THACHER (Lot[6], Rev. Roland[5], Col. John[4], Hon. Col. John,[3] Antony,[2] Rev. Peter[1]), born May 4th, 1786, at Wareham, Mass.; he lived at Machias, Maine, and Middleboro, Mass.; he was a farmer; he died February 28th, 1872, aged 85 years, 9 months, 24 days, at ——. He was married at Hanover, Mass., by Rev. Seth Chapin, February 1st, 1820, to

Sylvia Crocker (or Crooker), born March 11th, 1798, at ——; died November 15th, 1872, aged 74-8-4, at ——.

Children: 9 (Thacher), 2 sons and 7 daughters.

+1646 i. Charles Tilden,[8] born October 11th, 1821; died November 18th, 1895; married 1st, Sophia T. Barrows; married 2nd, Mary Ann Alden.

+1647 ii. Mary C.,[8] born March 9th, 1824 (or 1826); died May 26th, 1884 (aged 58 according to *Sears Genealogy,* p. 352, probably incorrect, aged 60-2-17, according to Charles Milton Thacher, of Middleboro, Mass., probably correct); married James Butler Sears.

+1648 iii. Caroline A.,[8] born June 28th, 1827; died March 11th, 1893; married Stephen D. Jordan.

+1649 iv. Eliza T.,[8] born November 22nd, 1828; died April 10th, 1901; married Horatio W. Wood.

+1650 v. Sarah B.,[8] born January 31st, 1831; died March 16th, 1872; married James H. Sampson.

1651 vi. Annie M.,[8] born August 25th, 1832; died October 28th, 1853, aged 21 years, 2 months, 3 days; not married.

1652 vii. Adelaide M.,[8] born October 13th, 1834; died December 18th, 1851, aged 17-2-5; not married.

1653 viii. Priscilla B.,[8] born June 12th, 1837; died October 2nd, 1862, aged 25-3-20; not married.

+1654 ix. William H.,[8] born May 8th, 1839; died ——; married Lillie Cutler.

AUTHORITIES:

Allen's Thacher Genealogy, p. 71-72.
Vital Records of Hanover, Mass., p. 142.
Sears Genealogy, by S. P. May, p. 352.
Charles Milton Thacher, of Middleboro, Mass., his grandson.
Hon. George Thacher's MSS. *Thacher Genealogy,* p. 199.

980. PETER[7] THATCHER (Lot,[6] Rev. Roland,[5] Col. John,[4] Hon. Col. John,[3] Antony,[2] Rev. Peter[1]), born August 21st, 1790, at Wareham, Mass.; he lived at Middleboro and Boston, Mass., in which latter city he was a Dry Goods merchant of the firm of Thatcher, Fearing and Co., of Water Street; he died at Newton Center, Mass., June 13th, 1873, and was buried at Mt. Auburn Cemetery, Cambridge, Mass. He married at Wareham, Mass., December 9th (or 19th), 1815 (intention published Wareham, November 7th, 1815), to Elizabeth Fearing, born ——, 1795 (see age at and date of death), at Wareham, Mass.; died March 31st, 1864, aged 69, at Boston, Mass., and was buried at Mt. Auburn Cemetery, Cambridge, Mass. She was a daughter of John and Abigail (Gibbs) Fearing of Wareham, Mass.

Children: 7 (Thatcher), 5 sons and 2 daughters, all born at Boston, Mass.

+1655 i. John Fearing,[8] born September 7th (or 17th), 1818; died May 4th, 1891; married Catherine Gibbs Burgess.

+1656 ii. Elizabeth Fearing,[8] born January 29th, 1822; died November 20th, 1879; married Wilson Jarvis Welch.

1657 iii. Peter Fearing,[8] born May 13th, 1824; died August 6th, 1847, at Boston, Mass., and was buried at Mt. Auburn Cemetery, Cambridge, Mass. Not married.

1658 iv. Emeline Henry,[8] born March 31st, 1826; baptized Old South Church, Boston, June 25th, 1826; died at Boston, Mass., March 5th, 1838, and was buried in Mt. Auburn Cemetery, Cambridge, Mass.

1659 v. George Henry,[8] born November 23rd, 1828; baptized Old South Church, Boston, November 30th, 1828, in which records his name is given as George Andrew Thatcher; died at Boston, Mass., November 20th, 1842, and was buried in Mt. Auburn Cemetery, Cambridge, Mass.

1660 vi. Albert Elbridge,[8] born May 22nd, 1829; baptized Old South Church, Boston, July 18th, 1830; he lived in New York City and was at one time a reporter on the *New York Evening Express.* I am informed that he was also somewhat of an astronomer and used to locate himself at night at the corner of 23rd Street and 5th Avenue, with a telescope through which passers-by could view the heavens for a consideration. He died unmarried in New York City, December 14th, 1905, aged 76, and was buried in Mt. Auburn Cemetery, Cambridge, Mass.

+1661 vii. Franklin Nye,[8] born October 1st, 1835; died ——; married Eunice Harriet Cheney.

Peter[7] Thatcher lived for a time in Middleboro, Mass., and then removed to Boston and engaged in mercantile pursuits. He afterwards in company with his brother, under the firm name of David and Peter Thatcher, carried on a heavy dry-goods business; and in 1849 the firm became Thatcher, Fearing and Thatcher. There was at the same time another firm of the name of Fearing and Thacher (Isaac Thacher being the Thacher in this firm). In the latter part of his life he was in the insurance business. He was a man much honored and beloved.

AUTHORITIES:

Allen's Thacher Genealogy, pp. 57, 72.
His son, Franklin Nye Thatcher, No. 144 State Street, Boston, Mass.
Charles Milton Thacher, of Middleboro, Mass.

(*To be continued.*)

A CHECK LIST OF BIOGRAPHICAL DIRECTORIES AND GENERAL CATALOGUES OF AMERICAN COLLEGES.

By Eva Alice Cole, Columbia University Library.

All research workers in genealogy and biography who have occasion to consult the standard biographical dictionaries realize very soon the many omissions in even the most comprehensive of such works and recognize the necessity of supplementing them with other works which furnish information, however brief, about the persons whose names were omitted from the more general works. Such excellent compilations as the *Dictionary of National Biography* and Appleton's *Cyclopedia of American Biography*, from the very nature of the case omit more names than they include, since they furnish information about well known individuals only and omit those who were obscure or had only a local or very special celebrity. If the desired biographical data about such individuals are to be found, something more than the general biographical dictionaries must be consulted. For such cases the various college biographical catalogues and alumni lists often furnish "first aid" and sometimes provide the full information desired.

The college biographical dictionary is by no means a new type of reference book. Perhaps the most famous book of this class is Anthony à Wood's *Athenæ Oxonienses*, first published in 1690–91, and revised and supplemented in later editions. To the value of that early work the many references to it as source material in the great *Dictionary of National Biography* bear eloquent witness. Of only less value is the companion work on early Cambridge graduates, Cooper's *Athenæ Cantabrigienses*, first issued in 1857, and completed by the publication of an index volume in 1913. Although the *Dictionary of National Biography* has been compiled since the publication of the *Athenæ Cantabrigienses* in 1857, Cooper's work is by no means superseded as a reference tool since by actual count it contains data on some 700 Cambridge graduates of the sixteenth and early seventeenth century whose names are not included in the larger general work.

American colleges have not been backward in the publication of biographical data of their graduates, as the various "General Catalogues," "Biographical Directories," "Alumni Lists" recorded below will show. Unfortunately the same degree of fulness of data and excellence of articles is not always attained or even attempted. Such lists vary from the brief alumni directory of some new western college which attempts merely to record the name, year of graduation and address of each alumnus, to the very detailed and satisfactory biographies included in the six imposing volumes of Mr. Franklin B. Dexter's *Yale Biographies and Annals*. Yet even the more meagre list has its use,

and the reference library which has an extended collection of such catalogues and directories is in the possession of a reference tool of great value in biographical and genealogical research.

The present list of such publications is based upon a collection which during the past two years has been formed in the General Reading Room of Columbia University, supplemented by certain titles supplied through the courtesy of the Library of the Bureau of Education at Washington. It includes 152 titles representing 123 American and Canadian colleges and universities, and while comprehensive makes no claim to completeness. As it is intended as a preliminary check list it gives only brief information about each title and does not attempt to supply full cataloguing information. Date of publication has been given to indicate how recent the information is and pagination to show the extent of the work, and the asterisk is used to differentiate lists which contain some biographical data, however meagre, from those which are merely directories of names and classes.

The compiler of the list will be very glad to receive information about additional titles not included in her list, with a view to adding them in a later edition.

* Indicates biographical material.

Acadia University, Wolfville, N. S. *Records of the Graduates, 1843–1908. 192 p. 1909.

Andover Theological Seminary, Cambridge, Mass. *General Catalogue, 1808–1908. 570 p. 1909.
*Necrology, 1880–1914. 32 nos.

Alabama, University of, University, Ala. Register of Officers and Students, (1831–1901). 505 p. 1901.

Amherst College, Amherst, Mass. General Catalogue, 1821–1910. 226 p. 1910.
*Biographical Record, 1821–96. 2 vols. 1883–1901.
*Obituary Records, 1864–1913. 48 nos.
List of Non-Graduate Students, 1822–71. 1878.
Address List, 1912.

Antioch College, Yellow Springs, O. Alumni Register (1857–1911). 16 p. 1911.

Arkansas, University of, Fayetteville, Ark. List of Alumni, 1876–1913. 39 p. 1913.

Bates College, Lewiston, Me. *General Catalogue of Officers and Graduates, 1863–91. 95 p. 1893.

Baylor University, Waco, Tex. Alumni Directory, 1854–1914. 96 p. 1914.

Beloit College, Beloit, Wis. Register and Directory of the Alumni (1851–1910). 81 p. 1911.

Boston University, Boston, Mass. Historical Register, 1869–1911. 363 p. 1911.

Bowdoin College, Brunswick, Me. *General Catalogue, 1794–1912. 494 p. 1912.
Address List. 72 p. 1912.

Brown University, Providence, R. I. *Historical Catalogue, 1754–1914. 789 p. 1914.

Bryn Mawr College, Bryn Mawr, Pa. Register of Alumnæ and Former Students (1888–1911). 144 p. 1912.

Bucknell University, Lewisburg, Pa. Alumni Catalogue, 1851–1910. 117 p. 1910.

California, University of, Berkeley, Cal. Directory of Graduates, 1864–1910. 268 p. 1911.

Chicago, University of, Chicago, Ill. Alumni Directory (1861–1913). 406 p. 1913.

Cincinnati, University of, Cincinnati, O. Alumnal Register, 1874–1902. 48 p. 1902.

Clark College, Worcester, Mass. Roll of Graduates, 1905–12. 20 p. 1913.

Colby College, Waterville, Me. *General Catalogue, 1820–1909. 246 p. 1910.

Colgate University, Hamilton, N. Y. *General Catalogue (1822–1904). 288 p. 1905.

Colorado, University of, Boulder, Col. General Catalogue, 1877–1910. 59+134 p. 1911.

Columbia University, New York, N. Y. General Catalogue, 1754–1912. 1151 p. 1912.

Columbian University (see the George Washington University).

Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y. Ten Year Book, No. 4, 1868–1908. 793 p. 1908.

Dartmouth College, Hanover, N. H. *General Catalogue (1769–1911). 839 p. 1911.

Davidson College, Davidson, N. C. Semi-Centennial Catalogue, 1837–1887. 194 p. 1891.

Denison University, Granville, O. *General Catalogue (1840–1907). Part II of Memorial Volume, 1907, pp. 174–286.

DePauw University, Greencastle, Ind. *Alumnal Record (1840–1910) 352 p. 1910.

Earlham College, Earlham, Ind. Alumni Catalogue, 1862–1910. 108 p. 1910.

Franklin and Marshall College, Lancaster, Pa. Catalogue of Officers and Students, 1787–1903. 224 p. 1903.

General Theological Seminary, New York, N. Y. (Alumni, 1822–1913.) In Catalogue, 1913–14, pp. 69–108.

Georgetown University, Washington, D. C. List of Graduates. 101 p. 1909.

George Washington University, Washington, D. C. Historical Catalogue, 1821–1891. 214 p. 1891.

Alumni Catalogue. 108 p. 1905.

Georgia, University of, Athens, Ga. General Catalogue, 1785–1901. 244 p. 1901.

Hamilton College, Clinton, N. Y. Catalogues (1814–93). 88 p. 1893.

Directory of Living Graduates. 40 p. 1913.

Hampden-Sidney College, Hampden-Sidney, Va. General Catalogue, 1776–1906. 246 p. 1908.

Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass. Quinquennial Catalogue, 1636–1910. 757+151 p. 1910.

Directory (Catalogue of Living Students). 1639 p. 1913.

Haverford College, Haverford, Pa. *Biographical Catalogue, 1833–1900. 296 p. 1900.

Hobart College, Geneva, N. Y. General Catalogue, 1825–1897. 254 p. 1897.

Addresses of Alumni and Former Students. 50 p. 1914.

Holy Cross College, Worcester, Mass. Directory and Decennial Record (1849–1909). 115 p. 1909.

Idaho, University of, Moscow, Ida. (Graduates, 1896–1911.) In 20th Annual Catalogue, 1911–12, pp. 249–271.

Illinois, University of, Urbana, Ill. *Alumni Record (1872–1912). 921 p. 1913.

Alumni Directory of the College of Engineering (1872–1913). 201 p. 1913.

Illinois State Normal University, Normal, Ill. (Alumni Register, 1860–1907.) In Semi-Centennial History, 1907, pp. 251–344.

Indiana University, Bloomington, Ind. Register of Graduates, 1830–1910. 241 p. 1911.

Iowa, State University of, Iowa City, Ia. Alumni Register, 1847–1911. 271 p. 1911.

Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Md. Graduates and Fellows, 1876–1913. 145 p. 1914.

Kalamazoo College, Kalamazoo, Mich. *Historical Catalogue, 1851–1902. 99 p. 1903.

Kansas, University of, Lawrence, Kan. Alumni Catalogue (1873–1913). 175 p. 1914.

Kentucky, Central University of, Danville, Ky. General Catalogue. 260 p. 1890.

Lafayette College, Easton, Pa. *Biographical Catalogue, 1832–1912. 814 p. 1913.

Leland Stanford Junior University, Stanford University, Cal. Alumni Directory and Ten Year Book, No. 2, 1891–1910. 321 p. 1910.

Lewis Institute, Chicago, Ill. Alumni. 75 p. 1913.

Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, La. (Roll of Graduates, 1869–1911.) In 1912 Annual Catalogue, pp. 278–293.

McCormick Theological Seminary, Chicago, Ill. *General Catalogue (1830–1912). 242 p. 1912.

Madison University (now Colgate). (*General Catalogue, 1819–71.) In Jubilee Volume, 1872, pp. 188–503.

McGill University, Montreal, Canada. Graduates. 166 p. 1909.

McMaster University, Toronto, Canada. (Alumni). In Calendar, 1913–14, pp. 150–176.

Maine, University of, Orono, Me. Alumni Directory, 1872–1913. 102 p. 1914.

Marietta College, Marietta, O. *General Catalogue, 1835–1901. 163 p. 1901.

Maryland, University of, Baltimore, Md. Historical Catalogue, 1807–1907. 2 vols. 1907.

Maryland Agricultural College, College Park, Md. Alumni Record. 93 p. 1907.

Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Boston, Mass. Register of former Students (1864–1911). 536 p. 1912.

Miami University, Oxford, O. *General Catalogue, 1809–1909. 40+427 p. 1910.

Michigan, University of, Ann Arbor, Mich. General Catalogue, 1837–1911. 1095 p. 1912.

Death Notices, 1912–1914. 2 nos.

Michigan College of Mines, Houghton, Mich. *Graduates (1888–1909). 118 p. 1910.

Middlebury College, Middlebury, Vt. *General Catalogue, 1800–1900. 295 p. 1901.

Minnesota, University of, Minneapolis, Minn. Directory of Alumni, 1873–1912. 194 p. 1912.

Mississippi, University of, University, Miss. Historical Catalogue, 1849–1909. 406 p. 1910.

Missouri, University of, Columbia, Mo. Directory of Alumni (1846–1910). 262 p. 1911.

Monmouth College, Monmouth, Ill. (Alumni, 1858–1910.) In 55th Annual Catalogue, 1911, pp. 107–184.

Montana, University of, Missoula, Mont. (Register of Alumni, 1898–1912.) In the 18th Register of the University, 1913, pp. 166–173.

Montana State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, Bozeman, Mont. (Alumni, 1902–12.) In 20th Annual Catalogue, 1912–13, pp. 131–137.

Moores Hill College, Moores Hill, Ind. (Alumni.) In Semi-Centennial Catalogue, 1906, pp. 52–60.

Mount Holyoke College, South Hadley, Mass. General Catalogue, 1837–1911. 374 p. 1911.

Mount Union College, Alliance, O. General Alumni Catalogue. 61 p. 1904.

Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pa. (*Biographical Record.) In Quarter-Centennial Memorial Volume, 1892, pp. 169–518.

Nebraska, University of, Lincoln, Neb. Alumni Directory, 1869–1912. 222+66 p. 1912.

New Brunswick Theological Seminary, New Brunswick, N. J. *Biographical Record, 1784–1911. 304 p. 1912.

New York University, New York, N. Y. *General Alumni Catalogue, 1833–1907. 3 vols. 1906–08.

North Carolina, University of, Chapel Hill, N. C. Catalogue of Officers and Students, 1789–1889. 242 p. 1889.

Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill. Alumni Mailing List (Liberal Arts, 1859–1909). 114 p. 1909.

Alumni Mailing List (Dental School, Chicago, 1890–1907). 54 p. 1908.

Norwich University, Northfield, Vt. *Historical Catalogue, 1819–1911. 3 vols. 1911.

Roster of the Graduates and Past Cadets, 1819–1907. 85 p. 1907.

Oberlin College, Oberlin, O. *General Catalogue, 1833–1908. 184+1187 p. 1909.

Ohio State University, Columbus, O. Alumni Register, 1878–1912. 464 p. 1912.

Ohio Wesleyan University, Delaware, O. 10th Quinquennial Catalogue, 1844–1894. In Fifty Years of History, 1895, pp. 251–547.
Alumni Directory (1846–1911). 208 p. 1911.
Oregon, University of, Eugene, Ore. General Register, 1873–1910. 141 p. 1911.
Ottawa, University of, Ottawa, Can. (List of Graduates, 1872–1912.) In Calendar, 1913–14, pp. 100–117.
Ottawa University, Ottawa, Kan. (Roll of Alumni, 1886–1913.) In 49th Annual Catalogue, 1914, pp. 104–116.
Park College, Parkville, Mo. Alumni, 1879–1912. 26 p. 1912.
Pennsylvania, University of, Philadelphia, Pa. *Biographical Catalogue, 1749–1893. 567 p. 1894.
Pittsburg, University of, Pittsburg, Pa. Alumni Directory, 1787–1910. 221 p. 1910.
Pomona College, Claremont, Cal. Alumni Directory (1894–1912). 24 p. 1913.
Princeton University, Princeton, N. J. General Catalogue, 1746–1906. 544 p. 1908.
Purdue University, Lafayette, Ind. Alumni Register, 1875–1911. 128 p. 1912.
Ripon College, Ripon, Wis. General Catalogue, 1851–1900. 71 p. 1900.
Rochester, University of, Rochester, N. Y. *General Catalogue, 1850–1911. 248 p. 1911.
Rutgers College, New Brunswick, N. J. General Catalogue, 1766–1909. 361 p. 1909.
Alumni and Students (Class and Address List), 1766–1911. 115 p. 1911.
St. Lawrence University, Canton, N. Y. General Catalogue, 1856–1910. 119 p. 1910.
Simmons College, Boston, Mass. Register of Graduates (1903–13). 27 p. 1914.
Smith College, Northampton, Mass. *Alumnae Catalogue, 1875–1910. 398 p. 1911.
Swarthmore College, Swarthmore, Pa. *Alumni Historical Catalogue, 1873–1892. 108 p. 1905.
Register, 1862–1914. 221 p. 1914.
Syracuse University, Syracuse, N. Y. *Alumni Record and General Catalogue, 1835–1910. 3 vols. 1899–1911.
Texas, University of, Austin, Tex. Historical Catalogue of the Alumni, 1884–1901. 200 p. 1902.
Tufts College, Tufts College, Mass. Register of Alumni and Officers (1857–1911). 194 p. 1912.
Union Theological Seminary, New York, N. Y. *General Catalogue, 1836–1908. 26+394 p. 1908.
Union University, Schenectady, N. Y. Historical Catalogue, 1795–1907. 3 vols. 1907.
Alumni Register (Union College Living Alumni). 134 p. 1913.
U. S. Military Academy, West Point, N. Y. *Biographical Register, 1802–1910. 5 vols. 1891–1910.
(List of Graduates, 1802–1902.) In Centennial of U. S. M. A. 1904, vol. 2, pp. 397–433.

Vassar College, Poughkeepsie, N. Y. *General Catalogue, 1861–1910. 412 p. 1910.

Vermont, University of, Burlington, Vt. *General Catalogue, 1791–1900. 260 p. 1901.

Virginia, University of, Charlottesville, Va. Historical Catalogue. 2 vols. 1904.

Virginia Polytechnic Institute, Blacksburg, Va. Alumni Register (1875–1911). 223 p. 1912.

Wake Forest College, Wake Forest, N. C. General Catalogue, 1834–1891. 199 p. 1892.

Washington, State College of, Pullman, Wash. (Alumni, 1897–1912). In 22nd Annual Catalogue, 1913, pp. 356–390.

Washington and Jefferson College, Washington, Pa. *Biographical and Historical Catalogue, 1802–1902. 714 p. 1902.

Washington College, Chestertown, Md. (Graduates, 1783–1913.) In Catalogue, 1913–1914, pp. 96–115.

Washington University, St. Louis, Mo. (Alumni, 1862–1903.) In Bulletin of the Washington University Association, 1904, pp. 160–196.

Washington and Lee University, Lexington, Va. General Catalogue, 1749–1888. 245 p. 1888.

Wellesley College, Wellesley, Mass. *Wellesley College Record, 1875–1912. 30+339. 1912.

Wesleyan University, Middletown, Conn. *Alumni Record (1831–1911). 63+931 p. 1911.
Address List. 120 p. 1914.

Westminster College, Fulton, Mo. General Catalogue, 1853–1911. 67 p. 1911.

Williams College, Williamstown, Mass. *Biographical Annals (1795–1865). 665 p. 1871.
General Catalogue, 1795–1910. 263 p. 1910.
Non-Graduates, 1797–1910. 97 p. 1910.
*Obituary Records, 1865–1913.
Alumni Register (Class and Address List of Living Alumni). 142 p. 1914.

Winthrop Normal and Industrial College of South Carolina, Rockhill, S. C. Register of Alumnae (1887–1911). 84+35 p. 1911.

Wisconsin, University of, Madison, Wis. Alumni Directory, 1849–1911. 449 p. 1912.

Wyoming, University of, Laramie, Wyo. (Addresses of Alumni, 1891–1911.) In 1912 Catalogue Number, pp. 241–260.

Yale University, New Haven, Conn. Catalogue of the Officers and Graduates, 1701–1910. 582 p. 1910.
*Biographies and Annals, 1701–1815, by Franklin B. Dexter. 6 vols. 1885–1912.
*Obituary Records, 1860–1914. 54 nos.
*Biographical Notices, 1816–1884, by Franklin B. Dexter. 411 p. 1913.
Directory of the Living Graduates. 676 p. 1914.

SOME EARLY ENGLISH RECORDS PERTAINING TO THE EASTMAN FAMILY.

By Charles R. Eastman, American Museum Natural History, N. Y. City.

Until comparatively recently nothing has been known of the origin of the Eastman family in this country beyond the fact that the first colonist of the name in New England, Roger Eastman, sailed for Boston in the ship *Confidence* in 1638, and was one of the original settlers at Salisbury in Massachusetts Bay. The new settlement by the Merrimac was founded largely by Wiltshire emigrants, and a number of these, including heads of families by the names of Rolfe, Sanders, Whittier and Eastman, came from the parish of Downton, a few miles south of the shire town of Wiltshire. What Rowley and Newbury in England are to their daughter towns on this side the Atlantic, that Salisbury, England, is to our Salisbury in Massachusetts.

The Downton parish register was first searched for Eastman records by the present writer in the summer of 1910, and some notes on the origin of the family were published in the *Granite Monthly*, a New Hampshire magazine, for December of that year and the following October. Thanks to the generosity of Mr. George Eastman of Rochester, New York, it was possible to engage the services of an expert antiquary, Mr. Charles H. Hoppin, for the purpose of making a complete transcript of early Eastman family records preserved in Wiltshire archives. From the large quantity of material collected by this historian a selection has been made relating to the direct ancestral line to which the pioneer colonist Roger belongs, and this is included in the present article. Much more space than is here available would be required to contain all the extant information.

Ancestral Line of the Pioneer Colonist.

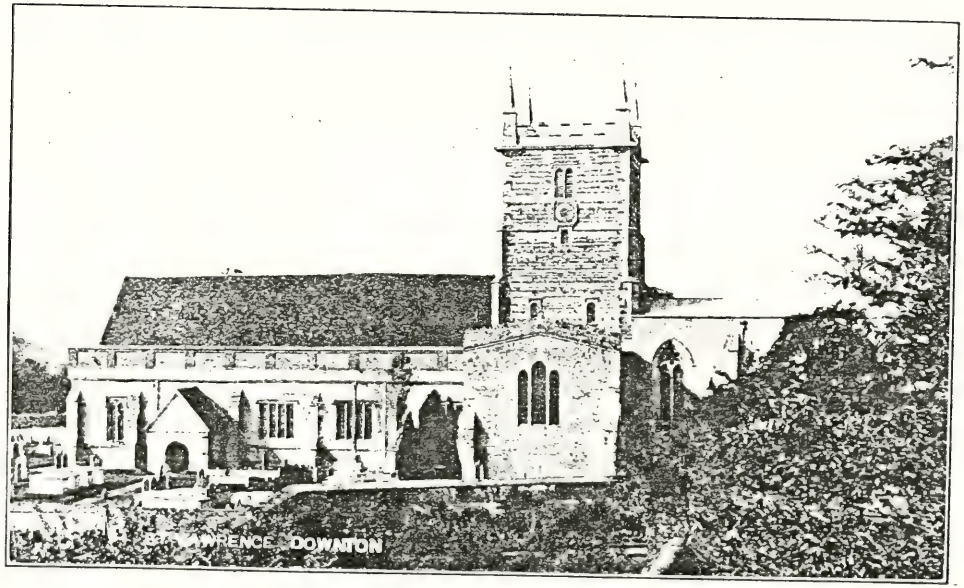
First Generation.

The ultimate progenitor of this line of whom authentic records have been preserved is John[1] Eastman of Charleton. Following is a literal transcript of his original will, dated April 26, 1564, and proved May 9, 1565.

"Archdeaconry Court of Sarum, Register 4, folio 193.

Testam̃. *Johanis Estman* de Downton.

In the name of god amen the xxvi tl day of aprill in the yere of or lord god mlcccccclxiiii, I, John Estman of Charleton wthin the pyshe of Downton, wthin the Countie of wyltess, husbandman, beynge sycke in body but pfitt in memory, do make my last will and testament after this maner & forme following. ffyrst & principally I give and bequeath my sowle to almightie god my



CHURCH OF ST. LAWRENCE IN DOWNTON, ENGLAND

maker, redeamer and savior, trustying by the meyrytts of his blessed passion to be child of salvation, my body to be buryed wthin the churche of Saynt lawrence in Downton where my father doth lye.

Itm, I geve to our Lady church of Sar [= Cathedral at Salisbury] vi d. Itm, I geve to m^r^ vicar of Downton for my tythes forgotten xii d. Itm, I geve & bequeath to the Reparations of my pyshe churche of Downton iii^s^ iiii^d^. Itm, I geve & bequeath to the reparations of Catheryn brydge of Downton xii^d^. Itm, I geve & bequeath to Willm̄ Estman my sonne x ltie shepe, v of them shalbe ewes & v of them shalbe lambes, & in money good and lawfull v ^ll^ & ii acres of wheate, the one lying in hoker linche & one half acre btwn the lyncherd & hym, & the other half acre by the grene thorne.

Itm, I geve & bequeath to John, Willm̄, Walter & Florence, sones & daughters to the said Willm̄ Estman iii shepe apece, & to ev^r^y one of [them] in money good & lawfull x^s^ a pece, and to each of them one pewter platter apece, & betwene the said iiii children I geve one sparked cowe, wch Cowe goeth now in the forrest, & shalbe distributed by the direction of ther father, yf any of thes said iiii children do decease or dye before they come to pfitt age to make ther wills that then the legatye of them that fayle or dye shall remayne to them that lyveth, equally to be devyded betwene them & go from the one to the other. Itm, I geve & bequeath unto John Eastman & to Willm̄ his brother, sones to Roger Estman, iii shepe a pece & to each of them in money good and lawfull x s apece & a pewter platter apece, & betwene them a blacke heyffer. Yf the said John or Willm̄ decease or dye before they come to the age to make ther wills that then the legatye of the one shall remayne to the other.

Itm, I geve & bequeath to elizabeth barrye my sūnt [= servant] ii yewe shepe. Itm, I geve & bequeath to Willm̄ newman my sūnt one yewe. Itm, I geve and bequeath to ev^r^y one of my god children iiii d apece yf they will come & aske hitt of my executo^r^. Itm, I geve and bequeath to Richard Carter pyshe clerke of Downton half a bs̄ of wheat & as mutche of mault.

The Rest of all my goods movable and unmovable herein not bequeathed, my detts and legatyes payd, I geve & bequeath them all unto Roger my sonne makynge hym my whole and sole executor, desyring Robt Carpēter & Nycholas newman to be my ov^r^sears, & they shall have for their paynes iii^s^ iiii^d^ a pece. Wytnesses to this my last will & testament, Richard Cockes, willm̄ Modye & Richard Cates.

Pbat fuit test^{m} sup^{a} script Johan̄is Estmān nup de Downton n̄re Jure^{ms} Arctimus save defunct cara magnō Johe James in legibz bacc̄ Offic̄ dni arctii sax ix^{o} Die mes^{s} maij A^{o} Dni m^{ts} ccccc^{o} lxv^{o}. ac p itm appbat ac Cōmissqz fuit ec.*

The foregoing document proves that the testator had only six grandchildren living in 1564, all of whom were minors. Two of the grandsons were named *William*, one of whom belonged to the family of *Roger*[2] Eastman and lived at Charleton, in the parish of Downton, and the other, who was son of the testator's executor, at Weeke, in the same parish. Concerning the family that lived at Weeke, it will be sufficient to note that WILLIAM[3] EASTMAN (*William*,[2] *John*[1]), was twice married, first in 1599, to Elizabeth Kempe, and secondly to Edith ——, family name not found, who died in 1619. Downton parish records give the following as his children:

i. William, b. ——; d. 1606.
ii. Margaret, bp. 1604.
iii. Elizabeth, bp. 1610.
iv. Alice, bp. 1614.

Second Generation.

The foregoing will of *John*[1] *Eastman* is authority for giving to his son *Roger*[2] of Charleton only two children who had been born prior to the year 1564 and were still minors when that instrument was made. Other offspring, however, must have been born subsequent to the year 1564, for we find at the time of Roger's death, in February, 1604, he, being then a widower, had eight children living whose names are known to us, and at least eight grandchildren. Besides these heirs, a married daughter of *Roger*,[2] who had been the wife of one William Skeate, executor under the will of *Roger*,[2] had previously deceased. Downton parish records show that *Roger*[2] *Eastman* was buried Feb. 17, 1604. His will, dated Jan. 11, of the same year, was proved six days following his death. The original will, unfortunately somewhat mutilated, together with the complete detailed inventory of the estate and administrator's bond is on file with the Consistory Court of Sarum, and is an important genealogical document.

The injury to the will itself is of such nature that a portion of the left hand margin has been torn away, or "perhaps eaten by rats," as suggested by Mr. Hoppin, who prepared an exact transcript. The names of one or two of the beneficiaries are unfortunately lost, having been contained in the missing frag-

---

* The Latin note appended to the will may be modernized as follows:

"The above-written will of John Estmann, late of Downton in our Jurisdiction of the Archdeaconry of Salisbury, deceased, was proved before Master John James, bachelor of law, official of the Lord Archdeacon of Salisbury, on the ninth day of the month of May in the year of our Lord 1565, and by him approved, etc., and [administration] was granted, etc."

ment, but from other sources we are clearly warranted in supplying one of them as *William*, who was either the eldest or second son. There are named as executor the testator's son-in-law, William Skeate, and as overseers "my well-beloved sonns Walter Eastman ye eld^r^ & John Eastman." The remaining heirs, named in the order of their mention, were Nicholas and Roger Eastman, four Skeate grandchildren, and Mary, Edith and Thomas Eastman. Witnesses to the will were John Bebmaton, Thomas Fursley, Walter Eastman and John Eastman. A seal is attached, bearing the device of a talbot passant.

Third Generation.

We come now to the generation immediately preceding that of the emigrant *Roger*,[4] and find entries in the Downton parish register for reconstructing the families of his uncle *William*[3] and father *Nicholas*[3] as follows:

WILLIAM[3] EASTMAN (*Roger*,[2] *John*[1]), born some time prior to 1564; died after 1622. He married (1) Edith ——, who died in Oct., 1605. He married (2) in 1607, —— (name blank or illegible in Downton parish register). Resided at Downton. Children:

i. John,[4] bp. March 29, 1603; d. 1663, leaving son John.
ii. Richard, bp. Oct. 27, 1605; buried Nov. 1, 1605.
iii. Greenway, bp. Aug. 26, 1609; was "late of New Alresford in the Countie of Southampton" in March, 1660, at which time his widow was the wife of Thomas Bone.
iv. William, bp. Oct. 31, 1610.
v. Thomas, bp. June 15, 1613.
vi. Richard, bp. May 5, 1615.
vii. Griffin or "Griffith," bp. Oct. 31, 1619; bur. Aug. 31, 1623.
viii. Hugh, bp. May 1, 1622.

NICHOLAS[3] EASTMAN (*Roger*,[2] *John*[1]), born probably between 1564 and 1570; died some time after 1625. He married Barbara —— (family name probably Rooke), who was buried at Downton, July 9, 1625. Resided at Charleton. Children:

i. Thomas,[4] bp. Jan. 9, 1602/3; m. Oct. 21, 1634, Alice Sanders, sister of John Sanders of Weeke. He was living in 1656.
ii. John, bp. Dec. 24, 1605; m. July 28, 1628, Margaret Newman. His will dated Jan. 5, 1656/7, and proved April 4, 1657. Her will dated Nov. 8, 1673, and probated Dec. 4, 1673; both buried in the parish church at Downton. They had children:

    i. Christiana,[5] who m. John Noyes.
    ii. Barbara.
    iii. Alice, who m. James Barrowe.
    iv. Margaret, who m. Thomas Wheeler.

iii. Margaret, bp. March 26, 1608; m. July 20, 1635, Richard Howse.

iv. ROGER, bp. April 4, 1610; d. at Salisbury, Mass., Dec. 16, 1694; m. Sarah ——, b. about 1620/21; d. at Salisbury, Mass., March 11, 1697/8. Will extant.

v. Nicholas, bp. Nov. 29, 1612.

vi. Maurice or "Morris," bp. April 26, 1615; will proved May 8, 1669, by his executors "William Rooke and Barbara his wife," designated in the will as "my kinsmen." Bequest of £100 to "my kinswoman Barbara Rooke, the daughter of William Rooke," and £50 to sister Mary Moody. Thomas Eastman overseer.

vii. William, bp. Jan. 21, 1617/8; had a son William; both living in 1669.

viii. Alexander, bp. Sept. 12, 1620.

ix. Christiana, bp. Nov. 24, 1622.

x. Mary, bp. March 24, 1625; m. John Moody. She was living in 1669, as were also her three children: Mary, Edith and Maurice (or "Morris").

As has already been stated, the earliest ancestor who can be directly connected by authentic records with the line to which Roger, the founder of the family in this country belonged, is John[1] Eastman of Charleton who died in 1565. A number of Eastman items occur in the Ecclesiastical Commissioners' Court Rolls for the Manor of Downton, ranging in date from 14 Edw. IV to 30 Henry VIII (1475–1540). Under date of 1539 occur in these manor court rolls is found in the following entry, where mention is made of both a John and Roger Eastman of Charleton:

Membrane 1. 1539.

Dounton Manor. Court held there 17 December, 30 Henry VIII.

Charleton: The tithingman there presents that Roger Estman has been sworn into the office of tithingman; and that (in reckoning the pannage of pigs) Roger Estman has two old and six young pigs; and John Estman the younger, one old pig. . . . Nounton [Nunton]. John Estman has one old and two young pigs.

In conclusion is offered a copy of Eastman items taken from the vital records of Romsey, Hampshire, not previously published:

Chrystenings.

8 Aprill,	1596.	Elizabeth the daughter of John Eastman.
13 Aprill,	1598.	Roger the son of John Eastman.
3 Aprill,	1599.	John the son of John Eastman.
1 February,	1600.	Margaret the daughter of John Eastman.
20 October,	1602.	Anthony the son of John Eastman.

Burialls.

6 October,	1602.	John Eastman.

BRISTOL NOTES.

COMPILED BY MRS. WILLIAM H. BRISTOL of Milford.

(Continued from Vol. XLV, p. 336, of the RECORD.)

MILFORD, CT., BRANCH (*continued*).

26. DAVID[6] BRISTOL (Simeon,[5] Abraham,[4] Samuel,[3] Daniel,[2] Henry[1]), b. Nov. 18, 1798, in Edenburgh, N. Y.; d. Sept. 26, 1893; m. (1) Dec. 7, 1827, Asenath Nichols of Sandlake; m. (2) Grace Winne; lived at Troy, N. Y. Child:

i. David N.,[7] of Troy.

27. JOHN WESLEY[6] BRISTOL (John,[5] Abraham,[4] Samuel,[3] Daniel,[2] Henry[1]), b. 1793; m. Catherine Fretz, b. 1818. Children:

i. Clorista,[7] b. 1818; d. 1900.
ii. John, b. ——; d. Aug., 1854.
iii. Peter, b. Dec. 27, 1820; "living in Eamestown; a suburb of Buffalo, N. Y."

28. COLEMAN[6] BRISTOL (John,[5] Abraham,[4] Samuel,[3] Daniel,[2] Henry[1]), b. 1795; m. Catherine Way. He and his brother Benjamin are said to have once owned the site of the city of Buffalo, N. Y. Children:

i. Amos Samuel;[6] had a son Edmund.
ii. James, of Napa, Cal.
iii. Lewis; son William C. Bristol (States Attorney), Portland, Ore.
iv. Caroline.
v. Sarah.
vi. Catherine.
vii. Mary Ann.
viii. Phoebe.

Data collected by Mrs. Worden.

29. ASA M.[6] BRISTOL (Joel,[5] Abraham,[4] Samuel,[3] Daniel,[2] Henry[1]), b. July, 1805; d. Sept. 20, 1851; m. Maria ——, who petitioned for a settlement of his estate, March 11, 1852 (Troy Probate Records); had eight children, seven of whom were then minors. In 1862, Kate B. Harvey, Harriet M. Bristol, Ellen Bristol and Margaret J. Barber, his children, deeded land at Sandlake, formerly owned by Joel, and later by Asa M. Bristol, deceased.

Contributed by Mrs. Worden.

30. WILLIS[6] BRISTOL (Jehiel,[5] Hiel,[4] Samuel,[3] Daniel,[2] Henry[1]), b. June 15, 1804, at Milford; d. May 8, 1875, at New Haven; m. Delia Davidson. Children:

i. Susan.[7]
ii. Willis, b. Sept. 23, 1828.
iii. Augusta.
iv. Julia, d. aged 17.
v. Ella Virginia.
vi. A son.

32. JOHNSON[6] BRISTOL (Jehiel,[5] Hiel,[4] Samuel,[3] Daniel,[2] Henry[1]), b. Nov. 19, 1807, at Milford; d. Dec. 16, 1891; m. 1830, Elizabeth Davidson, b. Dec. 10, 1813; d. July 10, 1893. Children:

i. Henry Johnson,[7] b. May 14, 1830.
ii. Jane, b. Aug. 14, 1831.
iii. Johnson, Jr., b. Nov. 6, 1833; d. 1834.
iv. Anna Maria, b. Aug. 6, 1835; d. 1836.
v. Theodore, b. Feb. 18, 1837.
vi. Harriet, b. June 11, 1839; d. 1854.
vii. Elizabeth, b. Sept. 12, 1842.
viii. Charles, b. June 22, 1849.
ix. Edson, b. Jan. 9, 1852.

32. NATHAN[6] BRISTOL (Nehemiah,[5] Hiel,[4] Samuel,[3] Daniel,[2] Henry[1]), b. Oct. 21, 1800, at Milford; m. Dec. 2, 1822, at Southbury, Conn., Hannah Roswell; d. at Bridgewater. Children:

i. Nathan,[7] d. young.
ii. Walter, b. 1832.

33. HIEL[6] BRISTOL (Nehemiah,[5] Heil,[4] Samuel,[3] Daniel,[2] Henry[1]), b. Sept. 5, 1803, at Milford; d. May 30, 1870, at Naugatuck, Conn.; m. (1) Aug. 25, 1825, Anna C., dau. of Aaron and Lydia (Hickox) Potter, b. July 12, 1808; d. Oct. 7, 1860; m. (2) Mrs. Sarah Judd, b. 1803; d. 1892. Children:

i. Beri Joseph,[7] b. June 4, 1827, at Naugatuck; d. Aug. 11, 1864; m. Oct. 31, 1847, Ellen L., dau. of Gerry and Melissa (Baldwin) Hull, b. 1826; d. 1899.
ii. Bennett Jason, M. D., b. Sept. 15, 1833, at Naugatuck; d. Nov. 28, 1903, at Webster Grove, Mo.; m. (1) Emma Jane, dau. of Ruel and Emeline Carrington, b. Jan. 10, 1836, at New Haven; d. Jan. 2, 1857; m. (2) Henrietta, dau. of Ralph and Charlotte (Waterman) Swift; lived at Webster Grove, Mo.
iii. Benjamin Hiel, b. June 19, 1837, at Naugatuck; m. June 6, 1858, (1) Pauline Spaulding, dau. of Benjamin and Abigail (Phelps) Brooks, b. Dec. 5, 1840; d. March 26, 1877; m. (2) Mary, dau. of Samuel and Betsy (Tomlinson) Russell; m. (3) Sarah Justine Milligan.

Mrs. E. H. Bristol of Foxborough, Mass.

34. ISAAC[6] BRISTOL (Isaac,[5] Hiel,[4] Samuel,[3] Daniel,[2] Henry[1]), b. 1805, at Milford; d. 1873, at Stratford, Conn.; m. 1828, Susan, dau. of Isaac and Ruth Booth, b. 1806; d. 1887, at Stratford. Children:

i. Walter,[7] b. Aug. 27, 1829, at Stratford; d. Jan. 21, 1890; m. 1858, Sarah E., dau. of David and Mary A. (Peck) Dibble.
ii. Mary, b. 1834; m. Edwin Davis.

35. JABEZ[6] BRISTOL (Daniel,[5] Richard,[4] Richard,[3] Daniel,[2] Henry[1]), b. April 29, 1781, at New Milford; d. Sept. 25, 1844, at Ravenna, Ohio; m. Sept. 15, 1803, at New Milford, Sarah Sanford, b. Aug. 28, 1777, at New Milford; d. Sept. 11, 1851, at Ravennna. This

family moved to Hamilton, N. Y., about 1812. "Jabish Bristol" became a Royal Arch Mason at Eaton, N. Y., in 1818. Children:

i. Alonzo,[7] b. June 5, 1804, at New Milford; m. Harriet Bostwick. Child: Alonzo B., who m. (1) Amelia Eddy at Edenburgh, Ohio.

ii. Carlos, b. Feb. 26, 1806; d. Nov. 8, 1807.

iii. Uriah Sanford, b. Nov. 19, 1808, at New Milford; d. March 11, 1863, at Ravenna; m. Nov. 11, 1833, at Rockport, O., Mary C. Millard. Children: 1. Hiram W., b. Nov. 3, 1836; Major in the Civil War; m. Polly M. Whittlesay; d. at Fremont, O., June 21, 1868. 2. George P., b. July 30, 1838; m. Electra A. Woodford; Captain in the Civil War. 3. Henry C., b. Oct. 5, 1840; m. Marietta Baldwin; was Captain in the Civil War. 4. Helen C., b. Oct. 5, 1840 (twin). 5. Everett, b. Aug. 18, 1842. 6. Everett Alonzo, b. Aug. 17, 1846; served in the Civil War; m. Mariah L. Chubb; lives at Fremont, O.

iv. Susan, b. Feb. 11, 1811, at New Milford; m. William Colman; d. 1858.

v. Mary E., b. Feb. 8, 1813, at Hamilton, N. Y.; m. June 14, 1832, at Ravenna, O., Hiram Warren; d. 1871, at Fremont, O.

Bible Records, furnished by Everett Alonzo Bristol of Fremont, O.

36. Cyrenus Chapin[6] Bristol, M. D. (Daniel,[5] Nathan,[4] Richard,[3] Daniel,[2] Henry[1]), b. July 8, 1811, at Buffalo, N. Y.; d. Dec. 1, 1884; m. April 5, 1835, at Canandagua, N. Y., Martha Hayden, dau. of (Dr.) Richard and Typhema (French) Childs Wells, b. April 19, 1811; d. Feb. 11, 1866. Dr. Bristol was a druggist of Buffalo, and compounded the C. C. Bristol Sasarparilla, and was at one time proprietor of the *Buffalo Republic*. Children:

i. Jesse,[7] b. 1842; d. 1846.

ii. Martha H., m. John Beardsley.

iii. Mary Wells, m. Edward S. Ingersoll.

iv. Augusta G., m. (Dr.) David Lovejoy.

Data furnished by Cicero L. Bristol of North Loup, Neb.

[Received too late to appear in its proper place on p. 336, October, 1914, issue:]

23. Henry Peck[6] Bristol (Nathan,[4] Richard,[3] Daniel,[2] Henry[1]), b. Oct. 16, 1783; d. at New Haven, Conn., Dec. 21, 1868; m. Nov. 13, 1810, Isabella Dayton of Stratford, Conn., b. Feb. 1, 1780; d. at Bethlehem, Conn., March 29, 1856. Children:

i. Nathan,[6] b. Dec. 22, 1811. Killed while young by being thrown from a horse.

ii. Harriett Ann, b. Aug. 2, 1814; m. June 11, 1845, Andrew Martin, d. at New Haven, Conn., Oct. 16, 1895.

iii. William Clark, b. Bethlehem, Conn., Sept. 2, 1817; d. at New Haven, Conn., Aug. 18, 1888; m. July 12, 1848, at Woodbury, Conn., Mary Ann, dau. of David and Anna Maria (de Forest) Betts, b. Feb. 22, 1822, in Woodbury, Conn.; d. in New York City, May 6,

1903. Children: 1. James Perry. 2. Henry Dayton. 3. Willie Pratt. 4. Anna Isabella. 5. Mary De Forrest.

iv. John Meigs, b. Bethlehem, Conn., June 1, 1819; d. at New Haven, Conn., June 17, 1874. Was a member of the 27th Regt. Conn. Volunteers in the Civil War; m. May 2, 1849, Augusta Althea Foote, b. Aug. 25, 1822; d. at North Haven, Aug. 25, 1900.

v. Henry, b. Bethlehem, Conn., Sept. 15. 1822; d. Nov. 11, 1850, unm.

Contributed by H. D. Bristol, New York.

Oxford Branch.

By Donald Lines Jacobus, M. A., of New Haven, Conn.

1. Eliphalet[3] Bristol (Eliphalet,[2] Henry[1]), b. at West Haven, about 1712, removed to Southbury, Conn., where he d. July 8, 1803; m. Sarah Thomas, b. March 28, 1716; d. Sept. 5, 1796. Children:

2 i. Justus,[4] b. Dec. 19, 1736.
3 ii. Gad, b. Dec. 4, 1738.
iii. Asher, b. March 9, 1742; of Oxford, N. Y. (*ante*, vol. 45, p. 232).

2. Justus[4] Bristol (Eliphalet,[3] Eliphalet,[2] Henry[1]), b. at Southbury, Dec. 19, 1736; d. at Oxford, Conn., Jan. 13, 1820; m. Nov. 26, 1761, Sarah Hawkin, whose name is given as Seymour by descendants. She was b. about 1739, and d. in 1818. Children:

4 i. Truman,[5] b. April 3, 1763.
5 ii. Enoch, b. Jan. 31, 1765.
iii. Esther, m. Oct. 9, 1788, Russell Beebe of N. Y. State.
iv. Sarah, m. May 17, 1812, Isaac Smith.
v. Justus, b. about 1774; d. Aug. 12, 1779.
vi. Betty, b. June 12, 1776; d. Jan. 5, 1849; m. April 29, 1790, Medad Candee, b. May 5, 1768; d. 1852; of Stillwater, N. Y.
vii. John, bapt. July 6, 1777; of Volney, Vt.
viii. Mercy, bapt. March 22, 1780; d. Nov. 22, 1798.
ix. Molly, m. Nov. 27, 1799, John Smith of Derby.
x. Justus, of Volney, Vt.

3. Gad[4] Bristol (Eliphalet,[3] Eliphalet,[2] Henry[1]), b. at Southbury, Dec. 4, 1738; m. May 1. 1760, Rachel Riggs, b. about 1741; d. in 1813. Children:

i. Gad,[6] b. about 1761; lived in Middlebury; m. Feb. 17, 1790, Anne Benham.
6 ii. Philo Riggs, b. Dec. 1, 1763.
iii. David, b. Nov. 1, 1766; d. Dec. 17, 1767.
iv. Anne, b. Dec. 28, 1768.
v. David, b. Sept. 6, 1771; d. 1845, unm.; lived in Northeast, Dutchess Co., N. Y., and Oxford, Conn.

vi. Clara, b. July 19, 1774.
vii. Eunice, bapt. Sept. 3, 1777; d. Aug., 1821.
7 viii. Sheldon, b. Feb. 8, 1780.
ix. Esther, b. Nov. 7, 1782.
x. Rachel, b. Oct. 15, 1784.
xi. Burritt, b. Nov. 4, 1787; d. Feb. 19, 1796.
xii. Polly, d. Feb. 9, 1796.

4. TRUMAN[5] BRISTOL (Justus,[4] Eliphalet,[3] Eliphalet,[2] Henry[1]), b. at Southbury, April 3, 1763; m. (1) Nov. 26, 1789, Polly Beecher, b. about 1770; d. Oct. 1, 1800; m. (2) Dec. 18, 1801, Betsey Thompson, who d. in Washington, Conn., Aug. 18, 1863, aged 90. Children by first wife:

i. Cretia,[6] bapt. Sept. 18, 1791; d. Oct. 5, 1794.
ii. Lynde, b. June 26, 1791.
iii. Lewis, b. Aug. 29, 1796.
iv. Cyrus, b. Sept. 14, 1798.
v. Truman, b. Sept. 24, 1800; d. Oct. 25, 1800.

Children by second wife:

vi. Polly, b. May 17, 1802; m. Jan. 7, 1827, Amos Osborne.
vii. Sylvania, b. June 24, 1804.
viii. Thompson, b. Oct. 2, 1806.
ix. Abel, b. May 28, 1808; d. Feb. 15, 1876.
x. Cynde, b. Sept. 12, 1810.
xi. Maria, b. July 18, 1817.

5. ENOCH[5] BRISTOL (Justus,[4] Eliphalet,[3] Eliphalet,[2] Henry[1]), b. at Southbury, Jan. 31, 1765; removed to Volney Vt.; m. (1) Feb. 18, 1790, Jean White; m. (2) Nov. 30, 1794, Sally White. Children (mother uncertain):

i. Mira,[6] d. June 23, 1806.
ii. Anne, d. Aug 3, 1806.

Children by second wife:

iii. Bennett, b. April 24, 1795; had issue including Norris Bennett[7] and Enoch (who settled in Wisconsin).
iv. Meritta, } twins, b. June 23, 1797; m. —— French.
v. Melitta, }
vi. Ira, b. July 20, 1799.
vii. Harriett, b. April 25, 1802.
viii. Emmeline, bap.. Sept. 23, 1804.

6. PHILO RIGGS[5] BRISTOL (Gad,[4] Eliphalet,[3] Eliphalet,[2] Henry[1]), b. Dec. 1, 1763; lived at Southbury; m. Jan. 6, 1791, Nabby Lyman. Children:

i. Comfort Maria,[6] b. Jan. 15, 1793.
ii. Kezia, b. July 16, 1794.
8 iii. Noah Russell Lyman, b. June 9, 1797.
iv. Philo Burrit, bapt. Feb. 1, 1803; of Canton, Conn.
v. John, of Cheshire, Conn.

7. SHELDON[5] BRISTOL (Gad,[4] Eliphalet,[3] Eliphalet,[2] Henry[1]), b. Feb. 8, 1780; m. Feb. 17, 1811, Agnes Wheeler. Children:

i. William B.,[6] b. 1811; d. July 10, 1900; of Ansonia, Conn.

ii. Henry S.
iii. Angeline, b. about 1818; d. Nov. 14, 1828.
iv. David W., b. about 1821; d. Nov. 25, 1828.

8. Noah R. L.[6] Bristol (Philo R.,[5] Gad,[4] Eliphalet,[3] Eliphalet,[2] Henry[1]), b. at Southbury, June 9, 1797; d. Sept. 8, 1861; m. ——. Children:

i. Volney R.,[7] b. Dec. 2, 1829.
ii. Kezia M., b. Nov. 5, 1832.
iii. Burton H., b. Sept. 26, 1835; d. Feb. 6, 1875.
iv. Anson W., b. June 9, 1840; issue, 10 children.

Authorities:

Cothren's *History of Woodbury.*
Oxford Vital, Church and Deeds.
Will of Justus Bristol, *New Haven Probate.*
Family (Private) Records.

Addition to Bristol Record; See Page 69, Vol. XLV.

Daniel[3] Bristol (Daniel,[2] Henry[1]), was b. at West Haven, Oct. 15, 1702, and d. there in 1745; m. Elizabeth ——, who m. (2) March 20, 1749, Thomas Brooks of Cheshire. He was an Episcopalian, and had a child baptized in 1735 at Christ Church, Stratford. Children:

i. Elizabeth,[4] b. Sept. 22, 1730.
ii. Esther, b. Sept. 15, 1732.
iii. Daniel, b. June 20, 1734.
iv. Benjamin, b. April 26, 1736.
v. Timothy, b. June 12, 1738.
vi. Jonathan, b. about 1740; d. Sept. 16, 1794; m. at Cheshire, Oct. 16, 1761, Susannah Peck.

Benjamin[4] Bristol (Daniel,[3] Daniel,[2] Henry[1]), was b. at West Haven, April 26, 1736; removed to Cheshire, where he d. March 28, 1808; m. (1) Lydia —— (probably Andrews), who d. Oct. 12, 1770; m. (2) Oct. 12, 1771, Sybil Perkins, b. Feb. 28, 1744; d. March 14, 1794; m. (3) Nov. 21, 1794, Adah Benham. Children by first wife:

i. Samuel,[5] b. Sept. 6, 1765.
ii. Eunice, b. March 1, 1767.
iii. Lucy, b. Sept. 6, 1768.
iv. Benoni Andrews, b. Sept. 19, 1770.

Child by second wife:

v. Elisha, b. Sept. 16, 1775.

Corrections in Vol. XLV:

p. 68. The name was spelled *Bristow*, not *Britsow*.

p. 71. Aaron[3] Bristol was living in Panton, Vt., 1791, when he deeded land in Litchfield, Conn., to his son Aaron,[4] also of Panton. Aaron[4] Bristol, Jr., m. Sybil, dau. of Ezekiel and Mindwell (Barber) Scovil of Harwinton. But two of these sons remained at Rupert. The others settled in St. Lawrence Co.

p. 172. John[5] Bristol, Jr., had two children bap. at Harwinton, Conn., Sarah, April 5, 1781, and Philip, June 8, 1783.

p. 173. Truman Bristol, given as son of Samuel,[5] was son of Aaron, Jr., of Panton, Vt., and was bap. at Harwinton.

p. 176. Ira Sherman[7] Bristol, b. June 9, *not* 24, as stated.

p. 226. The children of Lawrence Washburne Bristol are: Susan; Caroline, m. Rev. Howard B. Grose, D.D.; Ella Louise; Jessie, m. Amos Rich; Charles Lawrence (Prof.); Margaret.

p. 227. Children of Joseph Dewey Bristol are: Robert Dewey; Helen Genella; Maud Knox.

p. 234. Col. Henry B. Bristol was b. April 26, 1838, at Detroit, Mich.; d. May 10, 1907; m. (1) Cornelia M. Jenking; m. (2) Mary Frost Redmond. Kathryn Ann m. John Fay Bell. Elias Leroy Macomb Bristol, M. D., m. Matilda White. Charles Robert Navarre Bristol, b. Sept. 25, 1853; m. (1) May Haines; m. (2) Georgia Beringer.

p. 236. Abner[4] Bristol m. Eunice Dorchester, *not* Emma.

p. 322. Gideon Bristol (No. 13) did not have two daughters, Abigail and Nancy, but a daughter Abigail Nancy, born April 17, 1788; married in 1808, Darius Jones.

p. 330. Cut Nehemiah out of Richard, Jr.,[4] family. *Tuttle Gen.* in error. He was son of Nathan,[4] Richard,[3] given on same page.

p. 333. Nehemiah, son of Nehemiah,[5] m. Elizabeth, dau. of Zina and Ann (Wilson) Wooding.

p. 334. Lucy Abigail, m. Bennett, son of Lewis and Charlotte (Thomas) Wooding.

p. 335. Additional information regarding the family of Nathan[5] (Nathan[4]), from Derby records:

iii. Nehemiah, d. Jan. 23, 1829. iv. Charles, m. Sept. 12, 1830, Harriet Bradley. v. George L., (probably) m. (1) Sept. 30, 1835, Caroline Hull. vi. Mark, m. Jan. 18, 1835, Emma Duer(d?); d. 1862. vii. Richard, b. *July* 14. viii. Sarah, m. Jan. 29, 1832, Reuben Wheeler. ix. Nathan, m. Dec. 2, 1838, Mary Ann Hawley. x. Nancy Maria, m. Dec. 24, 1838, James H. Griffin.

p. 336. Nehemiah, m. Elizabeth Stowe *not* Stone.

(*To be continued.*)

EARLY SETTLERS OF WEST FARMS, WESTCHESTER COUNTY, N. Y.

Copied from the manuscript record of the late REV. THEODORE A. LEGGETT by A. HATFIELD, JR.

(Continued from Vol. XLV, p. 386, of the RECORD.)

The will of Aaron Leggett names William H. Macy, Thomas W. Pearsall, and William L. Jenkins as executors; leaves bequests to niece Eliza Macy, daughter of his sister, Hannah Jenkins, and wife of William H. Macy, executor; nephews, William L. Jenkins, Sylvanus F. Jenkins, niece Caroline J. Oddy, daughter of Hannah Jenkins and wife of John Oddy; nieces, children of sister Mary Frame, Catherine D., Maria, wife of William Titus, Eliza, wife of Gilbert Pearsall, William, Joseph L., wife Joanna, Thomas L., wife Ann; Reuben Leggett, his deceased brother, and his children Reuben, Phoebe Ann, deceased, and husband Thomas H. Brown, Mary E., wife of John Griffin, Esther, deceased, who was first wife of said John Griffin, Joseph S. Leggett.

The will was dated March 13, 1856, with a codicil dated March 13, 1857; proved April 24, 1860.

AUTHORITIES:

Haight Genealogy, p. 444.
Friends' Records, New York City.
New York Gazette, Supplement, Thursday, Nov. 10, 1803. List of deaths from the "malignant fever."
Barrett, W., *Old Merchants of New York City*, vol. 1, p. 249–50.
U. S. Government Documents. 30th Congress, 1st session. Executive document No. 83.

67. CHARLES[4] LEGGETT (Thomas,[3] Gabriel,[2] Gabriel[1]), born ———; died ———; married ———.

Children 3 (Leggett), 3 sons.

+140 i. Isaac,[5] b. ———; d. ———; m. ———.
141 ii. Benjamin, b. ———; d. ———; m. ———.
+142 iii. Samuel, b. ———; d. ———; m. ———.

(The record of Charles[4] Leggett is taken from the records of the Rev. Theodore A. Leggett, and as noted under Thomas[3] Leggett, we have not been able to verify the statement that he was a son of Thomas[3] Leggett, and not a descendant of William[3] Leggett, as stated in the Gustin genealogy.)

AUTHORITIES:

Family record of Rev. T. A. Leggett.

68. ISAAC[4] LEGGETT (Thomas,[3] Gabriel,[2] Gabriel[1]), born Sept. 12, 1752; died at Westchester, May 28, 1823. Married, 1st, about 1778, Rebecca Starbuck, born Feb. 24, 1761; died Feb. 24, 1817, aged, according to death record, 55 years, 7 months, 12 days. She was a daughter of Benjamin Starbuck and Hepzibah Bunker, who came from Nantucket, Mass. to Easton, Washington County, N. Y. Isaac Leggett married 2nd, in 1819, Judith Clark, born ———; died ——— (before 1869).

Children 14 (Leggett), 8 sons and 6 daughters. By 1st wife:

+143 i. Mary,[5] b. Jan. 10, 1779; d. ———; m. Joseph Bowne.
144 ii. Samuel, b. ———; d. ———, in infancy.
+145 iii. Samuel, b. April 4, 1782; d. ———; m. Susanna ———.
+146 iv. Isaac, b. March 3, 1784; d. Dec. 21, 1857; m. Nancy Russell.
+147 v. Benjamin, b. Feb. 2, 1786; d. ———; m. Rebecca ———.
+148 vi. Joseph, b. Jan. 1, 1788; d. ———; m. Fanny Johnson.
+149 vii. Abraham, b. Jan. 13, 1790; d. Nov. 25, 1861; m. Sarah Deuel.
+150 viii. John, b. Jan. 1, 1792; d. Jan. 28, 1849; m. Sarah Arnold.
151 ix. William, b. Aug. 20, 1793; d. ———; m. ———.
152 x. Hannah, b. Aug. 20, 1795; d. Feb. 10, 1874; unm.
+153 xi. Rebecca I., b. Nov. 14, 1797; d. May 27, 1857; m. Andrew Dorland.
+154 xii. Rosanna F., b. Oct. 27, 1799; d. Dec. 23, 1868; m. Robert M. Hicks.
+155 xiii. Maria, b. Sept. 13, 1803; d. Jan. 8, 1882; m. Israel H. Watson.

By 2d wife:

+156 xiv. Phoebe G., b. Jan. 9, 1821; d. March 14, 1889; m. Paul Bunker.

Isaac[4] Leggett settled at Stillwater, Saratoga County, N. Y., shortly before the beginning of the Revolution. He was a member of the Society of Friends, and with his brother Gabriel founded the Friends' Society in Stillwater. He served as the first minister of the Friends there, 1793 to 1820, when he was succeeded by his son-in-law, Andrew Dorland.

Isaac Leggett later returned to Westchester, where he died in 1823.

AUTHORITIES:

Saratoga County, N. Y., A Descriptive and Biographical Record of, p. 38, 95.
Family Record of John Leggett.
Friends' Records, New York City.

69. THOMAS[4] LEGGETT (Thomas,[3] Gabriel,[2] Gabriel[1]), born, at Westchester, Jan. 17, 1755; resided in Westchester until 1836, when he removed to New York City; died, in New York, Oct. 10, 1843. He married, 1st, May 6, 1781, Mary Haight, born Nov. 2, 1762; died Nov. 26, 1804; daughter of Samuel and Rebecca Haight, of Flushing, L. I. Thomas Leggett married 2d, March 11, 1808, Mary Underhill, born ———; died April 27, 1849.

Children 13 (Leggett), 6 sons and 7 daughters. By 1st wife:

+157 i. Samuel,[5] b. Oct. 4, 1782; d. Jan. 5, 1847; m. Elizabeth Powell.

+158 ii. Joseph, b. Jan. 5, 1785; d. ——— 1852; m. Elizabeth Jenkins.

+159 iii. Charlotte, b. Aug. 12, 1787; d. June 1, 1871; m. William W. Fox.

+160 iv. William Haight, b. April 15, 1789; d. Dec. 22, 1863; m. Margaret Wright.

161 v. Mary, b. Feb. 23, 1791; d. June 4, 1802.

+162 vi. Thomas, b. Jan. 30, 1793; d. Aug. 1 (or Jan. 8), 1865; m., 1st, Anna Farrington; 2d, Patience Haydock.

+163 vii. Ann, b. Aug. 2, 1795; d. ———; m. Samuel F. Mott.

164 viii. Elizabeth, b. ———; d. Aug. 27, 1798.

+165 ix. Rebecca, b. July 2, 1799; d. April 14, 1878; m. George S. Fox.

166 x. James S., b. Dec. 26, 1800; d. June 4, 1802.

+167 xi. Mary, b. Jan. 13, 1803; d. July 20, 1878; m. Thomas W. Pearsall.

By 2d wife:

168 xii. Elizabeth, b. Oct. 24, 1809; d. Jan. 25, 1835; unm.

169 xiii. Jacob U., April 19, 1815; d. Dec. —, 1890; m. ———.

AUTHORITIES:

Friends' Records, New York City.
Family Record of Rev. T. A. Leggett.
Family Record of John Leggett.
Haight Genealogy, pp. 445.

70. MARY[4] LEGGETT (Thomas,[3] Gabriel,[2] Gabriel[1]), born at Westchester, Oct. 21, 1757; died ———; married Feb. 11, 1780, James

Barker of Dartmouth, Mass., born ——; died ——; son of William Barker of Dartmouth. Mary (Leggett) Barker married (2) a Mr. Maxwell.

No record of any children has been found.

AUTHORITIES:

Friends' Records, New York City.
Family Record of Rev. T. A. Leggett.
Family Record of John Leggett.

72. HANNAH[4] LEGGETT (Thomas,[3] Gabriel,[2] Gabriel[1]), born at Westchester, Oct. 10, 1763; died ——; married ——, —— Ostrom.

No further record has been found.

AUTHORITIES:

Family Record of Rev. T. A. Leggett.
Family Record of John Leggett.

73. ABIGAIL[4] LEGGETT (Thomas,[3] Gabriel,[2] Gabriel[1]), born at Westchester, March 31, 1769; died ——; married ——, —— Wilbur.

No further record has been found.

AUTHORITIES:

Family Record of Rev. T. A. Leggett.
Family Record of John Leggett.

74. MARTHA[4] LEGGETT (James,[3] Gabriel,[2] Gabriel[1]), born ——; died ——; married ——; —— Worden.

Martha (Leggett) Worden is mentioned in the will of her father, James[3] Leggett, 1800, but no further records of her have been found, and the given name of her husband is not known. No record of any children has been found.

AUTHORITIES:

Will of James[3] Leggett.
Family Record of Rev. T. A. Leggett.

75. GABRIEL[4] LEGGETT (James,[3] Gabriel,[2] Gabriel[1]), born ——; died ——; married ——. The name of his wife is not known.

Children 1(?) (Leggett), a son.

170 i. Henry,[5] b. ——; d. ——; m. ——.

Henry, son of Gabriel[4] Leggett is named as beneficiary in the will of his grandfather, James[3] Leggett, 1800. Whether Gabriel[4] had other children is not known.

AUTHORITIES:

Will of James[3] Leggett.
Family Record of Rev. T. A. Leggett.

76. THOMAS[4] LEGGETT (James,[3] Gabriel,[2] Gabriel[1]), born ——; died ——; married ——. The name of his wife is not known.

Children 1(?) (Leggett), a son.

171 i. John,[5] b. ——; d. ——; m. ——.

John, son of Thomas[4] Leggett, is named as beneficiary in the will of his grandfather, James[3] Leggett, 1800. Whether Thomas[4] Leggett had other children is not known.

AUTHORITIES:

Will of James[3] Leggett.
Family Record of Rev. T. A. Leggett.

91. EBENEZER[5] LEGGETT (John,[4] John,[3] John,[2] Gabriel[1]), born at West Farms, ——, 1763; resided at West Farms; died at West Farms, Dec. 5, 1833. He married ——, Mary ——, born ——, 1769; died at West Farms, Sept. 1, 1851. They, with their children are buried in the old cemetery on Hunt's Point.

Children 3 (Leggett), 1 son and 2 daughters

172 i. Cornelia,[6] b. ——, 1792; d. Feb. 28, 1820, unm.
173 ii. Anna (Nancy), b. ——, 1794; d. Aug. 18, 1852, unm.
174 iii. Robert, b. ——, 1797; d. June 20, 1816, unm.

Ebenezer[5] Leggett resided on the old farm at West Farms; he was a member of St. Peter's Episcopal Church, but his daughter Nancy was one of the founders of the Presbyterian Church at West Farms.

Nancy[6] Leggett, who died in 1852, was the last surviving member of Ebenezer's family. Her will, dated Aug. 12, 1852, leaves her house and lot, a parcel of land, etc., south of the village of West Farms, to Ann Elizabeth McGreagor, a school-teacher who had long boarded with her, and after her death to Mrs. Mary Gales, an old friend.

AUTHORITIES:

Family Record of Rev. T. A. Leggett.
Record furnished by Mrs. Josephine Frost.

96. JOHN HAVILAND[5] LEGGETT (John,[4] John,[3] John,[2] Gabriel[1]), born at West Farms, Feb. 21, 1771; resided at West Farms, later in New York City; died in New York, Jan. 28, 1847. He married, New York City, May 23, 1799, Gertrude Quackenbos, born in New York, Dec. 3, 1777; died in New York, March 19, 1859; daughter of John[4] Quackenbos (Johannes,[3] Wouter,[2] Peter[1]) and Catherine DeWitt.

Children 10 (Leggett), 3 sons and 7 daughters.

+175 i. John Haviland,[6] b. May 28, 1800; d. May 31, 1873; m. Mary Noel Bleecker.
176 ii. Edward Henry, b. Feb. 6, 1803; d. ——, 1818, unm. He was a student at Columbia College at the time of his death.
+177 iii. Caroline Augusta, b. March 25, 1805; d. Aug. 4, 1879; m. Rev. Richard Cunningham Shimeall.
+178 iv. Anna Georgina, b. June 13, 1806; d. Dec. 30, 1878; m. Charles Radcliffe.
179 v. Maria Clinton, b. ——; d. ——, in childhood.
180 vi. Gertrude Quackenbos, b. Jan 31, 1810; d. ——, in childhood.
181 vii. Theodore Augustus, b. July 28, 1811; d. Aug. 3, 1849, unm. He was a physician in New York City, and died there of the cholera, having refused to leave the city during the epedemic.
182 viii. Catherine Ann, b. Sept. 15, 1814; d. in infancy.
+183 ix. Catherine Ann Gansvoort, b. Dec. 21, 1818; d. Aug. 8, 1879; m. Cornelius Nagel.
+184 x. Gertrude Quackenbos, b. March 30, 1823; d. ——; m. (1) John H. Lasher; m. (2) J. Bullocke.

John Haviland[5] Leggett lived in the house standing near the present station of the Harlem branch, New York, New Haven & Hartford Railroad; and as he was to inherit the house his father had lived in, this is probably the same. He sold this house, July 2, 1810, to Thomas Ludlow Ogden for $7,500; he then purchased a house on Greenwich St., New York City, which he also sold later. From Greenwich St. he removed to a house on Provost St. where he resided until 1824, removing from there to 87 Fourth St. He was a merchant for some years, but was not very successful in his business dealings, and later was appointed Inspector of Customs, a post which he held for many years.

During his life, John H. Leggett had expressed the wish to be buried in the old family burying-ground on Hunt's Point, but this wish was not carried out at his death, and he was buried in the Quackenbos vault, Carmansville, New York City.

AUTHORITIES:

Will of John[4] Leggett.
Records of First Presbyterion Church, N. Y. C. *N. Y. Gen. and Biog. Record*, vol. 12, p. 91.
New York Gen. and Biog. Record, vol. 24, p. 173; vol. 25, p. 17, *et seq.*
Record furnished by Mrs. Josephine Frost.
Family Record of Rev. T. A. Leggett.

97. JONATHAN[5] LEGGETT (Cornelius,[4] John,[3] John,[2] Gabriel[1]), born ——; died ——; married ——. The name of his wife has not been found.

Children 2 (Leggett), daughters, and possibly other children.

185 i. Mary,[6] b. ——; d. ——; m. ——.
186 ii. Antoinette, b. ——; d. ——; m. ——.

The only mention we find of Jonathan[5] Leggett is in the wills of his father, Cornelius, and of his mother, Mary Leggett. Mary Leggett also left bequests to his two daughters Mary and Antoinette. No other records of him or of his children have been found.

AUTHORITIES:

Will of Cornelius[4] Leggett.
Will of Mary Leggett, widow of Cornelius.
Family Record of Rev. T. A. Leggett.

98. DAVID[5] LEGGETT (Cornelius,[4] John,[3] John,[2] Gabriel[1]), born ——; d. ——, before 1823; married ——. The name of his wife has not been found.

Children 1 (Leggett), a daughter, and possibly other children.

187 i. Ann Eliza.[6](?)

According to the will of Mary Leggett, widow of Cornelius[4] Leggett, David[5] Leggett was living in 1817, when he with his brothers and sister gave the sum of $200 each to their mother, but he was dead previous to the making of her will in 1823, in which she leaves a bequest to her granddaughter, daughter of her son David, deceased. This daughter is not named; but we find the will of Ann Eliza Leggett, dated Jan. 22, 1827, proved Feb. 10, 1827, in which is mentioned her uncle Lawrence Leggett, so that she must have been a daughter of one of Lawrence[5] Leggett's

brothers (either Jonathan, Cornelius or David) and it seems likely that she was the daughter of David[5] Leggett, who was mentioned by Mary Leggett in her will.

AUTHORITIES:

Will of Cornelius[4] Leggett.
Will of Mary Leggett, widow of Cornelius.
New York Surrogate's Office. Wills. Liber 61, p. 148.
Family Record of Rev. T. A. Leggett.

99. CORNELIUS[5] LEGGETT (Cornelius,[4] John,[3] John,[2] Gabriel[1]), born ——; died——.

We have no record of Cornelius[5] Leggett except the mention of his name in the wills of his parents, Cornelius[4] Leggett and Mary Leggett, widow of Cornelius.[4] It is not known whether he ever married.

AUTHORITIES:

Will of Cornelius[4] Leggett.
Will of Mary Leggett, widow of Cornelius.[4]
Family Record of Rev. T. A. Leggett.

100. LAWRENCE[5] LEGGETT (Cornelius,[4] John,[3] John,[2] Gabriel[1]), born ——; died ——; married ——, Catherine Ann ——.

The only records we have of Lawrence[5] Leggett are those found in the wills mentioned above. The name of his wife is found in the will of his mother, Mary Leggett. Whether he had any children is not known.

AUTHORITIES:

Will of Cornelius[4] Leggett.
Will of Mary Leggett, widow of Cornelius.
Will of Ann Eliza[5] Leggett.
Family Record of Rev. T. A. Leggett.

101. ANNA[5] LEGGETT (Cornelius,[4] John,[3] John,[2] Gabriel[1]), born ——; died ——; married (1) before 1802, Phineas Hunt, born ——; died ——. Anna (Leggett) Hunt married (2) before 1823, —— Stevenson.

No record of any children has been found.

Anna (Leggett) Hunt is called the wife of Phineas Hunt in the will of her father, Cornelius[4] Leggett, in 1802; and in the will of her mother, Mary Leggett, 1823, she is called Anna Stevenson, so that she was widowed and married the second time between those dates. No further record of her has been found.

AUTHORITIES:

Will of Cornelius[4] Leggett.
Will of Mary Leggett, widow of Cornelius.[4]
Family Record of Rev. T. A. Leggett.

109. ISAAC[5] LEGGETT (Elijah,[4] William,[3] William,[2] Gabriel[1]), born ——; resided in his later years in New York; died in New York, ——, 1833. He married Barbara ——, who died about 1842.

Children, 6(?) (Leggett), 1 son and 5 daughters.

188 i. Sarah,[6] b. ——; d. ——; m. John Dusenbury.
189 ii. William V., b. ——; d. ——; m. ——.
190 iii. Jane, b. ——; d. ——; m. Robert McCord.

191 iv. Mary A., b. ——; d. ——; m. —— Kolb; had a son, Rev. William Leggett Kolb.
192 v. Tamar, b. ——; d. ——; living, unm., 1841.
193 vi. Henrietta, b. ——; d. ——; living, unm., 1841.

The will of Isaac[5] Legget, dated Dec. 29, 1832, proved March 5, 1833, mentions his wife, Barbara, children under age, unnamed, daughter Sarah Dusenbury. John Dusenbury was appointed executor.

The will of his widow, Barbara, dated Jan. 25, 1841, proved April 17, 1843, mentions daughters Tamar and Henrietta, son-in-law Robert McCord.

It is possible that Sarah, and perhaps other of the children may have been by a former wife, but there is no record of a previous marriage and it does not seem that such was the case.

AUTHORITIES:

New York Surrogate's Office. Wills. Liber 70, p. 67; Liber 86, p. 374.
Family Record of Rev. T. A. Leggett.

111. ABRAHAM[5] LEGGETT (Ezekiel,[4] William,[3] William,[2] Gabriel[1]), b. March 7, 1770; was a tanner and resided at Mt. Pleasant, N. Y.; died Oct. 17, 1857. He married March 27, 1792, Deborah Wood, born Feb. 27, 1773; died Feb. 20, 1858. Abraham[5] Leggett and his wife are both buried in the old cemetery at Tarrytown, N. Y.

Children 14 (Leggett), 10 sons and 4 daughters.

194 i. Ezekiel,[6] b. Oct. 26, 1793; d. Nov. 7, 1859.
+195 ii. Jane, b. Jan. 29, 1795; d. ——; m. Thomas Horton.
+196 iii. James W., b. Jan. 16, 1797; d. ——; m. (1) ——; m. (2) Susan Requa.
197 iv. Eliza Ann, b. Feb. 4, 1799; d. 1886, unm.
198 v. Sarah, b. Jan. 23, 1801; d. ——; m. Mead Wheeler.
199 vi. Abraham, b. Dec. 12, 1803; d. Feb. 21, 1805.
+200 vii. Abraham, } twins. b. June 2, 1805; d. Sept. 1, 1878; m. Sarah Lee.
201 viii. Isaac, } b. June 2, 1805; d. Feb. 20, 1841; m. Susan Swain.
202 ix. Stephen, b. Feb. 21, 1808; d. ——, 1894; m. Susan B. Requa.
203 v. William, b. Oct. 15, 1810; d. March 7, 1867, unm.
204 xi. Edward H., b. July 31, 1812; d. March 29, 1837, unm.
205 xii. Elijah, b. March 31, 1814; d. same day.
206 xiii. John N., b. Nov. 2, 1815; d. ——; m. Augusta Wheeler.
207 xiv. Deborah, b. April 27, 1818; d. Aug. 21, 1881, unm.

AUTHORITIES:

Family Record of Abraham Hatfield, Jr.
Family Record of Rev. T. A. Leggett.

113. WILLIAM[5] LEGGETT (William,[4] Abraham,[3] William,[2] Gabriel[1]), born March 26, 1786; died Sept. 10, 1851. We have no record of the name of his wife.

Children 4 (Leggett), 2 sons and 2 daughters.

208 i. William Henry,[6] b. ——; d. ——; m. ——.

209 ii. Augustus, b. ——; d. ——; m. ——.
210 iii. Caroline, b. ——; d. ——; m. ——.
211 iv. Cornelia, b. ——; d. ——; m. ——.

Have no further record of this family.

AUTHORITIES:

Family Record of Rev. T. A. Leggett.

122. ELIZABETH[5] LEGGETT (Abraham,[4] John,[3] William,[2] Gabriel[1]), born April 1, 1778; resided in New York; died Feb. 12, 1859. She married at New York, Oct. 16, 1800, James Breath, a sea captain.

Children 9 (Breath), 6 sons and 3 daughters:

212 i. James Saunders,[6] b. March 18, 1802; d. ——; m. ——.
213 ii. Elizabeth, b. Jan. 9, 1804; d. Sept. —, 1820.
214 iii. Abraham, b. Dec. 1, 1805; d. ——; m. ——.
215 iv. Edward, b. Jan. 22, 1808; d. Nov. 18, 1861; m. ——.
216 v. John, b. Sept. 20, 1809; d. Nov. 27, 1863; m. ——.
217 vi. William Leggett, b. June 17, 1811; d. ——; m. ——.
218 vii. Rebecca L., b. Nov. 15, 1813; d. Jan. 10, 1854, unm.(?)
219 viii. Mary Adeline, b. Dec. 15, 1815; d. ——; m. ——.
220 ix. Samuel M., b. Oct. 17, 1817; d. ——; m. ——.

AUTHORITIES:

Records of the First and Second Presbyterian Churches, New York City.
New York Gen. and Biog. Record, vol. 14, p. 41.
Leggett, A., *Narrative of Major Abraham Leggett.*
Family Record of Rev. T. A. Leggett.

123. REBECCA[5] LEGGETT (Abraham,[4] John,[3] William,[2] Gabriel[1]), born in 1780; died ——. She married in 1827, Ovid Goldsmith of New York City. We have no further record of her or her family.

AUTHORITIES:

Leggett, A., *Narrative of Major Abraham Leggett.*
Family Record of Rev. T. A. Leggett.

124. ABRAHAM ALSOP[5] LEGGETT (Abraham,[4] John,[3] William,[2] Gabriel[1]), born at Charleston, S. C., Oct. 23, 1785; died ——. He married (1) R. Morgan; married (2) E. Morgan.

Children 5 (Leggett), 1 son and 4 daughters.

221 i. Anna,[6] b. ——; d. ——; m. ——.
222 ii. Adeline, b. ——; d. ——; m. ——.
223 iii. Margaret W., b. ——; d. ——; m. ——.
224 iv. Mary N., b. ——; d. ——; m. ——.
225 v. William Henry, b. Feb. 24, 1816; d. April —, 1882, unm. He graduated from Columbia University in 1837; was a teacher and well known botanist. He founded the *Torrey Botanical Bulletin*, and was its editor for a number of years.

AUTHORITIES:

Leggett, A., *Narrative of Major Abraham Leggett.*
Family Record of Rev. T. A. Leggett.
Appleton's *Cyclopedia of American Biography.*

134. MARY[5] LEGGETT (Joseph,[4] Thomas,[3] Gabriel,[2] Gabriel[1]), born ——; died ——. She married Dec. 12, 1798, Jesse Frame,

born ——; d. ——; son of David and Catherine Frame of New Jersey.

Children 5 (Frame), 2 sons and 3 daughters:

226 i. Catherine,[6] b. ——; d. ——; probably d. unm.; as she is not mentioned in the will of her uncle, Aaron Leggett.
227 ii. Joseph L., b. ——; d. ——; m. Joanna ——.
228 iii. Maria, b. ——; d. ——; m. William Titus.
229 iv. Thomas L., b. ——; d. ——; m. Ann ——.
230 v. Elizabeth, b. Nov. 12, 1811; d. ——; m. Gilbert Pearsall.

AUTHORITIES:

Friends' Marriages, Flushing, N. Y.
Will of Aaron[5] Leggett.
Family Record of Rev. T. A. Leggett.

135. HANNAH S.[6] LEGGETT (Joseph,[4] Thomas,[3] Gabriel,[2] Gabriel[1]), born Feb. 1, 1781; died ——; married Oct. 12, 1803, Silvanus Folger Jenkins, born June 26, 1782; died Dec. 23, 1818, aged 36 years, 5 months, 27 days; son of Jonathan and Sarah Jenkins of Nantucket.

Children 8 (Jenkins), 2 sons, 5 daughters, and one child sex not stated.

231 i. William Leggett,[6] b. Aug. 23, 1804; d. ——; m. ——.
232 ii. Eliza L., b. Oct. 9, 1806; d. ——; m. Oct. 10, 1827, William H. Macy, son of Josiah and Lydia Macy.
233 iii. Mary, b. June 30, 1808; d. May 15, 1809.
233a iv. Child (not named), b. ——; d. March 4, 1810.
234 v. Mary, b. March 9, 1811; d. Dec. 25, 1828.
234a vi. Sarah, b. Jan. —, 1813; d. April 22, 1814.
235 vii. Sylvanus Folger, b. ——; d. ——; m. ——. One record states that he d. Feb. 10, 1820, and that the name of William L. Jenkins was later changed to Sylvanus F., but both are named in the will of Aaron[5] Leggett.
236 viii. Caroline J., b. Aug. 21, 1814; d. ——; m. John Oddy.

AUTHORITIES:

Friends' Records, New York City.
Will of Aaron[5] Leggett.
Family Record of Rev. T. A. Leggett.

136. THOMAS H.[6] LEGGETT (Joseph,[4] Thomas,[3] Gabriel,[2] Gabriel[1]), born Oct. 26, 1787; died June 29, 1867; resided in Flushing, L. I., removed to New York City in 1847. He married (1) about 1811, Avis I. ——, born 1788; died in New York, Feb. 24, 1817, aged 29 years. Her maiden name has not been recorded. Thomas H. Leggett married (2) in 1823, Frances V. Pleasant(?) of Philadelphia, who died June 15, 1876.

Children 10 (Leggett), 5 sons, 4 daughters, and one child, sex not stated. By first wife:

237 i. Silvanus J.,[6] b. Sept. 30, 1812; d. June 8, 1840, unm.
238 ii. Alfred, b. Dec. 5, 1814; d. June 25, 1815.
239 iii. Infant (unnamed), b. ——; d. Feb. 27, 1817.

By second wife.:

240 iv. Avis, b. Nov, 14, 1823; d. ——; m. Oct. 17, 1855; Joseph Fitch of New Orleans, son of Joseph and Mary Fitch of Flushing, N. Y.

241 v. Charles Pleasant, b. Dec. 31, 1824; d. ——; m. ——.

242 vi. Miriam, b. Aug. 26, 1826; d. ——; m. Dec. 5, 1854, Joseph F. Franklin of Cincinnati, son of Joseph L. and Mary Franklin of Flushing, N. Y.

+243 vii. Thomas H., Jr., b. May 14, 1828; d. ——; m. Hannah H. Hoag.

244 viii. Pemberton, b. Oct. 8, 1831; d. Feb. 3, 1838.

245 ix. Frances Pleasant, b. Aug. 24, 1834; d. Jan. 24, 1838.

246 x. Nancy Emlen, b. Dec. 5, 1836; d. Dec. 14, 1839.

AUTHORITIES:

Friends' Records, New York City, and Flushing, L. I.
Family Record of Rev. T. A. Leggett.

137. REUBEN[5] LEGGETT (Joseph,[4] Thomas,[3] Gabriel,[2] Gabriel[1]), born Jan. 29, 1790; died Aug. 15, 1826; resided in New York City. He married June 2, 1814, at Rahway, N. J., Mary U. March, born 1785; died Jan. 24, 1853; daughter of Samuel and Ann Marsh of Middlesex, N. J.

Children 7 (Leggett), 3 sons, 3 daughters, and one child, sex not stated:

247 i. Phebe Ann,[6] b. Jan. 4, (or April 1), 1815; d. before 1856; m. Sept. 3, 1840, Thomas H. Brown of New York, son of Caleb and Phebe W. Brown.

248 ii. Infant (unnamed), b. ——; d. March 17, 1816.

+249 iii. Reuben, b. Feb. 2, 1817; d. Sept. 13, 1866; m. Anna Maria Ogden.

250 iv. Alfred(?). (In the Friends' record we find the record of birth of Alfred, son of Reuben and Mary Marsh Leggett, Feb. 20, 1817. As the birth of Reuben is also recorded as given above, either the name was changed to Reuben at a later date, and the day of the month is wrongly entered in one case or the other, or else they were twin sons. As there are no further records of a son Alfred, it seems likely that a change of name is the explanation of the discrepancy in the records.)

+251 v. Esther, b. ——; d. April 16, 1849; m. John Griffin.

252 vi. Joseph Samuel, b. May 9, 1821; d. ——, 1895; m. Agnes Hotchkiss.

+253 vii. Mary Eliza, b. Aug. 23, 1826; d. ——; m. March 6, 1851, as his second wife, John Griffin, whose first wife was her sister Esther.

AUTHORITIES:

Friends' Records. New York City.
Will of Aaron[5] Leggett.
Family Record of Rev. T. A. Leggett.

(*To be continued.*)

SOME VITAL RECORDS OF PROVIDENCE, R. I.

CONTRIBUTED BY HENRY RUSSELL DROWNE.

The following records of marriages, baptisms, etc., were found in two old account books of Solomon Drowne (2d) of Providence, R. I., by his great-great-grandson. Solomon Drowne (2d) was born in Bristol, R. I., Oct. 4, 1706, and died in Providence, R. I., June 25, 1780.

He settled in Providence as a merchant in 1730 and for half a century bore a prominent part in the affairs of the town, which he represented in General Assembly. He was prominently connected with the First Baptist Meeting House there and Dr. Manning of Brown University writes that he "found him one of the pillars of the church on his coming to Providence."

He was the son of Solomon Drowne, 1681–1730, a ship builder at Bristol, R. I., and the grandson of Leonard Drowne, 1646–1729, the ancestor of the Drowne family who came from England about 1660, settled and carried on ship building at Kittery, Maine, but in consequence of Indian wars removed his family and business to Boston, Mass., in 1692.

Said Solomon Drowne (2d) was the father of Dr. Solomon Drowne and Captain William Drowne of the Revolution.

---

1. These are to certifie that Timothy Bennet Resident in Providence & Mary Sweeting of said Providence were Lawfully joyned together in marriage ye 27th Day of June, 1745.
pr Solomon Drowne, Justice Peace.

2. Who Likewise Lawfully joyn'd in marriage Philip Tillinghast & Marcy Olney the 5th Day of December A. D. 1745.

3. These are to Certifie that Thomas Hill of Northkings Town in Kings County, Esqr and Mrs Ann Tillinghast of Providence, widow, ware Lawfully joyned together in marriage the 20th Day of October A. D. 1745.
(per) ꝑ Solomon Drowne, Justice Peace.

4. January 2d, 1745/6 married Antony & Margrat, molato man & nigro woman, Servant to Joseph Crawford.

5. These are to Certifie Gideon Smith & Mary Randall Both of Providence ware Lawfully married on the 30th of January 1745/6. pr Solomon Drowne, Justice Peace.

June the 21st 1759 was ordained in the Baptist Church in Providence Saml. Winsor (son of our Late worthy Elder Saml. Winsor) an Elder of Said Church and Edw'd. Thurber, Cornilus Astain, John Dyer, Deacons to sd. Church by the hands of Elders Job & Russel Mason & Nathl Cook.

July 5th was Baptised & Recv'd a member of the Same Church of Christ Mary Waterman widow to Capt. Joseph Waterman Dec'd.

10. Was Baptised Benj^{m} Thurber & Wife.

12. Was Baptised Elizeteah* Ramenton. All By Elder Saml Winsor.

March 2d, 1760, was Baptised Elizbeth Eddy wife to Capt Benj^{m} Eddy by Elder Saml Winsor.

Septr 21 1761 was Baptised Jeremiah Wiscoat by Elder Saml Winsor.

July 4th 1762. Phebe Dexter was Baptised by Elder Saml Winsor.

August 1: 1762 Thomas Williams Junior & Wife was Baptised by Elder Saml Winsor.

The 26th Mary Ceser, Indian woman, was baptised by Elder Winsor.

March 3d 1763 Elisabeth Arnold of Charlston was Baptised by Elder Winsor.

August 25, 1763 Job Olney & Roland Sprage & Wife was Baptised and Septembr following Patience Eddy wife of Barnet Eddy was baptised all by Elder Saml Winsor.

June 14, 1764 Robert Miller Baptised by Saml Winsor Elder.

August 21, 1764 Elisabeth Rhodes Baptised by Elder S^{m}. Winsor.

August, 30 1764 John Sheldon & Elisabeth Denly Baptised by Elder Winsor.

Sept. 2. Joseph Sheldon Jr was Baptised by Elder Winsor.

October 19 Ephrem Wheaten Baptised by Elder Winsor.

December 16 George Brown's wife & 23d himself was Baptised by E. Winsor.

Sept. 26, 1765 Hope Sprage was Baptised by E. S. Winsor.

October 16 Amos Olney & Stephen Whipple Baptised (by) E. S. W.

The Elder Samuel Winsor† of the First Baptist Meeting House mentioned above, was born Nov. 1, 1722, ordained June 21, 1759, retired in 1771, to be succeeded by James Manning, President of Rhode Island College (Brown University).

The father alluded to was Samuel Winsor,† born 1677, ordained 1733, and remained in office until his death in 1758. He had succeeded James Brown, the grandson of Chad Brown.

---

* Probably intended for Elizabeth.

† Also spelled Windsor.

CORRECTIONS AND ADDITIONS TO PUBLISHED GENEALOGICAL WORKS.

Every gleaner in the field of genealogical research has met with errors in printed volumes which, left by themselves, carry mistaken conclusions to the end of time. This department has been inaugurated in an endeavor to correct such spurious data. Readers are requested to forward for publication here every such error, and such further additions to printed genealogies as are found, that due correction may be made. The authority for the statement must be furnished, with name and address of contributor.

22. Ayres — Ingram — Cutt — Moulton — Foster — Fellows — Sherburne — Corrections and Additions.

According to the *Ayres Family*, by William Henry Whitmore of Boston, "Edward[2] Ayres was the fifth child and son of Capt. John[1] Ayres, b. Feb. 12, 1658" (Ipswich Town Records), and had the following children:

i. John, had grant at Brookfield.
ii. Elizabeth, prob. m. Caleb Griffith, Oct. 30, 1701.
iii. A daughter, m. Joseph Moulton, as appears by grants. In 1699 he had a grant of 20 acres in Kittery.

That Edward Ayres, called "of Kittery, Me.," on p. 15, of *A Record of the Descendants of Capt. John Ayres of Brookfield, Mass.*, was of Portsmouth, N. H., as early as 1692, and his brother Nathaniel, 1700, is proved by land conveyances, and the settlement of "the estate of Edward Ayres, late of Portsmouth," all of record at Concord, N. H. This settlement further proves that he had other daughters than those mentioned above. Letters of administration were granted to Jno. Ayres and John Cutt, June 22, 1723 (L. 7, p. 555). The inventory amounted to £1429.5.5.

The proof that he had other daughters is shown by quit-claim deeds to and from John Ayres, his only son, of record in the office of the Secretary of State at Concord, to which the following were parties:

Moses Ingram of Portsmouth and Elizabeth, his wife, John Cutt of Portsmouth and Susanna, his wife, Joseph Moulton of Portsmouth and Abigail, his wife, John Foster of Boston and Mary, his wife, Nathaniel Fellows of Portsmouth and Hannah, his wife, and Joseph Sherburne of Portsmouth and Phebe, his wife, "brothers-in-law and their wives, sisters of John Ayres."

The first quit-claim deed, dated June 7, 1725, recorded June 19, 1725 (L. 14, p. 280), conveyed 135 acres of land with house, barn and orchard in Greenland, 85 acres in Portsmouth, and 46 acres, with house, barn and orchard in Kittery, "all of which were late the estate of Edward Ayres of Portsmouth, deceased, who was the father of the said John Ayres and of his sisters." Sixty acres of the above mentioned land were "laid out to him for his part of the common land of ye town of Portsmouth." The lands he

owned at Kittery and Greenland were purchases. This deed establishes his early settlement at Portsmouth.

The quit-claim from the sisters and their husbands to their said brother John, bore the same date and was recorded July 29, 1743 (L. 26, p. 544), by which was conveyed all right, title and interest to lands mentioned in the above quoted quit-claim, "viz.: Dwelling House & Land in Portsth af'd which was ye late Dwelling House & land of their Hon'd Father Edw'd Ayers late of Portsth af'd Deceased with ye wharfe warehouse & shop," etc. Other deeds are:

The same grantors to Samuel Nudd of Hampton, N. H., dated Sept. 24, 1725, recorded June 3, 1726 (L. 14, p. 564). Consideration £522. Land at Greenland.

John Ayres, Susannah Cutt, widow, Joseph Moulton and Abigail, his wife, in right of said Abigail and Joseph Sherburne and Phebe, his wife, in the right of said Phebe, all of Portsmouth, to Ephraim Davis of Durham, dated Jan. 14, 1754, recorded July 30, 1760 (L. 63, p. 237). Consideration £250. Land in Barrington "belonging to their father Edward Ayres of Portsmouth."

Gershom Griffith of Hampton to Ephraim Davis of Durham. Quit-claim dated July 29, 1760 (L. 37, p. 239). Lots in Barrington "belonging to my grandfather Edward Ayres of Portsmouth, deceased."

The statement that Edward Ayres was of Portsmouth as early as 1692 is proved by a deed to him from Samuel Penhallow and Mary, his wife, of Portsmouth, dated Jan. 1, 1692–3, recorded Jan. 3, 1717–18 (L. 9, p. 708). On June 13, 1700 (L. 9, p. 710), he purchased land of his brother Nathaniel and Amy, his wife, "all of Portsmouth," and on Jan. 30, 1711–12 (L. 8, p. 183), he acquired land of Samuel Foulsom and Abigail, his wife.

Maine Historical and Genealogical Recorder, vol. 3, p. 44. Inscriptions from Point of Graves Cemetery in Portsmouth:

Alice Ayres, wife to Edward Ayres, d. 9th Feb., 1718, aged 53 years. [Query: Was this Alice Ayres Alice Shapleigh, dau. of Alexander of Kittery, Me.?]

Edward Ayres died 30th Nov., 1723, aged 65 years.

There are several other early inscriptions of both Ayres and Griffiths but nothing that throws any light on the following query that appeared in the issue of the Boston *Transcript* of Wednesday, June 28, 1911:

"(No. 2088.) 2 Griffith, Caleb, m. Elizabeth^{3} Ayres (Edward,^{2} Capt. John^{1}), and had:

Caleb, b. Aug. 28, 1702, Portsmouth, N. H.
Edward, b. Feb. 1, 1703.
Joshua, b. Feb. 1, 1704.
Gershom, b. Sept. 23, 1707.

After the death of Caleb, Sr., his widow, Elizabeth, m. Henry Lyons of York. Joshua Griffiths of Boston sells the homestead of father, Caleb Griffiths, deceased, which he bought of George

Vaughn, March 9, 1702, to Moses Ingraham of Portsmouth, whom he calls father-in-law. Deed dated 1726. Savage says Joshua Griffiths came from England 1635, aged twenty-five. New Hampshire State Papers give David Griffiths, Portsmouth, 1681. Who was Caleb who m. Elizabeth Ayres? E. S. T. L."

Ayers marriages in Portsmouth, N. H. Vol. 24, *N. E. Hist. Reg.:*

p. 15. Jos. Sherburn and Phebe Ayers both of Porsm° were marry^d 15 feb^y 1721–2.

p. 17. Jno Cutt and Susanna Ayers both of Portsm° w^r married 20th Sept 1715.

Mary Cutt ye Daughter of Jn° and Susanna Cutt was born 10 Aug 1716.

Susanna Cutt ye Daugh^r of ye above Parents was born 22 Decr 1717.

Sarah ye Daugh^r of ye Parents above was born 9 Ap 1720.

Hannah ye Daugh^r of ye Parents above was born 26 Jany 1721.

p. 18. Jn° Cutt ye son of Jn° and Susanna Cutt was born 6 Jan 1724.

Vol. 23, *N. E. Hist. Reg.:*

p. 271. Edw Toogood and Hannah Ayers both of this Town were marry^d 16 Oct. 1711.

Mary ye Daugh^r of Edw and Hannah Toogood was born 17 of April 1713.

Joseph Moses and Rebeck: Ayres both of Portsm° were Marry^d 17 Aug^st 1712.

Joseph ye son of Joseph and Rebeckah Moses was born 9 Sepr 1713.

p. 393. Abra^m Ayers and Mary Jackson both of Portsm° w^r marry^d 18 Oct. 1716.

p. 395. Edward Ayers and Hannah Jose both of Portsm° w^r marry^d 2 Oct 1718. (Could this have been a second marriage of Edward[2] Ayres?)

Johannah ye wife of Edward Ayers Deceased Jany 1718–19.

Abigail, dau. of Edward[1] and Alice Ayres, m. at Portsmouth, N. H., Nov. 25, 1708, Joseph,[3] son of Joseph[2] Moulton, of York, Me. (*N. H. Geneal. Record*, vol. 3, p. 40; *N. E. Hist. Reg.*, vol 23, p. 349; York Deeds, vol. 10, p. —). March 1, 1758, Joseph Moulton, aged 72, and Abigail, his wife, aged 70, signed a deposition (Liber 55 of Deeds, p. 308, Old Deeds at Concord). Administration on the estate of the said Joseph was granted July 30, 1762, to son Joseph,[4] who gave bond etc. (Liber 22, p. 397). Children:

Joseph,[4] b. Sept. 29, 171–.
John, b. Dec. 15, 1713; d. Oct. 7, 1719, aged 7.
Alice, b. June 4, 1715.
Abigail, bap. North Church 1718.

John (Capt. and Esq.), bap. North Church, Oct. 8, 1721 (*N. E. Hist. Reg.*, vol. 23, p. 394; *N. H. Record*, vol. 1, p. 16; *N. Y. G. & B. Record*, Jan., 1914, p. 92).

Joseph,[4] son of Joseph,[3] and Abigail (Ayres) Moulton, b. at Portsmouth, Sept. 29, 171–; m. Jan. 7, 1732–3, Sarah Sherburne (*N. E. Hist. Reg.*, vol. 25, p. 119). *The Moulton Family*, by Thomas Moulton, states that both he and his wife were members of the Congregational (Old North) Church, to which his father belonged, also that "they had one son and three or four daughters. One daughter, Dorcas m. James Day; one —— m. —— Fullerton; another, —— Nelson. He d. Nov. 15, 1787, aged 77 years."

Transcript of deed recorded in Rockingham Co., N. H., Jan. 5, 1790, Liber 126, p. 226. John Nelson of Gilmanton, and Sarah, his wife, in the right of his said ——; and Dorcas Day of Portsmouth, widow in her own right, dau. of Joseph Moulton of Portsmouth, deceased; Nicholas Miller of sd. Portsmouth, and Abigail, his wife, in her own right; Mary Fullerton of Boston, single woman in her own right; Benj. Folsom of sd. Gilmanton, and Agnes, his wife in her own right; all granddaughters of sd. deceased, for 40 s. convey to Joseph[5] Moulton of Portsmouth, all right, title and interest in the real and personal estate of Joseph[4] Moulton, late of Portsmouth, dec'd. Sarah Sherburne, wife of Joseph[4] Moulton, was the dau. of Edward and Agnes (Hunting) Sherburne, and was bap. Aug. 10, 1718, at Portsmouth. (*N. E. Hist. Reg.*, vol. 58, p. 227, for *Sherburne Ancestry* with corrections of errors existing in previous articles.)

NOTE:—I have proved up the line of Edward Sherburne myself and know the truth whereof the compiler speaks. Benjamin and Agnes (Fullington) Folsom were my great-grandparents and I have spent many years endeavoring to unravel the mystery surrounding their lives. I am thankful to say most of the mystery has yielded to persistent effort and is nearly ready for publication with much relating to the Fullington and Skinner families.

MRS. L. C. HEELY, 165 West 140th Street.

23. LYNDALL—TYNDALL—CHURCHILL GENEALOGY—CORRECTION.

Lyndall is a misprint for Tyndall and all of the names should be corrected.

E. D. YORK,
180 Franklin Ave., Flushing, L. I., N. Y.

24. SNEDEN—TUFTS—WARE—ADDITION TO SUPPLEMENT TO HISTORY OF COUNTY OF ANNAPOLIS, NOVA SCOTIA.

In the record of the Sneden family in the Supplement to the *History of Annapolis County*, p. 87, there should be added to the children of vi John Townshend and Margaret (Robertson) Sneden, 5, Julia, m. Alfred Tufts of Everett, Mass., and had son Otis, and dau. Annie, m. Albert E. Knox, and Lalia, d. in infancy. John Townshend Sneden's 3rd child Annabella, m. James Ware of Everett, and had two sons, Evelyn P., d. unm., and Norman W.

A. W. SAVARY,
Author of the Supplement to the History of Annapolis County, N. S., Waverly House, Halifax, N. S.

OBITUARY.

JAMES HENRY LEA.

We announce with deep regret the death of James Henry Lea, a member of The New York Genealogical and Biographical Society, who died in Boston on November 13, 1914. Mr. Lea became a member of the Society February 15, 1906, and since that time has been intimately associated with its affairs, especially as a contributor to *The New York Genealogical and Biographical Record*, of his valuable series of articles on English wills of American interest. His reputation as a professional genealogist in his chosen field of "English research" was second to none in his profession, and his work furnishes a standard to be emulated by his successors. The following is a brief sketch of his life and activities as published in the Worcester, Mass., *Gazette* on November 27, 1914:

"Another member of the once numerous Trumbull family has passed away. James Henry Lea, only son of Louisa Jane Trumbull and Henry Lea, and grandson of George Augustus Trumbull, was born in the ancestral mansion (formerly the Court House), Trumbull square, Worcester, July 1, 1846. On the paternal side he came of old Delaware Quaker stock, and on the maternal was akin to the Connecticut Trumbulls whose Revolutionary record (through Gov. Jonathan and the two Johns, painter and poet) is well known.

He was educated at the Highland Military Academy and at Union College, and resided successively in Alton, Ill., Wilmington, Del., Boston, Fairhaven, Mass., and South Freeport, Me. For many years he was connected with the book and publishing business in Boston and Philadelphia; but finally devoted himself to family research, becoming a professional genealogist of high standing.

Among others, he compiled the Trumbull-Clap and the Lea genealogies; and he was a frequent contributor to the *New England Historic Genealogical Register*. His chief work in collaboration with his English partner, J. R. Hutchinson) was "The Ancestry of Abraham Lincoln in England and America," a de luxe volume beautifully illustrated. He was a member of the Society of Colonial Wars, the N. E. Historic Genealogical Society, the Old Colony Historical Society (honorary), the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society, and many others here and abroad.

His profession took him frequently to England, and he had traveled on the continent. Of late he had lived quietly among his books at Elmlea, his pleasant seaside home in Freeport.

On Friday, November 13, 1914, he was in Boston on business; and that evening, on his way to spend the night with a friend, he encountered a severe windstorm, succeeded in reaching the house, but expired almost immediately from heart failure. A simple service, conducted by the Rev. J. H. Holden, was held in Boston, November 16, and he was cremated at Forest Hills, the ashes being interred in the Lea lot in the old Brandywine cemetery at Wilmington.

Mr. Lea married first, Anna Blackwell Williams of Harrisonburgh, Va., by whom he had one daughter, Frances Trumbull Lea, an artist and Salon exhibitor, resident in Paris for several years, now married to Percy Stuart Moroney of the Associated Press, and the mother of a young child, Sylvia Lea Moroney. He married second, Ida Florence Heaton of Providence,

widow of Henry W. Pope, by whom he had a daughter, Jane Trumbull Lea, both surviving.

Mr. Lea's favorite diversion was sailing, and he belonged to the New Bedford and the South Freeport Yacht clubs. He was a man of wide cultivation, refined tastes and genial personality; a good story-teller and a charming conversationalist and correspondent. His epistolary gift was inherited from his mother, whose letters, compared to Mme. de Sevigne's, are still remembered by her Worcester contemporaries.

LOUISA TRUMBULL ROBERTS."

Worcester Gazette, November 27, 1914.

WHEREAS the Board of Trustees of the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society have received notification of the death of Mr. J. Henry Lea of South Freeport, Maine, it is hereby Resolved that the Society has lost a valued member and noted genealogist, whose services in historical and family research have been marked by intelligence, learning and integrity.

In the examination and tracing of English records and pedigrees Mr. Lea was prominent and his unselfish contribution of many and important discoveries in family history to the pages of the RECORD was noteworthy and deserved the commendation of all antiquaries. Mr. Lea was a man of marked character, genial personality and the soundest judgment in the solving of historical and genealogical problems. The Trustees deplore his sudden and untimely death and desire to express to his family their profound regret at his demise.

It is further Resolved that the Society record the above resolution in the minutes and send a transcript of same to his family.

SOCIETY PROCEEDINGS.

REGULAR MEETING, NOVEMBER 13, 1914.

The meeting was called to order at 8.45 P. M., President Bowen in the chair.

President Bowen after some introductory remarks as to the opening of the season made the following announcements, viz.:

The Executive Committee reported the election of the following new members:—Mrs. Louis Flickinger, 1416 Center St., Little Rock, Ark., Annual Member, proposed by Henry P. Gibson; Mrs. Theodore Frelinghuysen Jackson, 555 Park Ave., City, Annual member, assuming the membership of her late husband, Theodore Frelinghuysen Jackson, proposed by John R. Totten; Charles Thompson Mathews, 30 West 57th St., City, Annual Member, proposed by Alister Greene; George Horace Perkins, 200 Fifth Avenue, City, Annual Member, proposed by Henry P. Gibson; Johan Waldemar von Rehling Qvistgaard, 116 West 59th Street, City, Annual Member, proposed by John R. Totten; Howard Stelle Fitz Randolph, 260 West 76th St., City, Annual Member, proposed by Henry P. Gibson; John Canfield Tomlinson, 45 West 57th St., City, Annual Member, proposed by Clarence Winthrop Bowen; Mrs. Alois von Isakovics, Vaucluse Park, Monticello, N. Y., Annual Member, proposed by John R. Totten; Edward McKinstry Whiting, 515 Cathedral Parkway, City, Annual Member, proposed by Henry P. Gibson.

The following Corresponding Member has been elected: Henry Cady, Schoharie, N. Y., Corresponding Member to represent Schoharie Co., N. Y.

Since the May meeting of the Society the following deaths have been recorded, viz.: Richard Hockman Handley, Life Member, died July 14, 1914, aged 65; William Nelson, Life Member, died Aug. 10, 1914, aged 67; Mrs. William H. Perry, Life Member, died May 20, 1914; Gen. Edward Francis

Winslow, Life Member, died Oct. 22, 1914, aged 77; Lemuel Bolton Bangs, M. D., Annual Member, died Oct. 4, 1914, aged 72; Lucas Brodhead, Annual Member, died Oct. 1, 1914, aged 70; Mrs. Morris Ketchum Jesup, Annual Member, died June 17, 1914, aged 80; Mrs. James Marcus King, Annual Member, died Nov. 6, 1914, aged 74; Isaac Parish Smith, Annual Member, died July 7, 1914; Harry Dugan Spears, Annual Member, died Sept. 17, 1914, aged 67; Col. Walter Phelps Warren, Annual Member, died Aug. 8, 1914, aged 73.

Also that the following Nominating Committee had been appointed, viz.:—Rev. S. Ward Righter, Henry Parsons, Alexander McMillan Welch, John Milton Gardner, George William Burleigh.

Mr. Bowen then introduced the lecturer of the evening, Justin Harvey Smith, LL.D., of Boston, who addressed the Society on the subject of "Poinsett's Career in Mexico," and informed us that Joel R. Poinsett was the first Minister to Mexico from the United States, 1825.

At the close of the lecture Capt. Richard Henry Greene with remarks moved that the thanks of the Society be tendered to Mr. Smith for his instructive and entertaining lecture which was duly seconded by Mr. David Harris Underhill and carried.

Mr. Bowen then tendered the thanks of the Society to Mr. Smith.

The meeting then on motion adjourned to the Library where the members and their guests were served with refreshments.

Regular Meeting, December 11, 1914.

The meeting was called to order at 8.40 P. M., the President, Clarence Winthrop Bowen, in the Chair.

The President announced that January 8th, 1915, would be the Annual Meeting, on which occasion the Hon. Chauncey M. Depew would be elected an Honorary Member and would address the Society as would also the Hon. Joseph H. Choate.

Also that an extra meeting would be held on January 29th, 1915, when Mr. William Webster Ellsworth would lecture on "Making of Europe," etc.

At the February Meeting Gov. Simeon E. Baldwin would address the Society on "Centennial of Hartford Convention."

The Executive Committee announced the election of Mrs. Lucas Brodhead, Versailles, Ky., Annual Member, proposed by John R. Totten, assuming the membership of her late husband, Lucas Brodhead, Esq.; also that Miss Florence E. Carr, Fayetteville, N. Y., had been elected a Corresponding Member to represent Syracuse, Fayetteville and Onondaga County in general.

Since the last meeting of the Society the following deaths have been recorded:—Mrs. Henry Draper, Life Member and Donor, died Dec. 8, 1914; Mrs. Sylvanus Reed, Life Member, died Nov. 17, 1914, aged 93; James Henry Lea, Annual Member, died Nov. 13, 1914.

The President then announced the appointment of the following Auditing Committee, to audit the Treasurer's books for the year 1914:—

Dwight Brainard Baker,
Edmund Cook Sargeant.
Richard Schermerhorn, Jr..

Mr. Bowen then introduced the speaker of the evening, Mr. Thomas Willing Balch of Philadelphia, who addressed the Society on the subject of 'The Swedish Beginning of Pennsylvania."

At the close of the lecture Rev. John Cornell moved a vote of thanks to the speaker for his interesting and instructive address which was duly seconded by Mr. Drowne.

Remarks were made by the Chairman as to the flag of the City of New York.

Attention was called by the Chairman who announced the gift to the Society of two volumes, "English Ancestors of the Shippen Family and Edward Shippen of Philadelphia," and "International Courts of Arbitration," from the speaker of the evening, Mr. Thomas Willing Balch.

On motion, duly seconded, the meeting adjourned to the Library for refreshments. Henry Russell Drowne, *Secretary.*

QUERIES.

Queries will be inserted at the rate of ten (10) cents per line, or fraction of a line, payable in advance; ten (10) words allowed to a line. Name and address of individual making query charged at line rates. No restriction as to space.

All answers may at the discretion of querist be addressed to The N. Y. G. & B. Soc. and will be forwarded to the inquirer.

In answering queries please refer to the Volume and Page of THE RECORD in which original query was published.

---

1. LAWRANCE.—Aug. 20, 1784. Elizabeth Hale, Robert Towt and wife Sarah (Van Voorst), Thomas Lawrance and wife Eleanora, Daniel Lawrence and wife Jemima (Brevoort), and Nicholas Van Antwerp and wife Mary (Lawrence), released their interest in real estate situated on the east side of New Street, near Wall, to Mary Towt (conveyances Liber 93, page 150, N. Y. Register's Office). Were these people related? From whom was their interest derived? Will of Thomas Lawrence of the City of New York, blacksmith, dated Feb. 21, 1756; proved April 28, 1784, mentions wife Ann; sons Thomas and John Van Voorst, and unmarried daughter Mary. Witnesses: Elizabeth Hale, John Van Voorst and Samuel Bayard. How related to the foregoing?

TAYLOR, MOSES, of Yoncers in Westchester County, New York, blacksmith. Will dated Sept. 5, 1748; proved Oct. 13, 1748 (Liber 16, page 351, N. Y. Surrogate's Office). Information desired concerning his ancestry.

TAYLOR, MOSES, of New York City, coppersmith. Born elsewhere. Admitted as freeman, Sept. 12, 1738. Alive Aug. 6, 1753. Information desired concerning his ancestry.

DISBROW, HANNAH, of Maiden Head, married Benjamin Oppie of Somerset County, N. J., Jan. 9, 1764 (New Jersey Archives, Marriage Licences). Information desired concerning their ancestry. How related to Samuel Disbrow or Desbro of Cranberry, N. J.?

SMITH, RICHARD, of Hanover, in the County of Morris, N. J. Will dated Feb. 12, 1763. Filed in Office of Secretary of State, Trenton, N. J., July 1, 1763. Mentions sons Samuel and Benjamin (married Hannah Dodd), and daughters Rachel (married Moses Peirson, March 27, 1754) and Rhoda (married John Cobb). Information concerning his ancestry desired.

TAYLOR, JOHN, born in New York City, coppersmith. Married Mary Piper, March 5, 1757. He died July 3, 1798. She died Sept. 30, 1803 (Family Bible). They resided at No. 96 Maiden Lane, which was sold by Commissioners of Partition, May 1, 1805. Information concerning their ancestry desired. Also from whom they acquired the property. The deeds on file in the Register's Office do not show.

H. SMITH, 170 Central Park West, N. Y. City.

2. SMITH — MOUNTFORD — LEAR — FOGG—STORER. — Information desired of Captain Joseph Smith of Portsmouth, N. H. (d. York, Me., in 1821, aged 48) and his wife Polly Mountford (d. Portsmouth in 1824, aged 40). Who were their parents or connections? They had daus. Charlotte, who at one time lived with the Lear family in Portsmouth, and Martha Louisa, who m. a Stillson. There was in the Lear family an aunt Fogg and an aunt Storer, and Storer was Polly Lear's name by m. to Samuel Storer and became the mother of Rear Admiral George Washington Storer. Polly was sister of Tobias Lear, Washington's secretary.

THE EDITOR.

BOOK REVIEWS.

BY JOHN R. TOTTEN.

EDITORIAL NOTE:—The New York Genealogical and Biographical Society solicits as donations to its Library all newly published works on Genealogy, History and Biography, as well as all works on Town, County and State History, or works embodying information regarding the Vital Records of any and all localities. It also solicits the donation to the manuscript collections of its library any and all manuscript compilations which bear upon the above mentioned topics.

In consideration of such donations the works so presented to the Society will be at once placed upon the shelves of its library and will be reviewed in the next subsequent issue of THE NEW YORK GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL RECORD, each donation of such character, whether in printed or manuscript form, will be reviewed under the head of "Book Notices" and a copy of THE RECORD containing the review will be sent to the donor.

The Society does *not* solicit donations of publications or manuscripts on topics foreign to the above mentioned subjects, as its library is specialized and cannot accommodate material which does not bear directly upon its recognized sphere of usefulness.

Donations for review in the January issue of THE RECORD should be delivered to the Society before December 1st of the previous year; for the April issue, before March 1st; for the July issue before June 1st; and for the October issue, before September 1st.

All donations will be generously reviewed with a view of calling the attention of the public to their good points; but, while generous, the reviews will contain such proper criticism as the interest of the genealogical student would expect from the editorial staff of THE RECORD.

The "Book Notices" of THE RECORD are carefully read by all librarians as well as genealogical students, and the review of a work in THE RECORD is equivalent to a special advertisement of such work.

Letters of transmittal of donations of such works should embody the price of the work donated and the name and address of the person from whom it can be purchased.

THE STORY OF ANTHONY COOMBS AND HIS DESCENDANTS, by William Carey Coombs, Amelia, Ohio. 1913. 8vo., cloth, pp. 219, illustrated (no index). Price, cloth, $2.15; Buckram, $2.65. Address: author, at Amelia, Ohio.

A valuable addition to the history of the Coombs family which will be welcomed by all of the blood. It is recommended to all Genealogical Libraries.

MORRILL KINDRED IN AMERICA, an account of the Descendants of Abraham Morrill of Salisbury, Mass., 1632-1662 through his eldest son Isaac Morrill, 1640-1713 by Annie Morrill Smith. The Lyons Genealogical Company, New York, 1914. 8vo., cloth, pp. 144, including index, illustrated. Price, $2.00, postpaid. Address: compiler, 78 Orange street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

An excellent compilation containing valuable genealogical information concerning Abraham[1] Morrill and his descendants to the 8th generation inclusive. It is recommended to all Genealogical Libraries.

FROM ONE GENERATION TO ANOTHER. Being annals of one branch of the Langdon Family from Vershire, Vermont, and afterwards of Columbia, (Cincinnati) Ohio. Edited and published for private distribution by Harriet Nash Langdon and Annie Morrill Smith, of No. 78 Orange street, Brooklyn, N. Y. 8vo., cloth. Price, $2.00, postpaid.

This excellent little book gives much information concerning family characteristics and customs; and is enriched by two genealogical charts, one giving the descendants of Philip Langdon, of England and Boston, Mass., to the 5th generation, and the second giving the descendants of James Davenport[5] Langdon to the 8th generation. Recommended to all Genealogical Libraries.

BAKER ANCESTRY. The Ancestry of Samuel Baker, of Pleasant Valley, Steuben County, New York, with some of his descendants. Compiled by Frank Baker. Quarto cloth, pp. 58, illustrated. Price, $5.00. Address: compiler, 643 Woodland Park, Chicago, Ill.

This excellent work gives the line of ascent of Samuel[5] Baker of Pleasant Valley, N. Y., to the original emigrant, Thomas[1] Baker, of Milford, Conn., Thomas[2], Samuel[3], Jonathan[4], Samuel[5] Baker, of Pleasant Valley, with much valuable information concerning the ancestor of each generation. In addition there is information concerning the descendants of Samuel[5] Baker of Pleasant Valley, N. Y. Recommended to all Genealogical Libraries.

HISTORICAL SKETCHES OF THE TOWN OF MILFORD (CONN.), by George Hare Ford, 1914. 8vo., cloth, pp. 80, with map and illustrations. Price, $1.50. Address: author, New Haven, Conn.

A valuable addition to the history of this old Connecticut town. It contains amongst other material a fac-simile reproduction of the original

town patent issued in 1712-13 with names of patentees; names of heads of families taken from first U. S. Census in 1790; names of residents who served in Civil War, 1861-1865. It is recommended to all Historical and Genealogical Libraries.

THE SOCIETY OF COLONIAL WARS IN THE STATE OF NEW HAMPSHIRE. Our Deceased Members, 1911-1914, sketches of their Honored Lives with portraits, Constitution and By-Laws, List of Officers, Committees and Members, Chronicle for Twenty Years, 1894 to 1914. Printed by the Society and Dedicated to the Memory of Our Departed Members. 1914. 8vo., cloth, pp. 104. Price, $2.00. Address: John C. Thorne, Secretary-Treasurer, Concord, N. H.

An excellent example of a Society lineage book, and containing, as it does, not only a list of all the members, but also a list of ancestors from whom eligibility is derived, will be of value to genealogists. Recommended to all Genealogical Libraries.

EDMOND HAWES, OF YARMOUTH, MASSACHUSETTS, an Emigrant to America in 1635. His Ancestors, including the allied families of Brome, Colles, Greswold, Porter, Rody, Shirley and Whitfield, and some of his descendants, by James William Hawes, A. M. 8vo., cloth, pp. 217, including an excellent index, illustrated. Price, $5.00 (carriage extra). Address: Author, Harvard Club, 27 W. 44th street, New York City.

This work from the pen of such a well known genealogical writer is in itself self-recommended, and we find it all that we would expect from such an undoubted authority. It contains exhaustive data on the English and American history of the Hawes Family and the genealogical record of Edmond[1] Hawes (the emigrant ancestor) and his descendants to the 8th generation inclusive. Recommended to all Genealogical Libraries.

HISTORY AND GENEALOGICAL RECORD OF ONE BRANCH OF THE STILWELL FAMILY, by Dewitt Stilwell, with introduction and contributions by Lamont Stilwell, of Syracuse, N. Y. 8vo., cloth, pp. 94, including index, illustrated. Price, $2.00. Address: Lamont Stilwell, 331 Union Bldg, Syracuse, N. Y.

A valuable contribution to the history of the Stilwell Family in America giving the genealogical record of Nicholas[1] Stilwell and his descendants to the 8th generation, inclusive. Recommended to all Genealogical Libraries.

THE VANDERLIP, VAN DERLIP, VANDER LIPPE FAMILY IN AMERICA, also including some account of the Von Der Lippe Family of Lippe, Germany, from which the Norwegian, Dutch and American lines have their descent. Compiled by Charles Edwin Booth, Member of New England Historic Genealogical Society, Connecticut Historical Society, Society of Colonial Wars, Long Island Historical Society, etc. Privately printed. New York, 1914. 8vo., cloth, pp. 188, including index, illustrated. Although not generally for sale, a limited number of copies are available by application to the author. Price, $3.00. Address: Author, National Arts Club, 15 Gramercy Park, New York City.

This excellent work contains valuable historical information regarding the German origin of the family and its American branch and contains the record of William[1] Vanderlip (the emigrant ancestor) and his descendants. The work bears evidence of painstaking accuracy and is recommended to all Genealogical Libraries.

A LITTLE BOOK ON HERALDRY, by Clara M. Howell Lyons. 8vo., cloth, pp. 58, with illustrations, 1907. Price, cloth, $1.00; paper, 75 cents. Address: William S. Pelletreau, 64 W. 100th street, New York City.

This modest little work contains a fund of information on the laws of heraldry and will be found a handy reference book to those interested in the subject. The introduction is an interesting review of the origin and history of the use of Heraldic insignia and the body of the work is a good

practical description of the conventional heraldic devices and their peculiar significance. Recommended to all Historical and Genealogical Libraries.

GENEALOGY OF THE SOMERSETSHIRE FAMILY OF MERIET, traced in an unbroken line from the Reign of The Confessor to its extinction in the Reign of King Henry V.; compiled from Public Records and other Authentic Sources with notes and references, by B. W. Greenfield, Barrister-at-Law, 1883, Taunton. Printed by J. F. Hammond, 67 High street, with additions and corrections by Douglas Merritt. New York, 1914. 8vo., half morocco, pp. 131. Price, $6.00. Address: Douglas Merritt, Rhinebeck, N. Y.

Mr. Merritt, with the most commendable zeal, has gone to the expense of issuing this 2nd edition of this now almost unobtainable genealogical work and has added essentially to its value by the valuable additions and corrections which he has compiled with his well known painstaking accuracy. The volume is heartily recommended to all Genealogical and Allied Libraries.

JOHN HAY, Author and Statesman, by Lorenzo Sears, L. H. D. 8vo., cloth, pp. 150, including index, with portrait frontispiece of John Hay. Dodd, Mead & Co., 1914. Price, $1.00 net. Address: Publishers, 4th Avenue and 30th street, New York City.

A brief, but comprehensive history of this most eminent of American Statesmen of this modern period. It contains much in a limited space, and its literary merit is vouched for by the reputation of the author. Recommended to all Historical, Genealogical and General Reference Libraries.

NANTUCKET (MASS.) A HISTORY, by R. A. Douglas-Lithgow, M. D., LL.D. 8vo., cloth, pp. 389, including index, 8 illustrations and 1 map. Knickerbocker Press, G. P. Putnam's Sons, 2-4-6 West 45th street, New York City. 1914. Price, $2.50. Address: Publishers.

A most interesting narrative history of this Old Massachusetts Island told in such a manner as to strip the subject of any of the dullness of mere statistical history. It cannot fail to be of value to all those whose interests for one reason or another may center in this Atlantic Island. Recommended to all Genealogical and Historical Libraries.

HISTORY OF THE WOODCOCK FAMILY FROM 1692 TO 1912, by William Lee Woodcock. 8vo., cloth, pp. 62. Price $3.00. Address: Author, Altoona, Pa.

An acceptable addition to the history of this family in America, containing a chapter on the English Woodcock Family and chapters on the descendants of Bancroft and Isaac Woodcock, John Woodcock, Andrew J. Woodcock, Bancroft[3] Woodcock, Robert and William Woodcock, Robert[2] Woodcock; and notes on the New England Woodcock Family. Recommended to all Genealogical Libraries.

PERSONAL AND FAMILY HISTORY OF CHARLES HOOK AND MARGARET MONK HARRIS, by James Coffee Harris. 8vo., paper, pp. 116, illustrated, no index. Price, ... Address: Author, c/o Board of Public Education, Rome, Ga.

A most interesting and valuable contribution to the history of the Harris Family. The branch of the family treated is the southern one of North Carolina and Georgia, and we welcome it as the southern genealogical field has not been heretofore sufficiently cultivated. Recommended to all Genealogical Libraries.

SOCIETY OF COLONIAL WARS IN THE STATE OF NEW YORK, 1913-14. 8vo., paper, pp. 67, prepared under authority of the Council, by the Secretary and containing lists of the living and deceased members. Address: the Secretary of the Society, 43 Cedar street, New York City.

Contains much information of value. Recommended to Genealogical Libraries.

THE HEILIGH AND HARLEY FAMILY, copyrighted 1914, by John R. Witcraft. 8vo., paper, 1914, pp. 31, illustrated. Price, $1.00. Address: Author, Box 13, Merchantville, N. J.

A valuable introductory history of this family and as such is recommended to all of the blood and to Genealogical Libraries.

"IN LOVING MEMORY OF HENRY D. VAN ORDEN." Presented to the Society by "The Misses Van Orden," of 105 Hicks street, Brooklyn, N. Y. 8vo., cloth, pp. 34, illustrated. Name of compiler not given. Price not stated.

A worthy tribute to the memory of the subject of the essay, containing much valuable genealogical and biographical data. Recommended to Historical, Biographical and Genealogical Libraries.

COLONIAL MANSIONS OF MARYLAND AND DELAWARE, by John Martin Hammond. Large 8vo., linen binding, pp. 304, including index and with 65 illustrations of these mansions. Printed from type. Published by J. B. Lippincott Co., Washington Square, Philadelphia, Pa. 1914. Price, $5.00 net. Address: Publishers.

The author of this work has approached his subject with an inherent love therefor, and has succeeded in producing a volume the literary merit of which is pronounced. Artistically it is a pleasure to the eye and in every way esthetically appealing. The field of this literary effort is rich with material and we have within the covers of this work verbal descriptions and pictorial reproductions of many of the most famous homes of Maryland and Delaware. Some 37 of these mansions are described in a pleasing literary style, and their exteriors and interiors illustrated by half-tone plates of high class artistic merit. The author is to be congratulated both for the literary merit of the volume and for the excellence of the work from the publishers' standpoint. Recommended to all Historical, Biographical and Genealogical Libraries.

SUPPLEMENT TO THE HISTORY OF THE COUNTY OF ANNAPOLIS (NOVA SCOTIA). Correcting and supplying omissions in the original volume, by A. W. Savary, A. M., D. C. L. Editor and part Author of the original history. 8vo., cloth, pp. 142, including index, illustrated, 1913. Price of Supplement separately, $2.50 (12 cents postage). Price of both History and Supplement, $3.75. Address: Author, Waverly House, Halifax, N. S.

This is a most valuable addition to the History of this County of Nova Scotia, and is replete with genealogical material. It should be on the shelves of all General Reference, Historical and Genealogical Libraries.

ANNALS OF THE LEONARD FAMILY, by Mrs. Fanny Leonard Koster, of 21 Park Place, New York City. 8vo., cloth, pp. 208, and 58 illustrations and 2 genealogical charts; no index. Price, $5.00 (carriage 15 cents). Address: Author.

This interesting volume is dedicated to the author's father, and is a worthy tribute to the memory of one so dear. It is moreover a painstaking work in so far as the historical and genealogical material therein embraced is concerned. The History of the English origin of the family is recorded in a scholarly manner, and the American genealogy of the family is extensive and accurately recorded. Two comprehensive genealogical charts are pocketed in the covers of the volume, one of the English Leonard family, and one of 6 large pages giving the record of the Leonards of Taunton, Mass. Recommended to all Genealogical and Historical Libraries.

SIMEON CHURCH, OF CHESTER, CONN., 1708-1792, and his descendants, compiled by Charles Washburn Church. 8vo., cloth, pp. 209+32 of index illustrated. Price, $3.00. Address: Compiler, Waterbury, Conn.

A most creditable compilation giving the English and American History of this branch of the Church Family and chapters on the Descendants of Simeon Church by the lines of 8 of his children, viz: Titus, Lois, Eunice, Simeon, Philemon, Elizabeth, John and Samuel. Recommended to all Genealogical Libraries.

WORCESTER FAMILY GENEALOGY. The Descendants of Rev. William Worcester with a brief notice of the Connecticut Wooster Family. First edition, published by J. Fox Worcester, of Salem, Mass., in 1856. Revised by Sarah Alice Worcester, of Hollis, N. H., and Cambridge, Mass., 1914. 8vo., cloth, pp. 270, including an excellent index, profusely illustrated. Price, $7.00. Address: E. F. Worcester, 146 Summer street, Boston, Mass.

A first class genealogical work in every particular; and, being a revision of a former edition, brings the subject matter down to date and eliminates the errors of the former work. Recommended to all Genealogical Libraries.

EARLY NORTHAMPTON (MASS.). Published by the Betty Allen Chapter, D. A. R., of Northampton, Mass. 1914. 8vo., cloth, pp. 229, with table of contents, no index, illustrated. Price, $2.00 (carriage 25 cents extra). Address: Miss Helen C. Sergeant, 82 Bridge street, Northampton, Mass.

A most valuable contribution to the history of this old Massachusetts town, and will be a welcome addition to the shelves of Historical and Genealogical Libraries. It is to be hoped that the success of this volume may stimulate the "Betty Allen" Chapter, D. A. R., to supplement it with another publication containing the graveyard inscriptions and other vital records of the town which are so much desired now by genealogical readers. Recommended to all Historical and Genealogical Libraries.

HISTORIC HOMES OF NEW ENGLAND, by Mary H. Northend, author of "Colonial Homes and their Furnishings." 8vo., cloth, pp. 274, including index, enriched by 95 full page illustrations of these Historic Homes. Boston, 1914. Little, Brown & Co., publishers. Copyrighted. Price, $5.00 net. Address: Miss Mary H. Northend, 9 Barton Square, Salem, Mass.

An artistically beautiful volume and containing, as it does, chapters on the following "Homes": The House of the Seven Gables, The Pickering House, "The Lindens," The Rogers House, The Colonel Jeremiah Lee House, The Ladd-Gilman House, The Adams House, The Spencer-Pierce House, The Governor Dummer Mansion, The Macphaedris-Warner House, The Wentworth House, The Franklin Pierce House, The Savory House, The Stark Mansion, The Saltonstall House, The Dalton House, The Kittredge House, The Royall House, The Longfellow House, The Quincy Mansion, and "Hey Bonnie Hall"—it will be found to be of great interest and value to students of family history. It is a work that should be in all general reference, Historical and Genealogical Libraries.

HISTORICAL CATALOGUE OF THE MEMBERS OF THE FIRST CHURCH OF CHRIST, IN NEW HAVEN, CONN. (Center Church) A. D. 1639-1914, compiled by Franklin Bowditch Dexter, New Haven, 1914. 8vo., cloth, pp. 469. Price, $2.00 (postage extra). Address: Board of Deacons of Center Church, 311 Temple street, New Haven, Conn.

This work is an invaluable addition to the published vital records of New Haven. It contains as nearly as obtainable the list of members of this church 1639-1914; and the earlier lists are enriched by biographical notes that render it genealogically most valuable. It is heartily recommended to all Genealogical and Historical Libraries. The compiler of this work is the distinguished author of that well known series, "Yale Biographies," the excellence of which work insures the accuracy and value of the volume under review.

SOLDIERS OF OAKHAM, MASS., IN THE REVOLUTIONARY WAR, War of 1812 and the Civil War, by Henry Parks Wright. 8vo., cloth, pp. 325, including

copious index, profusely illustrated. Price, $2.50. Address: Compiler, 128 York street, New Haven, Conn.

This work, as its title indicates, will be a source of most valuable information to all genealogists and historians, and it is therefore heartily recommended to all libraries of such affiliations. To genealogists it will be especially useful, as it is replete with genealogical notes relative to the individuals who figured in the several wars.

THE JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN IRISH HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Vol. XIII. Edited by Edward Hamilton Daly, Secretary-General. 8vo., cloth, pp. 402, including index, illustrated. Published by the Society, 1914. Address: Edward H. Daly, 52 Wall street, New York City. Price, $2.00.

A worthy successor to the 12 preceding volumes of this series. It contains much matter of biographical interest. The publication of the Irish Vital Records of Georgetown, Maine, in the volume renders it of great value to genealogists. Recommended to all Genealogical and Historical Libraries.

HISTORY OF THE CLASS OF 1868, YALE COLLEGE, 1864-1914, compiled by Henry P. Wright, Class Secretary. 8vo., cloth, pp. 382, profusely illustrated with portraits of members of the Class. Address: Compiler, 128 York street, New Haven, Conn.

A most excellent example of a College Class History, and contains a fund of vital facts relative to the members of the class. Recommended to all Historical and Genealogical Libraries.

HISTORICAL RUTLAND, Souvenir Edition. An Illustrated History of Rutland, Vermont, from the granting of the Charter 1761 to 1911, compiled by Rev. F. E. Davison, of 45 Clarendon Avenue, West Rutland, Vt. Quarto paper, pp. 69, profusely illustrated. Address: Compiler. Price not stated.

An interesting brochure containing much valuable information.

THE BOOK OF THE DUFFS, compiled by Alistair and Henrietta Tayler, 34 Kensington Court Mansions, London, W., England. Printed by T. & A. Constable & Co., and published by William Brown, 5 Castle street, Edinburgh, Scotland. 1914. Quarto, cloth, 2 vols., pp. 307, 321 (628), including index to both volumes in 2nd volume, and including 40 full page illustrations, 30 insets plates, and 29 genealogical tables (or charts). Price £2, 2s. Address: T. & A. Constable & Co., Thistle Street, Edinburgh, Scotland.

It is a positive pleasure to be permitted to peruse a work of this literary and artistic excellence, even while appreciating the inability to set forth its many merits in the circumscribed space of our review columns. Dealing with the history of this noted and titled Scotch family it commands the interest of the general reader as well as the close study of the genealogist and historian. The genealogical material in the volumes will be found to be of immense value. The paper, typography, press work and general ensemble set a high standard for such works which we hope to see emulated in other future productions of this character. Recommended to all general reference, historical, biographical and genealogical libraries.

OWNERS AND OCCUPANTS OF THE LOTS, HOUSES AND SHOPS IN THE TOWN OF PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND, in 1798, located on maps of the highways of that date. Also owners or occupants of houses in the compact part of Providence in 1759, showing the location and in whose names they are to be found on the map of 1798. Compiled by Henry R. Chace, 133 Brown street, Providence, R. I. Quarto, cloth, pp. 28+20 full page map plates. Price $5.00. Address: Compiler. (But few copies remaining for sale.)

This rather unusual book, as the title indicates, will be found to be a mine of valuable information to the historian, biographer, genealogist and real estate expert. The labor of its compilation and the excellence of the

result is a monument to the author. It will become an authority in its line, which fact will be a small portion of the gratitude due to the executor of this painstaking task. Recommended to all Genealogical and Historical Libraries.

THE HUBBARD THOMPSON MEMORIAL. A Genealogical Record and Historical Account of the Ancestors and Descendants of Ebenezer Hubbard and Mary Thompson, his wife. Compiled and edited for Ellen Hubbard Skinner, by Lillian Kimball Stewart. 1914. Quarto, ½ morocco and buckram, pp. 423, including indexes of names, places and subjects. Limited edition of 50 copies. Not for sale. Presented to the Society by Mrs. Ellen Hubbard Skinner.

This is a noted example of that class of family memorials of both genealogical and historical character, which owe their existence not only to a justifiable pride of ancestry, but also to a willingness and ability to perpetuate such records in a beautiful and artistic form. The work is of undoubted authenticity and likewise of literary merit reflecting great credit upon the author of the enterprise and upon the compiler and editor. The paper, presswork and binding enhance the general merit of the production. Amongst the 20 full page illustrations are to be found colored representations of the Hubbard, Thompson and Conant Coats of Arms, the other illustrations being portraits of ancestors, illustrations of family homes and localities of interest. The work is not a genealogy constructed along conventional lines. It is rather a collection of pedigree charts showing the lines of ascent of Ebenezer[7] Hubbard along his various blood strains with copious historical data relative to the family surname of each of these strains. Amongst the various pedigrees thus set forth may be mentioned the following: George Hubbard, John Barnard, John Bent, John Bishop, Nathaniel Bowman, William Bridge, Roger Conant, Edward Converse, Joseph Estabrook, Thomas Flegg, John Fleming, Richard Gardner, Walter Haynes, Edward Howe, Thomas King, John Knight, Michael Lepingwell, Hugh Mason, John Moore, Peter Noyes, William Palmer, Thomas Pierce, Thomas Plympton, John Raymond, Edmund Rice, Henry Rolfe, John Roper, Thomas Scruggs, John Sherman, Gregory Stone, James Thompson, Stephen Upson, Richard Walker, William Walton, Philemon Whale, Henry Woodis, Edward Wright, Archibald Thompson, John Gilmore, Robert Gilmore, Matthew Pratt, Nicholas Simpkins, Jeremiah Smith and William Tirrell. The work is a notable addition to any library, and we count ourselves honored to be one of those favored.

MATERNAL ANCESTRY OF CHARLES WHITING MACNAIR, by Hannah Louise MacNair Crawford. 8vo., cloth, pp. 82, illustrated with family portraits and genealogical charts, no index. Price, ... Address: Mrs. Frank Crawford, 3817 Dewey Avenue, Omaha, Neb.

A most interesting work and replete with historical information relative to the maternal antecedents of Charles Whiting MacNair in this country and on the other side of the water. Recommended to all Genealogical Libraries.

A GENEALOGICAL HISTORY OF THE FICKLIN FAMILY IN AMERICA. From the first of the name in America to the present time, with some account of the family in England, by Walter Homan Ficklin. Quarto, cloth, pp. 134, including index, illustrated. Price, $5.20. Address: Author, Littleton, Colo.

This is another valuable addition to the history and genealogy of Virginia Families, which are so welcome to genealogical students. The work is well executed and will be found of great value to all those of the blood, and it is heartily recommended to them and to Genealogical Libraries.

THE HAVILAND GENEALOGY. Ancestors and Descendants of William Haviland of Newport, Rhode Island, and Flushing, Long Island, 1653-1688, with special records of the allied families of Field, Hull, Torrey, Willetts-Willis, by Josephine C. Frost, compiler of the Frost and Strang Genealogies and editor of 3 volumes of the Town Records of Jamaica, L. I. (1656-1751).

8vo., cloth, pp. 551, including a well constructed index and 84 illustrations of family interest. Price, cloth, $10.00; half morocco, $12.50. Address: Mrs. Samuel Knapp Frost, 254 Garfield Place, Brooklyn, N. Y.

This is a first class genealogical work constructed along recognized standard conventional lines and bears all the evidence of careful and accurate compilation that might be expected by those intimate with the excellent previous work of the author. The history of the family prior to its arrival in this country is carefully set forth and its direct connection with immigrant ancestor to this country William[1] Haviland is therein established. The genealogy of the family in this country is recorded with exhaustive care to the 8th generation inclusive. We take pleasure in welcoming the book and recommending it as a necessary addition to all Genealogical Libraries.

The English Ancestry of Abraham Belknap, who settled in Lynn, Mass., 1635, by Henry Wyckoff Belknap. 8vo., cloth, pp. 20, reprinted from the N. E. Hist. Gen. Register. 1914. Address: Author, Salem, Mass. Price not stated.

This excellent article will be welcomed in its individual bound form and it is heartily recommended to all Genealogical Libraries.

A Supplement to the Frost Genealogy, by Josephine C. Frost (Mrs. Samuel Knapp Frost) author of the original Frost Genealogy, published in 1912. 8vo., cloth, pp. 42. Price, $2.00. Address: Author, 254 Garfield Place, Brooklyn, N. Y.

This book of forty-two pages contains corrections and additions to the Frost Genealogy issued in 1912, with numerous unconnected lines, also the records of some descendants of Samuel Frost of Wallingford, Conn., 1712-1746.

The work is executed with the painstaking care which rendered the original volume so acceptable to genealogical students. Recommended to all Genealogical Libraries, and to those of the blood.

Records of the Town of Jamaica, Long Island (N. Y.), 1656-1751, edited by Josephine C. Frost, member of the Long Island Historical and of the New York Genealogical and Biographical Societies and published by the Long Island Historical Society, corner of Pierrepont and Clinton streets, Brooklyn, N. Y. 8vo., cloth, 3 vols., pp. 454, 457, 448, each volume indexed. Sold only in sets. Price of set (3 volumes) $10.00. Address: The Long Island Historical Society, Brooklyn, N. Y.

These volumes contain an immense fund of information relative to the early inhabitants of Jamaica, 1656-1751, and will be heartily welcomed by historians and genealogical searchers. They will also be an excellent work of reference for real estate experts of that locality. The Long Island Historical Society is to be congratulated in having presented to the public such a valuable addition to Long Island history, and we hope that they may continue to produce other series of like value chosen from their field of operation. The work reflects great credit upon its editor. Recommended to all Historical, Genealogical and General Reference Libraries.

Abiel Washburn and His Descendants, compiled by William Lewis Washburn, of Patchogue, N. Y. 8vo., paper, pp. 23. Price, 50 cents. Address: Author.

This excellent compilation gives the record of Abiel Washburn and his descendants to the 4th generation, inclusive. Recommended to all Genealogical Libraries.

History of Garland, Maine, by Lyndon Oak. 8vo., cloth, pp. 401, including index. Address: Hon. John M. Oak, Bangor, Me. Price not stated.

This volume gives an excellent historical sketch of this Maine town, and is enriched by lists of soldiers in several wars of the past history of the town that renders it valuable to genealogists. Recommended to all Historical and Genealogical Libraries.

ENCYCLOPEDIA OF PENNSYLVANIA BIOGRAPHY, by John W. Jordan, LL.D. Quarto, half morocco, 3 vols., pp. 368+vii; 342, 363, profusely illustrated with full page portraits. Publishel by the Lewis Historical Publishing Company, 265 Broadway, New York City, 1914. Price per set,

This is another set of volumes published by the Lewis Historical Publishing Company which is fully up to the excellent standard of their previous publications. Compiled as it has been by John W. Jordan, who is the Librarian of the Historical Society of Pennsylvania, and also the author of "Colonial Families of Philadelphia" and the "Revolutionary History of Bethlehem," etc., its literary merit and accuracy is vouched for. We heartily recommend these volumes to Historical, Biographical and Genealogical Libraries.

ERASMUS STEVENS, Boston, Mass., 1674-1690, and His Descendants from material collected by Eugene R. Stevens, New York, 1837-1905. Revised by Colonel William Plumb Bacon, M. A., Yale. 8vo., cloth, pp. 116, including index. Press of Tobias A. Wright, 150 Bleecker street, New York City. Price, $5.00. Address: Publishers.

This is a valuable addition to the history of the Stevens family in America and as such will be welcomed by those of the blood and by genealogical students. It is recommended to all Genealogical Libraries.

HISTORY OF THE TOWN OF ROCKINGHAM, VERMONT, including the villages of Bellows Falls, Saxtons River, Rockingham, Cambridgeport and Bartonsville, 1753-1907, with family genealogies, by Lyman Simpson Hayes. 8vo., cloth, pp. 850, including index, illustrated. Published by the Town. 1914. Price, $5.00. Address: L. S. Hayes, Town Clerk, Bellows Falls, Vermont.

An excellent volume of great historical value, and containing as it does, some 242 pages of genealogy of the families of the town, is of great genealogical interest. Recommended to all Historical and Genealogical Libraries.

THE TYLER GENEALOGY. The Descendants of Job Tyler, of Andover, Massachusetts, 1619-1700, by Willard I. Tyler Brigham. 8vo., 2 volumes, pp. 421, 460, including an excellent index. Published by Cornelius B. Tyler, of Plainfield, N. J., and Rollin U. Tyler, of Tylerville, Conn. 1912. Price, $12.00. Address: Cornelius B. Tyler, 30 Church street, New York City.

A first class genealogical work constructed upon standard genealogical lines, giving the record of Job Tyler and his descendants to the 9th generation, inclusive. It will be a most valuable addition to all Genealogical Libraries.

A LIST OF THE RECORDS OF THE MEETINGS CONSTITUTING THE YEARLY MEETING OF THE SOCIETY OF FRIENDS, held at Fifteenth and Race streets, Philadelphia ("Hicksite"), compiled by Morgan Bunting, Darby, Pa., 1904. Price not stated. Address: The Representative Committee of the Philadelphia Yearly Meeting (Hicksite), 15th and Race streets, Philadelphia, Pa.

This is a most valuable book of reference and will be found to be of much assistance to genealogical students. Recommended to all Genealogical Libraries.

STETSON KINDRED OF AMERICA, Booklet No. 4. Biographical Sketches, Historical Papers, etc., compiled by Nelson M. Stetson, Secretary of the Association, Abington, Mass. 8vo., paper, pp. 145, illustrated. Price 50 cents. Address: Compiler, Abington, Mass.

An excellent addition to the previous volumes of this series. Recommended to all Genealogical Libraries.

ACCESSIONS TO THE LIBRARY.

September 1, to December 1, 1914.

DONATIONS.

Bound Volumes.

Baker, Frank—Ancestry of Samuel Baker of Pleasant Valley, N. Y.
Board of Deacons.—Historical Catalogue of the Members of the 1st Church of Christ, New Haven, Conn.
Booth, Charles Edwin.—The Vanderlip, Van Derlip, Vander Lippe Family.
Chace, Henry R.—Owners and Occupants of the Lots, Houses and Shops in Providence, R. I., in 1798.
Church, Charles Washburn.—Simeon Church and his Descendants.
Coombs, William Carey.—Anthony Coombs and his Descendants.
Cox, John, Jr.—List of the Records of the Meetings of the Society of Friends.
Crawford, Mrs. Frank.—Maternal Ancestry of Charles Whiting Mac Nair.
Daly, Edward H.—Journal of American Irish Historical Society.
Dodd, Mead & Co.—John Hay, Author and Statesman.
Ficklin, Walter H.—Ficklin Family.
Ford, George Hare—Historical Sketch of Milford, Conn.
Frost, Mrs. Samuel Knapp.—Town Records of Jamaica, L. I., Vols. I, II; Supplement to the Frost Genealogy.
Hatfield, Abraham, Jr.—Haviland Genealogy.
Hawes, James W.—Edmond Hawes and his Ancestors.
Illinois State Hist. Library.—List of Genealogical Works.
Koster, Mrs. C. H.—Annals of the Leonard Family.
Lewis Historical Pub. Co.—Encyclopedia of Penn. Biography, Vols. I, II, III.
Lippincott, J. B. Co.—Colonial Mansions of Maryland and Delaware.
Lithgow, R. A. Douglas.—History of Nantucket, Mass.
Merritt, Douglas—Genealogy of the Somersetshire Family of Meriet.
Northend, Mary H.—Historic Homes of New England.
Oak, John M.—History of Garland, Me.
Pelletreau, William S.—A Little Book on Heraldry.
Savary, Hon. Alfred William.—Supplement to the History of the County of Annapolis, N. S.
Sergeant, Helen C.—Early Northampton.
Skinner, Mrs. Ellen Hubbard.—Hubbard Thompson Memorial.
Smith, Mrs. Hugh M.—Langdon Genealogy; Morrill Kindred in America.
Stevens, Frederic W.—Erasmus Stevens and his Descendants.
Stilwell, Lamont.—Stilwell Family.
Tayler, Henrietta.—Book of the Duffs, Vols. I, II.
The Misses Van Orden.—Memory of Henry D. Van Orden.
Thorne, John Calvin.—Society of Colonial Wars, State of N. H.; Thorne Genealogy, 1200–1900.
Tyler, Cornelius B.—Tyler Genealogy, Vols. I, II.
Woodcock, William Lee.—Woodcock Family.
Worcester, Edwin D.—Worcester Family Genealogy.
Wright, Henry Parks—Class of 1868, Yale College; Soldiers of Oakham, Mass.
Yale College.—Class of 1887.

Pamphlets.

Beck, Fanning Cobham Tucker.—Memoir of Mrs. Ann Sands; St. Ann's Epis· Church, Brooklyn.
Beebe, Clarence.—Beebe Genealogy.
Davison, Rev. F. E.—Historical Rutland, Vt., 1761–1911.
Harris, James Coffee.—Harris Family.
Hill, Mrs. L. C. B.—Caldwell Society Quarterly.
Leonard, Clarence E.—Pub. of N. Y. Soc. of Founders and Patriots of America.
Magruder, E. W.—Year Book, Am. Clan Gregor Society.
Read, Charles F.—Reade Record, Nos. V and VI.
Ruckman, Mrs. John.—Genealogy of the Family of Josiah Ward.

ACCESSIONS TO THE LIBRARY.

September 1, to December 1, 1914.

DONATIONS.

Bound Volumes.

Baker, Frank—Ancestry of Samuel Baker of Pleasant Valley, N. Y.
Board of Deacons.—Historical Catalogue of the Members of the 1st Church of Christ, New Haven, Conn.
Booth, Charles Edwin.—The Vanderlip, Van Derlip, Vander Lippe Family.
Chace, Henry R.—Owners and Occupants of the Lots, Houses and Shops in Providence, R. I., in 1798.
Church, Charles Washburn.—Simeon Church and his Descendants.
Coombs, William Carey.—Anthony Coombs and his Descendants.
Cox, John, Jr.—List of the Records of the Meetings of the Society of Friends.
Crawford, Mrs. Frank.—Maternal Ancestry of Charles Whiting Mac Nair.
Daly, Edward H.—Journal of American Irish Historical Society.
Dodd, Mead & Co.—John Hay, Author and Statesman.
Ficklin, Walter H.—Ficklin Family.
Ford, George Hare—Historical Sketch of Milford, Conn.
Frost, Mrs. Samuel Knapp.—Town Records of Jamaica, L. I., Vols. I, II; Supplement to the Frost Genealogy.
Hatfield, Abraham, Jr.—Haviland Genealogy.
Hawes, James W.—Edmond Hawes and his Ancestors.
Illinois State Hist. Library.—List of Genealogical Works.
Koster, Mrs. C. H.—Annals of the Leonard Family.
Lewis Historical Pub. Co.—Encyclopedia of Penn. Biography, Vols. I, II, III.
Lippincott, J. B. Co.—Colonial Mansions of Maryland and Delaware.
Lithgow, R. A. Douglas.—History of Nantucket, Mass.
Merritt, Douglas—Genealogy of the Somersetshire Family of Meriet.
Northend, Mary H.—Historic Homes of New England.
Oak, John M.—History of Garland, Me.
Pelletreau, William S.—A Little Book on Heraldry.
Savary, Hon. Alfred William.—Supplement to the History of the County of Annapolis, N. S.
Sergeant, Helen C.—Early Northampton.
Skinner, Mrs. Ellen Hubbard.—Hubbard Thompson Memorial.
Smith, Mrs. Hugh M.—Langdon Genealogy; Morrill Kindred in America.
Stevens, Frederic W.—Erasmus Stevens and his Descendants.
Stilwell, Lamont.—Stilwell Family.
Tayler, Henrietta.—Book of the Duffs, Vols. I, II.
The Misses Van Orden.—Memory of Henry D. Van Orden.
Thorne, John Calvin.—Society of Colonial Wars, State of N. H.; Thorne Genealogy, 1200–1900.
Tyler, Cornelius B.—Tyler Genealogy, Vols. I, II.
Woodcock, William Lee.—Woodcock Family.
Worcester, Edwin D.—Worcester Family Genealogy.
Wright, Henry Parks—Class of 1868, Yale College; Soldiers of Oakham, Mass.
Yale College.—Class of 1887.

Pamphlets.

Beck, Fanning Cobham Tucker.—Memoir of Mrs. Ann Sands; St. Ann's Epis. Church, Brooklyn.
Beebe, Clarence.—Beebe Genealogy.
Davison, Rev. F. E.—Historical Rutland, Vt., 1761–1911.
Harris, James Coffee.—Harris Family.
Hill, Mrs. L. C. B.—Caldwell Society Quarterly.
Leonard, Clarence E.—Pub. of N. Y. Soc. of Founders and Patriots of America.
Magruder, E. W.—Year Book, Am. Clan Gregor Society.
Read, Charles F.—Reade Record, Nos. V and VI.
Ruckman, Mrs. John.—Genealogy of the Family of Josiah Ward.

Rutgers College.—John Bogart Letters.
Soc. of Colonial Wars, State of N. Y.—Year Book, 1913-14.
Stetson, Nelson M.—Stetson Kindred of America, No. 4.
Totten, John R.—Index to Vol. I, Pilgrim Notes and Queries.
Washburn, William Lewis.—Abiel Washburn and his Descendants.
Westervelt, Mrs. Frances A.—Papers and Proceedings, Bergen County Historical Society, Nos. 1, 3.
Witcraft, John R.—Heiligh and Harley Family.
Woolsey, Theodore S.—William Dunlap.

OTHER ACCESSIONS.

Bound Volumes.

Carter Family.
History of Rockingham, Vt.
History of New Haven County, Conn., Vols. I, II.
New York Historical Society Collections, 1912, 1913.
Records of Londonderry, N. H., Vols. II, III.
Sprague's Journal of Maine History, Vol. 1.

Pamphlets.

Bush Genealogy.
Parish Church of Darrington, Co. York.
Parish Register of Howden, Co. York.
Register "Wootten," Vol. VII.

Manuscripts.

Bamford, Mrs. E. M.—Katharine Searle McCartney Collection.
Eastman, Charles R.—Scoville Notes.
Eells, Nettie Barnum.—Copy of Map of Main St., Hartford, in Time of Revolutionary War; Eells Family.
Wilbur, Percival Coons.—Coons and Wilbur Families, charts.
Clark and Foy Families, pedigree charts.
Records of the Lutheran Church of Stone Arabia, Town of Palatine, Montgomery County, N. Y., Vol. I, Part I, pp. 218; Part II, pp. 214; Vol. II, pp. 254; Vol. III, pp. 157.

FORM OF BEQUEST.

I give and bequeath to the "New York Genealogical and Biographical Society," a corporation organized under the laws of the State of New York, for its corporate purposes, the sum of .....dollars.

FORM OF DEVICE OF REAL PROPERTY.

I give and devise to the "New York Genealogical and Biographical Society," a corporation organized under the laws of the State of New York, for its corporate purposes, all that certain lot, piece or parcel of land.

(Here describe the property.)

MERCANTILE LIBRARY.
NEW YORK.

THE NEW YORK
Genealogical and Biographical Record.

VOL. XLVI. NEW YORK, APRIL, 1915. No. 2.

LUCAS BRODHEAD.

CONTRIBUTED BY AITCHESON ALEXANDER BOWMAR,
Editor *The Woodford Sun*, Versailles, Kentucky.

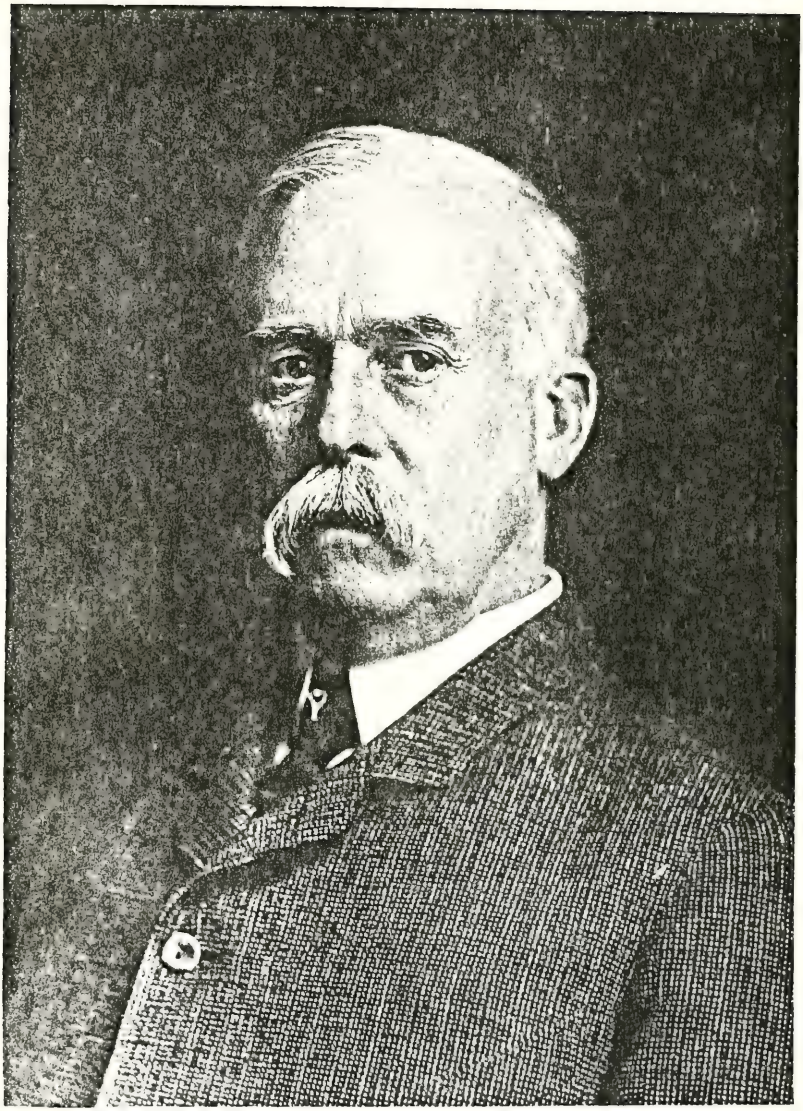
Lucas Brodhead, a member of this Society, and one of the most prominent men in Kentucky, died at "Okalee," his country residence in Woodford County, Kentucky, on Thursday, October 1, 1914.

Mr. Brodhead was born in Frankfort, the state capital, on April 12, 1844. His father, Lucas Brodhead, Sr. (b. Ulster County, N. Y., Oct. 31, 1793, graduated Union College, Schenectady, class of 1816), came to Kentucky in 1820 to look after landed interests of his uncle, Hon. Lucas Elmendorf, a lawyer, a man of large affairs and a member of the Fifth, Sixth and Seventh Congresses. Lucas Brodhead, Sr., settled at Frankfort and practiced law there until his death, Oct. 31, 1849.

The family records of the Brodheads, which are remarkably full and accurate, form an intensely interesting study in heredity—such an one as Galton would have delighted to pore over. It seems to the writer that the researches made some years ago as to the descendants of Jonathan Edwards are scarcely more convincing than these as to the value of clean and honest blood. Mr. Brodhead was a man of truly democratic feeling, but after his retirement from business, entertained himself in leisure hours by carefully collecting and arranging the records of his family, a task in which he was greatly aided by a very unusual number of original family documents of priceless value and by his long experience in tracing the pedigrees of blooded horses.

The annals of the Brodheads present the interesting spectacle of a family which for three hundred years of authentic history has in every generation produced people of consequence, of good repute and of gentle breeding.

The Brodheads are said to have emigrated from Bavaria to England in the reign of Henry VIII and to have settled in Yorkshire near Royston. The genealogy of a Brodhead family for nearly four hundred years is on record at Munich. The authentic



Lucien Bonaparte

history of the ancestors of Lucas Brodhead in unbroken line begins however, on Feb. 28, 1610, when James II granted the Manor of Monk Britton in Yorkshire to John Brodhead and Leo Wood. A record in the Herald's College, London, dated Dec. 22, 1732, states that the Earl Mareschal confirmed to Henry Brodhead, a great-grandson of John, the arms of his family, stating that "the family had for more than a hundred years lived in Yorkshire in the credit and reputation of gentlemen and had borne for their arms a lion rampant and two eagles with a demi-lion for their crest as belonging to their name and family."

Capt. Daniel Brodhead, grand-nephew of the John Brodhead of Monk Britton above mentioned, came to the United States from Yorkshire in 1664 and became the progenitor of men of valor and distinction in the new world. He had been made a Captain of Musketeers by Charles II on his restoration in 1660 and crossed the ocean four years later in Col. Richard Nickoll's expedition against New Netherlands. The following year he was appointed Commander-in-Chief of the forces at Kingston, New York, where he remained until his death on July 15, 1667. His wife, Ann Tye, and two sons, Daniel and Charles, came with him across the sea, and a third son, Richard, was born on this side. Capt. Charles Brodhead, above mentioned (d. Ulster County, N. Y., 1724), married Maria Ten Broeck (b. Ulster County, 1764; d. same place, 1717). Their son Daniel married Marichie Cock of Ulster County. One of the sons of this union, likewise named Daniel (b. Ulster County, N. Y., 1756, d. same place, 1836), married Blandina Elmendorf and became the father of Lucas Brodhead, Sr., father of the subject of this sketch.

The original deeds and commissions on parchment pertaining to the Brodhead family which were in the possession of Lucas Brodhead at the time of his death, form a collection of great value. Some of them are:

Grant of land (sheepskin) from William and Mary to Captain Chas. Brodhead, August 3, 1694, signed by Governor Ben Fletcher. Royal seals affixed.

Grant of land (sheepskin) to Ann (Tye) Brodhead in recognition of the services of her husband, Captain Daniel Brodhead, Oct. 1, 1686, by James II of England, Signed by Thomas Dongan, Governor of New York, and Vice-Admiral in and over the province of New York and territories depending thereon in America.

Captain Chas. Brodhead—conveyance (sheepskin) for Mt. Hope and his "Stony Arabia" from Trustees of Marbletown, June 7, 1715. Signed by Richard Brodhead, Joris Middagh and Peter Van Luben.

Five Commissions:

Chas. Brodhead, Commission Ensign Foot Company, 1685. Signed by Governor Thomas Dongan.

Daniel Brodhead, Commission as Lieutenant, 1726, signed by Governor W. Burnett.

Daniel Brodhead, Gentleman, Commission as Captain of the Co. of Militia, Foot, Marbletown, County of Ulster, at Ft. George, New York, April 20, 1733. Signed William Cosby, Captain-General and Governor-in-Chief of New York.

1787. Daniel Brodhead, Commission as Lieutenant. Signed by Governor George Clinton.

Daniel Brodhead, Commission as Captain of Company Light Infantry Militia, County of Ulster, 1798. Signed by Governor John Jay.

Passport for Daniel Brodhead, II, son of Capt. Chas. Brodhead, to travel in New Jersey and Pennsylvania, 1718.

Marriage contract (in Dutch) of Anne Tye Brodhead, widow of William Nottingham, to Thomas Garton. 1681. (Gov. De Witt Clinton of New York, was a direct descendant of Anne Tye Brodhead and William Nottingham.)

Although the name has sometimes been incorrectly spelled Broadhead, wherever the signature of one of the family appears it is spelled Brodhead, as far back as the middle of the 17th century. It will be seen by the list of documents given above that in every generation the Brodheads were officers and gentlemen and men prominent in colonial history.

Mr. Brodhead was a lineal descendant of Anneke Jans.

On the side of Mr. Brodhead's mother the lineage is no less striking. His mother, Mary Cordelia Upshaw Price (b. Frankfort, 1810, d. same place, 1874), was a daughter of Lieutenant Richard Price of Maryland, an officer in the war of 1812 (who died in the service Nov. 11, 1813), and Hannah Upshaw of Virginia (b. Essex County, 1774, d. Frankfort, Ky., 1853).

Lieutenant Price's ancestors were people of prominence and distinction in Maryland. Among them were the Thomases, the Richardsons and the Ewens, as well as the Prices. Several were members of the House of Burgesses. Two were members of the High Commission which governed Maryland under Cromwell.

Lieutenant Price's wife, Hannah Upshaw, was the daughter of John Upshaw of Virginia (b. Essex County, 1715, d. same place, 1801), and of Mary Lafon (b. Essex County, 1744, d. 1807). The Upshaws or Upshurs, or Upshers, as the name was variously spelled, were among the best families of Virginia. John Upshaw was a signer of the articles of the Westmoreland Association, Feb. 26, 1766. This was the first organization formed to resist the Stamp Act, and these articles struck the key-note which was later expressed in the Declaration of Independence. John Upshaw was also a member of the House of Burgesses and Chairman of the Committee of Safety for Essex County in 1775. The copy of his will in Mr. Brodhead's papers shows him to have been quite a wealthy man. His wife, Mary Lafon, was of French Huguenot stock.

A memorandum made by Mr. Brodhead shortly before his death, showed his eligibility to enter the society of Sons of Colonial Wars by twenty different ancestors. Here is the list:

Captain Daniel Brodhead, I; Captain Daniel Brodhead, II; Captain Chas. Brodhead; Wessel Ten Broeck; Lieutenant Benjamin Smeedes; Jacob Du Bois; Louis Du Bois; Captain Joris Middagh; Major Counradt Van Elmendorf; Captain Albert Hermann Rosa; John Upshaw; Samuel Kock; Major Richard Ewen; Francis Hutchins; William Richardson; Philip Thomas; Matthew Blanchan; Samuel Thomas; Counradt Ten Eyck; Marquis Calmes.

Mr. Brodhead was married on June 29, 1880, to Miss Sallie Breck, daughter of Rev. Robert L. Breck, an eminent Presbyterian minister, and granddaughter of Judge Daniel Breck (b. Topsfield, Mass., 1788)—a distinguished Kentucky lawyer and jurist who was Judge of the Supreme Court of Kentucky, 1843–1849, and was a member of the Thirty-first Congress. Judge Breck was the son of Rev. Daniel Breck of Boston, who graduated at Princeton in 1774 and was a chaplain in the Revolutionary Army, serving with Montgomery and Arnold at Quebec. Mrs. Brodhead's ancestry has been traced through eight lines, which render her eligible to the Colonial Dames' Society. She entered through William Hathorne (or Hawthorne) of Salem, Mass., who arrived at Boston on the *Arbella* in 1630, and for forty years rendered distinguished service in civil, judicial, and military capacities. Two others of her Massachusetts ancestors arrived between 1630 and 1640, one in the Plymouth and one in the Bay Colony.

Lucas Brodhead was educated at the famous classical school of B. B. Sayre, at Frankfort, where he was the schoolmate of many brilliant men, and afterwards attended college at Toronto, Canada, for a short time.

When hardly out of his teens, he engaged in flour milling at Aurora, Illinois, and was remarkably successful.

In 1869, when only twenty-five years of age, he became agent for his kinsman, the late A. J. Alexander and assumed the entire business management of the latter's great estate, the more notable portion of which was the famous Woodburn breeding farm. This had been founded by R. S. C. A. Alexander, the elder brother of A. J. Alexander, a man of wonderfully broad views and remarkable vision, who laid the foundation for the greatest breeding establishment in America, but also probably gladly expended more money upon it than he ever took out of it. Mr. Brodhead with financial ability of the very first rank, and with a mind of remarkable constructive powers, rendered to the breeding interests of America, priceless services by making Woodburn Farm so great a success—not only along lines of scientific breeding, but in the way of great financial returns. It is not too much to say that this was one of the great achievements in America in the seventies and eighties, and it made Mr. Brodhead's name as well known in New York and other eastern cities—in fact, all over the United States—as in his own community.

Retiring from active business some twelve years ago, Mr. Brodhead devoted a large portion of his time to public affairs. His influence, although quietly and modestly exerted, was very

marked. The Louisville *Evening Post*, one of the principal journals in Kentucky, said editorially at the time of his death:

> "Mr. Lucas Brodhead died this morning at his home in Woodford county, after a short illness.
>
> Mr. Brodhead was a gentleman of high character, a citizen ready to meet all the requirements of citizenship; a man of business, who carried his moral code into every transaction; devoted to Kentucky life and Kentucky interests; a loyal friend; a charming companion; a man who will be missed from every walk, from every interest in modern life.
>
> His example remains; his memory smells sweet and blossoms in the dust; may this example and this memory serve as an inspiration to young men of Kentucky to follow the paths he made beautiful for many years."

Mr. Brodhead was a man of great popularity and possessed the devoted love of very many people. He was the soul of courtesy, of unselfishness, of generosity, manliness and courage. There was something gallant and knightly in his bearing which won all hearts. His purse was open to every one less fortunate than himself, but with fine judgment—not prodigally or recklessly. No man ever had a finer sense of the fitness of things. In person he was tall, extremely handsome and graceful and though his principal lines of blood were English and Dutch, gave strong evidence of the French Huguenot strain in his appearance and manner.

He was a great business man, a really great financier, yet he was so noble a gentleman that his personality dwarfed his achievements. It was impossible to be so much impressed with what he had done as with what he was.

THE WORLD WAR.

Reminiscences and Remarks by the Hon. Chauncey M. Depew and the Hon. Joseph H. Choate.

On the afternoon of January 8th, 1915, at a special meeting, the Society was honored by the presence of the Hon. Chauncey M. Depew and the Hon. Joseph H. Choate and an audience which filled the Hall.

Very appropriately, on this anniversary of the Battle of New Orleans, the subject discussed by the distinguished speakers was the world war in Europe. Those who were present and those unfortunate enough to have missed the occasion will thank the Publication Committee for the following reproduction of the addresses in verbatim form.

In a few felicitious remarks, Mr. Bowen, the President, introduced Mr. Depew, who spoke as follows:

"Mr. President, Ladies and Gentlemen: The task that has been imposed upon me is a pretty difficult one, as all the pages of all the press, with extra pages added, are twice a day trying to tell this story—to ask me to tell it in thirty-five minutes. I tell you it simply can't be done!"

Mr. Choate: "The whole hour is yours." (Laughter.)

Mr. Depew: "I gave close study to this question when in Europe, and was one of that vast army who are now bursting their throats to death all over the country, narrating their experiences, some of which happened. (Laughter.)

It is a curious and interesting fact that this most frightful war of all centuries happens in the semi-centennial year of the Red Cross Society. The Red Cross Society is the only international organization since men submitted their disputes to the arbitrament of the sword which alleviates the sufferings and saves the lives of the wounded upon the battle-fields and in the hospitals, and of those who are invalided from exposure and hardship. The first of these organizations of mercy in a great war was the Sanitary Commission organized in the North soon after the beginning of our Civil War. Its work was so beneficent and effective that the fame of it became universal. This led, in 1864, fifty years ago, to representatives of seventeen nations meeting at Geneva and forming the Red Cross Society. The work of that Society has expanded and it has done incalculable service for mercy among the victims of earthquakes, floods, fires and other calamities which have been beyond the means of the neighborhood and have aroused the sympathy of the world.

When we look for the beginning of this titanic struggle, we find its genesis in the Franco-Prussian War of 1870. The most wonderful constructive statesman of his generation and rarely equalled in any period was Bismarck. He was, at the beginning of the war and had been for many years, the Prime Minister and practical ruler of the Kingdom of Prussia. He had a great ambition to unite all the kingdoms, principalities, duchies and other separate governments of Germany into one Empire, under the leadership of Prussia, with the King of Prussia its Emperor.

Austria was the leader of the German Race. Bismarck picked a quarrel with Austria and in a short campaign, won the victory at Sadowa which humbled Austria and transferred the leadership of the Germans to Prussia. He smashed King George of Hanover, tumbled him off his throne, seized his vast treasures, called the Guelph Fund and annexed Hanover to Prussia. That Guelph Fund, Bismarck said frankly, years afterwards, enabled him to overcome the jealousies of the minor German States in forming his empire and securing the leadership to Prussia's King.

France had occupied for a long time the leading place in Europe in international influence, in literature, the arts and indus-

tries. To secure Germany the position held by France, it was necessary by war to crush the empire of the Third Napoleon. The corruptions of that government were so great and had so weakened the army and the patriotism of the people, that the conquest was not difficult, provided France could be isolated and the other great Powers induced to keep their hands off. Here came one of the greatest triumphs of diplomacy. Bismarck succeeded in so intensifying the fears and animosities between Great Britain and Russia that he brought them to the verge of war. Then, with a clear field, he invaded France and in a short campaign, ended French Power at Sedan and crowned King William of Prussia, Emperor of Germany at Versailles.

Having thus united the States of Germany, he thought it necessary for Germany's future development to render France helpless, as to power or influence. He imposed in the Treaty of Peace, terms so severe that, not only Bismarck but all the statesmen of Europe, felt that it would be impossible for France ever to rise to a position where she would be a factor, except under the dictation of Germany, in the affairs of Europe. He took from France her two richest provinces, Alsace and Lorraine, and annexed them to Germany. He imposed a fine upon France called an indemnity of a magnitude greater, by far, than ever had been exacted from a defeated enemy. He demanded a milliard of francs or a thousand millions of dollars in gold to be paid at stated intervals, within a definite period.

To France, deprived of two of the best contributors to her finances, staggering under the frightful debt incurred, in carrying on the war, piled onto the debt which was the inheritance of Napoleonic wars, Bourbon extravagance and Third Empire corruption, this fine or indemnity seemed, in the opinion of Europe, to condemn France to hopeless poverty for generations. Then occurred the miracle of the nations. The French people found, in their savings, in their stockings, under their hearths, in the hiding places of their peasants and working people and in the credit of their bankers, the gold to pay to Germany, this thousand millions of dollars in an incredibly short time. Relieved of the German army, which was kept in France to enforce the payment of the indemnity, the French people, with an energy, hopefulness, resourcefulness and spirit, never equalled, bent their individual and united energies to the resurrection and rehabilitation of their country. They began to be the bankers of Europe. They loaned to Russia two thousand millions of dollars and hundreds of millions to other countries. At the same time, they have perfected their railway systems, their telegraphs and telephones, and other vast works of public improvement and organized and maintained an army, equal on a peace footing to that of Germany and a navy the third in the world. Bismarck and after him, the present Emperor and his advisors, became alarmed at this miraculous revival of French national spirit and achievement and the demonstration of its financial and economic ability. Some years after peace, I have been informed by English

statesmen, the Emperor laid before Queen Victoria, who as you know was his grandmother, the danger to England as well as Germany by this ever increasing power of France. He asked that Germany be given a free hand to rectify the mistake made by the terms of peace, and to reduce France by another war. Queen Victoria said, "No," with an emphasis which was final and induced Russia to deliver an equally emphatic negative.

Return now to the German Empire and its progress and ideals during these forty-four years. The separate nationalities or states which made up the German Empire in 1870 were poor and the victims of jealousies and animosities of centuries, of warring dynasties and religious revolutions. To the young Empire, thus situated, came this enormous gift of one thousand millions of dollars in gold. It came to be administered for the uplift of Germany by men of extraordinary administrative and executive ability. Bismarck was succeeded by the present Emperor who has demonstrated in his twenty-five years the highest qualities of a Ruler in the development of his Empire's resources and industries, and the expansion of its opportunities for trade and commerce.

We, Americans, speak boastfully and yet our boasts are plain truths in regard to the progress and growth of our Country since the end of the Civil War. But, the advancement of Germany, industrially and commercially, during the same period, has been quite as remarkable. Prior to that time, the congestion of population, forced German emigration all over the world. Bismarck said to a friend of mine, "To provide for the German cradle, we must expand in territory. We must have colonies for our surplus population." The stimulated industries of Germany have so well taken care of her increasing numbers of people that immigration has almost ceased. The Empire has become a vast workshop. It is supplying, not only the needs of the German people, but is entering the markets of the world in successful competition, not only with Great Britain but with all other highly organized industrial nations.

Under the impetus and inspiration of the Emperor, Germany has built up from insignificant numbers the second greatest mercantile marine in the world. She has become in power and equipment second as a Naval Power. Her Navy and her mercantile marine working together for the expansion of her commerce have given her, from an unplaced position, forty-four years ago, a commanding influence in supplying the needs and meeting the markets of South and Central America, of Africa and of Asia. She has entered into formidable competition in the domestic markets of Great Britain and her colonies and of the United States. Through her state-owned railroads, the German Government has become a partner in every industry in her empire, not only for encouragement but assistance, in the export of her products. Her banking resources have advanced with equal strides and most intelligent administration. Her schools have specially prepared the advance agents of her industries to study the wants and meet the requirements of civilized, barbaric and semi-savage people of different

races and continents. Her universities have become the admiration of other nations and places of pilgrimage for their young men. She has created a military system upon a basis of universal, compulsory service never equalled. This has made for her a dominant military class and caused her to be the foremost of military powers. Though she had already the greatest military establishment of any nation, this last year, when the General Staff asked for two hundred and fifty millions of dollars to place the army far and away in advance of all others, the amount was voted unanimously by a tax upon the capital of the country and not upon its income. The industrial and intellectual classes have put the military in supreme power in their government. The industrial classes and the financial interests believe their safety and prosperity are in the largest and the strongest army they are capable of supporting, while the teachers of the land have been instructing the youth of every age in the necessity of German power and the right by might of the expansion of German ambitions and ideals. Here we have the spark which required only the match to set the world aflame.

I came recently upon a passage in the works of Heinrich Heine, who ranks next to Goethe and Schiller in influence upon German thought, written in 1834, the year in which I was born.

> *"Christianity—and this is its highest merit—has in some degree softened, but it could not destroy, the brutal German joy of battle. When once the taming talisman, the Cross, breaks in two, the savagery of the old fighters, the senseless Berseker fury, of which the Northern poets sing and say so much, will gush up anew. That talisman is decayed and the day will come when it will piteously collapse.
>
> Then the old stone gods will arise from the silent ruins and rub the dust of a thousand years from their eyes. Thor, with his giant's hammer, will at last spring up and shatter to bits the Gothic Cathedrals."

It is hardly possible to estimate the influence of the philosophy of Nietzsche and its subsequent enforcement in the long service in the universities of Treitschke upon German thought and action. Their philosophy was "might makes right"; that German culture is the necessity of the world; that nothing should be permitted to stand in the way of the attainment by Germany of what the Emperor would call "her place in the sun", so treaties become scraps of paper.

In further illustration and more immediately practical, a relative of mine of superior talent and acquirement, was a student in one of the German universities—a student in laboratory work, came in close contact with the professors. The talk of the professors at recess was that war was a necessity for Germany; that she was not only threatened by Russia on one side and France on the other, but was so cramped and confined that she must expand; that Bel-

* From "Germania," by Heinrich Heine. Leland's English translation, Vol. 1, pp. 207-8; New York, J. W. Lovell, 1892.

gium could offer no obstacle and as Germany was prepared to the highest point of efficiency, France could be conquered in six weeks; then with Belgium and Holland, naturally falling into the Empire, Germany would have a coast line and harbors on the English Channel; that England was not a military nation and under those conditions, could be easily invaded, but before that, she would necessarily see that she must yield to Germany her supremacy of the seas and give to Germany her unquestioned right of the foremost place in the markets of the world. Thus a barrier would be raised against an invasion of Europe by Russian barbarism, and German culture, intellectual, mercantile, financial and industrial would lead the world. They also said that while they wanted to keep on friendly terms with the United States, Germany could not submit to exclusion from South America and the Pacific Ocean because of the Monroe Doctrine. There is no question but what these learned gentlemen clearly and frankly expressed what is the honest belief of every man and woman in the German Empire.

Now, at this critical juncture, what was the position of Great Britain and France? The internal situation in Great Britain was more intense and perilous than it had been in generations. It was the belief of most Englishmen and of all foreign observers that Civil War was imminent. The Ulster men had been armed and trained by experienced soldiers and mustered over one hundred thousand. They were sworn to resist home rule to the last man. The Southern Irish, to the number of over a hundred thousand, were arming and drilling to enforce home rule. All efforts on the part of the leaders of the different parties to come to an understanding and peaceful solution had failed. The King had called them all together at Buckingham Palace and after days of most earnest consultation, the meeting had dissolved; the government could find no compromise and the King despaired. The German Ambassador informed his government that civil war was inevitable. Sir Edward Carson, the leader of Ulster, left the conference and went to Belfast, where he reviewed an immense army, thoroughly armed and drilled, accompanied by their women as they marched, all singing as a battle cry the old Covenanter's hymn.

"O God, our help in ages past,
Our hope in time to come,"

while Mr. Redmond had gone South to meet an equally enthusiastic and determined army.

Nobody in England, under those conditions, dreamed of a European war.

France had the largest debt with which any country had ever been burdened. It amounted to six thousand of millions of dollars. France had to raise nearly two hundred millions of dollars a year in interest on her debt before she had anything for her army, her navy and her civil requirements. She had been so frightened as to the purposes of Germany, because of threats in Morocco, of Algeciras and Agadir that she had strained her resources to the utter-

most with only thirty-eight millions of people to keep an army as large as Germany with sixty-eight millions. She had reached her limit. The ablest financiers in France said to me last summer, "Our financial position is perilous. The strain of governmental requirements and increasing taxes is threatening our industrial prosperity and financial stability. Nobody in France, under those conditions, wanted war and everybody looked upon its possibilities with horror. One of the most eminent of French statesmen said to me, "In our efforts to keep peace, we have not permitted our troops to approach within eight kilometers of the frontier, while Germany has crossed the frontier in several places and occupied positions of strategic importance."

Austria, of course, was, in her diplomacy and international relations, controlled entirely by Germany. Russia had not yet recovered from the effects of her war with Japan. Her financial situation was acute. Her internal troubles great. There were serious strikes, accompanied by violence in her factories and mines which were not industrial but revolutionary. Russia was in no condition to declare war.

It was this situation, in these various countries, which misled the military party in Germany into believing that the time had come for an immediate and successful war.

The military mind, in control of government, is always a peril to its peace. It knows its own power but has a contempt of the forces of a possible enemy and no broad, diplomatic or statesmanlike comprehension of the situation in other countries. The military party believed Belgium neither could nor would offer any opposition to the German armies, marching across Belgium to the practically undefended part, next to Belgium, of the French frontier. It did not believe that France could resist a successful invasion and that another Sedan was certain to happen on the anniversary of the Sedan triumph of 1870. They believed that it would be impossible for Russia to seriously attack the German frontier. They thought England entirely out of any possible interference or any effort to help France or to aid Belgium because she had her hands full with her domestic troubles and possible revolution.

So, Austria was told to go ahead against Servia, for the Austrian Government was in a state of frenzy because of the assassination by Servians of the Archduke Ferdinand and his wife, the Archduke being the heir of the aged Emperor of Austria.

The Austrian Emperor, after a long, remarkable and successful reign, during which he alone had been able to hold together the many conflicting races and elements of the dual empire, was in his eighty-fourth year and the idol of his people. In a remarkable proclamation, he called upon them to rally to the national standards, to punish the people who, as he said, have been for years insulting and injuring me and my house. Never was there such a fateful message. Never were a few words weighted with such terrible consequences.

As always, when racial and religious passions are stirred, the unexpected happened. Russia, kindred in blood and religion with Servia, was swept by a wave embracing all classes, loyalists and revolutionists, patriots and anarchists, Grand Dukes and the peasants, in a Holy War. The Czar, who had not appeared publicly in the streets of his capital for many years, rode about everywhere in an open carriage, to be hailed by the populace as the Saviour of Fatherland, Servian Brethren and the Orthodox Religion.

Russia began to mobilize, notwithstanding the threat of Germany that if she did, war would be declared, and Germany promptly declared war. Luxemberg and Belgium, though protected by treaties, were instantly invaded by the German armies. France mobilized. England declared war, ostensibly to defend her faith and honor, pledged to Belgium, but equally for her faith pledged to France, and above all, a belief that in the struggle, whether she entered or not, was involved the existence of her empire.

The weight of condemnation of this frightful condition and situation had fallen upon the German Emperor. After a careful study, I do not believe that the responsibility rests wholly with him. A bit of gossip from a very high source, with intimate knowledge and touch with conditions in the German governing class, came to me. It was that when the Emperor had secured the two hundred and fifty millions for armament and had perfected the military machine, he felt that Germany was safe. He then took his usual vacation on his yacht in the North Sea. The Crown Prince was the leader of the war party. He was enthusiastically seconded by his five brothers. The war party included the whole of the General Staff and had the sympathy of the German People of all classes. That the sons said, "If you go ahead and get ready for war, we will help you in bringing the Emperor (the gossip said, 'the old man') around when he returns". When he did return, he was swept off his feet.

This year is the centenary of the birth of Bismarck and of Waterloo and St. Helena for Napoleon. After a hundred years most of the ideas which these master spirits represented are in death grips in the most disastrous war of the ages. Its result may determine for the future whether Napoleon and the democracy of the French Revolution or Bismarck and absolutism shall govern the world.

This is an age of marvels. They are so wonderful and frequent that we are no longer astonished at anything. It is within the bounds of possibility, if not expectation, that forces can be found strong enough to pierce the ether of the universe in which move in harmony suns and planets and constellations. Astronomers say that Mars is like our earth and inhabited. If so, the people undoubtedly worship the Prince of Peace. If the Martian philosopher could now communicate with our world, he would discover this astonishing situation.

There are about one thousand six hundred millions of people upon the globe. Nine hundred million of them are now at war, kill-

ing each other and destroying each other's cities, villages and homes. These nine hundred millions comprise eight-tenths of the professing Christians of the world. The only peoples who are not involved are the United States, the Republics of Central and South America, Spain, Italy, some of the wild tribes of Asia and of Central Africa, the Scandinavian countries and the Esquimaux. I do not include Mexico, which is in a state of Civil War.

Is, then, Christianity a failure? I say NO, a thousand times, NO. God moves in mysterious ways, His wonders to perform. He teaches the people full knowledge of right and wrong and leaves them the largest liberty in their conduct and actions. They assume with their eyes open and fully conscious of the consequences, the violation of Divine Law. The Old Testament History is filled with examples of the punishments which would have followed this kind of disobedience.

There are plenty of illustrations in Modern History. The most significant is our own Civil War. We all knew slavery to be the sum of all crimes. We tolerated it and supported it, legislated for its protection and put the whole power of the government behind it, for nearly a century. Then came, swift and terrible, the conflict between different civilizations and ideals and at a cost of a half million of lives, the slaves were emanicipated. The Republic, freed, entered upon a career of liberty, humanity and prosperity, which in the half century, since the close of the Civil War, has made the United States, the freeest and most powerful of governments and our people the happiest of all the nations.

The governments of Europe have been, for years, violating Divine and Human Law. They have been training, beyond reason, millions of their young men for war and teaching them the righteousness of the doctrine that "might makes right". They have violated treaties, which are as solemn and binding upon nations, as contracts and honorable obligations are upon individuals.

Passion, hatred, vindictiveness, cruelty and bloodthirst are working their worst, but as in our Civil War, there will come, from this conflict, national sanity, the end of militarism as a controlling power in government and the reign of the people, by whose voice alone can, thereafter, nations be plunged into war.

Some incidents connected with my personal contact with the beginning of the war may be illuminating. I was in Geneva with my family. On the first of August I went to the bank to draw money and was informed not only by that bank but by all others in Geneva, that they were paying out no money upon Letters of Credit or bankers or express checks or even Bank of England notes. There had been no sign of war and everything was still going on as usual in Geneva and had been the day before at Berne, the capital of Switzerland. I made up my mind, from long experience, that when bankers shut their doors and lock their safes, they either actually or psychologically know of trouble. I found a train left for Paris in two

hours, secured a compartment and then informed my family. I was instantly up against the most serious crisis in my domestic life. How were two ladies and their servants to pack their trunks in two hours? The thing was impossible. Any mere man ought to know that this was a work not of hours, but of days. However, we caught the train. While standing in the crowd on the station platform, I heard a conversation which relieved the tension. They were two English maiden ladies of the spinster type seen often in *Punch,* but rarely met with. One said to the other, in a high key and a sharp voice, holding in her hand a five-pound note, "Sarah, was there ever such an outrage? Here is an English bank note which has been good all over the world, since Christ came to earth, and these Swiss pigs won't change it." (Laughter.) This was the last train which left Switzerland for France for the next month. The French trains were all used by the government for the mobilization of the army. The movement of the train was normal, until it stopped at the first station in France. There was a notice on the wall, on a paper, about three feet square, calling all men between certain ages, instantly, to the colors. About twenty were there to take the train. The station master told me that notice had been up only one hour. At the next station, where it had been posted for three hours, there were five hundred prepared to go. They filled our train, until cars were added, making it so heavy that, instead of reaching Paris at ten o'clock that night, we did not arrive until five on Sunday morning, the 2d of August.

They stood in the aisles so thick that movement was impossible. The women with them fainted and were taken into our compartment until we were as close as sardines in a box. Every time I put my head out of the door of the compartment for air, these recruits, taking me on account of my side-whiskers, to be an Englishman, waved their arms and yelled, "Vive l' entente cordiale."

Similar scenes of those liable to military duty from the neighborhoods were taking place at every railway station, all over France. Most of these men, as I saw them, were in the late twenties and early thirties, and had begun to make a safe position for themselves and their families in their various vocations. They represented every walk in life, professional men, farmers, shop-keepers, artisans and laborers. They had dropped everything. I heard many instances where shop-keepers were unable to collect what was due them or pay what they owed, and their accumulated and active capital dropped out of existence as if swallowed by an earthquake. Their farewells had been hasty to their families, but I did not hear a single regret or complaint. Each man thought that upon him, in a measure, rested the fate of his country.

When we arrived in Paris, the government had taken almost all of the automobiles, taxicabs and cabs, where the horse was able to walk. We finally secured a cab which was like Dr. Oliver Wendell Holmes's famous "One Hoss Shay" and a horse whose bones belonged to the crows. The ordinary fare to the

hotel, the day before, was two francs. The ancient driver demanded forty and got it.

Though it was so early in the morning, the cafes were all open and the side-walk tables all filled with crowds of men and women. They had been there all night. The men, obeying the notice to join the colors, the women, their mothers, wives, sisters or sweethearts waiting to bid them good-bye as their trains left, neither knowing if they would ever meet again.

It was strange to see Paris, which I had left two weeks before, never so gay, never so crowded, never so brilliant, never so ideally like Paris at its best, while now, the stores were all closed, except the provision shops, the streets empty and a general air of a city in a state of siege.

Now, as to the spirit of the people. I have spoken of Germany. We must remember that every man, woman and child in Germany, France, Russia, Belgium and Great Britain think their country absolutely right and that they are fighting and suffering in a Holy War.

The old man who waited upon me at the hotel said, "My only son went yesterday. I am sorry I did not have more." I secured with difficulty a man way in the sixties as a chauffeur. He said, "My four sons have just left me for the war. I wish I was able to go myself. This means life or death for France and for all of us. Do you think England will help? If she don't we can't win alone."

I met a lady whose name stands high in the roll of famous statesmen and soldiers of France for a thousand years. I never met such a picture of concentrated and intelligent sacrifice and determination. She said, "My husband went to the war this morning. My brothers went last evening. My boy is only eight or I would send him. If we are beaten, France disappears as a Nation, our glorious past is a memory. We lose everything which makes life worth the living and there is no future for our children. If England will help, we can succeed, but not alone. Will England help"? This was the wistful cry which went up from every soldier, statesman and from every home in France.

I never can forget the scene when England declared war and announced her loyalty and faith with France, Belgium and Russia. It is the greatest privilege which has ever come to men to have lived and been active participants in the events of the last sixty years. There has been no such period in recorded time. In liberty, humanity, social service and on the material side in inventions and discoveries, it has crystallized into achievement, the dreams and aspirations of all the centuries.

But it is a supreme opportunity to have felt and shared those emotions of all the peoples of a nation and sometimes of the world, which lifted our common human nature into the rarer atmosphere of brotherhood and hope.

As a boy, I used to attend the camp meetings in the woods. The movement was in charge of intensely religious leaders and

members. When the Evangelist had brought his whole congregation, including the strangers who came from curiosity, to their knees, there was a moment when voices were uplifted and raised in the ecstasy of belief that Heaven had opened and salvation was sure. Such was the sentiment which swept over and uplifted the French when England declared her friendship and support.

When I left England for France and Switzerland, there was universal gloom. No one believed that Civil War could be averted. Sir Edward Carson in the North and Mr. Redmond in the Center and South of Ireland were marshaling their armies for the war. When I returned, a month afterwards, the English and the Irish, the Scotch and Welch were singing, "God save the King", and all parties volunteering to the colors.

Ancient History is an interesting study. It amuses, interests and instructs those who have time to read, but arouses no interest or passion. Yet, there stands out one effort of heroism, patriotism and sacrifice which thrills and inspires each succeeding generation as it did the Greeks, three thousand years ago. It is the story of the Three Hundred who died at Thermopylæ. So, when the tragedies, victories, defeats and settlements, after the war, have been forgotten, except by the student and the librarian, the boys in the schools and in the academies, the scholars in the universities, the preachers in the pulpits, the statesmen in the forum, will thrill and be thrilled by the unequalled heroism, the unparalelled sacrifices and the indomnitable courage of little Belgium. Her cities, villages and isolated homes have been burned and ravaged. Millions of her people, men, women and children are starving by the road-side with no roof but the skies and no bed but the ground. Their government is in exile, but the prayers, which is all these devoted sufferers have left to give, is with their sons, their brothers, their husbands and their fathers who are illustrating the finest courage of all the ages in trenches and on the battlefields.

We can not dwell too long upon the horrors of this war.

When it was possible to leave Paris, the city was in a state of siege. It required passports, a certificate of residence and character from the landlord of your hotel and permission from the police to leave. When my party arrived in the inclosure of the Prefecture of Police, there were several thousands waiting to secure these permits. There was only one official to grant them and he took ten minutes for each applicant, because the form was the one used to identify suspicious persons. He asked and recorded the height of each individual, the color of the hair and of the eyes, the contour of the face, the shape of the nose. My wife has never forgiven him for putting on her certificate and in his book a nose she never had. I saw that it might take three days or a week to get our papers and yet, we were passed around the outskirts of the crowd and through the offices first. Our unpopularity was intense and the protests disagreeable from the angry crowd. How did

we do it? I can only say I was born in Peekskill, Westchester County, on the Hudson, and that explains the trick. (Laughter.)

We found a train, leaving at ten in the evening, but not scheduled. By the same "Peekskill" methods, we secured a compartment, and entered the train yard with the mail wagons. We should have been at Boulogne in four hours, but did not arrive until five the next morning. There were no vehicles, and we tramped in the rain, leaving our baggage behind, for forty minutes, until we reached the pier. We were compelled to remain there in the rain eight hours before we were permitted on board the Channel Boat. The reason given by the officers of the boat was that nobody had ever been permitted to come on board until after the decks were swabbed and the decks had never, during forty years, been swabbed before twelve o'clock. The most hidebound, conservative "Stand patter" in the crowd became a progressive. I did not stand the whole time, because for an hour, I found a reserved seat on the step of a freight car. When, finally, we were permitted to board the boat, there was a rush as if for life, though we all knew, she would not sail for two hours. Most of the men carried suit cases and travelling bags with which they mercilessly banged those ahead. The situation was relieved, however, when I heard a weary voice behind me say, "My God, Julia, only to think that we left Pittsburgh for this." (Laughter.) England, with its welcome and hospitality, its air of peace, security and content, its uninterrupted daily life in every department, business, social, amusements and Sunday normal, was a wonderful relief and gratification. The Americans who deserve the greatest credit were the thousands of men and women, mostly school teachers, whose tickets were worthless and their money gone. Their courage and patience were beyond praise. The American Committee for relief to our countrymen and countrywomen in London and Paris, performed most intelligent and helpful service in sustaining and sending home the needy.

Our Ambassadors and Diplomatic Representatives in the War Zone have won high praise and deserve all honor. This is especially true of Ambassador Herrick in Paris, Page in London and Van Dyke at the Hague, Gerard in Berlin, Penfield in Vienna and Whitlock in Brussels. I have no doubt the others in the war zone did splendidly, but their work did not come under my observation.

I heard a delightful story about one of the Diplomats whose genius for diplomacy had been discovered by the unerring judgment of Mr. Bryan, though hidden from his neighbors. It was said that his wife was asked how they enjoyed their new honors. She answered, "It's all very lovely, but people are too kind. We scarcely ever went out at home, but my husband, poor dear, since we have been here, has not had his dress coat off his back or his knife out of his mouth." (Laughter.)

There is salvation even in the midst of war tragedies in the sense and practice of humor. All the combatants who heard of it,

whether Allies or Germans, were laughing. It seems the Burgomaster, Max, of Brussels, is a confirmed joker. When the German Army took possession of the city, the General commanding ordered the Burgomaster to come to his headquarters. When the Burgomaster entered and was assigned his seat opposite the General, the General took his revolver out of his belt and placed it on the table with the muzzle towards the Burgomaster and said, "Sir, I am now ready for business". The Burgomaster pulled out his stylographic pen and placed it on the table, with the pen pointing towards the General, and answered, "General, so am I." (Laughter.)

What of the future? The war will end as suddenly as it began. The parties to any settlement will be so full of the passions, vindictiveness and revenges of this most brutal and destructive of all the contests of history, that they can make a peace only upon terms which will give time, rest and recuperation for a renewal of the fighting. We must be a party to this settlement and upon us devolves the gravest responsibility.

The public opinion of the world has been effective in averting serious crisis. It prevailed in the peace between the Balkan States and Turkey, and the Balkan States themselves which prevented an imminent European war. But the United States has the only public opinion which will have influence with either side. The South and Central American republics have been too recently in revolution. In Mexico Huerta has been deposed and exiled, and in his place is general chaos. Spain is too nearly related and Italy too closely involved, with China a negligible quantity in the affairs of the world. All the hostile nations are earnestly arguing their claims, their rights and the rectitude of their action in the American press and through every medium of American opinion.

A wonderful opportunity has come to the United States for the expansion of its commerce in South America and the Orient. It is a duty as well as an opportunity, for these people require a large number of necessities which they neither produce nor manufacture and which have come to them from the belligerent nations. But in occupying this field we will act in the broadest spirit of comity. When peace is declared and the warring nations, exhausted and demoralized, are reorganizing their industries for the rescue of their people, we will welcome them to an open door in the markets of the world.

It would be a fearful calamity if the efforts, subtle and direct, to involve the United States in this war were successful. It is the duty of all our people to support President Wilson in the maintenance of our neutrality.

But our largest and most comprehensive responsibility is to impress upon the negotiators, the victor and the vanquished, that for the first time in the history of the world an agreement for disarmament can be made. It must not be left in the power of a class to declare war, but that must be the right only of the sovereign people. The Hague Tribunal can be so enlarged that it will become

an international parliament to which must be submitted all disputes between governments, and with an international force on sea and land to compel acquiescence to its decisions and decrees. Then out of this war will come blessings never dreamed of as possible. Its sacrifices, slaughter, ruin, and untold sufferings will be forgotten in the happiness and hope which will come from the era of Peace on Earth and good will among men.

At the conclusion of Mr. Depew's remarks, Mr. Choate spoke as follows:

"Mr. President and Ladies and Gentlemen: In the first place, let me correct a false impression. I am not going to make an address. Anybody who undertakes to make an address after an oration from Mr. Depew—why, it is like grinding on a hand organ after an overture on the colossal organ of the cathedral, and I can't do it. I speak by the card, and I am only going to do what I was asked to do—make a few remarks; and the card says 'Tea at five o'clock.' It now wants ten minutes of five, and the President told me that under no circumstances was the audience to remain in this room, or anything to be said, after five o'clock, and tea is the very appropriate immediate sequel to one of Mr. Depew's speeches (laughter) because it is like his speeches—the thing that cheers but not inebriates.

And then, Mr. Bowen had promised to make a speech. It has been a little disappointing; his speech was altogether too short. When he speaks it is always to the purpose. I class him always with the sons of Zebedee, as one of the Boanerges, because whatever he does is always a success. Didn't he set his hand last year to raising $65,000, so as to buy the adjoining building, and give us a room for a fit auditorium? He did it in less than three months. And he has got it locked up somewhere (laughter) drawing compound interest. And I am sure he will never call upon us to meet again in this room. These gentlemen on the platform have all got cold feet. (Laughter.) They are all dreading bronchitis or pneumonia, for while they have their backs to the wall, the wall is made up of nothing but windows.

Now I have a duty to perform this afternoon. I was brought here for a special purpose, and that is to move the initiation of the Honorable Chauncey M. Depew into the fraternity of honorary members of The New York Genealogical and Biographical Society. (Applause.) I believe I have been authorized and instructed to tender that distinguished honor to him and to welcome him to the Brotherhood, and to put to the vote of this company whether he shall be admitted. Those in favor?

I heard no *noes*. The vote was unanimous.

Now it was my pleasure to make the acquaintance of the Kaiser, William II, a good many years ago in London. I met him there occasionally, but he was always on his good behavior, because we met in the presence of his grandmother or his uncle Edward. And I never supposed he was going to be such a scourge to mankind as some people now think he is. What I

think myself I won't say. I am bound by the statute of neutrality and by the interpretation of that statute as laid down by our distinguished President at Washington.

I have been perfectly delighted to hear from Mr. Depew his experience as a refugee. (Laughter.) I have heard a great many of the refugees, and they all told the same story before. I never heard one that varied until he spoke this afternoon. They all had the same experience, and each one seemed to think that he or she was the only one that had had any experience at all. But his experience was most delightful and most instructive.

Now, let me speak about the spirit of the English people. It is perfectly magnificent the courage and the spirit of endurance and hope with which they are bearing the terrible struggle in which they are engaged, and especially the mothers of England, and the women of England. I don't think anything more grand has ever been witnessed on the face of the earth.

Let me give you one or two instances of how the families, the mothers and the fathers take it. I saw by the paper the other day that one of the four sons of an old friend of mine in England, a very distinguished woman, had been killed on the field of battle, and I wrote her a letter of sympathy and condolence, and I immediately received a reply which was perfectly magnificent. I wish I had it here to read to you. She says, 'Yes, we had four sons, three in the army and one in the navy. The one that you write about is dead, and we are very proud of it, and we are glad to have been able to give him to the service of his country. Another one has been taken prisoner six weeks ago, and we have not the least idea whether he is dead or alive; and the third is wounded; and the fourth is safe on one of the ships of war that has not yet encountered the Germans. But we count it as a very great prize, a very splendid reward to say that we have been able thus to devote all our sons if necessary to the service of the Allies in this cause.'

Well, then, I heard another story from the lips of the man himself, the father of six sons. He said he had four sons already in the service, and he was very proud of it. The fifth son was twelve years old and at school, and he came to him one day with tears in his eyes and he says, 'Father, now talking as man to man, (laughter), was there ever anything meaner than that the Inspectors turned me down and refused to let me enter the service simply because I was only twelve years old?' No! You may depend upon it that England is determined never to submit or yield, and she never will submit or yield until she has reached the point where she can say that this devil of militarism has been so completely subdued that it will never trouble the world again.

We met at the Hague eight years ago, on the 15th of June, 1907, for the purpose of devising measures that would preserve the peace of the world for all time. We agreed to a great many things there, and everything seemed very auspicious at the time. The gates of the Temple of Janus were closed—closed was it, or

open? I never can remember which. (Laughter.) At any rate, the fact was that peace existed throughout the world. There was not a single nation, savage or civilized, that was engaged in war, and so it continued during the four months that our deliberations continued.

The representative of the Kaiser was there, and his conduct seemed a little queer. In the first place, Germany refused to enter into the conference at all unless it was upon the understanding that the question of the suppression of armaments was not pressed, and the English representative made a statement, as he was permitted to do, of the reasons why Great Britain thought that the suppression of armaments ought to be agreed upon by the nations, and our delegation said amen to that, and the subject was laid aside. Well, then, all through the conference there was evidently a hidden struggle, not manifested by words at any moment, on the great question whether the British Channel was to be kept open or made possible to be closed; Germany upon the one side, and Great Britain upon the other; Great Britain wanting to keep the Channel open so as to permit the feeding of her population under all circumstances, whenever war might arise, however long it might be protracted, Germany wishing to be permitted at any time to make all possible efforts to close it if she could. She tried to close it the other day by getting down to Calais, but she never got there, and she never will. (Applause.)

Mr. Depew is right in saying that the future is ours—I've got two minutes more.—Let me say that: The future is ours, and I can see only two possible benefits that will arise to us from this terrible conflict. One is that we shall be able to serve as peacemakers when the time comes. I don't think the time has come yet. I was glad to see that even the New York Peace Society said yesterday in an address that it was not time to talk about peace yet. And we shall be the one great—recognized as the one great power in the world, and we shall be called upon I have no doubt to advise and assist and perhaps to suggest the terms of peace. And that will be a very great service that we can render to mankind.

And, then, another thing is that this war is going to make us all a great deal poorer, and it will put an end to some of that frightful extravagance and luxury now depreciating the character and quality of our young men and women, especially here in New York. (Applause.) Poker and bridge and the tango are too much for the education of our young people, and I think that all such extravagances as these, as a part of the education of American youth, will be put an end to.

Now the time has come—I see you all look a little thirsty. (Laughter.) The teapot is boiling, and if I trespassed upon your patience a moment longer, I should be violating the instructions of the President, and my own oath of office." (Applause.)

WASHINGTON COUNTY, N. Y., QUAKER RECORDS.

Data taken from the Records of Easton Monthly Meeting of Friends.

Contributed by Willard's Mountain Chapter, D. A. R., Greenwich, N. Y.
Records Copied by Mr. Butler Hoag.

The town of Easton was originally a part of the Saratoga Patent of 1684, and was afterwards a part of the town of Stillwater and Saratoga of Albany County. In 1789 it was erected into a separate township, and from being the easternmost town of the Patent was called East Town or Easton.

In the *History of Washington County*,* published in 1878, is an account of the great military expeditions which passed up the Hudson in early times (some of them through Easton); of the building of Fort Sarahtoga on the banks of the Hudson in 1709, and its destruction in 1745; of the erection of Fort Clinton, some distance back from the river in 1746, and its destruction in 1747. As there stated it is probable that there was a settlement around Fort Sarahtoga previous to 1744.

Whatever may have been the extent of this settlement, the territory in question remained unoccupied, so far as known, between the close of the war of 1748 and the breaking out of the last French War in 1754. Immediately after the close of this war in 1760, several families moved in, but with the exception of a few Friends, were driven out during the War of the Revolution, and returned only after peace was restored. There soon followed settlers from Rhode Island, Massachusetts, Dutchess County, N. Y., and one at least, Killian De Ridder, from Holland.

The first Friends who settled in the town were Rufus Hall and Zebulon Hoxsie. They were brothers-in-law and came from Dutchess County in the fall of 1773. The first Meeting was held soon after at Zebulon Hoxsie's house. In 1775 Hall brought his family here, and the Society had then increased by the addition of several families of Friends from Rhode Island and Dutchess County. The first Preparative Meeting was established in May of that year, and a log meeting-house was built in 1778. Other additions were made to their number from time to time and they were prosperous and happy. Then the Revolutionary struggle took place and they found themselves, notwithstanding their peace-loving principles, in the midst of the theatre of war.

---

* The Editor acknowledges his indebtedness to the Research Committee, Willard's Mountain Chapter of D. A. R., Greenwich, N. Y., and to the author of the *History of Washington County* for the information in this brief introductory, much of which is copied *verbatim*, and refers readers of the Record to the more extended account of the early settlers of the county given in its pages.

During the continuation of this struggle they suffered much in the loss of property and by the persecution of the warriors, who looked upon the peaceful Friends with scorn.

After the close of the war the Society rapidly grew in numbers and influence. In 1787 a frame meeting-house was built.

For regular worship this building has been closed for several years, but is open for Half-Year meetings, and occasional funerals. It is still cared for by the Society of Friends and is well preserved.

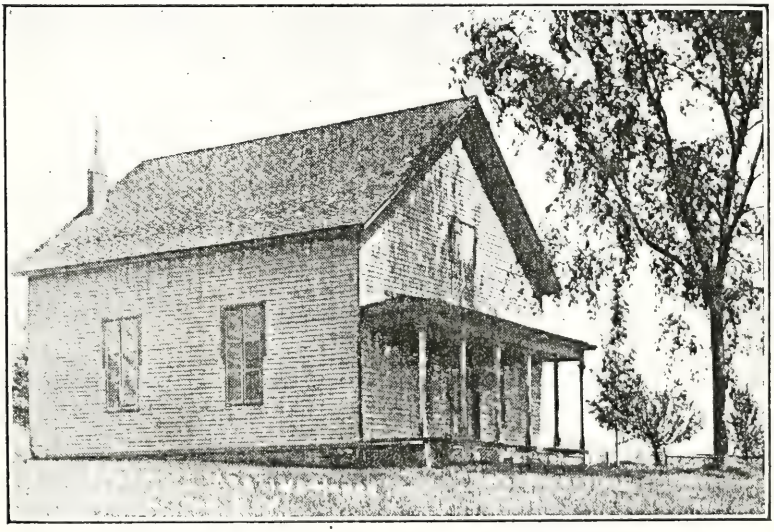
In 1781 Elias Hicks made his first visit. In his journal he says: "After stopping in Albany, rode to Saratoga, since called Easton, and lodged with our friend Daniel Cornell; it was late in the night when we arrived and the evening snowy; the country being newly settled, Friend houses were generally poor, so that several times I felt the snow on my face when in bed."

Indians still roamed through this section; it is related they frequently peered in the log meeting house, and once a band on an expedition of murderous intention, with scalps dangling from their belts, appeared at the door; after watching the silent worshippers awhile, they departed without molesting.

Friends from Peru, N. Y., a distance of one hundred miles, sometimes came to attend the Quarterly Meetings; on one occasion, Huldah Hoag, made the trip on horseback with a babe in her arms.

During the anti-slavery times noted speakers were heard in this old meeting-house, among them Lucretia Mott, Charles Remond, Parker Pillsbury and Fred Douglass.

On the 25th of 12th month, 1887, an appropriate centennial was held. [THE EDITOR.]



Births.

David Macomber, born 27th day, 2nd month, 1739.
Hannah Macomber, his wife, born 17th day, 2nd month, 1747.
Their children:
William Macomber, born 26th day, 10th month, 1770.
Elizabeth Macomber, born 17th day, 2nd month, 1772.
Phebe Macomber, born 20th day, 9th month, 1773.
Daniel Macomber, born 2nd day, 6th month, 1774.
Peace Macomber, born 7th day, 12th month, 1775.
Mary Macomber, born 10th day, 4th month, 1778.
Martha Macomber, born 6th day, 6th month, 1780.
John Hunt, born 21st day, 1st month, 1782.
Phebe Hunt, born 8th day, 3rd month, 1784.
Benjamin Coon, Jr., born 5th day, 7th month, 1783.
David Coon, born 10th day, 4th month, 1777. His parents were Benjamin & Rachel Coon.
Phebe Coon, born 11th day, 3rd month, 1779. Her parents were Benjamin & Rachel Coon.
Thomas Folger, born 8th day, 2nd month, 1777. His parents were Daniel & Judith Folger.
Daniel Folger, born 7th day, 9th month, 1779. His parents were Daniel & Judith Folger.

NAME	DATE	PARENTS' NAME	RESIDENCE
Susanna Wilbur	9-26-1810	Humphrey & Catherine Wilbur	Easton
Hannah Hoxie	3-3-1811	Joseph & Eleanor Hoxie	Easton
Uriah Gripman	10-9-1810	Uriah & Phebe Gripman	Easton
Sarah Peckham	3-11-1811	John & Hannah Peckham	Easton
Amos Lancaster	4-27-1811	Joseph and Elizabeth Lancaster	Easton
Mariah Haight	5-11-1811	Israel & Anna Haight	Easton
Stephen Marshall	4-14-1811	Samuel & Catherine Marshall	Easton
Peleg Wilbur	6-14-1811	John & Sarah Wilbur	Easton
Joseph Baker	11-5-1811	Elisha & Elizabeth Baker	Easton
Elizabeth Weedon	7-26-1810	Arnold & Mary Weedon	Cambridge
William Gripman	4-27-1812	Uriah & Phebe Gripman	Easton
Lydia Dennis	6-3-1812	John & Elizabeth Dennis	Cambridge
Benjamin B. Coffin	7-27-1812	Benjamin & Mary Coffin	
Joshua Macomber	6-2-1813	David & Dorcas Macomber	Cambridge
Susanna Barker	10-8-1811	Slocum & Hannah Barker	Cambridge
Morton Barker	12-11-1811	Caleb & Sarah Barker	Cambridge
Ricard & Ruth Barker	6-6-1812	Isaac & Mary Barker	Cambridge
John Hart	11-11-1811	Thomas & Mary Hart	Cambridge
William Hoxie	7-9-1812	Joseph & Eleanor Hoxie	Easton
Samuel P. Townsend	6-10-1813	Stephen & Avis Townsend	Easton
Silas Gripman	12-13-1813	Uriah & Phebe Gripman	Cambridge
Hephzibah Folger	9-28-1811	Aaron & Mary Folger	Easton
George Folger	1-17-1814	Aaron & Mary Folger	Easton
Stephen Haight	4-16-1813	Israel & Ann Haight	Easton
Hannah Galloway	8-29-1814	William & Martha Galloway	Cambridge
Charles Taber	4-2-1813	Lewis & Amy Taber	Easton
Susanna Dennis	6-27-1814	John & Elizabeth Dennis	Cambridge
David Galloway	11-27-1915	William & Martha Galloway	Cambridge
Elizabeth & Anna Baker	9-18-1814	Elisha & Elizabeth Baker	Easton
Elizabeth Wilbur	5-13-1815	Humphrey & Catherine Wilbur	Easton
Amely Taber	3-9-1816	Lewis & Amy Taber	Easton

NAME	DATE	PARENTS' NAME	RESIDENCE
Alden G. Sherman	11-22-1815	Isaac & Mary Sherman	Cambridge
Samuel Mott Bragg	7-26-1815	John & Jane Bragg	Easton
Tappen Townsend	3-15-1816	Stephen & Avis Townsend	Easton
Elihu Marshall	5-16-1815	David & Hannah Marshall	Easton
Wesson Macomber	6-10-1816	David & Dorcas Macomber	Cambridge
Caleb Gifford	5-29-1817	Alden & Roba Gifford	Cambridge
Dorcas Coffin	9-25-1804	Benjamin & Mary Coffin	Easton
William Brown Coffin	11-27-1805	Benjamin & Mary Coffin	Easton
Isaac Barker Coffin	7-2-1807	Benjamin & Mary Coffin	Easton
Elisha Brown Coffin	6-29-1809	Benjamin & Mary Coffin	Easton
Griffin Coffin	11-10-1810	Benjamin & Mary Coffin	Easton
Benjamin Barney Coffin	7-29-1812	Benjamin & Mary Coffin	Easton
Sarah Coffin	7-14-1814	Benjamin & Mary Coffin	Easton
John Wilbur	7-27-1817	Humphrey & Catherine Wilbur	Easton
John Green	11-29-1816	George & Mary Green	Easton
Samuel Wilbur	5-5-1817	John & Sarah Wilbur	Easton
Seneca Bragg	5-18-1817	John & Jane Bragg	Easton
Jane Mariah Dennis	4-18-1817	John & Elizabeth Dennis	Cambridge
Nicholas Sherman	8-22-1817	Isaac & Mary Sherman	Cambridge
Rachel Folger	12-28-1815	Aaron & Mary Folger	Easton
Elisha D. Baker	2-28-1818	Elisha & Elizabeth Baker	Easton
Emily Townsend	3-26-1818	Steven & Avice Townsend	Easton
Joseph W. Peckham	7-25-1818	John & Hannah Peckham	Easton
William Gifford	10-27-1818	Alden & Roba Gifford	Cambridge
Anna Brown Galloway	9-8-1818	William & Martha Galloway	Cambridge
Jane Allen	12-5-1818	Adam & Martha Allen	Cambridge
John Bragg	9-29-1820	John & Jane Bragg	Easton
William Green	9-10-1820	George & Mary Green	Easton
Edward Gifford	9-12-1820	Alden & Roba Gifford	Cambridge
James Allen	3-7-1821	Adam & Martha Allen	Cambridge
George Hussey Dennis	3-23-1819	John & Elizabeth Dennis	Cambridge
Thankful Dennis	12-24-1820	John & Elizabeth Dennis	Cambridge
Moses Macomber	2-12-1819	David & Dorcas Macomber	Cambridge
John Galloway	4-11-1822	William & Martha Galloway	Cambridge
David Baker	2-8-1819	Reuben & Martha Baker	Easton
Gideon Baker	11-25-1821	Reuben & Martha Baker	Easton
William Marshall	1-28-1822	David & Hannah Marshall	Easton
Sarah Hoxie	7-20-1822	Gideon & Hannah Hoxie	Easton
Isaac Gifford	3-1-1823	Alden & Roba Gifford	Cambridge
Sarah Butler	3-3-1823	Moses & Rhoda Butler	Easton
John Townsend	7-12-1823	Stephen & Avis Townsend	Easton
Lewis Taber	9-3-1823	John & Huldah Taber	Easton
Matthew Gifford	11-29 1820	Gideon & Millicent Gifford	Cambridge
Mary Gifford	2-4-1824	Gideon & Millicent Gifford	Cambridge
Israel Macomber	12-20-1824	David & Dorcas Macomber	Cambridge
Catherine Wilbur	6-27-1824	Humphrey & Frelove Wilbur	Easton
William Baker	9-19-1824	Amos & Mahala Baker	Easton
Robert Baker	12-6-1824	Reuben & Martha Baker	Easton
Ann Wilbur	1-5-1825	Allen & Fanny Wilbur	Easton
Rebecca W. Kirby	9-26-1825	Henry & Nancy Kirby	Cambridge
Sarah Hoag	2-6-1823	Isaac & Lillys Hoag	Easton
Jacob Hoag	1-20-1825	Isaac & Lillys Hoag	Easton
Hiram Taber	6-1-1825	John & Huldah Taber	Easton
Cornelia Townsend	3-18-1825	Stephen & Avis Townsend	Easton
Bridget Adelia Haight	7-23-1825	Israel & Anna Haight	Easton
Jane Gifford	5-17-1826	Gideon & Millicent Gifford	Cambridge
Wilbur John Dennis	7-19-1826	John & Elizabeth Dennis	Cambridge

NAME	DATE	PARENTS' NAME	RESIDENCE
Mary Kirby	12-3-1826	Henry & Nancy Kirby	Cambridge
Jane Gifford	5-17-1826	Gideon & Millicent Gifford	Cambridge
Abel Thomas	10-24-1826	Jared & Matilda Thomas	Easton
Isaac Hoag, Jr.	1-28-1827	Isaac & Lillys Hoag	Easton
Cordelia Baker	3-11-1827	Reuben & Martha Baker	Easton
Stephen Galloway	4-8-1827	William & Jemima Galloway	Cambridge
Huldah Eddy	9-7-1827	George & Hannah Eddy	Easton
Elizabeth S. Taber	12-11-1827	John & Huldah Taber	Easton
Phebe Thomas	3-5-1828	Jared & Matilda Thomas	Easton
Hannah Wilbur	11-28-1826	Humphrey & Frelove Wilbur	Easton
Richard Kirby	3-17-1828	Henry & Nancy Kirby	Cambridge
Sarah Jane Dennis	9-10-1828	John & Elizabeth Dennis	Cambridge
William Wilbur	8-29-1828	Job & Esther Wilbur	Easton
Smith Thomas	8-14-1829	Jared & Matilda Thomas	Easton
Anna Hoag	3-27-1829	Isaac & Lillys Hoag	Easton
Job Wilbur, Jr.	7-8-1830	Job & Esther Wilbur	Easton
Hannah Thomas	5-27-1831	Jared & Matilda Thomas	Easton
Elias Buel	6-24-1831	Orin & Mary Buel	Easton
Joseph A. Wilbur	12-19-1831	Allen & Tammy Wilbur	Easton
Abigail Wilbur	11-12-1831	Job, 2nd, & Huldah Wilbur	Easton
Henry G. Taber	12-16-1831	John & Huldah Taber	Easton
Mary Hoag	11-1-1831	Isaac & Lillys Hoag	Easton
Charles Wilbur	6-24-1832	Job & Esther Wilbur	Easton
Thomas Farr	7-31-1832	Samuel & Rebecca Farr	Easton
Mary T. Bragg	9-25-1832	George & Anna Bragg	Easton
Phebe Wilbur	7-26-1833	Job & Huldah Wilbur	Easton
Mary Jane Hoxie	7-23-1833	Gideon & Hannah Hoxie	Easton
Marietta Robinson	10-23-1833	Henry & Lydia Robinson	Easton
Eliza Anthony	4-22-1832	Daniel & Lucy Anthony	Greenwich
Phebe Baker	11-22-1835	Reuben & Martha Baker	Easton
Jacob Wilbur	4-28-1836	Job & Huldah Wilbur	Easton
Sarah Wilbur	3-19-1836	*John* & Lydia Wilbur (*2nd*)	Easton
Stephen M. Wilbur	6-21-1836	Allen & Tammy Wilbur	Easton
Seneca Bragg	3-28-1836	George S. & Anna Bragg	Easton
John Pratt	10-21-1836	Jacob & Avis Pratt	Easton
Rodney Buel	2-9-1837	Oren & Mary Buel	Easton
Elizabeth Taber	9-27-1836	Stephen & Sarah Taber	White Creek
Huldah Jane Robinson	8-18-1837	Henry & Lydia Robinson	Easton
Francis S. Wilbur	12-27-1837	John & Lydia Wilbur	Easton
Mariah C. Wilcox	7-18-1838	Simon & Sarah Wilcox	Easton
Jonathan Wilbur	8-6-1838	Job & Huldah Wilbur	Easton
Hannah Mabbitt	11-27-1838	Lorenzo	Easton
Joseph W. Pratt	12-12-1839	Jacob & Avis Pratt	Easton
William A. Bragg	1-11-1839	Joseph W. & Fanny Bragg	Easton
John M. Wilcox	3-25-1839	John M. & Eunice Wilcox	Easton
German Brownell	6-9-1833	Isaac & Anna Brownell	White Creek
Jane Brownell	6-13-1837	Isaac & Anna Brownell	White Creek
Stephen B. Hoag	3-17-1838	Abram & Rhoda Hoag	White Creek
Hugh M. Taber	9-7-1838	Stephen & Sarah Taber	White Creek
Sarah E. Wilbur	12-9-1840	Peleg & Eliphal Wilbur	Easton
Mary Haviland	12-31-1840	Charles & Anna Haviland	Easton
William Taber	3-7-1840	Stephen & Sarah Taber	White Creek
Phebe Hoag	12-25-1839	David & Mary P. Hoag	Cambridge
Dorcas Macomber	9-16-1840	Joshua & Abigail Macomber	Cambridge
Jane Bragg	1838	George & Anna Bragg	Easton
Margaret Taber	3-9-1842	Stephen & Sarah Taber	White Creek
William K. Macomber	2-3-1841	Wessen & Eliza Macomber	Cambridge
Francis H. Hoag	3-18-1841	David & Mary Hoag	Cambridge

NAME	DATE	PARENTS' NAME	RESIDENCE
Sarah & Mary Macomber	2-7-1843	Wessen & Eliza Macomber	Cambridge
Job W. Macomber	4-6-1843	Joshua & Abigail Macomber	Easton
Ebenezer Eddy	9-30-1753		Easton
Edwin Pratt	7-16-1843	Jacob & Avis Pratt	Easton
John Barker	3-6-1757		
Joseph C. Beul	8-6-1844	Orren & Mary Buel	Easton
William W. Wilbur	8-16-1844	Peleg & Eliphal Wilbur	Easton
Humphrey Haviland	11-6-1844	Charles G. & Anna Haviland	Easton
Sarah Taber, Jr.	7-6-1844	Stephen & Sarah Taber	White Creek
Jerusha Pratt	4-9-1846	Jacob & Avis Pratt	Easton
David Macomber	9-4-1846	Joshua & Abigail Macomber	Easton
William P. Wilbur	9-29-1846	Humphrey & Ann P. Wilbur	Easton
James H. Robinson & John W. Robinson	5-8-1846	Henry B. & Lydia Robinson	Easton
Susan Wilbur	4-6-1847	Peleg & Eliphal Wilbur	Easton
Walter Westgate Wilbur	2-12-1848	Humphrey, 2nd, & Ann P. Wilbur	Easton
Mary M. Wilbur	2-12-1849	Humphrey, 2nd, & Ann P. Wilbur	Easton
Louisa Baker	8-5-1848	David & Sarah H. Baker	Easton
William P. Robinson	11-7-1848	Henry B. & Lydia Robinson	Easton
Meribah Burdick	6-1-1776	George & Meribah Burdick	Easton
David H. Allen	8-30-1810	John & Rosana Allen	White Creek
Lydia & Mary Pratt	10-20-1849	Jacob & Avis Pratt	Easton

Deaths.

NAME	DATE	AGE	RESIDENCE
Benjamin Starbuck	8-21-1811	79 yr. 4. mo. 5 da.	Easton
Mehitable Wright	7-26-1811	26 yr. 3 mo. 15 da.	Cambridge
Alice Gifford	10-22-1811	85 yr. 7 mo.	Cambridge
Ruth Eddy	1-24-1811		Easton
Mary Waite	8-22-1812	40 yr.	Easton
Patience Durfee	3-27-1813		Cambridge
Rhoda Allen	7-15-1812	75 yr.	Cambridge
Barnabas Russell	5-14-1812	67 yr.	Easton
Thomas Smith	10-16-1811	69 yr. 6 mo.	Easton
Mary Wilbur			Easton
Samuel Peckham			Easton
Mabel Starbuck			Easton
Elizabeth Lancaster	12-3-1812		Easton
Mary S. Folger	10-15-1813	19 yr. 11 mo.	
Hannah Galloway (Parents, William & Martha Galloway)	9-14-1814		Cambridge
Anna Hoag	3-29-1814		
Alice Hoxie	2-26-1814	68 yr.	
David Allen	8-28-1815	66 yr.	Cambridge
Elizabeth Gifford	1-19-1815	28 yr.	
Levi Gifford	1-3-1815		Cambridge
Rhoda Allen	11-6-1815		
Deborah Marshall (Parents, David & Hannah)	4-16-1815		
Isaac Barker Coffin (Parents, Benj. & Mary)	8-31-1810		
Elizabeth Brown	7-25-1815	44 yr. 0 mo. 28 da.	
Sarah Coffin	3-1-1815		
William Coffin	9-19-1816	85 yr. 10 mo. 6 da.	
Daniel Barber	8-22-1817	73 yr. 9 mo.	
Jonathan Hoag	5-31-1817	about 64 yrs.	Easton
Stephen Hoag	7-5-1817	about 66 yrs.	Easton

NAME	DATE	AGE	RESIDENCE
Mary Russell	7-2-1817	17 yr. 4 mo. 25 da.	Easton
(Parents, Barnabas & Anna Russell)			
Mercy Barnum	11-2-1817	31 yr. 10 mo. 15 da.	Easton
(Parents, Thomas & Mary Cornell)			
Sarah Bragg	3-21-1818	81 yr. 5 mo. 23 da.	Easton
Seneca Bragg	5-13-1818	7 mo. 4 da.	Easton
(Parents, John & Jane Bragg)			
Mary Folger, wife of Aaron Folger	2-9-1819		Easton
Hannah Peckham	5-10-1819		Easton
(Parents, Saml. & Avice Peckham)			
Daniel Folger	11-17-1819		Easton
Peter Barker	1-3-1820	20 yr. 2 mo. 26 da.	Easton
(Parents, Benj. & Sarah Barker)			
Catherine Wilbur	11-29-1820	43 yr. 0 mo. 25 da.	Easton
Jane Mariah Dennis	7-3-1821		Cambridge
Thankful Dennis	1-18-1820		Cambridge
Martha B. Allen	5-16-1821	about 40 yrs.	Cambridge
William Brown	11-19-1821	77 yrs.	Easton
Martha Galloway	4-25-1822		Cambridge
Reuben Baker	4-16-1822	66 yrs.	Easton
Hannah Macomber	6-3-1822	75 yrs. 3 mo. 16 da.	Cambridge
Elizabeth Slocum	5-28-1822		Easton
Zebulon Hoxie	7-27-1822	75 yr.	Easton
Mary Adcock	9-27-1822	66 yr. 0 mo. 2 da.	Easton
James Allen	6-22-1823	2 yr. 2 mo. 25 da.	Cambridge
Leonard Cook	6-12-1823		Easton
Martha Hall	3-21-1823		Cambridge
Abiel Gifford	5-26-1824	83 yr. 8 mo.	Cambridge
Ann Smith	1-26-1824	near 88 yrs.	Easton
Charles Eddy	3-21-1824		Easton
Susannah Barber	10-28-1824	near 79 years	Greenwich
Benjamin Deuel	2-20-1825		Cambridge
Pardon Tripp	3-21-1825		Cambridge
Peleg Lawton	7-22-1825		Cambridge
Sarah Hoag	7-27-1825	71 yr.	Easton
Hannah Dillingham	3-10-1826	77 yr. 7 mo.	Easton
Meriah Haight	5-13-1827	16 yr. 0 mo. 2 da.	Easton
Valentine Sweet	11-17-1827	72d. yr. of his age	Easton
Elizabeth Cook	12-15-1827	70th yr. of her age	Easton
Alice Anthony	11-10-1827		Cambridge
William Galloway	7-7-1828		Cambridge
William Wilbur	3-7-1829		Easton
Henry Kirby	6-7-1829		Cambridge
Jedediah Robinson	5-27-1829	upwards of 73 yrs.	Easton
Cornelia Townsend	4-25-1829	4 yr. 1 mo. 14 da.	Easton
James Cornell	4-8-1828	upwards of 75 yrs.	Easton
Anna Burlinghame	12-23-1829	80 yr. 1 mo. 11 da.	Easton
Dorcas Brown	10-6-1830	near 86 yrs.	Easton
Elizabeth Hoxie	5-12-1830		Easton
Rebecca Russell	12-25-1830	near 85 yr.	Easton
Mary Sweet	4-20-1830	near 75 yr.	Easton
Lillys Beard	3-23-1831	86 yr. 5 mo. 16 da.	Easton
George H. Dennis	8-20-1831	12 yr. 4 mo. 27 da.	Cambridge
Caleb Gifford	1-21-1832	67 & upwards	Cambridge
Joshua Dillingham	5-15-1828	85 yr. 1 mo. 14 da.	Easton
Matilda Thomas	4-2-1832	34 yrs.	Easton
Rachel Allen	6-5-1832	64 yr. 0 mo. 3 da.	Cambridge
Phebe Allen	7-21-1832	42 yr. 6 mo. 7 da.	Cambridge
Sarah Hoag	3-13-1832	9 yr. 1 mo.	Easton
Lillys Hoag	10-6-1832	44 yr. 2 mo. 6 da.	Easton

NAME	DATE	AGE	RESIDENCE
Rhoba Wilbur	11-6-1832	53 yr. 8 mo. 16 da.	Easton
Rebecca Farr	6-21-1833	28 yr. 8 mo. 7 da.	Easton
Joseph Adcock	7-11-1833	68 yr. 3 mo. 19 da.	Greenwich
Mary Briggs	10-26-1833	51 yr. 9 mo. 8 da.	Easton
Israel Macomber	1-31-1834	9 yr. 1 mo.	Cambridge
Susannah Smith	4-8-1834	62 yr. 11 mo. 10 da.	Easton
Hiram G. Taber	7-7-1834	9 yr. 1 mo. 7 da.	Easton
Henry Taber	7-8-1834	2 yr, 6 mo. 22 da.	Easton
George B. Taber	7-10-1834	0 yr. 6 mo. 29 da.	Easton
Ruth Chase	8-27-1834	67 yr. 1 mo. 20 da.	Easton
Mary Jane Hoxie	9-21-1834	1 yr. 1 mo. 28 da.	Easton
Eliza Anthony	5-18-1834	2 yr. 0 mo. 26 da.	Greenwich
Anna Russell	11-19-1836		Easton
Mary Gifford	1-15-1837		Cambridge
Abiel Dennis	4-13-1838	91 yr. 9 mo. 28 da.	Cambridge
Sarah Wilbur	10-31-1838	62 yr.	Easton
(Parents N. & S. Bragg)			
Isaac Hoag, Jr.	10-11-1838	11 yr. 7 mo. 14 da.	Easton
Aaron L. Wilcox	4-24-1839		Easton
Bethiah Slocum	4-11-1838	92 yr. 4 mo. 21 da.	White Creek
Slocum Barker	5-2-1839	54 yr. 4 mo. 8 da.	White Creek
David Wing	8-5-1839	50 yr. 7 mo. 24 da.	White Creek
Comfort Buel	5-2-1839	29 yr. 1 mo. 10 da.	Easton
Elias Hoag	12-21-1839	21 yr. 3 mo. 12 da.	Easton
Lewis Taber	1-6-1840	72 yr.	Easton
Joseph Wilbur	8-1-1840	82 yr. 5 mo. 7 da.	Easton
Susannah Barker	3-23-1841	84 yr. 8 mo. 17 da	White Creek
William H. Macomber	3-18-1842		Cambridge
Jemima Worth	1-18-1842	85 yr.	Easton
Elias Buel	10-6-1842	11 yr. 3 mo.	Easton
Ebenezer Eddy	3-1-1842	89 yr. 5 mo. 1 da.	Easton
John Baker	12-1-1842	85 yr. 8 mo. 26 da.	White Creek
Abraham Hoag	9-23-1843	22 yr. 11 mo. 10 da.	Easton
Phebe B. Baker	10-28-1843	7 yr. 11 mo. 6 da.	Easton
Nancy Fish	2-23-1844		Easton
Adam Allen	7-25-1844	71 yr. 11 mo. 14 da.	Cambridge
(Parents, Joseph & Hannah Allen)			
Eleanor Hathaway	3-8-1845	94 yr. 7 mo.	White Creek
(Parents, Edward & —— Upton)			
Jerusha Wilbur	2-28-1845	80 yr. 11 mo. 3 da.	Easton
(Parents, Samuel & Avis Peckham)			
Elizabeth Cornell	4-13-1845	84 yr.	Easton
(Parents, Richard & Rebecca Kirby)			
Benajah Barker	9-12-1845	86 yr.	Easton
Rhoda Butler	10-16-1845	58 yr.	Easton
(Parents, Joshua & Hannah Dillingham)			
Job W. Macomber	8-3-1846	3 yr. 3 mo. 29 da.	Easton
(Parents, Joshua & Abigail Macomber)			
Asa Hoag	6-4-1847	58 yr. 7 mo. 17 da.	Cambridge
(Parents, Abram & Tabithy Hoag)			
Sylvia Smith	5-29-1847	79 yr. 3 mo. 5 da.	White Creek
(Parents, Hannah & Judith Russell)			
Phebe Hoxie	12-11-1847	81 yr. 11 mo. 28 da.	Easton
(Parents, Isaiah & Hannah Griffin)			
Sarah Ann Brownell	7-11-1848	24 yr. 5 mo. 28 da.	White Creek
(Parents, Isaac & Ann Brownell)			
Walter Westgate Wilbur	8-2-1848	0 yr. 5 mo. 21 da.	Easton
(Parents, Humphrey & Ann P. Wilbur)			
Sylvanus Taber	8-25-1848	73 yr. 6 mo. 1 da.	White Creek

NAME	DATE	AGE	RESIDENCE
Mary Allen	12-18-1848	64 yr. 8 mo. 13 da.	White Creek
(Parents, Zach & Elener Hathaway)			
Lydia Hoag	1-3-1849	99 yr. 11 mo. 13 da.	White Creek
(Parents, Stephen & Ann Hoag)			
Caleb Griffih	3-27-1849	62 yr. 3 mo. 2 da.	Easton
(Parents, Gursham & Sarah Griffin)			
Mary M. Wilbur	4-29-1849	0 yr. 2 mo. 16 da.	Easton
(Parents, Humphrey & Ann P. Wilbur)			
Anna Chase		81 yr.	White Creek
(Parents, Jeremiah & Hope Wilkinson)			
Weston Macomber	1-27-1849	32 yr.	Cambridge
(Parents, David & Dorcas Macomber)			
Nancy Kirby	9-13-1848	55 yr.	Easton
William P. Wilbur	10-29-1849	3 yr. 1 mo.	Easton
(Parents, Humphrey & Ann P. Wilbur)			
John Wilbur	2-23-1850	83 yr. 5 mo. 16 da.	Easton
(Parents, Jonathan & Sarah Wilbur)			
Meribah Allen	2-15-1850		
(Parents, George & Patience Burdick)			
David H. Allen	3-25-1850		White Creek
(Parents, John & Rosann Allen)			
Mary Pratt	1-15-1850	3 mo. 13 da.	Easton
Lydia Pratt	1-18-1850	3 mo. 16 da.	Easton
(Parents, Jacob & Avis Pratt)			

GRAVESTONE INSCRIPTIONS.

Copied by Miss Frances Hanks.

From stones on the Enoch Hanks' farm (now called the Beveridge farm) on Bunker Hill, Cossayuna Heights, eleven miles northeast of Greenwich, Washington County, N. Y.

In memory of Lucius, son of Enoch and Hannah Hanks, died Aug. 5, 1812, aged 4 years, 10 months.

In memory of Worthy Hanks, son of Enoch and Hannah Hanks died Apr. 11th, 1815, aged 7 months, 24 days.

In memory of Martin, son of Amos Hanks & Polly Fisk Hanks, died in Middle age of Typhus fever.

Stephen, infant son of Amos and Polly Fisk Hanks.

In memory of John Hanks, who died Feb. 23, 1815, in the 85 year of his age. "Stone made by R. Perkins."

Note.—This John Hanks married Tabiatha Hall, Jan. 24, 1750. He was the father of Enoch Hanks and grandfather of Amos Hanks of Bunker Hill, Town of Greenwich, N. Y. He was the son of Benjamin Hanks who married Mary White, daughter of Richard and Catherine White, of Plymouth Colony, Mass., April 24, 1724.

His grandparents, Uriah and Urany Hanks, came from Birmingham, England, to Plymouth Colony, Mass., A. D. 1700. He was closely related to Nancy Hanks, the mother of Abraham Lincoln.

THACHER-THATCHER GENEALOGY.

By John R. Totten,

Member of the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society and New England Historic-Genealogical Society.

(Continued from Vol. XLVI., p. 50, of the Record.)

981. Allen Crocker[7] Thatcher (Lot,[6] Rev. Roland,[5] Col. John,[4] Hon. Col. John,[3] Antony,[2] Rev. Peter[1]), born June (or July), 17th, 1793, at Rochester, Mass.; he lived at Rochester and Middleboro, Mass., in which latter place he died May 13th, 1885 aged 91-10-26, and was there buried. He married at Middleboro, Mass., December 7th (or 8th), 1816, to Elizabeth Rounseville Peirce, born Middleboro, Mass., November 20th, 1796; she was a member of the 4th Baptist Church in that town; she died at Middleboro, January 27th, 1871, aged 74-2-7, and was there buried. She was a daughter of Major and Deacon Levi Peirce (born Middleboro (now Lakeville), Mass., October 1st, 1773; died there August 22nd, 1847, aged 74 years; married December 13th, 1795), and his wife Sally Bourne (born ——; died February 23rd, 1853, aged 75, at Middleboro, Mass.), of Middleboro, Mass. Col. Levi Peirce and his wife were both baptized by immersion November 7th, 1824, and admitted to the Fourth Calvinistic Baptist Church, and he was made a Deacon, May 27th, 1826, and both were dismissed to Central Baptist Church in Middleboro, August 10th, 1828.

Children: 3 (Thatcher), 2 sons and 1 daughter; first 2 born in Rochester, third in Middleboro.

1662 i. Levi Peirce 1st,[8] born December 7th, 1817; died August 12th, 1823, aged 5-8-5, at North Rochester, Mass., and was buried at Rock Cemetery, Plymouth Co., Mass.

+1663 ii. Levi Peirce 2nd,[8] born May (or March) 2nd, 1827; died ——; married Sarah A. Darrow.

+1664 iii. Elizabeth Allen,[8] born November 12th, 1832; died ——; married Robert Knight Remington.

"Middleboro, Mass., May 13th, 1885.—Mr. Allen C. Thatcher, an old and honoured citizen, died at his residence on Main Street this afternoon of pneumonia, after a short illness. Mr. Thatcher was born at Rochester, June 17th, 1793, and was, therefore, very nearly 92 years of age. He was educated in the public schools of Rochester. He went to Boston at an early age, where he entered upon a mercantile life as a clerk in a West India goods house. He then returned to Rochester, where he carried on a grocery and dry goods store. Mr. Thatcher came to Middleboro in 1831, when he became prominently connected with the Newmarket woolen mills.

He continued his relations with the Company until 1855, when he retired on account of advancing years; and he has since resided with his son Mr. L. P. Thatcher. Mr. Thatcher married a daughter of Col. Levi Peirce, the founder of the Peirce Academy, who died about 2 years ago after having lived to celebrate his daughter's golden wedding. Mr. Thatcher's funeral will take place from the Central Baptist Church on Saturday."—*N. Y. Herald.*

AUTHORITIES:

Allen's Thacher Genealogy, p. 72.
His grandson, Levi Peirce Thatcher, of Middleboro, Mass.
Charles Milton Thacher, of Middleboro, Mass.

982. ISRAEL FEARING[7] THACHER (Lot,[6] Rev. Roland,[5] Col. John,[4] Hon. Col. John,[3] Antony,[2] Rev. Peter[1]), born November 29th, (or 20th), 1795, at Rochester, Mass.; he lived at Middleboro and Arlington Heights, Mass., and was a farmer; he died May 19th, 1884, aged 88-5-21, at Arlington Heights, Mass. He married —— (intention published May 25th, 1825, at Middleboro, Mass., and on June 6th, 1825, at Rochester, Mass.), at ——, to Susan Marshal Wood, born ——, 1803, about, at ——, died April 21st, 1880, aged 77, at ——. Her parentage is not known to me.

Children: 6 (Thacher), 4 sons and 2 daughters.

+1665 i. Nelson Wood,[8] born July 9th, 1826; died ——; married Deborah M. Pratt.

+1166 ii. Lewis,[8] born June 27th, 1828; died ——; married Clarinda Thompson.

+1167 iii. Francis,[8] born August 11th, 1830; died August —, 1880; married Eleanor B (or R——) Cobb.

+1668 iv. Henry,[8] born ——; died ——; married Elizabeth Marble Allen.

+1669 v. Susan F.,[8] born March 27th, 1847; died ——; married Capt. Reuben A. Briggs.

+1670 vi. Mary,[8] born ——; died ——; married Robert F. Shaen.

AUTHORITIES:

Allen's Thacher Genealogy, p. 73.
Charles Milton Thacher, of Middleboro, Mass.
Vital Records of Rochester, Mass., Vol. I, p. 291; Vol. II, p. 302.
His grandson, Henry Stanford Thacher of Yonkers, N. Y.

983. ABIGAIL FEARING[7] THACHER (Lot,[6] Rev. Roland,[5] Col, John,[4] Hon. Col. John,[3] Antony,[2] Rev. Peter[1]), born April 1st, 1798, at Rochester, Mass.; died July 16th, 1878, aged 80, at Rochester, Mass.; married at North Rochester, Mass., by Rev. Oliver Cobb, September 23rd, 1821, to Nathaniel[7] Sears (Nathaniel,[6] Nathaniel,[5] Paul,[4] Paul,[3] Paul,[3] Richard[1]), born August 15th, 1799, at North Rochester, Mass.; he lived at Rochester, Mass., and died at Long Plain, Mass., June 23rd, 1883, aged 83. He was a son of Nathaniel Sears (born Rochester, Mass., ——, 1766; died March 30th, 1816, aged 51; married at New Bedford, Mass. (intention published Rochester, April 19th, 1785),

and his wife Hannah Keene of Freetown, Mass. (born February 18th, 1768; died September 25th, 1846, aged 78, at Rochester, Mass.), of Rochester, Mass.

Children: 8 (Sears), 4 sons and 4 daughters, all born at Rochester, Mass.

+1671 i. Sarah Thacher,[8] born July 3rd, 1823; died ——; married Stephen (S——?) Waite.

+1672 ii. Harrison Gray Otis,[8] born November 10th, 1825; died ——; married Mary Kelly Sherman.

+1673 iii. Emily M.,[8] born September 2nd, 1827; died April 21st, 1889; married Charles M. Blackmer.

+1674 iv. Elizabeth A.,; born May 20th, 1831; died ——; married Elihu D. Manter.

+1675 v. Lot Thacher,[8] born October 3rd, 1834; died ——; married Hannah M. Tripp.

+1676 vi. Abby Fearing,[8] born March 4th, 1838; died ——; married, first, Charles A—— Howland; married, second, —— Waterman; married, third, ——?; married, fourth, ——?

+1677 vii. James H.,[8] born March 31st, 1839; died ——; married Helen E. Swift.

+1678 viii. Nathaniel,[8] born ——; died ——.

AUTHORITIES:

Allen's Thacher Genealogy, pp. 56, 57.
Sears Genealogy, by S. P. May, pp. 219, 352-3.
Charles Milton Thacher, of Middleboro, Mass.
Hon. George Thacher's MSS. *Thacher Genealogy*, p. 199 and corrections thereto, p. 56*e*.
Vital Records of Rochester, Mass., Vol. II, p. 302.

990. ZERVIAH[7] CROCKER (Fear[6] Thacher, Rev. Roland,[5] Col. John,[4] Hon. Col. John,[3] Antony,[2] Rev. Peter[1]), born July 10th, 1781, at Wareham, Mass.; died April —, 1839, at ——; married ——, at ——, to —— Hawley.

AUTHORITY:

Roland Crocker Thacher, of Pawtucket, R. I.

992. CLARISSA[7] CROCKER (Fear[6] Thacher, Rev. Roland,[5] Col. John,[4] Hon. Col. John,[3] Antony,[2] Rev. Peter[1]), born April 11th, 1786, at Wareham, Mass.; died September 20th, 1810, at Plympton, Mass.; married ——, at ——, to —— Dexter of Plympton, Mass.

AUTHORITIES:

Roland Crocker Thacher, of Pawtucket, R. I.
Hon. George Thacher's MSS. *Thacher Genealogy*, p. 192.

995. BETSEY[7] CROCKER (Fear[6] Thacher, Rev. Roland,[5] Col. John,[4] Hon. Col. John,[3] Antony,[2] Rev. Peter[1]), born August 22nd, 1795, at Tiverton, R. I.; died July 6th, 1862, at Geneva, Ill., and was there buried. She married at Tiverton, R. I. (recorded at South Dartmouth, Mass.), May 30th, 1813, to Deacon Matthews[6] Thatcher (No. 523), born June 8th, 1788, at

Yarmouth, Mass.; he was a ship carpenter and lived most of his life at Dartmouth, Mass.; he died at Centerville, Mass., October 25th (or 26th), 1868, aged 80, and was buried at South Dartmouth, Mass. He was a son of John[5] Thacher (No. 146) and his wife Hannah Matthews, who resided at Yarmouth, Mass.

Children: 10 (Thacher), 4 sons and 4 daughters and 2 sex not stated.

1679 i. (child, sex not stated[8]), born May 21st, 1814; died May 22nd, 1814, at South Dartmouth, Mass., and was buried there.

*+1680 ii. Isaiah Crocker,[8] born July 2nd, 1815; died March 16th, 1880; married, first, Elizabeth Reynolds Hyde; married, second, Mary Catharine Hyde; married, third, Lydia Waters Proctor

1681 iii. Rodolphus W——,[8] born July 3rd, 1817; died December 20th, 1818, at South Dartmouth, Mass., and was buried there.

*+1682 iv. Ophelia Crocker,[8] born June 23rd, 1819; died September 9th, 1868; married Capt. Peter Butler.

*+1683 v. Clarissa Dexter,[8] born June 10th (or 11th), 1821; died August 13th, 1892; married Rev. George Denham.

*+1684 vi. Harriet Dunbar,[8] born September 14th (or 19th), 1823; died March 4th (or 6th), 1896; married Hilman Crosby.

1685 vii. Betsey,[8] born December 26th, 1825; died July —, 1889, at Centerville, Mass., and was buried there; not married.

*+1686 viii. Henry Martin,[8] born August 23rd (or 28th), 1827; died October —, 1902; married Mary Louisa Hight.

*+1687 ix. John,[8] born July 9th, 1832; died March 7th, 1897; married Achsah Leonard Dexter.

1688 x. (child, sex not stated),[8] born November 27th, 1834; died November 28th, 1834, at South Dartmouth, Mass., and was buried there.

AUTHORITIES:

Allen's Thacher Genealogy, pp. 46, 62.
Memorial of Rev. Isaiah Crocker Thacher, published in 1880.
Emerson Family, by B. K. Emerson, p. 275.
Congregational Church Quarterly, Vol. XI, pp. 293-4.
Miss Anna Thacher.
Roland Crocker Thacher.
Mrs. Clara L. Howes.

---

* For continuation of the records of these children (Nos. 1680, 1682, 1683, 1684, 1686, 1687), see Nos. 523 and 1137, 1139, 1140, 1141, 1143, 1144,—as they will be carried forward no further under the numbers of this particular record.

1008. LUTHER ROBINSON[7] THACHER (Deacon John,[6] Rev. Roland,[5] Col. John,[4] Hon. Col. John,[3] Antony,[2] Rev. Peter[1]), born January 15th, 1791, at Lee, Mass.; he lived at Lee, Mass., and at Newark, N. J.; he was a carpenter; he died —— (about 1870), at ——; he married 1st ——, at ——, to Prudence Bennett, born March 3rd, 1792, at Lee, Mass.; died January 18th, 1825, aged 33, at Lee, Mass., and was buried there. She was a daughter of George Bennett (born ——, at ——; died February 20th, 1836, aged 84, at Lee, Mass.) and his wife Elizabeth (Betsey) ——? (born ——, at ——; died April 17th, 1820, aged 64, at Lee, Mass.), of Lee, Mass.

Children: 1 (Thacher) son, born at Lee, Mass.

1689 i. John,[8] born December 30th, 1824; died ——, 1846 (about), at ——; he was living with his father November 25th, 1846, at Newark, N. J. He was a sea faring man and made voyages to the West Indies, and also a whaling voyage to the northwest coast of America, and was afterwards in the merchant service to the Mediterranean up to Trieste in the Gulf of Venice. I have no record of his marriage.

Luther Robinson[7] Thacher married a 2nd time ——, at ——, to Cornelia Poinier of ——, N. J.; born ——, at ——; died ——, at ——. Her parentage is not known to me, they were said to be living in Newark, N. J., in 1846.

Children: 7 (Thacher), 1 son and 6 daughters.

1690 ii. Elizabeth Ann,[8] born ——; died ——, before 1846.

1691 iii. Rachel,[8] born ——; died ——, before 1846.

1692 iv. Mary,[8] born ——; died ——, before 1846.

+1693 v. Harriet,[8] born ——, 1837, she was 9 years old in 1846; died ——; married Nelson Jacobus.

+1964 vi. Louisa,[8] born ——, 1841; she was 5 years old in 1846; died March 12th, 1885; married George Anton Roemer.

1695 vii. Catharine,[8] born ——, 1843; she was 3 years old in 1846; died ——, 1858; not married.

+1696 viii. Charles Poineer,[8] born ——, 1846; he was 5 months old November 25th, 1846; died ——; married Amelia ——?

AUTHORITIES:

Allen's Thacher Genealogy, pp. 57-58.
Vital Records of Lee, Mass., pp. 93, 232.
Records of the Town of Lee, Mass., p. 169.
Charles A. Thatcher of 1249 Broadway, Rensselaer, N. Y., grandson of Deacon John[6] Thacher.

1010. LUCY[7] THACHER (Deacon John,[6] Rev. Roland,[5] Col. John,[4] Hon. Col. John,[3] Antony,[2] Rev. Peter[1]), born June 1st, 1796, at Leicester, Mass.; died April 13th, 1842, aged 46, of

dropsy and consumption, at Lee, Mass., and was probably buried there. She married —— (intention published at Lee, Mass., May ——, 1820), at ——, to Henry W. Bennett, born at Lee, Mass., June 21st, 1788; he lived at Lee, Mass., and died there March 21st, 1840, aged 53, and was probably buried there. He was a son of George Bennett (born ——, at ——; died February 20th, 1836, aged 84, at Lee, Mass.) and his wife Elizabeth (Betsey) ——? (born ——, at ——; died April 17th, 1820, aged 64, at Lee, Mass.) of Lee, Mass.

Children: 5 (Bennett) sons, all born at Lee, Mass.

1697 i. Alexander Henry,[8] born March 16th, 1822.

+1698 ii. Allen Thacher,[8] born February 6th, 1824; died ——; married Catharine J. Platner.

1699 iii. Charles Addison,[8] born October 7th, 1825; died ——.

1700 iv. Chauncey Nelson,[8] born August 17th, 1827; died ——.

1701 v. Francis Flavel,[8] born July 6th, 1832; died ——.

AUTHORITIES:

Allen's Thacher Genealogy, p. 58.
Vital Records of Lee, Mass., pp. 19, 93, 115, 183-4.
Town Records of Lee, Mass., p. 169.
Charles Austin Thatcher of Rensselaer, N. Y.

1011. THOMAS[7] THACHER (Deacon John,[6] Rev. Roland,[5] Col. John,[4] Hon. Col. John,[3] Antony,[2] Rev. Peter[1]), born September 9th, 1798, at Lee, Mass.; he lived at New York City, N. Y.; Rockford, Ill.; in Canada and at Albany, N. Y.; and was a builder; he died at Brooklyn, N. Y., November 25th, 1884, and was buried at Albany, N. Y., in the Rural Cemetery. He married, first, at Albany, N. Y., January 18th, 1830, to Rebecca Maria Williams, born at Trenton, N. J., January 18th, 1803; died at Albany, N. Y., June 5th, 1855, aged 52, and was buried there in Rural Cemetery. Her parentage is not known to me.

Children : 4 (Thatcher), 1 son and 3 daughters, first born in New York City; rest in Rockford, Ill.

1702 i. Charlotte Elizabeth,[8] born October 24th, 1832; died September 14th, 1834, at New York City.

+1703 ii. Almeda Sophia,[8] born October 27th, 1834; died May 21st, 1878; married, first, Lyman Gordon Dart; married, second, Martin Van Buren Talmadge.

+1704 iii. Charles Austin,[8] born February 8th, 1838; died ——; married Emeline Phinney.

+1705 iv. Emily Drusilla Adelaide,[8] born September 8th, 1841; died February 25th, 1862; married Thomas Charles Faulkner.

Thomas[7] Thatcher married a second time at Cohoes, N. Y., May 14th, 1856, to Adeline Antoinette Chaffin, of

Cohoes, N. Y.; born ——, 1830 (about), at ——; died —— (she was living in December, 1905, at ——; she was a stepdaughter of Lucius Alexander, a butcher in Cohoes, N. Y.

Children: 1 (Thatcher), daughter, born at Cohoes, N. Y.

+1706 v. Alice Adelaide,[8] born August 22nd, 1858; died ——; married Fred C. Covely.

AUTHORITIES:

His son, Charles Austin Thatcher, of 1249 Broadway, Rensselaer, N. Y.
Town Records of Lee, Mass., p. 169.

1012. SYLVIA[7] THACHER (Deacon John,[6] Rev. Roland,[5] Col. John,[4] Hon. Col. John,[3] Antony,[2] Rev. Peter[1]), born March 22nd, 1800, at Lee, Mass.; died July 24th, 1828, aged 27, of typhus fever, at Lee, Mass., and was there buried; gravestone. She married July 10th, 1828, at Lee, Mass., to Benjamin Fish (or Fisher, probably Fish), of Sandwich, Mass.

Children: None; she died two weeks after her marriage.

AUTHORITIES:

Vital Records of Lee, Mass., pp. 130, 197.
Town Records of Lee, Mass., p. 169.
Charles Austin Thatcher, of Rensselaer, N. Y.

1014. HARRIET[7] THACHER (Deacon John,[6] Rev. Roland,[5] Col. John,[4] Hon. Col. John,[3] Antony,[2] Rev. Peter[1]), born March 7th, 1808, at Lee, Mass.; died ——, at Brooklyn, N. Y., and was buried in Cypress Hills Cemetery, Brooklyn, N. Y. She married at Buffalo, N. Y. (recorded at Lee, Mass.), September 25th, 1827 (intention published at Lee, September 18th, 1827), to Abijah K—— (or R.) Benton, of Buffalo, N. Y., born ——, at ——; died at San Francisco, Cal.; date of death —— (before the Civil War). Parentage not known to me.

Children: 3 (Benton), 1 son and 2 daughters, 1st child born at Lee, Mass.

1707 i. Emily Thacher,[8] born March 3rd, 1829; died January 12th, 1892 (Tuesday), at Brooklyn, N. Y.; her funeral took place January 14th, 1892, at St. Ann's P. E. Church, Brooklyn, N. Y., of which church she was a member for many years. She was buried in Cypress Hill Burying Ground, Brooklyn, N. Y., alongside of her mother. She was an author. She married —— Bennett.

1708 ii. Thomas,[8] born ——; died ——, before July 10th, 1905.

1709 iii. Helen H——,[8] born ——; died ——; she was living, not married, January 21st, 1892, at No. 195 Adelphi Street, Brooklyn, N. Y. She was a school teacher.

AUTHORITIES:

Vital Records of Lee, Mass., pp. 18, 115, 165.
Town Records of Lee, Mass., p. 169.
Charles Austin Thatcher (her nephew), of Rensselaer, N. Y.

1015. ABIGAIL[7] THACHER (Solomon,[6] Joseph,[5] Judah,[4] Hon. Col. John,[3] Antony,[2] Rev. Peter[1]), born October 28th, 1775, at Yarmouth, Mass.; died ——, at ——; married December 23rd (or 27th), 1799, at —— (Yarmouth probably), to William Hallett, born March 13th, 1775, at Yarmouth, Mass.; he lived at Yarmouth, Mass., in a house that stood on the line of the present fence between Thacher Taylor's house and the Loring house, at Yarmouthport, Mass.; he was a laborer; he died ——, at ——. He was a son of Thomas Hallett (born July 7th, 1729, at Yarmouth; died ——; married November 21st (or 27th,) 1754), and his wife, Sarah Hamblin (born ——; died June 12th, 1800, in her 77th year, at Yarmouth, Mass.; gravestone, old burying ground), of Yarmouth, Mass.

Children: 6 (Hallett), 2 sons and 4 daughters, all born at Yarmouth, Mass.

+1710 i. Solomon,[8] born September 14th, 1800; died October 22nd, 1826; married Almira Miller.
1711 ii. Temperance,[8] born October 7th, 1802.
1712 iii. William,[8] born July 30th, 1807.
1713 iv. Abigail,[8] born July 1st, 1809.
1714 v. Betsey,[8] born December 13th, 1817.
1715 vi. Sarah,[8] born ——.

AUTHORITIES:

Hon. George Thacher MSS. *Thacher Genealogy*, p. 244.
Allen's Thacher Genealogy, p. 58.
Otis Barnstable Families, Vol. I, p. 520.
Yarmouth Register Cape Cod Families, No. 84, pp. 3, 5, 8.
Yarmouth Graveyard Inscriptions, p. 19.

1017. PHEBE[7] THACHER (Solomon,[6] Joseph,[5] Judah,[4] Hon. Col. John,[3] Antony,[2] Rev. Peter[1]), born November 10th, 1778, at Yarmouth, Mass.; died ——, 1859; she married at Yarmouth, Mass., February 4th, 1800, to Captain Hezekiah Gorham, Jr., born Yarmouth, Mass., August 5th (or 15th), 1776; he resided at Yarmouth, Mass., and died there August 8th, 1835, aged 59, and was buried there in Woodside Cemetery; gravestone. He was a son of Hezekiah Gorham (born September 14th, 1732; died April —, 1794; married March 15th, 1759) and his wife, Abigail Sturges, born ——; died ——), of Yarmouth, Mass.

Children: 12 (Gorham), 8 sons and 4 daughters, all born at Yarmouth, Mass.

+1716 i. Abigail[8] (Nabby), born February 16th, 1801; died ——; married Charles Layman, December —, 1824.

+1717 ii. John,[8] born May 4th, 1803; died ——, 1831; married Mercy Baker.

+1718 iii. Lucy,[8] born October 26th, 1804; died ——; married Freeman Taylor, ——, 1825.

+1719 iv. Thacher,[8] born August 12th, 1806; died December 6th, 1874; married, first, Dinah Hall Bray; married, second, Frances (Bray) Matthews, his first wife's sister; married, third, Caroline (Ainsworth) Percival.

1720 v. Hezekiah,[8] born September 22nd, 1807.

+1721 vi. Josiah,[8] born July 24th, 1809; died ——; married Harriet Barber, ——, 1835.

+1722 vii. Phebe,[8] born August 25th, 1811; died ——; married Frederick Lewis, ——, 1832.

+1723 viii. Oliver,[8] born October 29th, 1813; died ——; married Eunice T. Hall, July 27th, 1844.

+1724 ix. Susan[8] (Sukey), born February 19th, 1816; died ——; married Thomas Ryder, Nov. ——, 1840.

+1725 x. Joseph,[8] born December 15th, 1818; died ——; married Mehitable S. Ryder, October 21st, 1849.

+1726 xi. Benjamin[8] (twin), born December 15th, 1818; died ——; married Clara C. Matthews, November 28th, 1850.

1727 xii. Allen,[8] born ——; died ——, in infancy.

AUTHORITIES:

Allen's Thacher Genealogy, p. 58.
N. E. His. Gen. Reg., Vol. LII, pp. 360, 445-6.
Yarmouth Graveyard Inscriptions, p. 38.
Hon. George Thacher's MSS. *Thacher Genealogy,* p. 244.
Yarmouth Register, Cape Cod Families, No. 87, pp. 45, 6, 7, 8.

1018. LYDIA[7] THACHER (Solomon,[6] Joseph,[5] Judah,[4] Hon. Col. John,[3] Antony,[2] Rev. Peter[1]), born June 1st, 1781, at Yarmouth, Mass.; died ——, at Chatham, Mass., and was buried there, gravestone. She married November 21st, 1799, at Yarmouth, Mass., to John Hallett, born January 28th, 1775, at Yarmouth, Mass.; he lived at Yarmouth, Barnstable and Chatham, Mass., and was a yeoman; he died at Chatham, Mass., January 30th, 1854, aged 79 years and 2 days, and was buried there. He was a son of Deacon Isaac Hallett (born August 24th, 1742; died October 5th, 1814; married February 4th, 1762) and his wife Elizabeth Eldridge (born ——; died March 1st, 1831), of Yarmouth, Mass.

Children: 11 (Hallett), 5 sons and 5 daughters, first child, sex not stated; all born at Barnstable, Mass.

1728 i. (Infant, sex not stated),[8] born December 1st, 1800; died December 1st, 1800.

+1729 ii. Edmund,[8] born September 4th, 1802; died September 20th (or 26th), 1879; married ——?

1730 iii. Henry,[8] born January 1st, 1804; died September 25th (or 28th), 1806.

+1731 iv. John,[8] born September 18th, 1806; died March 31st, 1864; married Charlotte Wing Mayo.

+1732 v. Lydia,[8] born August 8th, 1808; died April 30th, 1904; married Frederick Gorham.

+1733 vi. Benjamin,[8] born August 28th, 1810.

1734 vii. Solomon,[8] born June 18th, 1812; died February 1st, 1894, at Chatham, Mass., not married.

1735 viii. Elizabeth,[8] born April 19th, 1814; died September 25th, 1835, at Chatham, Mass.; not married.

+1736 ix. Anna,[8] born April 21st, 1816; died August 3rd, 1894; married Thomas Young of Dorchester, Mass. No issue.

+1737 x. Mary,[8] born June 23rd, 1818; died December 24th, 1866; married ——?

1738 xi. Catherine,[8] born June 25th, 1820; died August 1st, 1893, at Chatham, Mass.; not married.

AUTHORITIES:

Town Clerk of Chatham, Mass.
Mrs. Solomon Eldridge Hallett, of Dorchester and Chatham, Mass.
Allen's Thacher Genealogy, p. 58.
Otis Barnstable Families, Vol. I, p. 515.
Hon. George Thacher's MSS. *Thacher Genealogy*, p. 243.
Yarmouth Register Cape Cod Families, No. 84, pp. 3, 6, 9.

1019. ANNER[7] THACHER (Solomon,[6] Joseph,[5] Judah,[4] Hon. Col. John,[3] Antony,[2] Rev. Peter[1]), born August 29th, 1783, at Yarmouth, Mass.; died September 8th, 1858, at Yarmouth, Mass., and was buried there in Woodside Cemetery. She married December 3rd (or 7th), 1803, at Yarmouth, Mass., to Captain Edward Bangs Hallett, a sea captain of Yarmouth, Mass.; born March 16th, 1782, at Yarmouth, Mass.; died September 5th, 1847, at Yarmouth, Mass., and was buried there in Woodside Cemetery, gravestone. He was a son of Edward Hallett (born Yarmouth, April 6th, 1747; died March 8th, 1796, at Yarmouth; married ——, 1767) and his wife Sarah Hedge (born May 21st, 1748; died February 22nd, 1825) of Yarmouth, Mass.

Children: 8 (Hallett), 6 sons and 2 daughters, all born at Yarmouth, Mass.

1739 i. (a son),[8] born ——, 1805; died ——, 1805.

+1740 ii. Bangs,[8] born August 30th, 1807; died ——, 1893; married Anna Eldredge.

+1741 iii. Francis,[8] born November 22nd, 1809; died ——, 1846; married Lucy Bray.

+1742 iv. Gorham,[8] born February 20th, 1812; died January 30th, 1902; married Deborah Hallett Hamblin.

1743 v. Susan,[8] born May 9th, 1814; died October 11th, 1897, at Yarmouth, Mass., and was buried there; not married.

1744 vi. (daughter),[8] born February 20th, 1817; died February 20th, 1817, at Yarmouth and was buried there in old cemetery, gravestone.

1745 vii. Oliver,[8] born March 2nd, 1818; died April 29th, 1819, aged 1-1-28 at Yarmouth and was buried there in Old Cemetery, gravestone.

+1746 viii. Edward Bangs,[8] born April 30th, 1826; died February 21st, 1906; married, first, Elizabeth Crocker; married, second, Ellen Gorham.

AUTHORITIES:

Edward Bangs Hallet, his grandson.
Allen's Thacher Genealogy, p. 58.
Hon. George Thacher's MSS. *Thacher Genealogy*, p. 245.
Otis' Barnstable Families, Vol. I, p. 514.
Yarmouth, Mass., Graveyard Inscriptions, pp. 17, 39.
Yarmouth Register Cape Cod Families, No. 84, pp. 4, 7, 11; No. 64, p. 3.

1020. DEACON SAMUEL[7] THACHER (Solomon,[6] Joseph,[5] Judah,[4] Hon. Col. John,[3] Antony,[2] Rev. Peter[1]), born October 4th, 1786, at Yarmouth, Mass.; he lived at Yarmouth and was chosen Deacon of the church there November 13th, 1816; he was a salt manufacturer, grocer, and was selectman of Yarmouth for 29 consecutive years. He died at Yarmouth, October 12th, 1871, and was buried there in Old Cemetery. He married ——, 1808 (int. pub. October 17th, 1808), at Yarmouth, to Nancy Hallett, born January 4th, 1787, at Yarmouth; died there June 19th, 1862, aged 75 y., 6 mo., 15 days, and was buried in Old Cemetery there. She was a daughter of Edward Hallett (born Yarmouth, April 6th, 1747; died Yarmouth, March 8th, 1796; married ——, 1767) and his wife Sarah Hedge (born May 21st, 1748; died a widow at Yarmouth, February 22nd, 1825, in her 77th year) of Yarmouth, Mass.

Children: 5 (Thacher), 3 sons and 2 daughters, all born at Yarmouth, Mass.

+1747 i. Samuel,[8] born November 8th, 1809; died January 30th, 1898; married Polly Hamblin.

+1748 ii. Solomon,[8] born February 13th, 1813; died November 2nd, 1887; married Mercy Welden.

+1749 iii. Watson,[8] born September 11th, 1816; died February 11th, 1900; married Emeline Hamblin.

+1750 iv. Nancy,[8] born April 7th, 1822; died January 31st, 1878; married Gorham Bray.

+1751 v. Sarah,[8] born May 2nd, 1825; died ——; married David Gorham Eldridge.

AUTHORITIES:

Captain Edwin Thacher, of Yarmouth, Mass., his grandson.
Allen's Thacher Genealogy, pp. 58, 73.

Otis Barnstable Families, Vol. I, p. 519.
Yarmouth Register Cape Cod Families, No. 64, p. 3; No. 84, pp. 7, 11; No. 86, p. 2.

1023. SUSANNAH[7] THACHER (Solomon,[6] Joseph,[5] Judah,[4] Hon. Col. John,[3] Antony,[2] Rev. Peter[1]), born December 25th, 1793, at Yarmouth, Mass.; died October 16th, 1827, in her 34th year, at Yarmouth and was buried there in old graveyard, gravestone. She married January ——, 1817, at Yarmouth, Mass. (int. pub. there December 21st, 1816), to Deacon Joseph White (as his first wife), born June 16th, 1795, at Yarmouth, Mass.; died at Yarmouth, Mass., January 15th (or 16th), 1856, aged 60 years and 7 months, and was buried there in old graveyard, gravestone. He was a son of Joseph White (born September 1st, 1768; died July 3rd, 1816, in his 48th year, at Yarmouth, Mass.; married January 13th, 1791) and his wife Lucy Howes, who resided at Yarmouth, Mass.

Children: 4 (White), 3 sons and 1 daughter, all born at Yarmouth, Mass.

1752 i. Lucy,[8] born November 13th, 1817; died July 20th (or 21st), 1818, at Yarmouth, aged 8 months and 7 days, and was buried there in old graveyard, gravestone.
1753 ii. Joseph,[8] born June 14th, 1820.
1754 iii. son,[8] born July 21st, 1822; died July 21st, 1822, at Yarmouth, aged 5 hours, and was buried there in old burying ground, gravestone.
1755 iv. George,[8] born May 15th, 1827; died ——.

Deacon Joseph White married a second time November —, 1828, at Yarmouth, Mass., to Tryphosa Crowell, born Yarmouth, Mass., February 1st, 1795; died ——, at ——. She was a daughter of Prince Crowell (born August 15th, 1764; died March 21st, 1807; married May 8th (or 28th), 1794) and his wife Elizabeth Hallett (born February 23rd, 1769; died March 26th, 1866, as the widow of Isaac Gorham, whom she married as her second husband, August —, 1809, and who died July 11th, 1814), of Yarmouth, Mass.

Children: 2 (White) sons, born in Yarmouth, Mass. *Not in Thatcher line.*

1. Winslow, born December 11th, 1833.
2. Franklin, born April 20th, 1837.

AUTHORITIES:

Allen's Thacher Genealogy, p. 58.
Hon George Thacher's MSS. *Thacher Genealogy,* p. 241.
Yarmouth Graveyard Inscriptions, p. 36.
Yarmouth Register Cape Cod Families, No. 71, pp. 3, 7; No. 84, p. 2; No. 87, p. 7; No. 88, pp. 7, 8.

1024. BENJAMIN[7] THACHER (Solomon,[6] Joseph,[5] Judah,[4] Hon. Col. John,[3] Antony,[2] Rev. Peter[1]), born September 14th, 1796; he lived at West (or South) Dennis, Mass., and was

a blacksmith, a captain of Militia, selectman and town clerk; he died at West (or South) Dennis, Mass., April 9th, 1860, and was buried there. He married, first, at South Dennis, Mass., April 2nd, 1818 (int. pub. Brewster, Mass., March 1st, 1818), to Sukey Snow Hopkins, born Brewster, Mass., ——, 1794; died at South Dennis, Mass., September 8th, 1819, aged 25, and was buried there. She was a daughter of Captain Freeman Hopkins and his wife Sukey Snow, of Brewster, Mass.

Child: 1 (Thacher) son, born and died at West Dennis, Mass.

1756 i. Freeman Hopkins,[8] born September 2nd, 1819; died September 25th, 1819.

Benjamin[7] Thacher married a second time at South Dennis, Mass., March 23rd, 1820, to Myrinda Baker, born South Dennis, Mass., April 19th, 1799; died West Dennis, Mass., February 20th, 1835, and was there buried. She was a daughter of Judah Baker (born October 2nd, 1771; died June 10th, 1830; married ——) and his wife Mercy Howes (daughter of Ezra Howes), who resided at Dennis, Mass.

Children: 7 (Thacher), 5 sons and 2 daughters, all born at West Dennis, Mass.

+1757 ii. Benjamin,[8] born March 3rd, 1821; died August 8th, 1873; married Nancy Berry Nickerson.

+1758 iii. Prentiss,[8] born October 1st, 1822; died October 16th, 1858; married Dinah Hall Nickerson.

+1759 iv. Sukey Snow,[8] born July 21st, 1824; died ——; married Daniel Baker.

+1760 v. Joseph Freeman,[8] born June 10th (or 11th), 1826; died June 29th, 1880; married Susan Howes Nickerson.

+1761 vi. Ezra,[8] born May 11th (or 12th), 1829; died March 11th, 1896; married Lucy Ann Baker.

+1762 vii. Mary Ann,[8] born October 10th, 1831; died August 17th, 1866 (or 1856); married Henry K. White.

+1763 viii. John Gorham,[8] born June 24th, 1833; died ——; married, first, Almira Gorham; married, second, Hannah Sturgis Cotelle.

Benjamin[7] Thacher married a third time at South Dennis, Mass., May 3rd, 1835, to Nancy (Berry) Nickerson (widow of Eleazer Nickerson), born May 11th, 1793, at Brewster, Mass.; died October 29th, 1879, at West Dennis, Mass., and was buried there. She was a daughter of Scotto (or Scott) Berry by his wife Hannah Mayo.

Child: 1 (Thacher) daughter, born at West Dennis, Mass.

+1764 ix. Olive,[8] born January 25th, 1836; died June 23rd, 1858; married Ansel C. Collins.

AUTHORITIES:

Eleazer N. Thacher, No. 70 Long Wharf, Boston, Mass.
Allen's Thacher Genealogy, pp. 58, 73, 74.
Freeman's Cape Cod, Vol. II, pp. 707, 711, 717.
Brewster, Mass., Vital Records, pp. 17.
Hon. George Thacher's MSS. *Thacher Genealogy,* p. 241.
Yarmouth Register Cape Cod Families, No. 73, p. 6.

1025. CAPTAIN PELEG[7] THACHER (Ebenezer,[6] Joseph,[5] Judah,[4] Hon. Col. John,[3] Antony,[2] Rev. Peter[1]), born June 15th, 1787, at Yarmouth, Mass.; he was a sea-captain and lived at Yarmouth; he was lost at sea, body never recovered; he sailed about the Spring of 1816 when his son Alfred[8] Thacher was about 2½ years old and the vessel was never heard of afterwards. He married ——, 1812, at —— (int. pub. November 8th, 1812), to Betty Hallett, born May 12th (or 11th), 1793, at Yarmouth, Mass.; died ——, 1874, at Galesburg, Ill., and was buried in Fulton County, Ill. She was a daughter of James Hallett (born Yarmouth, September 11th, 1752; died November 18th, 1824; married December 24th (or 26th), 1778) and his wife Susannah Taylor (born Yarmouth, May 17th, 1756; died Yarmouth, September 4th, 1823, in her 68th year), of Yarmouth, Mass.

Children: 2 (Thacher), 1 son and 1 daughter, both born at Yarmouth, Mass.

+1765 i. Alfred,[8] born October 22nd, 1812 (or 1813); died September 3rd, 1891; married Elizabeth Leaverton.

1766 ii. Eleanor,[8] born May 28th, 1815; died ——, 1836 (about), at ——, Fulton Co., Ill., of consumption, aged about 21, and was buried in ——, Fulton Co., Ill.; not married.

Betsy (Hallett) Thacher, widow of Captain Peleg[7] Thacher, married a second time, at Franklin, Mo., March 22nd, 1822, to Charles[6] Newcomb (Daniel,[5] Jonathan,[4] Jonathan,[3] Peter,[2] Francis[1]), born at Keene, N. H., November 28th, 1792; died May 6th, 1859, at Farmington, Ill. He resided in youth at Keene, N. H.; spent 2½ years at Harvard College, leaving on account of ill health; he travelled several years in New York, Ohio, Indiana, and Illinois, leaving Illinois in 1818, and went thence to Franklin, Mo., where he married. He lived in Missouri 4 years and removed in 1824 to Springfield, Ill., and soon after to Farmington, Fulton Co., Ill., where he lived until he died. He was a farmer and for many years sheriff of Fulton Co., Ill. He died at Farmington, Ill., and was buried in Fulton Co., Ill. He was a son of Hon. Daniel Newcomb (born Norton (Mansfield), Mass., April 19th, 1747; died at Keene, N. H., July 14th (or 15th), 1818; married November ——, 1781) and his first wife Sarah Stearns (born Lunenburgh, Mass., April 25th, 1758; died at Keene, N. H., November 13th, 1796; daughter of Rev.

David and Ruth (Hubbard) Stearns, of Lunenburgh, Mass.), of Keene, N. H.

Children: 8 (Newcomb), 3 sons and 5 daughters. *Not in Thacher line.*

1. Sarah Stearns, born December 29th, 1822; died at Galva, Henry Co., Ill., February —, 1868; married December 29th, 1845, to Abraham J. Rockyfellow, of New Jersey; 7 children.
2. Walter Whitney, born October 22nd, 1824; died February 24th, 1872, at Galesburgh, Ill.; not married.
3. Harriet Adams, born April 5th, 1827; died February 14th, 1863, at Oneida, Ill.; married May 5th, 1847, to Rev. Lyman Beecher Ferris; 7 children.
4. Emily Phelps, born January 26th, 1830; died ——; not married.
5. Henry Robinson, born February 22nd, 1831; died ——; married November 3rd, 1856, to Martha E. Grey, of Mt. Pleasant, Iowa; 6 children.
6. Mary, born March 5th, 1833; died ——; not married.
7. Charles Thacher, born August 31st, 1834; died ——; not married.
8. Laura Phelps, born January 31st, 1838; died ——; married April 4th, 1861, to John Graves, who died March 28th, 1863, at Downer's Grove, Ill. She resided at Galesburgh, Ill.; 1 child.

AUTHORITIES:

His grand-daughter, Lucy Alice (Thacher) Howland.
Allen's Thacher Genealogy, pp. 58, 74.
Newcomb Family, by J. B. Newcomb, pp. 462, 63, 64, 419-2.
Otis Barnstable Families, Vol. I, p. 521.
Vital Records of Keene, N. H., pp. 46, 209.
Yarmouth Register Cape Cod Families, No. 75, p. 3; No. 84, pp. 5, 9.
Yarmouth, Mass., Graveyard Inscriptions, pp. 18, 20.
Stearns Genealogy, pp. 13, 34-36.

1026. LOTHROP TAYLOR[7] THACHER (Ebenezer,[6] Joseph,[5] Judah,[4] Hon. Col. John,[3] Antony,[2] Rev. Peter[1]), born June 24th, 1790 (or 1791), at Yarmouth, Mass.; he lived at Yarmouth and South Dennis, Mass., and was a Master Mariner; he died ——, 1865, at South Dennis, Mass., and was there buried. He married ——, 1809 (or 1812, at South Dennis, Mass., to Thankful Nickerson, born ——, 1790 (or 1792), at South Dennis, Mass.; died ——, 1886 (or 1888), at South Dennis, Mass., and was there buried. She was a daughter of Eleazer Nickerson, Jr., born ——; died ——; married ——, 1769) and his wife Thankful Chase (born March 8th, 1750-1; died ——; daughter of Rev. Richard Chase, by his wife Thankful (Berry) Chase), of Yarmouth, Mass.

Children: 7 (Thacher), 3 sons and 4 daughters, all born at South Dennis, Mass.

+1767 i. Emeline,[8] born October 9th, 1813; died ——; married Seth Taylor Whelden.

+1768 ii. Lothrop,[8] born May 23rd, 1816; died October 16th, 1898; married Mercy Baker Kelley.

+1769 iii. Anthony,[8] born May 23rd, 1820; died April 7th, 1866; married Martha Blodgett.

1770 iv. Data,[8] born ——, 1823; died ——, at South Dennis, Mass.; not married.

+1771 v. George Engs,[8] born May 16th, 1826; died ——; married Paulina Baxter.

+1772 vi. Olive,[8] born ——, 1831; died May 4th, 1877; married Thomas Webb Hutchinson.

1773 vii. Mary Bangs,[8] born ——, 1838; died ——; living, not married, December 1st, 1906, at South Dennis, Mass.

AUTHORITIES:

His grand-daughter, Jennie Maude Thacher.
Allen's Thacher Genealogy, pp. 58, 74.
Yarmouth Register Cape Cod Families, No. 59, pp. 1, 2.

1028. LUCY[7] THACHER (Ebenezer,[6] Joseph,[5] Judah,[4] Hon. Col. John,[3] Antony,[2] Rev. Peter[1]), born April 29th, 1795, at Yarmouth, Mass.; died January 11th, 1839, "in her 44th year," at Yarmouth, Mass., and was buried there in old graveyard, gravestone. The inscription on her gravestone as printed in *Yarmouth, Mass., Graveyard Inscriptions,* published by the Mayflower Society, says she died "in her 34th year," which statement is incorrect. She married ——, at Yarmouth, Mass. (intention published July 29th, 1818, marriage recorded for the quarter ending March 1st, 1819), to Jonathan Hallett, Jr. (as his second wife), born October 2nd, 1783, at Yarmouth, Mass.; died July 8th, 1864, at Yarmouth, Mass., and was presumably buried in Old Graveyard, Yarmouth. No gravestone. He was a son of Jonathan Hallett (born June 13th, 1751; died December 27th, 1837; married March 17th, 1774) and his wife Sarah Hedge (born August 18th, 1751; died January 26th, 1828), of Yarmouth, Mass. Children: 6 (Hallett), 5 sons and 1 daughter, all born at Yarmouth, Mass.

1774 i. Charles Sears,[8] born March 7th, 1820; died (drowned) December 16th, 1845, aged 25. "He was first officer of Bark *Zamora,* wrecked near Monument Point, Plymouth. He lost his life attempting to reach shore to save the lives of those on board;" buried in old graveyard, Yarmouth, gravestone. I have no record of his marriage.

1775 ii. Jonathan,[8] born May 25th, 1822.

1776 iii. Augustus,[8] born September 19th, 1824.

1777 iv. Ebenezer Thacher,[8] born March 30th, 1827; died September —, 1827.

1778 v. Lucy Thacher,[8] born October 22nd, 1828; died September 3rd, 1868.

1779 vi. Joshua Dyer,[8] born February 24th, 1832; died April 1st, 1832.

Jonathan Hallett married first in ——, 1809, at Yarmouth, Mass., to Julianna Crowell, born October 10th, 1784, at Yarmouth; died December 29th (or 2nd), 1816, in her 33rd year, at Yarmouth and was buried in Old Burying Ground there, gravestone. She was a daughter of Willard and Patience (Sears) Hallett, of Yarmouth, Mass.

Children: 4 (Hallett), 3 sons and 1 daughter, all born at Yarmouth, Mass. *Not in Thacher line.*

1. Sears, born February 26th, 1810; died October 12th, 1811.
2. Lothrop, born June 9th, 1811.
3. Olivia (name changed to Juliana Crowell), born November 15th, 1812.
4. Leander, born May 13th, 1814.

AUTHORITIES:

Allen's Thacher Genealogy, p. 58.

Hon. George Thacher's MSS. *Thacher Genealogy,* p. 242, and corrections thereto, p. 58*g*.

Yarmouth Register Cape Cod Families, No. 64, p. 2; No. 71, p. 9; No. 84, pp. 8, 12.

1030. TEMPERANCE[7] THACHER (Ebenezer,[6] Joseph,[5] Judah,[4] Hon. Col. John,[3] Antony,[2] Rev. Peter[1]), born October 5th, 1800, at Yarmouth, Mass.; died August 14th, 1867, at Roxbury, Mass.; married February 22nd, 1826, at Yarmouth, Mass., to Ebenezer Taylor, born January 9th, 1795, at Yarmouth, Mass.; died April 30th, 1858 (or 1868, probably correct), at Boston, Mass. He was a son of Lothrop Taylor (born ——, 1761; died March 12th, 1841, in his 80th year; married May 7th, 1791) and his wife Abigail Taylor; she was a Taylor before marriage (born ——, 1760; died July 16th (or 17th), 1834, aged 74), of Yarmouth, Mass.

Children: 4 (Taylor), 2 sons and 2 daughters.

1780 i. Elhanan,[8] born December 26th, 1828; died June 3rd, 1829, at Yarmouth, Mass., and was buried there, gravestone, Old Burying Ground, "aged 5 months."

1781 ii. Lothrop,[8] born August 6th, 1830.

1782. iii. Julia Tamsen,[8] born July 23rd, 1833.

1784 iv. Mary Abigail,[8] born June 28th, 1836.

AUTHORITIES:

Allen's Thacher Genealogy, pp. 58, 59.

Hon. George Thacher's MSS. *Thacher Genealogy,* p. 242 and corrections thereto p. 58*h*.

Yarmouth Register Cape Cod Families, No. 75, pp. 6, 8.

Yarmouth, Mass., Graveyard Inscriptions, p. 31.

1032. CHARLES[7] THACHER (Ebenezer,[6] Joseph,[5] Judah,[4] Hon. Col. John,[3] Antony,[2] Rev. Peter[1]), born June 30th, 1807, at Yarmouth, Mass.; he lived at Yarmouth, Mass., and at the age of 14 he was apprenticed to Ezekiel Thacher, a blacksmith at Barnstable, Mass.; at the age of 19 or 20 he went to sea. He was captain of a coasting vessel about 10 years, subsequently he was a surveyor and conveyancer, and Justice of the Peace at Yarmouth in 1844; he died February 15th, 1886, at Yarmouth, Mass., and was buried there in Old Cemetery. He married, first, at Yarmouth, Mass., April 13th, 1832, to Hannah[7] Thacher (No. 1101), born Yarmouth, Mass., August 13th, 1813; died June 11th, 1871, at Yarmouth, Mass., and was buried there in Old Cemetery. She was a daughter of Josiah[6] Thacher (No. 508) by his wife Lydia Matthews, who resided at Yarmouth, Mass.

Children: None.

Charles[7] Thacher married a second time, August 24th, 1881, at ——, to Armenia C—— (Bull) Eldridge (widow of Benjamin Eldridge), as her 3rd husband; born August —, 1820, at Dunkirk; died January 6th, 1891, at Yarmouth, Mass., and was buried there in Old Cemetery. She was a daughter of Hezekiah Bull (an Englishman) and his wife Electa ——, of Leona, N. Y.

Children: None.

AUTHORITIES:

Allen's Thacher Genealogy, pp. 59, 61.
Charles W. Swift, Editor of the Yarmouth, Mass., Register.

1033. REBECCA[7] HALLETT (Lydia[6] Thacher, Joseph,[5] Judah,[4] Hon. Col. John,[3] Antony,[2] Rev. Peter[1]), born June 30th, 1778, at Yarmouth, Mass.; died August 7th, 1846, at Yarmouth and was buried there in old graveyard, gravestone; she married October 31st, 1799, at Yarmouth, to Captain Joshua Gray, born Yarmouth, Mass., October 3rd, 1777; he lived at Yarmouth and was captain of a packet ship running between Yarmouth and Boston; he died October 1st, 1828, at Yarmouth, aged 51, and was buried there in old burying ground, gravestone. He was a son of Captain Joshua Gray (born January 22nd, 1743; died March 31st, 1791, in his 47th year; married March 20th, 1766) and his wife Mary Hedge (born Yarmouth, Mass., December 5th, 1745; died August 3rd, 1822, aged 76; daughter of Thomas and Mary (Gorham) Hedge of Yarmouth), of Yarmouth, Mass.

Children: 7 (Gray), 3 sons and 4 daughters, all born at Yarmouth, Mass.

1784 i. Mary,[8] born December 31st, 1800; died January 14th, 1863; married Barnabas[7] Thacher, No. 1056, under which number will be found her complete record and that of her descendants.

1785 ii. Lydia Thacher,[8] born November 22nd, 1802; died July 4th, 1835; married Edward[7] Thacher, No. 1057, under which number will be found her complete record and that of her descendants.

1786 iii. Rebecca,[8] born November 23rd, 1804; died February 17th, 1838; married Henry Matthews as his first wife. (See *Yarmouth Register Cape Cod Families,* No. 81, p. 4; and *Gray Gen.,* by Julia Edgar Thacher, pp. 63, 64, 67.)

1787 iv. Charles,[8] born January 11th, 1807; died ——; married Rebecca Perkins Johnson. (See *Gray Gen.,* by Julia Edgar Thacher, pp. 63, 64, 67, 68.)

1788 v. Eunice,[8] born August 7th, 1809; died March 7th, 1841, aged 31 years, 7 months, at Yarmouth, Mass., and was buried there in old graveyard, gravestone. Not married.

1789 vi. Joshua,[8] born October —, 1811; died July 22nd, 1829, aged 17 years, 9 months, at Yarmouth, Mass., and was buried there in old graveyard; gravestone. Not married.

1790 vii. Joseph Warren,[8] born October 10th, 1814; died September 28th, 1845; married Lucy Gray. (See *Gray Gen.,* by Julia Edgar Thacher, pp. 63, 65.)

AUTHORITIES:

Gray Genealogy, MSS. by G. W. Thatcher, pp. 5, 11, 28, 29, 30, 31.
Yarmouth Graveyard Inscriptions, pp. 15, 27, 38, 43.
Yarmouth Register Cape Cod Families, No. 64, pp. 1, 3; No. 81, p. 4.
Gray Genealogy (1914), by Mrs. George Winslow Thacher (Julia Edgar Thacher), pp. 9, 18, 19, 20, 63-73.

1034. CHARLOTTE[7] HALLETT (Lydia[6] Thacher, Joseph,[5] Judah,[4] Hon. Col. John,[3] Antony,[2] Rev. Peter[1]), born May 23rd, 1780, at Yarmouth, Mass.; died December 17th, 1815, in her 35th year, at Yarmouth and was buried there in Old Burying Ground; gravestone. She married November 29th, 1798, at Yarmouth, Mass., to Andrews Hallett (as his first wife), born August 31st, 1775, at Yarmouth, Mass.; he lived at Yarmouth; he died ——, at ——. He was a son of Jonathan Hallett (born June 13th, 1751; died December 27th, 1837; married March 17th, 1774) and his wife Sarah Hedge (born August 18th, 1751; died January 26th, 1828), of Yarmouth, Mass.

Children: 8 (Hallett), 3 sons and 5 daughters, all born at Yarmouth, Mass.

1791 i. Rebecca,[8] born February 17th, 1800; died ——; married Edward Hallett.

1792 ii. Olive,[8] born November 21st, 1802; died June 22nd (or 15th), 1804, aged 19 months, at Yar-

mouth, Mass., and was buried there in old graveyard; gravestone.

1793 iii. George,[8] born January 24th, 1804 (or 1805); died September 4th, 1825, in his 21st year, at Yarmouth, Mass., and was buried there in Old Burying Ground; not married.

1794 iv. Sally,[8] born January 22nd, 1807; died June 18th, 1846; married Joseph Hall.

1795 v. Charlotte,[8] born February 26th, 1809; died September 26th, 1848; married Ansel Hallett.

1796 vi. Warren,[8] born January 18th, 1811; died ——.

1797 vii. Jane,[8] born January 30th, 1812; died ——; married Charles S—— (or T——) Norton.

1798 viii. Andrews,[8] born December 21st, 1813.

Andrews Hallett married a second time ——, 1816, at ——, to Hetty D—— Crocker, born ——, at ——; died ——, at ——.

Children: 6 (Hallett). *Not in Thacher line.*

1. Elizabeth Davis, born January 23rd, 1818; died ——; married William S—— Fisher.
2. (child, sex not stated), born June 21st, 1819; died ——, 1819.
3. Harry, born June 27th, 1822.
4. George, born June 5th, 1825; died September —, 1826.
5. Hetty Davis, born May 13th, 1827; died August 10th, 1869.
6. John Cobb, born February 24th, 1831.

AUTHORITIES:

Hon. George Thacher's MSS. *Thacher Genealogy,* p. 122.
Otis' Barnstable Families, Vol. I, p. 519.
Yarmouth Graveyard Inscriptions, pp. 17, 19, 38, 39.
Yarmouth Register Cape Cod Families, No. 64, p. 2; No. 84, pp. 8, 11, 12.

1036. GEORGE[7] HALLETT (Lydia[6] Thacher, Joseph,[5] Judah,[4] Hon. Col. John,[3] Antony,[2] Rev. Peter[1]), born July 17th, 1784, at Yarmouth, Mass.; died at Boston (Roxbury), Mass., September 13th (or 3rd), 1845. He was a merchant and lived in Boston (Roxbury), Mass.; "he was long known as an eminent and successful merchant whose noble heart and public spirit made him extensively honored and greatly respected." He was married at Boston, Mass., by the Rev. Samuel Stillman on January 26th, 1806, to Eliza Gordon, of Boston, Mass., born ——, at ——; died ——, at ——; she was a daughter of James Gordon, who married at Boston, October 20th, 1785, to Elizabeth Bennett.

Children: 13 (Hallett), 4 sons and 9 daughters.

1799 i. Adeline,[8] born ——; died ——; married B—— F—— Wing.

1800 ii. George Warren,[8] born ——; died ——.

1801 iii. Eliza,[8] born ——; died ——; married Asa Eldridge.
1802 iv. Frances,[8] born ——; died ——; married Joseph Andrews.
1803 v. James Gordon,[8] born ——; died ——.
1804 vi. Mary Ann,[8] born ——; died ——; not married.
1805 vii. Harriet,[8] born ——; died ——;
1806 viii. Almira,[8] born ——; died ——; married Oliver Eldridge.
1807 ix. Charles Thacher,[8] born ——; died ——.
1808 x. Maria,[8] born March 15th, 1820, at Boston, Mass.; died August 16th, 1857, at Gloucester, Mass.; married as his first wife, Joseph William Balch, June 8th, 1846; 4 children.
1809 xi. Henry Staunton,[8] born ——; died ——.
1810 xii. Georgianna,[8] born ——; died ——; married Stephen Weld.
1811 xiii. Ellen,[8] born ——; died ——; married Edward Flint.

AUTHORITIES:

Hon. George Thacher's MSS. *Thacher Genealogy,* p. 123.
Otis' Barnstable Families, Vol. I, p. 516.
Freeman's Cape Cod, Vol. II, p. 232.
Boston Record Commissioners Reports, Vol. XXX, pp. 83, 223.
Yarmouth Register Cape Cod Families, No. 84, p. 10.
Balch Genealogy, by G. B. Balch, p. 310.

1038. CHARLES[7] HALLETT (Lydia[6] Thacher, Joseph,[5] Judah,[4] Hon. Col. John,[3] Antony,[2] Rev. Peter[1]), born July 31st, 1789, at Yarmouth, Mass.; died September 26th, 1832, aged 43, at Yarmouth, Mass., and was buried there in Woodside Cemetery; gravestone. He married November 17th, 1812, at ——, to Betsey Parker, born ——, at ——; died ——, at ——. Her parentage is not known to me.

Children: 2 (Hallett) daughters.

1812 i. ——,[8] born July 21st, 1819; died ——.
+1813 ii. Mary Gorham,[8] born February 2nd, 1822; died September 18th, 1850, at 4 A. M., at No. 52 Charles Street, Boston, Mass., aged 28. She married June 21st, 1840, to Thomas[8] Thacher, No. 1307, under whose record and its continuation will be found her complete record and that of her descendants.

AUTHORITIES:

Hon. George Thacher's MSS. *Thacher Genealogy,* p. 124.
Freeman's Cape Cod, Vol. II, p. 232.
Yarmouth Register Cape Cod Families, No. 84, p. 13.
Yarmouth, Mass., Graveyard Inscriptions, p. 39.

1040. OLIVER[7] HALLETT (Lydia[6] Thacher, Joseph,[5] Judah,[4] Hon. Col. John,[3] Antony,[2] Rev. Peter[1]), born November 8th, 1792, at Yarmouth, Mass.; died July 2nd, 1842, at Yarmouth and

was buried there in Woodside Cemetery; gravestone; he married October 7th, 1823, at ——, to Betty Hamblin, born ——, at ——; died ——, at ——. She was a daughter of Joseph Hamblin by his first wife Hannah ——, who resided at Westminster, Vermont.

Children: (Hallett). I have no record of his descendants.

AUTHORITIES:

Hon. George Thacher's MSS. *Thacher Genealogy,* p. 123.
Otis' Barnstable Families, Vol. I, p. 516.
Yarmouth Graveyard Inscriptions, p. 40.
Yarmouth Register Cape Cod Families, No. 84, p. 10.

1043. CAPTAIN JOSEPH[7] THACHER (Joseph,[6] Joseph,[5] Judah,[4] Hon. Col. John,[3] Antony,[2] Rev. Peter[1]), born July 4th, 1789, at Yarmouth, Mass.; he lived at Yarmouthport, Mass., in the house subsequently occupied by Captain Thomas Matthews; he was a sea-captain, and died ——, 1823, at ——; he married ——, 1811, at —— (intention of marriage published September 29th, 1811), to Phebe Gage, born ——, at ——; died ——, at ——. She was a daughter of Ebenezer Gage (born October 29th, 1752; died November 1st, 1830) and his wife Jane ——? (born ——, 1759-60; died December 28th, 1834, in her 75th year), of Yarmouth, Mass.

Children: 4 (Thacher), 2 sons and 1 daughter and 1 sex not stated, all born at Yarmouth, Mass.

1814 i. (child, sex not stated[8]), born ——; died between March 1st, 1814, and March 1st, 1815.
1815 ii. Joseph Freeman,[8] born January 12th, 1817; died September 5th, 1821, at Yarmouth, Mass., and was buried there in Old Burying Ground; gravestone.
1816 iii. Patia,[8] born March 27th, 1823; died ——, 1823.
1817 iv. Joseph,[8] born March 27th, 1823 (twin); died ——, 1823.

AUTHORITIES:

Allen's Thacher Genealogy, pp. 59, 74.
Hon. George Thacher's MSS. *Thacher Genealogy,* p. 242.
Yarmouth Graveyard Inscriptions, pp. 33, 38.

1044. SAMUEL GORHAM[7] THACHER (Joseph,[6] Joseph,[5] Judah,[4] Hon. Col. John,[3] Antony,[2] Rev. Peter[1]), born at Yarmouth, Mass., May 20th, 1792; he lived at South Hanson, Mass.; died at ——, date of death ——; he married ——, at ——, to Eliza Simonds Royce, born ——, 1798 (see age at and date of death), at Salem, Mass., died August 15th, 1873, in her 75th year, at Hanson, Mass., and was buried at Bryantsville Cemetery, Pembroke, Mass. Parentage unknown to me.

Children: None.

AUTHORITIES:

Allen's Thacher Genealogy, p. 59.
Charles M. Thacher, of Middleboro, Mass., Graveyard Inscriptions.
Charles W. Swift, Yarmouthport, Mass.

1047. ABIGAIL[7] THACHER (Joseph,[6] Joseph,[5] Judah,[4] Hon. Col. John,[3] Antony,[2] Rev. Peter[1]), born at Yarmouth, Mass., July 1st, 1798; died ——, at ——; married, first, September ——, 1822, at Yarmouth, Mass., to Captain Leonard Smalley (or Small according to public document in Harwich, Mass.), of Yarmouth and Harwich, Mass., born April 6th, 1796, at ——; died ——, at ——. He was a son of Isaac and Sally (——) Smalley. She married a second time ——, at New York, to Henry Moore, of New York (City or state?), born ——, at ——; died ——, at ——.

Children: None, according to Hon. George Thacher's MSS. Genealogy.

AUTHORITIES:

Allen's Thacher Genealogy, p. 59.
Charles W. Swift, of Yarmouth, Mass.
Hon. George Thacher's MSS. *Thacher Genealogy*.

1048. BETSEY[7] THACHER (Joseph,[6] Joseph,[5] Judah,[4] Hon. Col. John,[3] Antony,[2] Rev. Peter[1]), born at Yarmouth, Mass., July 16th, 1802; died ——, at ——; married ——, at ——, to Rev. Samuel Currier, born ——, at ——; died ——, at ——. Children: It is not known by me whether or not she had children.

AUTHORITIES:

Allen's Thacher Genealogy, p. 59.
Charles W. Swift, of Yarmouthport, Mass.

1049. JOSEPH[7] VINCENT (Sarah[6] Thacher, Joseph,[5] Judah,[4] Hon. Col. John,[3] Antony,[2] Rev. Peter[1]), born at Yarmouth, Mass., November 3rd, 1790; he lived at Ashfield, Mass., and was a farmer; he died at Ashfield, Mass., January 23rd, 1879, aged 88 years, 2 months and 20 days, and was buried there in Old Cemetery. He married ——, at Ashfield, Mass., to Lucy Rude, born ——, 1791 (see age at and date of death), at Ashfield, Mass.; died November 23rd, 1874, aged 82, at Ashfield, Mass., and was buried in Ashfield Plain Cemetery. She was a daughter of Libeus and Lucy (Moulton) Rude, who lived successively at Warren, Ashfield, Hawley, Chesterfield, and Buckland, Mass.

Children: 5 (Vincent), 3 sons and 2 daughters, all born at Ashfield, Mass.

1818 i. Thacher,[8] born June 23rd, 1815; died September 23rd, 1880, at Ashfield, Mass., and was buried in Ashfield Plain Cemetery. He was a farmer and was not married.

1819 ii. Sarah,[8] born June 25th, 1817; died June 1st, 1862, at Ashfield, Mass.; married December 25th, 1845, to Phillip Bassett, born September 18th, 1807, at Ashfield, Mass., and died there June 17th, 1874. He was a farmer and was a son of Henry and Hannah (Phillips) Bassett, of Ashfield, Mass.

Children: 3 (Bassett), 1 son and 2 daughters, all born, died and buried at Ashfield, Mass.

i. Charles,[9] born July 18th, 1847; died September 19th, 1852.
ii. Mary,[9] born March 19th, 1851; died February 11th, 1855.
iii. Mary S——,[9] born March 6th, 1857; died August 29th, 1859.

1820 iii. Joseph,[8] born June 28th, 1819; died January 22nd, 1876, at Ashfield, Mass.; married July 3rd, 1845, at Hadley, Mass., to Mary Hawley, born May 23rd, 1822, at Hadley, Mass; died March 12th, 1896, at Ashfield, Mass. She was a daughter of Levi Hawley (born November 28th, 1798; died February 16th, 1844; married November 23rd, 1820; son of Chester Hawley) and his wife Harriet (Nash) Hawley (born March 24th, 1804; died ——; daughter of Elijah and Electa (Norton) Nash), of Hadley, Mass.

Children: 3 (Vincent), 1 son and 2 daughters, all born at Ashfield, Mass.

i. Levi Hawley,[9] born July 3rd (or 13th), 1847; died November 15th, 1899; married, first, Rosina Mary Scott; married, second, Mary Elizabeth Rand. 1 child by second marriage.
ii. Lucy Moulton,[9] born April 30th, 1850; died March 7th, 1869, at Ashfield, Mass.; not married.
iii. Hattie Maria,[9] born October 4th, 1854; died December 17th, 1896; married Clarence Henry Holden; 2 children.

1821 iv. Charles Hallett,[8] born November 16th, 1821; died December 16th, 1851, at Ashfield, Mass.; he was a dentist; he married Jerusha Putney, born September 12th, 1827; died October 6th, 1880; no issue. She married a second time to Luther B—— Ranney, of Ashfield, Mass. She was a daughter of Zadoc and Jerusha (Belding) Putney, of Ashfield, Mass.

1822 v. Lucy,[8] born August 16th, 1824; died November 10th, 1885, at Hawley, Mass.; married Lucius Scott, born May 26th, 1825, at Hawley, Mass.; died there November 21st, 1885. He was a son of Reuben and Electa (Harmon) Scott, of Hawley, Mass.

Children: 3 (Scott) daughters.

i. Sarah Paulina,[9] born November (or May) ——, 1856; died June 11th, 1884; married May 9th, 1882, to Roswell Putnam; 1 son.
ii. Mary Bassett,[9] born August 30th, 1860; died ——; married February 1st, 1882, to Wesson E—— Mansfield; 1 son.
iii. Elvira Russell,[9] born May 15th, 1863; died ——; married March 23rd, 1883, to Oscar Rood; 1 daughter.

AUTHORITIES:

Town Clerk, Ashfield, Mass.
Zebulon Bryant Taylor, Tacoma, Wash.
History of Hadley, Mass., p. 165.
George Howes, Ashfield, Mass.
History of Hawley, Mass., pp. 42, 74, 82.

(*To be continued.*)

THROOP CHAPMAN.

By SARAH LOUISE KIMBALL,
181 Addison Avenue, Palo Alto, Cal. (1910).

Thomas Chapman and Mary, daughter of Capt. William and Martha (Collyer) Throope, were married by Rev. Solomon Williams at Lebanon, New London County, Conn., on Jan. 26, 1729–30. They subsequently resided at Ashford, in Windham County, and Bolton, in Tolland County, being admitted to the church at Bolton in 1746–7. Thomas Chapman died at Bolton, March 2, 1793. Their ten children are recorded at Ashford, as follows:

i. Thomas, b. Jan. 3, 1731.
ii. Mary, b. Nov. 26, 1732.
iii. Martha, b. July 2, 1735.
iv. Bethethan(?) (daughter), b. Jan. 11, 1737.
v. Throop, b. March 25, 1739.
vi. William, b. Nov. 25, 1741.
vii. Sybbel, b. Aug. 7, 1744.
viii. Ann, b. Sept. 13, 1746.
ix. Joseph, b. May 9, 1747.
x. Elias, b. May 26, 1749.

Throop Chapman, second son, subject of this sketch, served in both the French and Indian and the Revolutionary wars. When only eighteen years of age he enlisted, on April 9, 1757, in Capt. John Slapp's 8th Company of Connecticut Volunteers, serving until the following Sept. 1. He was also corporal in Capt. Hugh Ledlie's Company, March 17, to Dec. 3, 1762. Capt. John Slapp was from Mansfield, Conn. The General Assembly of Feb., 1757, voted to raise 1400 men to meet and act in conjunction with the regular army under the Earl of Loudon, for the 1st Regiment.

These companies were in Col. Phineas Lyman's Regiment at Fort Edward. (See Connecticut Historical Society's Collections, French and Indian War Rolls, vol. ix, p. 184, and vol. x, p. 316; Com. Adam's Papers, in Connecticut State Library.) Subsequently to Dec. 3, 1762, and prior to April 12, 1774, he removed to Belchertown, in Hampshire County, Mass., and sometime between the year 1783 and 1785 he settled at Readsboro, in Bennington County, Vt., of which he and Daniel Davidson and a Mr. Sloane, from Conway, Mass., were the first settlers, and where his name appears as head of a family in the first census of the United States, 1790. He was a selectman of Readsboro, and with Joseph Hartwell, called the first meeting of that town, March 17, 1794. (See *Vermont Hist. Gaz. Mag.*, vol. vii, p. 219). He enlisted at Belchertown, Sept. 22, 1777, in Capt. Jonathan Bardwell's Company, Col. Elisha Porter's Regiment, in the Revolutionary War, and received his discharge Oct. 17, 1777, in which latter month he reenlisted for three month's service in Capt. Elijah Dwight's Company of the same regiment. (See *Massachusetts Soldiers and Sailors in the War of the Revolution*, vol. iii, p. 335.)

He married, first, Susanna Barney, who died at Belchertown, April 12, 1774; and secondly, June 22, 1774, Deborah Willson, daughter of Jacob and Amy (or Ruth Smith) Willson of Ashford and Woodstock, Conn., and Belchertown, Mass., granddaughter of Joseph and Mercy (Parker) Willson of Ashford, and great-granddaughter of Benjamin and Sarah (Jackson?) Willson of Newton, Mass., and Jacob and Thankful (Hemenway) Parker of Roxbury, Mass., and Woodstock, Conn. His first wife was mother of seven of his children, and his second of nine.

On March 30, 1783, Throop Chapman and his second wife were admitted to the Congregational Church of Belchertown, and on May 7 following, several of their children, together with two of his daughters by his first wife, were baptized in that church. This was evidently just prior to his departure for Readsboro, Vt., his daughter Hannah, born 1785, being the first child born in that town. Children by first wife:

i. William, ensign; m. Amy Wilson, March 21, 1782; d. at Belchertown, May 3, 1807, aged about 48 years.

ii. Ebenezer, m. Lydia Wilson, Nov. 9, 1784, farmer at Hebron, N. Y.

iii. Mercy, d. at a "good old age," Amherst, Mass.

iv. Esther, bap. May 7, 1783; d. May 4, 1843, aged 75 years, at Stowe, Mass., and buried at Amherst. She m. Sept. 15, 1791, John Robbins of Hadley, Mass., son of Ephraim and Lydia Robbins of Hadley, and had a son: E. R. Robbins, who was living in 1869.

v. Susanna, bap. May 7, 1783; m. late in life, Mr. Alexander, and d. at Bloomfield, Mass.

vi. Throop, d. Nov. 22, 1775, of throat distemper, aged perhaps 5 years, and buried with his little sister, Mary Throop.

vii. Mary Throop, d. Nov. 22, 1775, of throat distemper, aged perhaps 3 years, and buried in the same coffin with her brother, Throop.

Children by second wife:

viii. Jonathan Wilson, bap. May 7, 1783.

ix. Throop, b. Aug. 28, 1776; bap. May 7, 1783; d. June 15, 1864, Granville, Washington Co., N. Y. He m. (1) Sally Hubbard; m. (2) Sophia Burnell, and had by his second wife two sons: Elijah and Chandler Burnell, the latter of whom m. Mary Eugenia Pease and had: Chandler Pease Chapman of Madison, Wis., who compiled his family history, member of the Society of Colonial Wars and of the Sons of the American Revolution; m. ———, and has at least two children living, viz.: Chandler Burnell Chapman of Madison, Wis., member of the Sons of American Revolution, and Miss Anne Turner Chapman of Williamsburg, Va., who has given the writer the benefit of her father's genealogical notes.

x. Mary Throop, b. Nov. 29, 1777; bap. May 7, 1783; d. after 1827, at Nelson, Madison Co., N. Y. She m. John Clough (b. Nov. 7, 1777), Jan. 27, 1799, and went to Madison, in Madison Co., N. Y., 1810, thence to Nelson, same county, 1813, where he d. Nov. 23, 1827. He served in the war of 1812. They had ten children, as follows:

1. Elizabeth Clough, m. William Pierson.
2. Anna Clough, m. Archibald Bates of Nelson.
3. Walter Clough, m. Laura Coman, and lived near Racine, Wis. Children: (1) Hannah, m. Steele Jackson of Cazenovia, N. Y., and had two sons, Walter Clough Jackson and Frank Clough Jackson. (2) John, m. Mary Jane Tillinghast, and lived in Denver, Col. Had five children, of whom four are living in Denver, viz.: Clark Tillinghast Clough, Anna Laura Clough (m. Chester S. Morey), Florence Belle Clough (m. John Prentice Farrar), Carrie May Clough (m. Frederick Wilbor Standard). (3) Mary, m. Henry Gilbert of Newark, N. J., and Darien, Wis., and had Jennie and Minnie Gilbert. (4) Laura, m. (his second wife) Enoch F. Barnes, no children. (5) Ziba, m. Rhoda Stubbs, resided in Chicago, Ill., and had Laura, who is m. and resides in Chicago, and Florence, who d. y.
4. Maria Clough, b. Aug. 27, 1810; d. Aug., 1886; m. Nov. 4, 1830, Joseph Sims, Jr., and lived at Plainfield, Ill., where they celebrated their golden wedding, Nov. 4, 1880, surrounded by their seven surviving children and ten of their

twenty-four grandchildren. Their children were: (1) Adeline Elizabeth, m. (1) William Cooley, and had two sons, both of whom d. y.; she m. (2) George Hubbard, who has since deceased and she resides with her sister Helen at Winona, Minn. (2) Helen, m. Henry J. Keeler of Winona, Minn., who d. July 3, 1910, and has: Florence, m. Adelbert Porter; Gertrude, m. Benton Hatcher. (3) John, m. Adelia Spencer, and lived at Racine; of their five children three survive, viz.: Elizabeth, m. Mr. Gillett of Racine, and has two sons; J. Frank, m. and has a son and daughter; Jessie May, m. Charles Edgar Russell. (4) Emma, m. Malcolm NcNae, and resides at Bayonne, N. J.; their only child, Florence, m. James Stewart of New York City and Bayonne, N. J. (5) Florence, m. Edward Jordan of Ottawa, Ill., and has six surviving children, viz.: Fred; Dr. Louis Edward, who served in the Spanish-American War; Burton Sims, who also served in that war; Mabel and William, twins, and George. (6) Aurelia, m. Dr. George West Beggs of Sioux City, Ia., and has three daughters, viz.: Harriet Elizabeth, m. George Thorpe; Alberta Aurelia, m. William Chaffee; Mae Georgina. (7) Edward, d. y. (8) Harriet, m. Frank Childs, who d., and she is living at Del Rio, Tex.; five children, viz.: Henry; Lulu, m. Dr. Whitehead; Frank; Arthur and Carrie.

5. William Ward Clough, m. Sarah Brewster, and had: (1) Cornelia, m. William Nelson and resides at Sacramento, Cal. (2) Fanny, m. and resides at Rochester, N. Y. (3) Darwin, m. and resides at Darien, Wis. (4) William, m. Kitty ———.
6. Emily Clough, m. Mr. Carpenter. She d. in the '70s at Racine, Wis., leaving no issue.
7. Alfred Clough, unm. Last heard of was on his way to Pike's Peak.
8. Simeon De Witt Clough, b. Aug. 13, 1814; d. Feb. 9, 1884, at Racine, Wis.; m. Sept. 9, 1835, Marie Louise Hyatt, youngest daughter of Dr. Hezekiah and Deborah (Crosby) Hyatt of Fenner, Madison Co., N. Y. He served during the Civil War as Assistant-Commissary General for Wisconsin, with the rank of Colonel on the Governor's staff. Both Colonel and Mrs. Clough were members of the Church of the Good Shepherd (Universalist) at Racine. He went to Racine in 1848, and took an active interest in business affairs. His home, "Elm-

wood," was long the gathering place for those of the family who found their way to Racine. Of their five children two lived to maturity, viz.: (1) Mary Anne, m. Charles Bradbury Kimball of La Crosse, and Racine, Wis., and East Oakland, Cal. (see *History of the Kimball Family*, p. 810), and had ten children, of whom eight lived to maturity, and five of these are married and have families; Mrs. Kimball now residing in Palo Alto, Cal. (2) Walter, m. Salena Wells, and had seven children, of whom five lived to maturity, and of these the youngest son is Simeon De Witt Clough, author, Ravenswood, Chicago. Walter Clough served in the Civil War, enlisting in the Belle City Rifles, 2d Wisconsin Regiment of Volunteers, and was wounded in the first battle of Bull Run. Mrs. Clough is now residing with her elder daughter, Jessie L., at Richmond Hill, Long Island, N. Y.

9. Chester Clough, m. Eunice Smith, and lived in Ohio. They had three children: (1) Maria, m. Mr. Brydges, and had four children; (2) Alfred. (3) Venello W.

10. Marianne Clough, m. Enoch F. Barnes, and had a son: Simeon De Witt Barnes, b. Feb. 2, 1852; m. and d. about 1876, leaving no issue.

xi. Isaac Cutter, bap. May 7, 1783; d. y.

xii. Deborah, bap. May 7, 1783.

viii. Sybil, bap. May 7, 1783; m. Mr. Crowner.

xiv. Hannah, b. 1785, Readsboro, Vt.; m. Mr. Wilder.

xv. Dorcas, m. Mr. Bailey.

xvi. Benjamin, b. at Readsboro, Vt.; m. Sybil Amidon, and had:

1. Hiram Chapman, b. 1814; lived at Syracuse, N. Y.

2. Daughter, m. Rice Woodcock, of Hamilton, N. Y., and had two sons.

3. William Chapman, b. about 1822; d. Feb. 11, 1904, Delphi Falls, N. Y.; m. Nancy Gage, and had one son: O. S. Chapman of Delphi Falls, N. Y., who is m., and has three children, viz.: (1) W. W. Chapman of Delphi Falls. (2) Fred Chapman of Delphi Falls. (3) Mrs. Charles Patterson of Syracuse, N. Y. Mr. William Chapman gave the facts concerning his branch of the Chapman family to Mrs. Adeline E. (Sims) Hubbard of Winona, and stated that he remembered his "Aunt Polly Clough" very well. ("Polly Clough" was Mrs. Hubbard's grandmother, Mary Throop (Chapman) Clough of Nelson, N. Y.)

RECORDS PERTAINING TO THE HAMILTON, DEAN AND BOTTS FAMILIES.

TAKEN FROM OLD FAMILY BIBLES IN THE POSSESSION OF MRS. HORACE DINSMORE LYON AND MISS HELEN LORING SICKLES.

CONTRIBUTED BY THERESA HALL BRISTOL.

Alexander James Hamilton was the only son of James Hamilton, Esq. ("Keeper of His Majesty's Stores, appointed as of Chattam, now at Woolwich"), and Miss Daes. James Hamilton, Esq., was the eldest son of Alexander Hamilton of Ballincrieff ("undoubted male representative of the ancient family of Innerwick, who had a charter under the Great Seal of all his lands, dated Anno, 1720"); who married Lady Mary Kerr, daughter of William, Marquis of Lothain. (*Baronage of Hamilton of Innerwick.*)

Alexander James Hamilton was commissioned Lieutenant in the 45th Regt., May, 1775. In 1775 this regiment was in Ireland; served three years in America, 1776–77–78. (*British Officers of the Regular Army serving in America*, by Worthington Chauncey Ford.) Evidently he did not return with his regiment, as his marriage here in 1778 and the births of his children prove. He was elected a member of St. Andrew's Society, 1786, and was Manager, 1787–90, 1793–94, 1799–1800; 2nd Vice-President, 1801–9. He married Mary Deane of New York, and it is her father's Bible which contains most of the earliest records which follow:

RICHARD DEANE'S BIBLE.

1755, April 3d. I was married to Mary Odlum, in Fullamore in Kings County, Ireland, by whom I have had the following children. Vizt.:

1756, April 23d.	Mary Ann Deane	was born
1757, July 16th.	Elizabeth Deane	Do.
1759, Sept. 22d.	Mary Deane	Do.
1761, Feby. 14th.	Elkanah Prussia Deane	Do.
1763, Jany. 19th.	Henry Deane	Do.
1764, Decr. 28th.	Ann Deane	Do.
1766, Septr. 11th.	Richard Deane	Do.

1763, October 23d. My Wife and I, and my children Elizabeth Mary & Henry arrived at New York in North America from Ireland.

L. B. S.

These are to certify that Alexander James Hamilton, Esq., Lieutenant in His Majesty's 45th Regiment, and Miss Mary Deane, of New York, have on the 11th Day of February, annoque Domini 1778, been lawfully joined together in the Holy Bands of Matrimony by me the Subscriber. In Testimony whereof I have hereto set my Hand and Seal. New York, March 24, a. v. s. 1778.

Family Record.

Names.	Births	Marriages.	Deaths.
Parents.			
Alexander James Hamilton	born in Scotland,	married February 11th 1778.	died on Tuesday May 15th 1827.
Mary Deane.	born in Ireland, Septr 22d 1759.		died May 8th 1851, in her 92d year.
Children.			
Mary,	born October 26th 1778 - at Mr Deane's		died in infancy.
James Archibald Deane,	born June 20th 1781. " " "		died in infancy.
Mary Lyon,	born October 24th 1782. " "	married Wm Bruce,	died October 12th 1849 - aged 66 & 11 mos.
Agnes Dass,	born September 28th 1785. N. York	married Abm L. Brainer Octr 29th 1811	died February 11th 1847. in her 63d yr.
Alexander James Cranstoun,	born February 8th 1788. New York	married Eliza A. Ferris. March 14th 1816	" Feb 20th 1867 age 79 yrs 12 days
Richard Deane,	born April 18th 1790 " "	married Caroline Blagg	died August 1822 in his 33d year
Archibald Wade,	born November 6th 1791 " "		died December 6th 1841 in his 51st year.
Eliza Ann,	born July 31st 1793 " "		died October 31st 1864 in her 72d year
Adeline Arden,	born September 5th 1795 - Brooklyn	married Alex Clinton Mc. Sept: 22d 1821	
George Cope,	born November 10th 1797. New York	married Catherine Jagson - May 24th 1817	lost at Sea, - January 7 1836. in his 40th year.
Mark Kerr,	born August 25th 1800. Long Island	married Catherine Cooper. Jan: 16th 1832	
William Henry,	born November 21st 1802. New York		died in infancy.
Robert Douglass,	born March 28th 1806. " "	married Margaret G. Frye March 28th 1839	died at Sabinsa, S.A. Oct. 19th 1851. in his 46th yr.

Witnesses present: } Bernard Michael Houseal [SEAL] Minister of the Antient Lutheran Trinity Church, and by Royal Charter one of the Governors of King's College in the City of New York.

FAMILY RECORD, HAMILTON BIBLE, NEW YORK.

Alexander James Cranston Hamilton, b. 8 Feb., 1788
Eliza Ann Ferris, b. 11 June, 1791

Alex. J. C. Hamilton m. to Eliza Ann Ferris, 14th Mch, 1816, by the Right Revd. J. H. Hobart, Bishop of the Protestant Episcopal Churches, New York.

Sarah Adeline, b. Jan. 4, 1817, at 5 O'clock afternoon at her Grandfathers, Mr. James Ferris, No. 86 Bayard St., N. Y.
Helen Cordelia, b. the 15th Oct., 4 O'clock in the morning, 1822, at her G. F. Mr. James Ferris, Westchester.
Elizabeth Oakley, b. 9th Aug., 1825, 5 O'clock in the morning at No. 90 Canal St., N. Y.
Alexander James Ferris, b. the 15th Novr., 1828, at 7 O. c. A. M., at No. 88 Canal St., N. Y.
Catherine Morton, b. the 20 Feb., 1830, at 9 O'clock A. M., at 88 Canal St., N. Y.
Margaret Laura, b. Oct. 25, 1831, at 77 Thompson St., N. Y., 10 O'clock P. M.
Henry Ferris, b. 18th June, 1837, Sunday P. M. 3 O'clock, 201 Spring St., New York.

DEATHS.

Elizabeth Oakley Hamilton, d. July 4, 1826, at 90 Canal St., buried at Westchester in the burial ground of James Ferris—aged 10 mos., 26 days.
Henry Ferris Hamilton, d. Nov. 18, 1857, ae. 20.
Alexander James Cranston Hamilton, d. Feb. 20, 1867, ae. 79 yrs., 12 d.
Eliza Ann Hamilton, d. Apr. 18, 1877, ae. 85 yrs., 10 mos.
Thomas Lawson Botts, d. Nov. 13, 1888, ae. 34 yrs., 3 mos.
Sarah Adeline Hamilton, d. Dec. 22, 1898, ae. 81 yrs., 11 mos.
Helen Hamilton, d. Feb. 24, 1900, ae. 77.
Margaret Loring Hamilton, d. April 9, 1900, ae. 68.

FAMILY RECORD OF

George Coxe Hamilton, born 10th of Nov., 1797; lost at sea, Jan., 1836, in his 40th year; m. May 24, 1817.
Catherine Furgason, wife of, born 25th August, 1797.

CHILDREN

Mary Deane Hamilton, born 25th of Feb., 1818; m. Abraham Cole; d. April 13 1867, 50 of age.
Adeline Clinton Hamilton, born 26th of Oct., 1819; m. John Randolph Winant, 30th Dec., 1837.
George Washington Hamilton, born 18 of Jan., 1823; lost at sea, Jan., 1836, in his 13th year.
Alexander James Hamilton, born 15th of April, 1824; shot in S. F., 1853 (April).

Ann Eliza Hamilton, born 28 of Aug., 1826; m. Robert Morris Martin, March 26, 1851; d. 27 Jan., 1876.
Archibald Wade Hamilton, born 25 of July, 1828; d. 11 Aug., 1828.
Catherine Louisa Hamilton, born 3 of Aug., 1829; d. 19 Aug., 1829.
Catherine Louisa Hamilton, born 14 of Aug., 1830; m. (1) John Watt Matthews, 14 Nov., 1849; m. (2) Edward Woodruff Derby.

According to tradition, Alexander James Cranston Hamilton, as the oldest surviving son of Alexander James Hamilton, was entitled to a commission in tho British Army. This he refused, and passed it on to a younger brother, Archibald Wade Hamilton. The following, copied from a newspaper, is in the writing of the late Catherine Morton Botts, his niece:

"Archibald Wade Hamilton, Esq., has received an appointment in the staff of the United States army. This gentleman was a commissioned officer in the British army, and much esteemed for his gallantry and good conduct. At the commencement of the late war he tendered his resignation, which was refused, under an express stipulation that he should not be called upon to bear arms against his country. Notwithstanding this assurance he was landed at New Orleans, and when ordered to the attack he resolutely refused to draw his sword against his country and fellow citizens. He was placed under arrest, and Sir Edward Pachenham expressed his determination to have him put to death after the battle. The total defeat of the British in that action frustrated the object, and we are now happy to perceive that our government has not been insensible to patriotism so distinguished."

On the record there is given no marriage of Eliza, daughter of Alexander James Hamilton, but the following written on a small slip of paper, was found between the leaves:

"Dr. James Wyeth and Miss Eliza A. Hamilton have intended Marriage on Monday 27th Day of March ——. Jacob Wyeth.
Witness, J. Patten. C. A. Hamilton.

[On the back of the paper]
Josiah Patten.

Catherine Morton Hamilton, who bequeathed these Bibles to her granddaughters, was born in New York City, Feb. 20, 1830; married 1851, Thomas Lawson Botts, who died ——. The following is a record of his family as taken from the Bible records:

Alexander L. Botts, b. 6 May, 1799, in Virginia [Harrisburg—T. H. B.).
Susan F. Randolph, b. 25 Aug., 1800, in Virginia.

CHILDREN:

Jane, July 24, 1819, in Virginia.
Mary Page, Aug. 30, 1821, in Virginia.
William Henry, Nov. 19, 1823, in Virginia.
Alexander Tyler, Dec. 10, 1826, in Virginia.
Thomas Lawson, April 14, 1828, in Virginia.
Julian, Sept. 3, 1830, in Virginia.

Julian, Sept. 25, 1832, in Virginia.
Randolph, Nov. 22, 1833, in Virginia.
Stevens King, Oct. 24, 1836, in New York.
Virginia Ann, Sept. 29, 1841, in New York.

Mary Page, d. Sept. 31, 1823.
Alexander Tyler, d. May 18, 1828.
Infant child, d. Sept. 29, 1832. All in Virginia.
Susan F., wife of Alexander L. Botts, d. July 4, 1850, in New York.
Thomas Lawson Botts, d. June 5, 1854, in New York.

BRISTOL NOTES.

Compiled by Donald Lines Jacobus, M. A., New Haven, Conn., and Mrs. Theresa Hall Bristol of New York City.

(Continued from Vol. XLVI, p. 69, of the Record.)

Additions to the line of Samuel[2] Bristol (see *New England Hist. and Gen. Register*, July, 1903).

Bezaleel[4] Bristol (Sergt. Bezaleel,[3] Samuel,[2] Henry[1]), of East Guilford and Killingsworth, b. Oct. 22, 1710; d. Sept. 8, 1753; m. Eunice Dudley. Children:

i. Eunice,[5] b. March 12, 1743; m. David Rossiter.
ii. Amy, b. April 1, 1745; d. March 3, 1807; m. Dan Collins.
iii. Lois, b. July 4, 1747; m. John Page.
iv. Bezaleel (Capt.), b. March 30, 1749; d. June 20, 1828; m. Dec. 1, 1774, Mary Redfield; served in the Revolution. Children: 1. Nancy, b. Aug. 20, 1775; m. Edmund Field. 2. Anson, b. July 23, 1776; m. Mary Burr. 3. Lois, b. Dec. 16, 1777; m. Benjamin Bartlett. 4. Philip Redfield, b. Feb. 12, 1780; m. Harriet Camp. 5. Bezaleel, b. June 17, 1782; m. (1) Olive Gillett; m. (2) Diana ———. 6. Eunice, b. Feb. 17, 1785; m. Josiah Dean. 7. Oliver, b. Jan. 27, 1787; m. three times. 8. Isaac, b. Nov. 7, 1790; m. wid. Elizabeth Lane. 9. Amy, b. June 8, 1792; m. Daniel Blatchly. 10. Richard, b. July 15, 1794; m. Charlotte Norton. 11. Uri, b. Feb. 22, 1796; m. Naomi Johnson.

Desire[4] Bristol (Sergt. Bezaleel[3]), b. Feb. 6, 1719; d. Oct. 13, 1800; m. Ebenezer Fowler.

Sarah[4] Bristol (Sergt. Bezaleel), b. May 26, 1725; m. Timothy Hall.

Talcott MS. in library of the New Haven Colony Historical Society.

The family of Nathan[4] Bristol (Bezaleel,[3] Samuel,[2] Henry[1]), settled at Cornwall, Conn. (Census 1790), with the exception of Richard, who went early to Harpersfield, N. Y. The census of

1801, destroyed in the library fire at Albany, gave the names of Nathan (probably Sr.), 1 Freehold; Richard, 1 Freehold; John, 1 rents. John kept the inn. Amos (Capt.) probably went to Lanesborough, Mass., where he enlisted in the Revolution, 1777–8, aged 18. He settled at Meredith, N. Y. (see *ante*, p. 235.)

Nathan[5] Bristol, Jr., b. April 5, 1751; lived at Cornwall; he d. in 1788. His wife was Hannah, who d. 1796. Children: 1. Daniel.[6] 2. Horace, b. about 1779. 3. Charles, b. about 1781. 4. Anna, b. about 1783. 5. Nice, b. about 1785. 6. Abel Lyman, b. about 1787.

Isaac[5] Bristol (Reuben,[4] Aaron,[3] Eliphalet[2]), b. at Harwinton, Conn., Oct. 21, 1762, served in the Revolution from Litchfield Co.; removed to Lewis, N. Y., and d. Jan. 28 1828. He m. Chloe Barber. Children: 1. Isaac, b. 1792; Capt. of Militia, Essex Co., N. Y., 1816; m. Sophia Holcomb. 2. Reuben, b. 1794; d. 1823. 3. Rachel, b. 1795; d. 1881; m. 1816, Julius C. Abel. 4. Hezekiah, d. 1869. 5. Dorastus, b. 1800; d. 1862; m. Hannah Holcomb.

Simeon[6] Bristol (George Augustus,[5] Simeon,[4] Augustus,[3] Henry[2]), removed from Southington, Conn., to Perrington, N. Y.; m. (2) April 17, 1816, Lucy Newell, who m. (2) Rev. Moses Ordway. Children: 4. Simeon C., b. April 24, 1817. 5. Newell B., b. Oct. 15, 1818. 6. Lucy, b. March 20, 1820. 7. John, b. July 4, 1822. 8. Eliza, b. Sept. 28, 1824.

Louis[6] Bristol (William,[5] Simeon,[4] Augustus,[3] Henry[2]), removed from New Haven, to New London, Conn.; m. (1) May 9, 1844, Mary Cleveland; divorced in 1865. Children: 1. William Cleveland,[7] b. March 10, 1845; d. Sept. 7, 1852. 2. Louis Bacon, b. Dec. 30, 1847. 3. John Cleveland, b. Oct. 26, 1854. 4. Fanny Louisa, b. Jan. 11, 1857.

Luther[6] Bristol (Reuben,[4] Amos,[3] Henry[2]), removed from Cheshire, Conn., to N. Y. State; joined the church at Durham, Greene Co., 1803, and had land in Wayne Co., 1824–9.

Ebenezer[4] (Sergt.), John[4] and Gideon[4] Bristol (Joseph,[3] John,[3] Henry[1]); Joseph[4] (Corp'l) and Cornelius[4] (Corp'l) (John[3] John[2]); Richard[3] (Capt.) and Ambrose[3] (Daniel[2]); Benjamin,[4] Timothy[4] and Jonathan[4] (Daniel,[3] Daniel[2]); Stephen[3] and Benjamin[3] (Corp'l) (Eliphalet[2]); Austin[4] (Amos,[3] Henry[2]); and Samuel, Jr., served in the French and Indian Wars from Conn. (*Conn. Hist. Collections*, vol. 9 and 11.)

In addition to those mentioned in the text, the following served in the Revolutionary War: Bezaleel[5] (Capt.) (Bezaleel,[4] Sergt. Bezaleel,[3] Samuel[2]); Amos[5] (Nathan,[4] Sergt. Bezaleel,[3] Samuel[2]); John, Jr.,[5] and David[5] (John,[4] Joseph,[3] John[2]); Benjamin[4] (Daniel,[3] Daniel[2]); John[5] and Daniel[5] (Abraham,[4] Samuel,[3] Daniel[2]); Abner[4] (Stephen,[3] Eliphalet[2]); Justus[3] (Sergt.) (Eliphalet[2]); Aaron,[4] before he went to Vt., Eliphalet[4] and Abel,[4] before they served in N. Y., served in Conn.; lost their guns "in the retreat from York Island" (Aaron,[3] Eliphalet[2]); Isaac[5] (Reuben,[4] Aaron,[3] Eliphalet[2]); Silas[4] and Amos[4] (Benjamin,[3] Eliphalet[2]); Reuben[4] and Thomas[4] (Amos,[3] Henry[2]); Gideon[4] (Jonathan,[3] Henry[2]); Samuel of Wood-

bury; Stephen of Waterbury, pensioned 1818, ae. 70; d. 1827; Jonathan of Milford, pensioned 1832, ae. 74; Caesar of Newtown, left money for family supplies; Tobey of Sandgate, Vt.; Elnathan, on an Arlington, Vt., list; Jonathan of Sandgate, Vt. (*Conn. Men in the Rev.; Conn. Hist. Collections*, vols. x and xii; *Archives of New York, Revolution; N. Y. in the Rev.; Vt. Rev. Rolls; Mass. Soldiers and Sailors in the Rev.*

Preserved[6] Bristol (John, Jr.,[5] John,[4] Joseph,[3] John[2]), m. Sept. 22, 1806, at Schoharie, N. Y. (*Schoharie Ch. MSS. in N. Y. Gen. & Biog. Soc. library.*)

Sergt. Job[5] Bristol had a dau. Amy, who m. Asa Palmer, and another dau. who m. —— Holcomb. Job m. Oct. 18, 1772, Hannah Bristol, his second wife.

Anson[6] Bristol (Job,[5] Enos,[4] Joseph,[3] John[2]); wife Deborah ——, rented land near his father at Aurelius, N. Y., 1801, bought 1803; sold 1809, and settled in Bethany, Genesee Co., where he is said to have been Sheriff. Children: Horace, Hiram, Henry, Harrison.

Lathrop S.[7] (James,[6] Job[5]), m. July 18, 1825, Maria Seevart. Lived at Newark, Wayne Co., N. Y. Children; Catherine Eliza, d. 1842; Anthony Ira, b. May 25, 1830; Theodore Moran, b. June 26, 1832; William Merriam, b. June 20, 1834; David Cushion, b. Sept. 27, 1836; Adeline Amelia, b. June 20, 1840.

Lester Shepherd[7] Bristol (James,[6] Job[5]), m. 1834, Auzalitte Cleland. Children: Walter Lester, b. May 2, 1836; Edward Cleland, b. March, 1838; Geo. Lathrop, b. Nov. 11, 1839; Sarah Adeline, b. May 5, 1841.

CORRECTIONS IN VOL. XLV:

p. 176. Harriet Maria m. (1) Ahaz French Barlow, not *Alzo;* m. (2) Robert Cutting.

p. 232. Abel Bristol went from Canaan, *first* to Richmond, Ontario Co., and *then* to Lima, N. Y. His son Miles m. Clarissa Hand, Aug. 10, 1802, and had children: Eli Hand, Mary and William Augustus.

p. 234. Charles Bristol (Benj.[4]), Lieut. 1816; Capt. 1817, Genesee Co. Militia.

p. 235. Wheeler[6] Bristol (George,[5] Benjamin[4]), N. Y. State Treasurer.

George H.[5] Bristol (Amos,[4] Benjamin[3]), Town Treasurer of Tompkins, N. Y.

p. 236. Nathan[6] Bristol (Capt. Amos,[5] Nathan[4]), State Senator, 23d District, Tomkins Co., N. Y.

p. 331. Justus[6] Bristol (Simeon,[5] Abraham[4]), of Syracuse, had children: John, b. Sept. 17, 1813; d. same day; Betsy Ann, b. Nov. 16, 1814; Abram L., b. March 7, 1817; David E., b. May 15, 1819; Isaac A., b. Feb. 6, 1822; Harriet A., b. Aug. 29, 1824; James H., b. Aug. 30, 1826; Lewis S., b. Aug. 13, 1829; Edgar G., b. Oct. 1, 1832; William S., b. Jan. 29, 1835; Salina, b. June 19, 1839.

CORRECTIONS IN VOLUME XLVI:

p. 63. Peter Bristol, b. 1820, is living in Earnestown, Canada: *not* "near Buffalo."

Record in the handwriting of Russell T. Bristol, 1893:

"Uncle Chauncey[5]" (Aaron, Jr.,[4] Aaron,[3] Eliphalet[2]), "b. Oct. 13, 1775; d. Oct. 3, 1868. Marion, wife of Chauncey, d. Sept. 22, 1834. Married March 4, 1798. Children: Lydia, b. Jan. 29, 1799; d. Feb. 22, 1813; Wait, b. July 29, 1800; Johanna, b. Jan. 7, 1802; Olive, b. March 17, 1804; Moses, b. Jan. 30, 1807; Eliphalet, b. Aug. 30, 1810; d. Jan. 6, 1847; Lemon, b. July 8, 1813; Joseph, b. Dec. 28, 1815."

p. 66. Asher, son of Eliphalet, lived and died in Canaan. His *sons* went to Oxford, N. Y.

p. 67. Enoch, son of Justus, moved to Volney, *N. Y.*, not *Vt.*, and settled on Bristol Hill with his brothers John and Justus, Jr. The latter married Phebe Greenleaf of Volney, who was b. 1798. *Greenleaf Gen.*

BANNS OF MATRIMONY PUBLISHED IN THE PARISH OF TRINITY CHURCH.

ORIGINALS IN THE ARCHIVES OF THE NEW YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY.

CONTRIBUTED BY ROBERT H. KELBY, LIBRARIAN.

DATE	NAMES, MALES
1782, March 30.	Allison, Thomas & Bridget King.
1777, Feb. 11.	Bagley, Francis & Mary Dean. Married Feb. 11, 1777.
1783, May 18.	Baillia, Alexander & Jane Campbell.
1779, Sept. 15.	Baldridge, John & Jane Ball.
1783, April 13.	Barncoop, David & Ann Stewart.
1780, Nov. 6.	Bond, John & Ann Johnson.
1780, Nov. 26.	Bosby, John & Barbara Rowdebush.
1777, Jan. 1.	Bowes, Richard & Jane Ward. Married Jan. 1, 1777.
1777, Jan. 13.	Brooks, William & Catharine Brooks. Married Jan. 13, 1777.
(?) June 29.	Cambridge, Nathaniel & Elizabeth Lee.
1782, July 28.	Campbell, James & May Thornton.
1775, Sept. 20.	Chattin, William & Elizabeth Whitehand. Married Sept. 20, 1775.
1782, Oct. 29.	Clark, William & Mary Paulding.
1780, Oct. 29.	Donohoe, Danl. & Margt. Smith.
1783, May 25.	Drummand, James & Elizabeth Birk.
1780, Nov. 14.	Egbert, Moses & Abigail Martinoe.
1777, Jan. 31.	Gahagen, Hugh & Barbara McDougle. Married Jan. 31, 1777.
1780, Sept. 10.	Holley, William & Jane Tellson.
1779, May 27.	Jenkins, John & Ann Egbert.
1783, March 3.	Johnson, Andrew & Eleanor Robinson.
1782, Jan. 1.	Kidder, William & Jane Duron.
1777, Jan. 30.	Knap, James & Sarah Tedeman. Married Jan. 30, 1777.
1782, April 21.	Lent, Henry & Elizabeth Ryker.
1781, Oct. 28.	Lovell, John & Mary Clouser.
1783, May 18.	Manley, Christopher & Elizabeth Finch.
1782, Jan. 1.	Mortimer, William & Sarah Sneden.
1783, July 20.	Prow, Richard & Sarah Massenburgh.
1771, Jan. 31.	Quince, William & Sarah Amory. Married Jan. 31, 1771.

DATE	NAMES, MALES
1780, July 3.	Roberts, John Jenkinson & Susanna Wiley.
1777, Feb. 3.	Robinson, Joseph & Ann Drake. Married Feb. 3, 1777.
1779, Oct. 11.	Trotman, Thomas & Levine Springsted.
1782, April 28.	Ward, William & Ann Gay.
1783, March 30.	West, Lewis & Mary Roach.
1783, May 16.	Woderspoon, William & Idia Miller.

DATE	NAMES, FEMALES
1771, Jan. 31.	Armory, Sarah & William Quince. Married Jan. 31, 1771.
1779, Sept. 15.	Ball, Jane & John Baldridge.
1783, May 25.	Birk, Elizabeth & James Drummond.
1777, Jan. 13.	Brooks, Catharine & William Brooks. Married Jan. 13, 1777.
1783, May 18.	Campbell, Jane & Alexander Baillia.
1781, Oct. 28.	Clouser, Mary & John Lovell.
1777, Feb. 11.	Dean, Mary & Francis Bagley. Married Feb. 11, 1777.
1777, Feb. 3.	Drake, Ann & Joseph Robinson. Married Feb. 3, 1777.
1782, Jan. 1.	Duron, Jane & William Kidder.
1779, May 27.	Egbert, Ann & John Jenkins.
1783, May 18.	Finch, Elizabeth & Christopher Manley.
1782, April 28.	Gay, Ann & William Ward.
1780, Nov. 6.	Johnson, Ann & John Bond.
1782, March 30.	King, Bridget & Thomas Allison.
(?) June 29.	Lee, Elizabeth & Nathaniel Cambridge.
1777, Jan. 31.	McDougle, Barbara & Hugh Gahagen. Married Jan. 31, 1777.
1780, Nov. 14.	Martinoe, Abigail & Moses Egbert.
1783, July 20.	Massenburgh, Sarah & Richard Prow.
1783, May 16.	Miller, Idia & William Woderspoon.
1782, Oct. 29.	Paulding, Mary & William Clark.
1783, March 30.	Roach, Mary & Lewis West.
1783, March 3.	Robinson, Eleanor & Andrew Johnson.
1780, Nov. 26.	Rowdebush, Barbara & John Bosby.
1782, April 21.	Ryker, Elizabeth & Henry Lent.
1780, Oct. 29.	Smith, Margaret & Daniel Donohoe.
1782, Jan. 1.	Sneden, Sarah & William Mortimer.
1779, Oct. 11.	Springsted, Levine & Thomas Trotman.
1783, April 13.	Stewart, Ann & David Barncoop.
1777, Jan. 30.	Tedeman, Sarah & James Knap. Married Jan. 30, 1777.
1780, Sept. 10.	Tellson, Jane & William Holley.
1782, July 28.	Thornton, May & James Campbell.
1777, Jan. 1.	Ward, Jane & Richard Bowes. Married Jan. 1, 1777.
1775, Sept. 20.	Whitehand, Elizabeth & William Chattin. Married Sept. 20, 1775.
1780, July 3.	Wiley, Susanna & John Jenkinson Roberts.

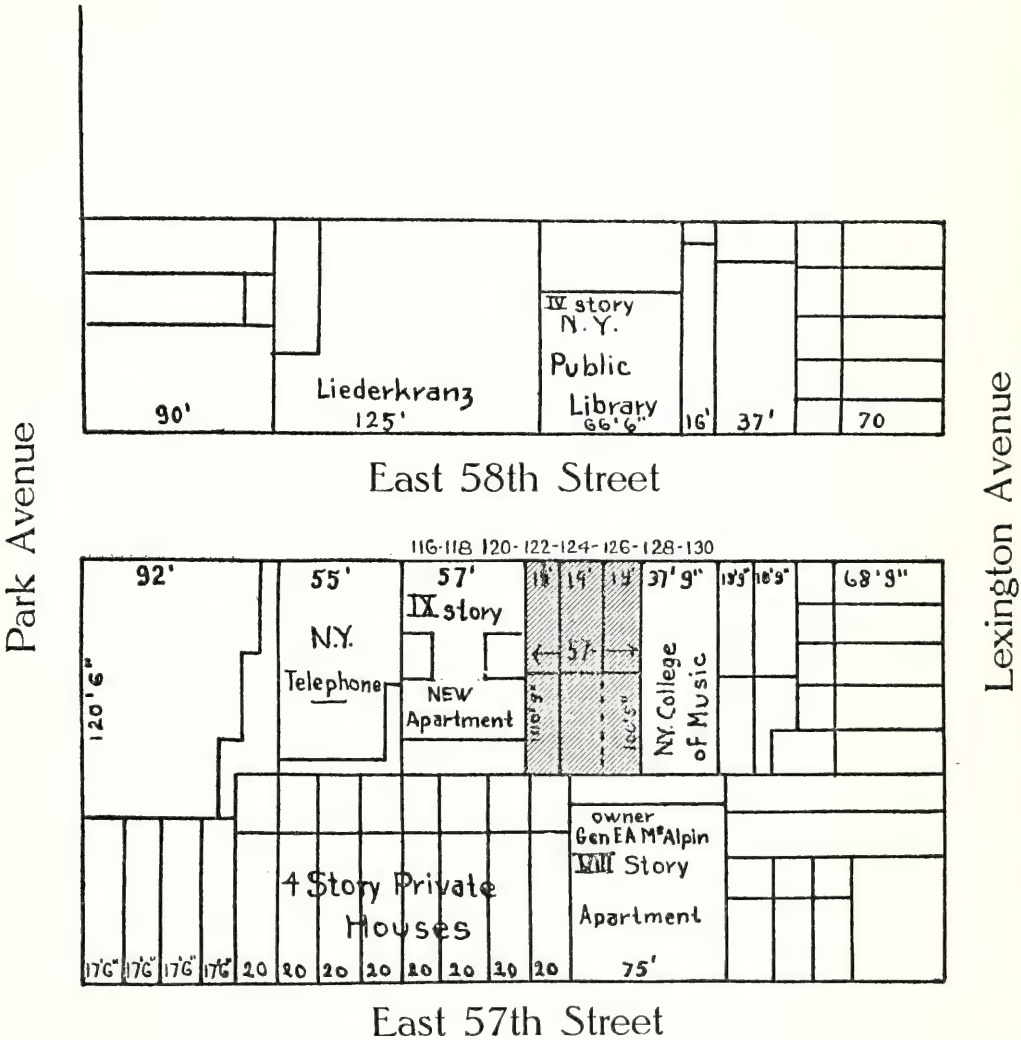
THE NEW SITE OF THE NEW YORK GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY.

By Clarence Winthrop Bowen.

An article appeared in the New York Genealogical and Biographical Record in April, 1914, written by John Reynolds Totten, Chairman of the Executive Committee, giving full particulars of the Building Fund of $65,110 raised in December of 1913. With this fund in hand the Trustees of the Society spent more than a year's time in searching for an available site. Every section of the city was considered, and the conclusion was finally reached that accessibility was most desired and that no better selection could be made than a site near 59th Street and Park Avenue. After careful deliberation, therefore, three lots with dwelling houses thereon, numbers 122, 124 and 126 East 58th Street, between Park and Lexington Avenues, each 19 feet wide, making a total frontage of 57 feet, were purchased by the Trustees on January 16, 1915. The New York Public Library is directly opposite and the Liederkranz Society joins the Library building on the West. The proposed Lexington Avenue Subway will have a station extending from 58th to 60th Street, where express and local trains may be taken. The 59th Street Crosstown Line, the Madison Avenue route and other modes of travel are close by. The Grand Central Station, Wall Street and Brooklyn can be quickly reached on the South; and from the West Side a member of the Society by using the Subway or Elevated Railroad and the 59th Street Crosstown Line can easily get to the proposed new building. The location, therefore, is regarded as an ideal site. The asking price for the three buildings was $126,000, but the Society was advised by real estate experts who were members of the Society to make the purchase in January, because it was thought a better price could then be obtained. The three lots and buildings were finally secured for $106,000 and title was taken on March 16th.

After purchasing the property on January 16th, the Trustees did not deem it wise to issue a circular soliciting subscriptions, but thought it desirable to have letters written or calls made upon members who might be interested in making a second or a new subscription to the Building Fund. The subscriptions thus secured between January 16th and March 16th were $13,797; and the interest and net profits on sale of bonds, less expenses for printing, postage and architect's plans, amounted to $2,648.25. These two items plus the Building Fund of $65,110 above referred to made a total Building Fund of $81,555.25. The Trustees found it necessary, therefore, to raise in subscriptions $24,444.75 more in order to make up the $106,000. As however, there was not sufficient time before March 16th to do this, money was borrowed to secure funds sufficient to pay for the site.

THE NEW SITE OF
THE NEW YORK GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY,
Nos. 122, 124 and 126 East 58th Street, New York.



The subscriptions received during the few weeks before March 16th were so numerous that it was thought best to make a determined effort after March 16th to raise the required $24,444.75. A circular, has therefore been sent to every member of the Society, so that those who have not given or who may wish to make a second subscription during the year 1915 may do so at their convenience. Until this debt is paid, the Trustees do not wish to proceed with the construction of the new building. As many friends of the Society will be interested in knowing just what amounts have recently been given to the Building Fund, a list of the subscriptions amounting to $13,797 is given below. On the following pages are also given the subscriptions to the December, 1913, Building Fund.

SUMMARY OF BUILDING FUND:

Building Fund of December, 1913, ...	$65,110.00
Interest and net profits on sale of bonds, less expenses,	2,648.25
Subscriptions recently received, ...	13,797.00
Total Building Fund, ...	$81,555.25
Necessary to raise in subscriptions, ...	24,444.75
To make up cost of new site, 122, 124, 126 E. 58th St.,	$106,000.00

SUBSCRIPTIONS TO THE BUILDING FUND RECEIVED IN FEBRUARY AND MARCH, 1915.

Mrs. Russell Sage.....	$5,000	Lawrence Eugene Sexton...	100
Charles Deering	1,000	Mrs. William Watts Sherman	100
Lawrence Bogert Elliman...	530	Mrs. Charles Stewart Smith	100
Charles Griswold Thompson.	500	Emily Frances Southmayd..	100
Mrs. Joseph C. Hoagland...	250	James Talcott	100
William Rhinelander Stewart	250	Edwin Henry Thatcher.....	100
Mrs. Edwin H. Weatherbee..	250	Joseph Tuckerman Tower...	100
Mrs. William L. Harkness...	200	David Gardiner	75
Ogden Mills	200	A Member	50
Richard Henry Williams.....	200	William Delavan Baldwin....	50
Mrs. Andrew Carnegie.....	100	Mrs. Thomas Smith Bassford	50
Mrs. Frederick A. Constable	100	Elihu Dwight Church.....	50
James Douglas	100	Charles Albert Coffin.....	50
Col. Henry Algernon Du Pont	100	Mrs. W. Bayard Cutting.....	50
Austin Barclay Fletcher.....	100	Henry J. Duveen.....	50
Walter Geer	100	Charles Anthony Fowler.....	50
Charles Albert Gould.....	100	Mrs. James Hamilton Gill...	50
John Gerald Hilliard.....	100	Alister Greene	50
Mrs. Edwin Babcock Holden.	100	Franklin Ludwig Gunther....	50
Mrs. John Sherman Hoyt....	100	Edward S. Harkness.....	50
Woodbury Gersdorf Langdon	100	Frank Browne Keech.....	50
Marshall Clifford Lefferts..	100	William Adams Kissam.....	50
Francis Lewis Leland.....	100	Katharine Thompson Martin	50
Mrs. Franklyn Hallett Lovell	100	Thomas J. O. Rhinelander..	50
Robert Maxwell	100	Isaac Newton Seligman.....	50
Lloyd Phoenix	100	Mrs. Frank Sullivan Smith..	50
Moses Taylor Pyne.....	100	Charles Dickinson Stickney..	50
Philip Rhinelander	100	Henry Richmond Taylor.....	50
William Rockefeller	100	Hamilton Bullock Tompkins..	50
F. Augustus Schermerhorn..	100	Alexander McMillan Welch..	50

Howard Willets	50
James Alfred Ellis	27
John Stillwell Applegate	25
Dwight Brainard Baker	25
Willard Goldthwaite Bixby	25
Emily Bailey Braman	25
George Tuttle Brokaw	25
Eleanor de Graff Cuyler	25
Joseph Paul Day	25
Maturin Livingston Delafield	25
John Stewart Durand	25
Charles Mason Dutcher	25
Mrs. Melatiah Everett Dwight	25
John French	25
William Edwards Fulton	25
Merrill Williams Galloway	25
John Milton Gardner	25
John Peter Haines	25
Bayard Hawthorne	25
William Henry Lefferts	25
Mrs. Russell Wellman Moore	25
George O'Hanlon, M. D.	25
Andrew Joseph Onderdonk	25
Mrs. Frederic Larned Osgood	25
Edward Codman Parish	25
Howland Pell	25
Edmund Penfold	25
Cornelia Prime	25
William Ross	25
William Salomon	25
Mrs. Mary Floyd Seymour	25
Robert Bowne Suckley	25
Theodore Sutro	25
Harry Bates Thayer	25
William Aug. Valentine, M. D.	25
A Member	25
Edward Motley Weld	25
Horace White	25
Mary Livingston Willard	25
Edward Guyre Burgess	20
Mrs. Levi Holbrook	20
Douglas Merritt	20
Abraham G. Mills	20
Robert Latimer Redfield	20
Mrs. Charles Francis Roe	20
William Frederick Stafford	20
Mrs. Charles E. Sherman	15
Fanning Cobham Tucker Beck	10
Andrew Arthur Benton	10
John I. D. Bristol	10
George William Burleigh	10
Rev. John Cornell	10
Henry Membry W. Eastman	10
Frederick de Peyster Foster	10
William Congdell Fargo	10
James Francis Fargo	10
Frederick Keily Gaston	10
Frank Scott Gerrish	10
Richard Thurston Greene	10
Susan Dannat Griffith	10
Edward Doubleday Harris	10
Mrs. Robert Hoe	10
Smith Ely Jelliffe, M. D.	10
Mrs. Adrian Hoffman Joline	10
Francis Effingham Laimbeer	10
Alrick Hubbel Man	10
Frederick K. Middlebrook	10
Henry Chapman Needham	10
Mrs. Ansel Oppenheim	10
Henry Parsons	10
George Horace Perkins	10
Henry Axtell Prince	10
Mrs. Charles Lincoln Seabury	10
Mrs. George Beekman Sheppard	10
Elizabeth Almy Slade	10
Wilson Schuyler Smith	10
Ira Otis Tracy, M. D.	10
Richard Webber	10
Lucy Dubois Akerly	5
Mrs. I. Percy Blackman	5
Paul Gibson Burton	5
Mrs. Isabel H. Crombie	5
Murray Whiting Ferris	5
Winchester Fitch	5
Mrs. Samuel Knapp Frost	5
William Livermore Kingman	5
Edwin Scott Matthews	5
Alfred Brooks Merriam	5
Howard Stelle Fitz Randolph	5
William Alfred Robbins	5
Carlton Van Valkenburg	5
William Gordon Ver Planck	5
Samuel Copp Worthen	5
Total	$13,797

Subscriptions to the Building Fund Received in December, 1913.

J. Pierpont Morgan	$10,000
John Davison Rockefeller	10,000
Mrs. Frederick Ferris Thompson	5,640
James Junius Goodwin	2,000
Clarence Winthrop Bowen	1,500
Mrs. Henry Draper	1,500
William Ross Proctor	1,500
Miss Emily F. Southmayd	1,500
Miss Annie Burr Jennings	1,250
William Isaac Walker	1,078
Andrew Carnegie	1,000
Charles Deering	1,000
James Douglas	1,000
Charles W. Harkness	1,000
Edward S. Harkness	1,000
Mrs. E. Henry Harriman	1,000
William Rockefeller	1,000
Mrs. Russell Sage	1,000
Mrs. William B. Dinsmore	850

George F. Baker	500
George Sullivan Bowdoin	500
Samuel Reading Bertron	500
William Bradhurst Osgood Field	500
Mrs. Robert Hoe	500
Samuel Ver Planck Hoffman	500
Charles Griswold Thompson	500
Frederick William Vanderbilt	500
Richard Henry Williams	500
James Stokes	400
Mrs. Anson Phelps Stokes	300
Felix Moritz Warburg	300
Col. Henry Algernon Du Pont	250
Mrs. Adrian Hoffman Joline	250
Francis L. Leland	250
Norman B. Ream	250
William Earle Dodge Stokes	250
Samuel Thorne	250
Henry Sayre Van Duzer	250
Mrs. James M. Varnum	250
Mrs. Edwin Henry Weatherbee	250
Edward Dean Adams	200
James Benedict	200
Mrs. Amory Sibley Carhart	200
Mrs. F. A. Constable	200
Mrs. Melatiah Everett Dwight	200
Ogden Mills	200
Samuel Putnam Avery	150
Mrs. William Walter Phelps	150
Hamilton Bullock Tompkins	150
Miss Mary Livingston Willard	110
A Life Member	100
A Life Member	100
Dwight Brainard Baker	100
William Delavan Baldwin	100
Mrs. Thomas Smith Bassford	100
Col. George Clinton Batcheller	100
Willard Goldthwaite Bixby	100
Elihu Dwight Church	100
Banyer Clarkson	100
Edmund Cogswell Converse	100
Rev. John Cornell	100
William Nelson Cromwell	100
Mrs. W. Bayard Cutting	100
Eugene Delano	100
Chauncey M. Depew	100
Mrs. George Gosman De Witt	100
Henry Russell Drowne	100
Miss Adelia A. Dwight	100
Ellsworth Everett Dwight	100
Austin Barclay Fletcher	100
Charles Anthony Fowler	100
Elbridge Thomas Gerry	100
Henry Pierson Gibson	100
Mrs. James Hamilton Gill	100
Charles Albert Gould	100
Capt. Richard Henry Greene	100
Mrs. William L. Harkness	100
Abraham Hatfield, Jr.	100
John Gerald Hilliard	100
Clayton Wood Holmes	100
Mrs. John Stewart Kennedy	100
William Adams Kissam	100
Woodbury Gersdorf Langdon	100
Charles Lanier	100
Marshall Clifford Lefferts	100
Douglas Merritt	100
R. Burnham Moffat	100
Mrs. Russell Wellman Moore	100
George Austin Morrison, Sr.	100
George Austin Morrison, Jr.	100
Hopper Striker Mott	100
Mrs. Henry Fairfield Osborn	100
John E. Parsons	100
Howland Pell	100
Lloyd Phoenix	100
Moses Taylor Pyne	100
Henry Cole Quinby	100
Mrs. Whitelaw Reid	100
Philip Rhinelander	100
Thomas Jackson Oakley Rhinelander	100
William Salomon	100
Isaac N. Seligman	100
Lawrence Eugene Sexton	100
Thomas Townsend Sherman	100
Mrs. William Watts Sherman	100
Mrs. Frank Sullivan Smith	100
James Speyer	100
Francis Lynde Stetson	100
Charles Dickinson Stickney	100
John Edwin Stillwell, M. D.	100
Mrs. Willard D. Straight	100
Walter Lispenard Suydam	100
James Talcott	100
Henry Richmond Taylor	100
John Reynolds Totten	100
Joseph Tuckerman Tower	100
Dr. Ira Otis Tracy	100
John I. Waterbury	100

Edward Motley Weld	100
Mrs. Anna Chesebrough Wildey	100
Howard Willets	100
F. W. Woolworth	100
Tobias Alexander Wright	100
Royden Woodward Vosburgh	65
Prof. Bashford Dean	50
Henry Membry Western Eastman	50
Edward Courtland Gale	50
Alister Greene	50
Roland Knoedler	50
Mrs. Frederick Larned Osgood	50
Mrs. William Hunt Perry	50
William Poillon	50
Charles Hobby Pond	50
F. Augustus Schermerhorn	50
Mrs. Elliott F. Shepard	50
Mrs. George Beekman Sheppard	50
Alexander McMillan Welch	50
John Stilwell Applegate	25
John Winthrop Auchincloss	25
James Cunningham Bishop	25
Charles Moore Bleecker	25
George Blumenthal	25
Mrs. Harry Samuel Bowen	25
Ronald Edgar Ketchum Brown	25
Edward Guyre Burgess	25
John Caldwell Calhoun	25
Hermann Henry Cammann	25
John Adams Church	25
Henry Clews	25
Maturin Livingston Delafield	25
Miss Grace H. Dodge	25
Richard Everett Dwight	25
Dr. William Kirby Dwight	25
Lawrence Bogert Elliman	25
Henry Lane Eno	25
Winchester Fitch	25
Mrs. Montague Flagg	25
William Edwards Fulton	25
Merrill Williams Gallaway	25
David Gardiner	25
John Milton Gardner	25
Frederick Keily Gaston	25
Frank Scott Gerrish	25
Franklin Ludwig Gunther	25
John Peter Haines	25
Richard Hockman Handley	25
Bayard Hawthorne	25
Mrs. Levi Holbrook	25
Mrs. Edwin Babcock Holden	25
Rev. George Clarke Houghton, D. D.	25
Smith Ely Jelliffe, M. D.	25
Mrs. George Walker Jenkins	25
Charles Landon Jones	25
Frank Browne Keech	25
William Henry Lefferts	25
Philip Livingston	25
Alrick Hubbel Man	25
Frederick Gregory Mather	25
Robert Maxwell	25
Henry W. Munroe	25
Rev. Thomas White Nickerson	25
Andrew Joseph Onderdonk	25
Mrs. Ansel Oppenheim	25
Mrs. Charles Parsons	25
Henry Parsons	25
Miss Cornelia Prime	25
Mrs. Erastus Gaylord Putnam	25
Hector Craig Fitz Randolph	25
Robert Latimer Redfield	25
Herman Ridder	25
Mrs. Charles Francis Roe	25
William Ross	25
Mrs. Charles Lincoln Seabury	25
Philip Henry Waddell Smith	25
William Frederick Stafford	25
John De Witt Sterry	25
Erastus Theodore Tefft	25
Mrs. George Winslow Thacher	25
Harry Bates Thayer	25
Jonathan Thorne	25
Frank Tilford	25
Henry Graff Trevor	25
Evert Jansen Wendell	25
Horace White	25
Mrs. George Luther Whitman	25
John Jabez Williams	25
Miss Helen Beach	20
William Seton Gordon	20
Francis Le Roy Satterlee, M. D.	20
Thomas B. Clarke	20
Dr. John Hendley Barnhart	15
Charles Harold Floyd	15
Miss Emma Habicht Lockwood	15
Arthur Charles Rounds	15
A Non Member	10
Mrs. Albro Akin	10
Frederick Innis Allen	10
Dr. Lemuel Bolton Bangs	10
Henry Wyckoff Belknap	10
Charles Best Benson	10
Andrew Arthur Benton	10
William Denton Bloodgood	10
Charles F. Bostwick	10
Mrs. Henry Snowden Bouron	10

Mrs. William Brookfield...	10
John Denison Champlin...	10
Charles Thomas Church...	10
James Austin Church.....	10
Albert Edward Cowdrey..	10
Henry Everett Darling....	10
Mrs. William Gilbert Davies	10
George Toffey Davis.....	10
Edward Coleman Delafield	10
John Ross Delafield.....	10
William Maison du Bois...	10
John Steward Durand.....	10
Webster Cummings Estes.	10
James Francis Fargo.....	10
William Congdell Fargo...	10
Arnold William Francis...	10
Richard Butler Glaenzer..	10
Mrs. J. Warren Goddard...	10
Charles Edward Goodhue..	10
De Forest Grant.....	10
Robert Hager	10
Miss Sarah Cooper Hewitt	10
A. Howard Hopping.....	10
Orrin Reynolds Judd.....	10
Richard Kalish, M. D.....	10
John Clapperton Kerr.....	10
William Mattoon King....	10
Judson Alexander Lamon..	10
John Burling Lawrence....	10
Mrs. James Marsland Lawton	10
Mrs. Thomas A. Lawton..	10
James Henry Lea.....	10
Edward Livingston Ludlow	10
Spencer Percival Mead....	10
William Nelson	10
Miss Catherine Norwood..	10
Miss Margaret Morris Norwood	10
Howland Haggerty Pell...	10
Edward Bunnell Phelps....	10
John Buckley Pine.....	10
Edward Truex Platt.....	10
Mrs. Isaac Hull Platt.....	10
Franklin Atkins Plummer..	10
Charles Pryer	10
Josiah Collins Pumpelly...	10
William Alfred Robbins...	10
Edmund Cook Sargeant....	10
Miss Marion Scofield.....	10
Mrs. Edward Searle.....	10
Abel I. Smith.....	10
Charles Wadhams Stevens, M. D.	10
Charles Delamater Vail....	10
Jeremiah Rutger Van Brunt	10
Miss Kathlyne Knickerbacker Viele	10
Walter Phelps Warren.....	10
Miss Julia Chester Wells..	10
Mrs. William Hartmann Woodin	10
Edwin Dean Worcester....	10
Wilbur Fenelon Young....	10
Orville Burnell Ackerly....	5
William Benford Aitken.....	5
Miss Lucy Dubois Akerly..	5
Lucius Barnes Barbour....	5
Miss Frances Baxter.....	5
William Sohier Bryant, M. D.	5
Mrs. Harry Conrad Christianson	5
Franklin W. Christman....	5
Francis Timothy Cuddy...	5
Mrs. Theodore de Laporte	5
M. O. Dellplain.....	5
Mrs. William Alexander Ewing	5
Mrs. William E. Fuller....	5
Marshall Winslow Greene.	5
Francis Butler Griffin.....	5
Mrs. John Jasper Heely...	5
Mrs. Augustus Thatcher Holbrook	5
G. Fortunatus Judah.....	5
Reid Alexander Kathan....	5
William Judson Lamson, M. D.	5
Clarence Ettienne Leonard	5
Miss Charlotte Lucia Livingston	5
Henry Chapman Needham..	5
William Russell Prall, Sr...	5
Rev. S. Ward Righter.....	5
Ferdinand Van Derveer Sanford	5
Mrs. Ruth R. M. See.....	5
Frank Dempster Sherman.	5
Henry Brengler Shope.....	5
Rev. William Jones Skillman	5
Miss Anne Elizabeth Smith	5
Mrs. George Thomas Stevens	5
Selah Brewster Strong....	5
George Newell Vanderbilt.	5
Henry Alson Ward, M. D..	5
Mrs. Nathan Herbert Weed	5
Alain Campbell White....	5
William Raymond Wilde..	5
Louis Benjamin Wilson....	5
Charles Keeler Winslow...	5
Miss Nettie Barnum Eells..	2
Francis Johnstone Hopson	2
Emory Delos Lapham.....	2
William Scott Lyon.....	2
Mrs. Katherine Searle McCartney	2
William Clifford Moore....	2
Total.....	$65,110

Notices from the Press.

The newspapers in New York gave, in January particulars of the purchase of the new site. Below are printed extracts from the articles in the *New York Times* and in the *New York Evening Post.*

SOCIETY TO BUILD A HOME.

The New York Genealogical and Biographical Society purchased a site for a new home yesterday at 122 to 126 East 58th Street, between Park and Lexington Avenues. The site is now occupied by three four-story private dwellings covering a frontage of 57 feet by 100 feet in depth. The house at 122 was bought from Prof. Alexander Lambert and the two others were purchased from Henry B. Anderson. Although no plans for the new structure have been prepared, it is understood that building operations will begin at an early date, as the present home of the Society, at 226 West 58th Street, near Broadway, has for many years been too small for its needs.

It was just a year ago that the Society closed a campaign to raise a building fund of $65,000. The late J. Pierpont Morgan, several months before his death, offered to contribute $10,000 toward the fund provided the members raise $55,000. In January the Society announced that the required sum had been obtained. Since that time several sites have been under consideration. The East 58th Street site was obtained several weeks ago by Pease & Elliman.

The site is in the growing clubhouse district, between Fifth and Park Avenues, just north of 59th Street. On the Fifth Avenue corner of 62nd Street the new home of the Knickerbocker Club is nearing completion. The Metropolitan Club is at 60th Street, and at Park Avenue and 62nd Street, the northwest corner, the new home of the Colony Club is being erected. A short time ago the Calumet Club left its old lower Fifth Avenue home for the former H. B. Hollins residence in 56th Street, just off Fifth Avenue. The Grolier Club, which recently sold its present home in 32nd Street, near Madison Avenue, is looking for a convenient site further uptown, and although no purchase has yet been made, it may join this new east side club centre. Opposite the site just purchased are the Liederkranz Club and a public library branch building.

The New York Genealogical and Biographical Society was organized forty-six years ago, and its first home was at 124 West 54th Street, the residence of the Vice-President, Dr. David Parsons Holden. Several removals were made until 1896, when the present home at 226 West 58th Street was presented to the Society by Mrs. Elizabeth Underhill Coles. A fireproof addition, with a large assembly hall, was erected in the rear about ten years ago.

The steady growth in membership and the large acquisitions to the library made it necessary to look for larger quarters. The late Mr. Morgan's offer of $10,000 started the building campaign, and among the contributors were John D. Rockefeller, Mrs. Frederick F. Thompson, James J. Goodwin, the late Mrs. Henry Draper, Andrew Carnegie, Miss Emily F. Southmayd, Mrs. E. H. Harriman, William Rockefeller, Mrs. Russell Sage, Edward S. Harkness, Charles Harkness, William R. Proctor, and Frederick W. Vanderbilt.

The Society has a library of more than 20,000 volumes, almost exclusively devoted to genealogy and local history.

—*New York Times, Jan. 17, 1915.*

THE NEW YORK GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY BUYS.

To erect a larger home for its growing activities, the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society has purchased the old dwellings at 122, 124

and 126 East 58th Street, from Henry B. Anderson and Prof. Alexander Lambert. The site, 57 x 100.5, was obtained through Pease & Elliman, and will be improved with a fund started last year, and to which the late J. P. Morgan, who was a life member, subscribed $10,000. Other contributors include John D. Rockefeller, Mrs. Russell Sage, George F. Baker, Andrew Carnegie, James Junius Goodwin, Mrs. E. H. Harriman, and Mrs. Frederick F. Thompson. The Society, organized about forty-six years ago, is now housed in 226 West 58th Street, and has one of the finest and largest biographical libraries in this country.

The Society's first home was at 124 West 54th Street, the residence of the vice-president, Dr. David Parsons Holton, and later it moved to 54 East 25th Street, the home of the corresponding secretary and librarian, Dr. William Frederic Holcombe. Subsequent locations were at Mott Memorial Hall, 64 Madison Avenue, the Berkeley Lyceum, in West 44th Street, and in 1896 the Society moved to its present home, 226 West 58th Street, which it owns. A fireproof addition was built ten years ago, but the growth of the Society in recent years has been so marked that it has been found absolutely necessary to secure larger quarters.

The Society publishes a 100-page quarterly magazine which has been in continuous existence since 1869. The new building will enable the Society to enlarge its library and to form a collection of portraits of distinguished Americans.—*N. Y. Evening Post, Jan. 18, 1915.*

EARLY SETTLERS OF WEST FARMS, WESTCHESTER COUNTY, N. Y.

Copied from the manuscript record of the late Rev. Theodore A. Leggett by A. Hatfield, Jr.

(Continued from Vol. XLVI, p. 79, of the Record.)

139. Esther[6] Leggett (Joseph,[4] Thomas,[3] Gabriel,[2] Gabriel[1]), born March 31, 1795; died Feb. 14, 1820. Married July 8, 1818, Joseph W. Corlies, born ——; died 1860; son of Briton and Sarah Corlies of Shrewsbury, N. J.

We have no record of any children to Joseph W. and Esther (Leggett) Corlies. Joseph W. Corlies married (2) Nov. 10, 1825, Lydia L. Titus, born ——, 1797; died Nov. 2, 1869, and had: Alfred W., b. Dec. 5, 1826; Joseph W., b. March 1, 1829; Elizabeth, b. ——, 1832; d. June 7, 1832.

Authorities:

Friends' Records, New York City.
Family Record of Rev. T. A. Leggett.

Correction of record of descent of Charles Leggett (No. 67). (Note by compiler.)

As was noted in vol. 45, p. 375, under Thomas[3] Leggett (No. 23), the statement made by Rev. T. A. Leggett that Charles Leggett was a son of Thomas[3] Leggett, had not been proved to the satisfaction of the compiler, but lacking proof to the contrary, the records were put in as they stood, with a query as to their correctness. Since the publication of these records, the

descent of Charles[4] Leggett (No. 67) has been established; records have been found which prove him to have been the son of Isaac[3] Leggett (No. 24) and his wife, Hannah Wiggins. The corrected records are as follows (beginning with Isaac[3] Leggett, p. 376):

24. ISAAC[3] LEGGETT (Gabriel,[2] Gabriel[1]), born at West Farms, ——; died ——, before 1781; married Feb. 2, 1761, Hannah Wiggins.

Child 1 (Leggett), a son:

+67 i. Charles,[4] b. Sept. 17, 1762; d. Aug. 14, 1834; m. Phebe Williams. (As it is not possible to change the numbers throughout the line, we are merely transferring No. 67 from its former place under Thomas[3] Leggett, to this, the proper place for the record of Charles.)

AUTHORITIES:

New York Marriages, p. 229.
Friends' Records, Queensbury, N. Y.
Notable Americans, vol. 6.

67. (Vol. 46, p. 70.) CHARLES[4] LEGGETT (Isaac,[3] Gabriel,[2] Gabriel[1]), born at Westchester, Sept. 17, 1762; died at Chester, Warren Co., N. Y., death recorded at Queensbury, N. Y., Aug. 14, 1834, aged 72 years, 10 months, 28 days; married Phebe Williams (or Wilson?).

Children 8 (Leggett), 4 sons and 4 daughters:

+140 i. Isaac,[5] b. ——; d. ——; m. Mary Strong.
141 ii. Benjamin, b. ——; d. ——; m. ——.
+142 iii. Samuel, b. ——; d. ——; m. ——.
+142a iv. Wilson, b. ——; d. ——; m. Eunice Haight.
+142b v. Hannah, b. ——; d. ——; m. Stephen Brown.
+142c vi. Rebecca, b. ——; d. ——; m. Isaac Starbuck.
+142d vii. Mary, b. ——; d. ——; m. Benjamin Battey.
142e viii. Susannah, b. ——; d. ——; m. Feb. 4, 1824, Samuel Peasley, son of Micajah and Jane Peasley of Peru, Clinton Co., N. Y. (No further record.)

The record of birth of Charles[4] Leggett is taken from the death record, as found in the Friends' Records of Queensbury, Warren Co., N. Y., the record reading as follows: "Charles Leggett, died 14-8-1834, aged 72 years, 10 months, 28 days, of Isaac and Hannah;" thus establishing both the date of his birth and his parentage. We do not find the maiden name of his wife amongst the Friends' Records, but in the biographical sketch of General Mortimer D. Leggett (*Notable Americans*, vol. 6), it is stated that he, Mortimer, was the grandson of Charles Leggett and Phebe Williams; but the fact that one and probably the the eldest of their sons was named "Wilson" might indicate that her name was not Williams but Wilson.

The arrangement of the children is probably not the correct one, but failing any birth dates, the three sons named by Rev. T. A. Leggett are given first, and the others arranged according to the dates of their marriages. The record of Isaac's marriage is

from the biography mentioned above, but it is probable that Wilson was the eldest son, and Isaac one of the younger children. The names of Benjamin and Samuel are only found in Rev. Mr. Leggett's record.

In the marriage records of their children, Charles and Phebe are called "of Chester, Warren Co., N. Y." Nov. 1, 1838, Phebe Leggett removed to Scipio, Cayuga Co., N. Y., where her daughter Hannah, wife of Stephen Brown was then living. No record of the death of Phebe Leggett, widow of Charles has been found.

AUTHORITIES:

Family Record of Rev. T. A. Leggett.
Friends' Records, Queensbury, Warren Co., N. Y.
Friends' Records, Hudson, Columbia Co., N. Y.
Notable Americans, vol. 6.

140. ISAAC[5] LEGGETT (Charles,[4] Isaac,[3] Gabriel,[2] Gabriel[1]), born ——; d. ——; resided for a time in or near Ithaca, N. Y., removed to eastern Ohio in 1836, and settled on a farm. He married Mary Strong, daughter of James Strong and Eleanor Denton.

Children? (Leggett), a son, and probably other children:

+254 i. Mortimer Dormer,[6] b. April 19, 1821; d. Jan. 6, 1896; m. (1) Marilla Wells; m. (2) Weltha Post.

AUTHORITIES:

Family Record of Rev. T. A. Leggett.
National Cyclopædia of American Biography, vol. 2, p. 350.
Appleton's *Cyclopedia of American Biography*.

142. SAMUEL[5] LEGGETT (Charles,[4] Isaac,[3] Gabriel,[2] Gabriel[1]), born ——; died ——; married ——. We have no records of his wife's name or parentage.

Children 4 (Leggett), 3 sons and 1 daughter:

255 i. Isaac,[6] b. ——; d. ——; m. ——.
256 ii. John, b. ——; d. ——; m. ——.
257 iii. Richard W., b. ——; d. ——; m. ——.
258 iv. Lydia, b. ——; d. ——; m. ——.

AUTHORITIES:

Family Record of Rev. T. A. Leggett.

142A. WILSON[5] LEGGETT (Charles,[4] Isaac,[3] Gabriel,[2] Gabriel[1]), born ——; d. ——; resided at Hudson, Columbia Co., N. Y., at time of marriage; removed to Chester, N. Y., 1815. He married, at Hudson, Aug. 24, 1809, Eunice Haight, daughter of David and Phebe Haight of Chatham.

Children ? (Leggett), 2 daughters, and possibly other children.

i. Eliza Ann,[6] b. ——; d. ——; m. ——.
ii. Ruth, b. ——; d. ——; m. ——.

AUTHORITIES:

Friends' Records, Hudson, Columbia Co., N. Y.

142B. HANNAH[5] LEGGETT (Charles,[4] Isaac,[3] Gabriel,[2] Gabriel[1]), born ——; d. ——; married at Chester, Warren Co., N. Y., March 7, 1810, Stephen Brown, son of Justus and Desire Brown of Queensbury, Warren Co., N. Y. They removed to Scipio, Cayuga Co., N. Y., Feb. 2, 1837.

Children 7 (Brown), 3 sons and 4 daughters:

i. Phebe L.,[6] b. ——; d. ——; m. ——.
ii. Lidia, b. ——; d. ——; m. ——.
iii. Hulda, b. ——; d. ——; m. ——.
iv. Benjamin W., b. ——; d. ——; m. ——.
v. David, b. ——; d. ——; m. ——.
vi. Isaac L., b. ——; d. ——; m. ——.
vii. Abigail, b. ——; d. ——; m. ——.

AUTHORITIES:

Friends' Records, Queensbury, N. Y.

142c. REBECCA[5] LEGGETT (Charles,[4] Isaac,[3] Gabriel,[2] Gabriel[1]), born at Saratoga. Saratoga Co., N. Y., Sept. 9, 1791; died ——; married, at Chester, Warren Co., N. Y., April 7, 1813, Isaac Starbuck, born at Stillwater, Saratoga County, N. Y., Dec. 30, 1787; died at Hartland, Niagara Co., N. Y., March 22, 1844; son of James and Content Starbuck. They removed to Scipio, Cayuga Co., 1815, and from there to Hartland, Niagara Co., N. Y., about 1820.

Children 8 (Starbuck), 3 sons and 5 daughters:

i. William,[6] b. at Chester, Aug. 30, 1813; d. ——; m. ——.
ii. James, b. at Scipio, Sept. 5, 1815; d. ——; m. ——.
iii. Charles L., b. at Scipio, Jan. 23, 1817; d. ——; m. ——.
iv. Phoebe C., b. at Hartland, March 30, 1820; d. ——; m. ——.
v. Delia, b. Oct. 28, 1824; d. ——; m. ——.
vi. Ariadne, b. July 3, 1825; d. ——; m. ——.
vii. Susan E., b. May 8, 1828; d. ——; m. ——.
viii. Harriet, b. Dec. 27, 1831; d. ——.

AUTHORITIES:

Friends' Records, Queensbury, Warren Co,, N. Y.
Friends' Records, Hartland, Niagara Co., N. Y.

142D. MARY[5] LEGGETT (Charles,[4] Isaac,[3] Gabriel,[2] Gabriel[1]), born ——; died ——; married at Chester, Warren Co., N. Y., July 10, 1816, Benjamin Battey, son of Nicholas and Thankful Battey, of Starksborough, Addison Co., Vt. They, with six minor children, were granted removal certificate from Queensbury, N. Y., to Richland, Oswego Co., N. Y., Dec. 29, 1831.

Children 6 (Battey), 2 sons and 4 daughters:

i. Susan L.,[6] b. ——; d. ——; m. ——.
ii. Lydia, b. ——; d. ——; m. ——.
iii. Phebe L., b. ——; d. ——; m. ——.
iv. Isaac Newton, b. ——; d. ——; m. ——.
v. Benjamin Wilson, b. March 12, 1828; d. ——; m. ——.
vi. Ruth Leggett, b. Dec. 26, 1829; d. ——; m. ——.

AUTHORITIES:

Friends' Records, Queensbury, N. Y.

143. MARY[5] LEGGETT (Isaac,[4] Thomas,[3] Gabriel,[2] Gabriel[1]), born Jan. 10, 1779; died ——; married Joseph Bowne.

Children 7 (Bowne), 5 sons and 2 daughters:

259 i. Richard,[6] b. ———; d. ———; m. ———.
260 ii. Abigail, b. ———; d. ———; m. ———.
261 iii. Samuel, b. ———; d. ———; m. ———.
262 iv. Rebecca, b. ———; d. ———; m. ———.
263 v. George, b. ———; d. ———; m. ———.
264 vi. Joseph, b. ———; d. ———; m. ———.
265 vii. William, b. ———; d. ———; m. ———.

AUTHORITIES:

Family Record of John Leggett.
Family Record of Rev. T. A. Leggett.

145. SAMUEL[5] LEGGETT (Isaac,[4] Thomas,[3] Gabriel,[2] Gabriel[1]), born April 4, 1782; died when quite a young man, though the exact date is not known; married Susanna ———. His widow married (2) a Mr. Hare.

Children 2 (Leggett) daughters:

266 i. Mary,[6] b. ———; d. ———; m. LeBaron Goodwin.
267 ii. Sarah, b. ———; d. ———; m. Isaac Deuel.

AUTHORITIES:

Family Record of John Leggett.
Family Record of Rev. T. A. Leggett.

146. ISAAC[5] LEGGETT (Isaac,[4] Thomas,[3] Gabriel,[2] Gabriel[1]), born March 3, 1784; died Dec. 21, 1857; married Nancy Russell.

Children 8 (Leggett), 4 sons and 4 daughters:

268 i. Eliza,[6] b. ———; d. ———; m. ———.
269 ii. Samuel, b. ———; d. ———; m. ———.
270 iii. Lydia, b. ———; d. ———; m. ———.
271 iv. Peleg, b. ———; d. ———; m. ———.
272 v. Rebecca, b. ———; d. ———; m. ———.
273 vi. Alfred, b. ———; d. ———; m. ———.
274 vii. Barnabas, b. ———; d. ———; m. ———.
275 viii. Mary Ann, b. ———; d. ———; m. ———.

AUTHORITIES:

Family Record of John Leggett.
Family Record of Rev. T. A. Leggett.

147. BENJAMIN[5] LEGGETT (Isaac,[4] Thomas,[3] Gabriel,[2] Gabriel[1]), born Feb. 2, 1786; died ———; married Rebecca ———. Benjamin Leggett resided in Butternuts, Otsego Co., N. Y.

Children 5 (Leggett), 4 sons and 1 daughter:

276 i. John,[6] b. ———; d. in infancy.
277 ii. Isaac, b. ———; d. ———; m. ———.
278 iii. Edward, b. ———; d. ———; m. ———.
279 iv. Charity, b. ———; d. ———; m. ———.
280 v. John, b. ———; d. ———; m. ———.

AUTHORITIES:

Family Record of John Leggett.
Family Record of Rev. T. A. Leggett.

148. JOSEPH[5] LEGGETT (Isaac,[4] Thomas,[3] Gabriel,[2] Gabriel[1]), born Jan. 1, 1788; died ———; married Fanny Johnson.

Children 6 (Leggett), 3 sons and 3 daughters:

281 i. George A.,[6] b. ———; d. Aug. 16, 1902; m. ———.

282 ii. Jane, b. ———; d. ———; m. ———.
283 iii. Rebecca, b. ———; d. ———; m. ———.
284 iv. Edwin, b. ———; d. ———; m. ———.
285 v. Sarah, b. ———; d. ———; m. ———.
286 vi. Isaac, b. ———; d. ———; m. ———.

AUTHORITIES:

Family Record of John Leggett.
Family Record of Rev. T. A. Leggett.

149. ABRAHAM[5] LEGGETT (Isaac,[4] Thomas,[3] Gabriel,[2] Gabriel[1]), born Jan. 13, 1790; died Nov. 25, 1861. He married May 26, 1813, Sarah Deuel, born March 25, 1792; died May 14, 1875; daughter of Abner Deuel and Abigail Tripp, who were born at Dartmouth, Mass., married there in 1780; removed to White Creek, Washington Co., N. Y., in 1800, and in 1809 to Saratoga Co., N. Y.

Children 7 (Leggett), 4 sons and 3 daughters:

+287 i. Abraham William,[6] b. Sept. 15, 1814; d. Dec. 6, 1899; m. Phebe Briggs.
+288 ii. Mary F., b. Nov. 13, 1818; d. March 28, 1885; m. Charles F. Swain.
+289 iii. Maria W., } b. Aug. 26, 1820; d. Jan. 6, 1853; m. Zebulon Mott.
290 iv. Rosanna, } twins. b. Aug. 26, 1820; d. Sept. 1, 1830.
291 v. Robert H., b. April 28, 1825; d. June 7, 1826.
+292 vi. Joseph B., b. Jan. 14, 1828; d. July 25, 1894; m. Alice E. Marks.
293 vii. John (H.), b. June 2, 1835; d. June 22, 1909; m. ———.

AUTHORITIES:

Family Record of John Leggett.
Family Record of Rev. T. A. Leggett.

150. JOHN[5] LEGGETT (Isaac,[4] Thomas,[3] Gabriel,[2] Gabriel[1]), born Jan. 1, 1792; died Jan. 28, 1849; married at Troy, N. Y., Nov. 6, 1823, Sarah H. Arnold, born Aug. 7, 1795; died July 25, 1873, aged 78 years.

Children 5 (Leggett), 2 sons and 3 daughters:

294 i. Maria A.,[6] b. Jan. 29, 1825; d. May 24, 1891, unm.
295 ii. Mary B., b. Sept. 9, 1826; d. Jan. 23, 1887, unm.
296 iii. James K., b. Nov. 13, 1828 (Friends' Record, Nov. 8, 1827); d. July 17, 1885; m. ———.
297 iv. Elizabeth A., b. Nov. 11, 1830; d. June 26, 1839.
298 v. Isaac G., b. Aug. 13, 1833; d. Oct. 23, 1887; m. ———.

AUTHORITIES:

Friends' Records, New York City.
Family Record of John Leggett.
Family Record of Rev. T. A. Leggett.

153. REBECCA I.[5] LEGGETT (Isaac,[4] Thomas,[3] Gabriel,[2] Gabriel[1]), born Nov. 14, 1797; died May 27, 1857. She married at Westchester, Oct. 20, 1819, Andrew Dorland, born July 2, 1794; died April 9, 1883; son of Samuel and Rebecca Dorland. Andrew Dorland was a Friend, and was for many years minister of the Friends' Meetings in Stillwater, Saratoga Co., N. Y.

Children 7 (Dorland), 4 sons and 3 daughters:

299 i. Maria L.,[6] b. Oct. 13, 1820; d. April 12, 1886; m. ———.
300 ii. Charlotte F., b. April 16, 1822; d. Feb. 21, 1881; m. ———.
301 iii. William L., b. Feb. 2, 1824; d. April 22, 1887; m. ———.
302 iv. Edward H., b. March 2, 1826; d. Sept. 8, 1901; m. ———.
303 v. Philip S., b. Dec. 13, 1834; d. ———; m. ———.
304 vi. Elizabeth, b. Nov. 21, 1836; d. June 24, 1856, unm.
305 vii. Isaac L., b. Feb. 24, 1838; d. Feb. 7, 1908; m. ———.

AUTHORITIES:

Friends' Records, New York City.
Family Record of John Leggett.
Family Record of Rev. T. A. Leggett.

154. ROSANNA F.[5] LEGGETT (Isaac,[4] Thomas,[3] Gabriel,[2] Gabriel[1]), born Oct. 27, 1799; died Dec. 23, 1868. She married Aug. 14, 1822, Robert M. Hicks, born March 15, 1793(?); died ———; son of Benj. and Mary Hicks(?). (The Friends' marriage record of Robert M. Hicks and Rosanna F. Leggett states that he was the son of Benjamin, deceased, and Mary Hicks of North Hempstead, L. I.; in the Friends' births we find Robert of Isaac and Sarah born, 15 day, 3 month, 1793, which is the date of birth which Mr. John Leggett gives.)

Children 5 (Hicks), 2 sons and 3 daughters:

306 i. Maria L.,[6] b. April 17, 1823; d. ———; m. (1) ——— Valk; m. (2) ——— Courtney.
307 ii. Matilda, b. Nov. 15, 1824; d. March 3, 1884; m. Richard F. Haviland, b. Dec. 5, 1819; d. Oct. 4, 1898; and had two children, Maria L., and Robert H.
308 iii. Benjamin L., b. ———; d. ———; m. ———.
309 iv. Willett, b. Nov. 4, 1831; d. ———; m. ———.
310 v. Elizabeth, b. ———; d. ———; m. ———.

AUTHORITIES:

Friends' Records, New York City.
Family Record of John Leggett.
Family Record of Rev. T. A. Leggett.

155. MARIA[5] LEGGETT (Isaac,[4] Thomas,[3] Gabriel,[2] Gabriel[1]), born Sept. 13, 1803; died Jan. 8, 1882. She married Israel Watson, born Sept. 15, 1797; died Sept. 12, 1869.

Children 7 (Watson), 1 son and 6 daughters:

311 i. Emmeline A.,[6] b. ——; d. ——; m. ——.
312 ii. Jemima H., b. ——; d. ——; m. ——.
313 iii. Amelia C., b. ——; d. ——; m. ——.
314 iv. William, b. ——; d. ——; m. ——.
315 v. Marie Antoinette, b. ——; d. ——; m. ——.
316 vi. Rebecca, b. Jan. 31, 1833; d. May 7, 1889; m. ——.
317 vii. Martha V., b. ——; d. ——; m. ——.

AUTHORITIES:

Family Record of John Leggett.
Family record of Rev. T. A. Leggett.

156. PHOEBE G.[5] LEGGETT (Isaac,[4] Thomas,[3] Gabriel,[2] Gabriel[1]), born Westchester, Jan. 8, 1821; died Hudson, N. Y., March 14,

1889. She married, in New York, April 27, 1869, Paul Bunker, born July 3, 1805; died Dec. 6, 1876; son of Reuben and Abigail Bunker. Paul and Phoebe (Leggett) Bunker had no children.

AUTHORITIES:

Friends' Records, New York City.
Family Record of John Leggett.
Family Record of Rev. T. A. Leggett.

157. SAMUEL[6] LEGGETT (Thomas,[4] Thomas,[3] Gabriel,[2] Gabriel[1]), born Oct. 4, 1782; d. Jan. 5, 1847; resided in Flushing in 1840. He married Elizabeth Powell, born ——; died April 17, 1849.

Children 8 (Leggett), 2 sons and 6 daughters.

318 i. Elizabeth,[6] b. ——; d. ——; m. ——.
+319 ii. Mary E., b. ——; d. ——; m. Barney Corse.
+320 iii. William F., b. ——; d. ——; m. Sarah C. Hull.
+321 iv. Charlotte F., b. ——; d. ——; m. William H. Schermerhorn.
322 v. Martha, b. ——; d. ——; m. Benjamin Cox, b. about 1812; d. ——; son of Abram and Susan (Wright) Cock. No issue.
+323 vi. Rebecca F., b. ——; d. ——; m. Thomas S. Willetts.
324 vii. Margaret, b. Dec. 13, 1825; d. Oct. 11, 1831.
+325 viii. Samuel, b. Sept. 10, 1828; d. ——; m. Ann Eliza ——.

AUTHORITIES:

Bolton, R., *History of Westchester*, vol. 2, p. 446.
Friends' Records, New York City.
Family Record of Rev. T. A. Leggett.

158. JOSEPH[6] LEGGETT (Thomas,[4] Thomas,[3] Gabriel,[2] Gabriel[1]), born Jan. 5, 1785; died before Nov. 1, 1852. He married, about 1808, Elizabeth Jenkins.

Children 6 (Leggett), 3 sons and 3 daughters:

+326 i. James Shaw,[6] b. Sept. 14, 1809; d. ——; m. ——.
327 ii. Caroline, b. April 15, 1811; d. Jan. 4, 1833, aged 21 years.
328 iii. William Jenkins, } b. July 17, 1813; d. Aug. 19, 1818; aged 5 years.
+329 iv. Mary Haight, } twins. b. July 17, 1813; d. July 21, 1849; m. Lewis W. Sturtevant.
330 v. Sally Ann, b. ——; d. ——; m. Gustavus A. Benson. No issue.
331 vi. Edward William, b. June 19, 1818; d. Feb. 3, 1828; aged 9 years.

Joseph[6] Leggett was a merchant in New York City during a part of his life, but in his will he calls himself "late of Philadelphia." In his will, dated Oct. 4, 1850, proved, New York, Nov. 1, 1852, he mentions his wife, Elizabeth, daughter Sally Ann Leggett (so that she was probably not married at that date), son James Shaw Leggett, and his late father, Thomas Leggett. Executors: his brother-in-law, George S. Fox, and his friend, Joseph Walker.

AUTHORITIES:

Bolton, R., *History of Westchester*, vol. 2, p. 446.

Friends' Records, New York City.
New York City Surrogate's Office. Wills. Liber 106, p. 63.
Family Record of Rev. T. A. Leggett.

159. CHARLOTTE[5] LEGGETT (Thomas,[4] Thomas,[3] Gabriel,[2] Gabriel[1]), born August 12, 1787; died June 1, 1871; married June 9, 1808, William W. Fox, born Sept. 26, 1783; died March 1, 1861. William W. Fox was a son of George Fox and his first wife, Lydia.

Children 3 (Fox), 2 sons and 1 daughter:

332 i. George S.,[6] born Nov. 6, 1809; d. ——; m. Oct. 9, 1833, Maria Clark, b. Jan. 31, 1812; d. July 8, 1836; dau. of Benjamin and Deborah M. Clark, and had: (1) William W., b. Aug. 22, 1834; d. March. 9, 1871, no issue. (2) Sarah, b. Dec. 24, 1835; d. May 22, 1836.

333 ii. Thomas Leggett, b. Oct. 6, 1811; d. Feb. 5, 1853, unm.

334 iii. Mary Lydia, b. March 15, 1816; d. Dec. 29, 1897; m. ——, 1836(?), Francis A. Tiffany of Boston, and had: (1) George F., b. April 5, 1837; d. Feb. 12, 1868, unm. (2) Lyman, b. May 21, 1838; m. Sarah Stanton, and has five children. (3) Francis, b. Nov. 25, 1839; d. March 19, 1868, unm. (4) Henry Dyer, b. Dec. 13, 1841; m. Caroline C. Foxhurst, and has six children. (5) Charlotte, b. Sept. 1, 1843; m. Miner Trowbridge. (6) Mary P., b. May 9, 1847; d. Sept. 27, 1885; m. George F. Tucker, and had one son. (7) Isabella, b. Nov. 5, 1850; d. May 22, 1887; m. Charles P. Perry, and had six sons.

AUTHORITIES:

Bolton, R., *History of Westchester*, vol. 2, p. 446.
Friends' Records, New York City.
Family Record of Rev. T. A. Leggett.

160. WILLIAM HAIGHT[5] LEGGETT (Thomas,[4] Thomas,[3] Gabriel,[2] Gabriel[1]), born April 15, 1789; resided at Rosebank, West Farms; died Dec. 22, 1863. William H. Leggett married at the Brick Presbyterian Church, New York City, Dec. 28, 1814, Margaret Wright.

Children 9 (Leggett), 8 sons and 1 daughter:

+335 i. Catherine Maria,[6] b. ——; d. ——; m. before 1861, William M. Allen.

+336 ii. John W., b. ——; d. about 1887; m. Mary E. ——.

+337 iii. Francis W., b. ——; d. ——, 1907; m. Laura Acker.

+338 iv. Augustus W., b. ——; d. ——; m. Eliza Seaman.

+339 v. Edward W., b. ——; d. ——; m. Susan Post.

+340 vi. Samuel M., b. ——; d. ——; m. Julia Coles.

341 vii. William H., Jr., b. Oct. 2, 1827; d. June 8, 1829, aged 1 yr., 8 mo.

+342 viii. Thomas B., b. ——; d. ——; m. Sarah Huggins.

+343 ix. George F., b. ——; d. ——, 1887; m. Charlotte L. Macy.

William H. Leggett was a merchant in New York City, and a very wealthy man for his day. In his will, dated Oct. 21, 1861, proved in New York, Jan. 19, 1864, he makes bequests to his wife,

Margaret W., daughter Catharine Maria, wife of William M. Allen, sons John W., Francis W., Augustus W., Edward W., Samuel M., Thomas B. and George F.

AUTHORITIES:

Bolton, R., *History of Westchester*, vol. 2, p. 446.
New York Surrogate's Office. Wills. Liber 152, p. 194.
Friends' Records, New York City.
Records of the Brick Church, New York City.
Family Record of Rev. T. A. Leggett.

162. THOMAS[5] LEGGETT, called Thomas, Jr. (Thomas,[4] Thomas,[3] Gabriel,[2] Gabriel[1]), born Jan. 30, 1793; resided in New York City, and later in Flushing, L. I.; died at Flushing, Jan. 8, 1865 (8-1-1865, according to the Friends' death records, but 1-8-1865, or Aug. 1, according to their burial ground record). He married, as his first wife, April 11, 1816, Anna Farrington, born Dec. 25, 1793; died March 16, 1833; daughter of Walter and Mary Farrington. Thomas Leggett, Jr., married secondly, Oct. 26, 1836, Patience Haydock.

Children 9 (Leggett), 1 son and 8 daughters. By first wife:

344 i. Walter F.,[6] b. Jan. 26, 1817; d. ——; m. ——. One record gives his name as William F., but several other records give it as Walter, and it seems probable that he was so named for his mother's father.
345 ii. Sarah, b. Oct. 5, 1818; d. in childhood.
346 iii. Catherine F., b. July 23, 1821; d. March 25, 1901, unm.
347 iv. Mary, b. ——; d. ——; m. —— Parsons.
348 v. Sarah F., b. June 23, 1830; d. ——, 1905, unm.
349 vi. Anna F., b. July —, 1832; d. Feb. 10, 1833, aged 7 months.

By second wife:

+350 vii. Anna Farrington, b. Aug. 10, 1837; d. ——; m. Joseph T. Moore.
+351 viii. Caroline H., b. Sept. 11, 1842; d. ——; m. —— Brooks.
+352 ix. Susan H., b. ——; d. ——; m. —— Thomas.

AUTHORITIES:

Friends' Records, New York City, and Flushing, N. Y.
Family Record of Rev. T. A. Leggett.
Bolton, R., *History of Westchester*, vol. 2, p. 446.

163. ANNA[5] LEGGETT (Thomas,[4] Thomas,[3] Gabriel,[2] Gabriel[1]), born Aug. 2, 1795; died ——. Anna Leggett married May 11, 1814, Samuel F. Mott, born Feb. 7, 1789, son of Samuel and Sarah Mott.

Children 8 (Mott), 1 son and 7 daughters:

353 i. Caroline,[6] b. March 26, 1815; d. ——, 1830.
354 ii. Margaret, b. Sept. 8, 1818; d. ——; m. (1) George Ring; m. (2) Lindley Murray Hoffman.
355 iii. Louisa R., b. Sept. 11, 1820; d. ——; m. ——.
356 iv. Samuel F., Jr., b. Sept. 22, 1822; d. ——; m. ——.
357 v. Charlotte F., b. Aug. 9, 1824; d. Aug. 1, 1826.
358 vi. Emily, b. ——; d. ——; m. ——.
359 vii. Virginia, b. ——; d. ——; m. ——.
360 viii. Ann Elizabeth, b. March 17, 1835; d. Jan. 19, 1842.

AUTHORITIES:

Friends' Records, New York City, and Flushing, N. Y.
Family Record of Rev. T. A. Leggett.

165. REBECCA[6] LEGGETT (Thomas,[4] Thomas,[3] Gabriel,[2] Gabriel[1]), born Feb. 7, 1799; d. April 14, 1878, aged 79 years, 2 months, 7 days. She married, at Westchester, June 16, 1819, George S. Fox, born Sept. 30, 1796; died June 29, 1864, aged 67 years, 9 months; son of George Fox and his second wife Esther. George S. Fox was a half-brother to William W. Fox, who married Charlotte Leggett, sister to Rebecca.

Children 5 (Fox), 2 sons and 3 daughters:

361 i. Esther F.,[6] b. June 29, 1820; d. Oct. 24, 1893; m. Jan. 11, 1849, James W. Tucker, b. ——; d. ——; son of James W. and Harriet Tucker, and had one son, Ernest.

362 ii. Eliza L., b. Aug. 10, 1822; d. April 6, 1891; m. (1) April 11, 1854, Benjamin Merritt, b. April 16, 1810; d. ——; son of Nehemiah and Phebe Merritt; m. (2) as his second wife, June 6, 1874, Jonathan Thorne, b. April 20, 1801; d. Oct. 9, 1884; son of Samuel and Phebe Thorn of Washington, Dutchess Co., N. Y. Jonathan Thorne married (1) July 9, 1823, Lydia Ann Corse, born Nov. 30, 1805; d. Oct. 14, 1872; daughter of Israel and Lydia, and sister of Barney Corse who m. Mary E. Leggett (No. 319), and their son, Edwin Thorne, m. Charlotte Pearsall (No. 366).

363 iii. George Henry, b. Oct. 10, 1824; d. ——; m. ——, and had a son, Austin G., and a daughter Rebecca.

364 iv. William J., b. Nov. 4, 1827; d. Aug. 12, 1888; m. Bertha ——.

365 v. Anna, b. ——; d. ——; m. Augustus Schell.

AUTHORITIES:

Friends' Records, New York City, and Purchase, Westchester Co., N. Y.
Family Record of Rev. T. A. Leggett.

167. MARY[6] LEGGETT (Thomas,[4] Thomas,[3] Gabriel,[2] Gabriel[1]), born Jan. 13, 1803; died July 20, 1878, aged 75 years, 6 months, 2 days, by death record. Mary Leggett married, at Westchester, April 14, 1824, Thomas W. Pearsall, born Dec. 8, 1795; d. ——; son of Edmond and Rachel Pearsall.

Children 6 (Pearsall), 3 sons and 3 daughters:

366 i. Charlotte,[6] b. Jan. —, 1825; d. July 3, 1867; m. May 6, 1857, Edwin Thorne, b. ——; d. ——; son of Jonathan and Lydia Ann Thorne, and had: (1) Thomas P.; (2) Chester; (3) Oakleigh.

367 ii. Anna, b. July 29, 1826; d. ——; m. ——.

368 iii. Caroline, b. ——, 1828; d. July —, 1832, aged 4 years.

369 iv. Edward, b. ——, 1830; d. June 6, 1832, aged 2 years, 3 months.

370 v. Thomas W., Jr., b. ——; d. ——; m. Pauline Spofford, and had: (1) Charlotte T.; (2) Mary L.; (3) Paul S.; (4) Thomas W.

371 vi. Robert W., b. Aug. 30, 1833; d. May 29, 1871; m. July 2, 1860, Elizabeth W. Phelps, daughter of Thomas W. and Elizabeth B. Phelps, and had a son Harold.

AUTHORITIES:

Friends' Records, New York City, Flushing, N. Y., Purchase, N. Y.
Family Record of Rev. T. A. Leggett.

(*To be continued.*)

CORRECTIONS AND ADDITIONS TO PUBLISHED GENEALOGICAL WORKS.

Every gleaner in the field of genealogical research has met with errors in printed volumes which, left by themselves, carry mistaken conclusions to the end of time. This department has been inaugurated in an endeavor to correct such spurious data. Readers are requested to forward for publication here every such error, and such further additions to printed genealogies as are found, that due correction may be made. The authority for the statement must be furnished, with name and address of contributor.

---

25. ANDREWS—ANDRUS—ANDROSS—CORRECTIONS AND ADDITIONS.

Miss Caulkins, in her *History of Norwich, Conn.* (1866), under the above names (pp. 222 and 223), gives the following: "Jeremiah Andrews admitted 7 May, 1714. John Andrews, Sr., admitted 1716. They were probably sons of Francis Andrews who died at Fairfield in 1663, and in his will enumerated nine children, among whom were John and Jeremiah. John Andrews, Jr., admitted 1716. John and Sarah, children of John Andross, Jr., were baptized July 5, 1713. David and Benjamin Andross appear also as inhabitants about 1715."

More recent investigations have proved that this Norwich Andrews-Andrus family were descended from Lieut. John Andrews of Chebacco Parish, now Essex, Mass. John,[2] the eldest son of Lieut. John[1] Andrews, bought land in 1704 on the east side of the Shetucket River, and removed to that place with his wife Judith (Belcher) and his eight children, among whom were the above John, Jeremiah, David and Benjamin. The descendants of this branch of the family have spelt the name Andrus, Andros, or Andross. *Essex Probate Files; Norwich Land Records*, Book 2b, p. 909; *Knowlton Ancestry*, p. 23; *Norwich Town Records.*

SPALDING—ANDRUS.

In the *Spalding Memorial* (1897), by Charles Warren Spalding, it is stated (p. 70) that Lydia, daughter of Thomas[3] (Joseph,[2] Edward[1]) Spalding, born 9 Dec., 1729, married Mr. Andrus. The full name should be Benjamin Andrus. He was son of Benjamin[3] and Ann (Mix) Andrus (John,[2] Lieut. John[1] Andrews). *Plainfield Probate Records*, vol. 4, p. 266; *Norwich Probate Files*, Jan. 12, 1762.

HOLMES—ANDRUS—STERRY.

In Wheeler's *History of Stonington, Conn.* (1900), there are some inaccuracies in the genealogy of the Holmes family. I give here

one correction that I am certain of. Wheeler says that Temperance Holmes, born 27 Jan., 1728, daughter of John and Abigail (Frink) Holmes, married Roger Sterry. It was Abigail, daughter of this same John, who married Roger Sterry, 4 May, 1748, while Temperance married 7 Oct., 1747, Daniel Andrus. This is proved by the will of their father, Capt. John Holmes, which is dated March 1, 1783, and mentions daughters Temperance "Andris" (quotation marks are mine) and Abigail Sterry (Stonington Prob. Records). The parentage of this Daniel Andrus has not been positively proven, but the circumstantial evidence is so strong that there is scarcely room for doubt that he was the Daniel Andrus, baptized at Preston, Conn., 14 April, 1723, son of David[3] and Hannah (Haskell) Andrus (John,[2] Lieut. John[1] Andrews of Chebacco Parish). Was he the father of Judge John Holmes Andrus, born in 1768, and who lived later in Danby and Pawlet, Vt.? Can anyone throw light on this point?

MRS. THOMAS D. GOODELL, New Haven, Conn.

26. GAYLORD—WESTCOTT—CORRECTION.

In vol. i, pp. 446–47, of the *Early Connecticut Probate Records, Hartford District, 1635-1700*, by Manwaring, in the abstract of the will of Samuel Gaylord, Senior, 4th line from bottom, it reads: "I give to my daughter Abigail, wife of *Joseph* Wascoat of Stamford," etc.

The given name *Joseph* is in error. Abigail Gaylord married *Daniel* Westcott of Stamford, Conn. The release on file in the settlement of the Gaylord estate dated April 10th, 1696, is so executed. This Daniel Westcott is the same Daniel who removed to Fairfield, Salem Co., N. J., about 1696. The signature to the original release on file at Hartford in the Gaylord estate settlement is the same as that affixed to his original will on file in the Secretary's office at Trenton, N. J.

WILLIAM M. CLEVENGER, 17 South Stenton Place,
Chelsea, Atlantic City, N. J.

27. MILLARD—CORRECTION.

In *The Commemorative Biographical Record of Dutchess County*, pp. 242–243, and in the *Genealogical and Family History of Southern New York*, vol. i, pp. 65–68, a wrong ancestry is assigned to John Millard, Jr., of Cornwall, Conn., from whom and his wife Christiana (not Christina) Rust, many families in Western Massachusetts, Western Connecticut, New York City, the Hudson Valley, and Northeastern New York are descended. Also, the list of the children of John Millard, Jr., and Christiana, his wife, as printed in the works named, is incomplete.

John Millard, Jr., of Cornwall, Conn., was not a son of Robert[4] (Nehemiah,[3] Robert,[2] John[1]) Millard of Rehoboth, Mass., and Pawling, N. Y., and he was not born at Rehoboth on Jan. 15, 1736. He was born at East Haddam, Conn., on Dec. 21, 1736 (*East Haddam Town Records*, vol. ii, p. 1115), and he was the eldest son

of John Millard, Sr., of East Haddam and Cornwall, by wife Mehitabel Willey (John,[3] John,[2] Isaac[1]), as the *East Haddam Record* explicitly proves (vol. ii, p. 1115).

John Millard, Sr., of East Haddam and Cornwall, was the youngest son of Thomas Millard, Sr., called also "Thomas Miller," of Charlestown, Mass., and East Haddam, Conn., by wife Rebecca Dutton (Joseph,[2] Thomas[1]), as is proved by the will of Thomas Miller otherwise Millard, Sr., dated at East Haddam, July 26, 1728 (*Hartford Probate Records*, vol. xii, pp. 146–148, and printed in Manwaring, pp. 546–548).

Finally, Thomas Millard, Sr., of East Haddam, was the eldest son of Humphrey Millard, called also "Humphrey Miller," of Charlestown and Reading, Mass., by wife Elizabeth Smith (Matthew,[2] Matthew[1]) (Wyman's *Charlestown*, pp. 673, 872, and Paige's *History of Cambridge*, p. 610), as is proved by a quit-claim deed given Dec. 29, 1736, by Thomas Millard, Jr., of East Haddam, to James Hay of Boston, relinquishing rights to land in Westminster, Mass., granted to Humphrey Millard on account of services in King Phillip's War (*Worcester District Deeds*, book 29, p. 209), and by the will of Thomas Millard, Jr., presented for probate at Colchester, Conn., May 16, 1752, and recorded there (*Probate Records*, vol. ii, p. 234).

The will explicitly identifies the Millards of Cornwall with the Millards of East Haddam, and the quit-claim deed describes the Westminster land as "one of the Lotts in Narragansett Township Number Two and all undivided Land in said Town, Descended to me by my Honoured Grandfather Humphrey Miller Dec^d^." In the first sentence of the document the grantor calls himself "Thomas Miller," and at the end he signs his name "Thomas Millard."

That the "honoured" grandfather deserved the adjective is revealed by two further documents, happily preserved. One is a petition to the "Hon^rd^ John Leveret Esq., and other worshipfull members of the Councell," signed by Timothy Wily, Humphrey Millard, Samuel Bull and Henry Sparkes, asking redress for an injustice inflicted by Major Waldron while they were serving under Captain Hunting in the expedition "to the Eastward" (*Mass. Archives*, vol. 69, p. 120, and printed by Baxter, *Collections of the Maine Historical Society: Documentary History, Second Series*, vol. vi, pp. 167–168). The other document is a letter from James Stoakes, dying in Rhode Island, written 3 (9) 1675, to his "loving friend Humphrey Miller, living in Charlestown." (With the order of Oct., 1676, granting to Humphrey Miller administration on the estate of James Stoakes, it was filed, *Midlesex County Court Records*, vol, iii, p. 150. Not quite accurately copied it was printed in the *Genealogical Bulletin*, vol. i, p. 157).

The parentage and place of birth of Humphrey Millard have not been ascertained. The names associated with his in public records, and the known circumstances of his life, inclnding purchase of land at Reading, Mass., in 1680, death at Reading, April

5, 1684, and administration of his estate (*Midlesex Probate Records*, vol. vi, p. 264), appear to connect him with the Millards of Salem, Newbury and "the Eastward." He may have been a grandson of John[1] Millard of Salem, tailor, who bought house, shop and land in that town in 1652, and sold them in 1657; and a son of Jasper[2] Miller, who was of Strawberry Bank (Portsmouth), N. H., in 1660, of Sagadahoc, Maine, in 1679, and of Pemaquid, Maine, in 1687. Jasper appears to have had connections with Charlestown, and may have lived there in 1653.

Assuming that Humphrey Millard was probably of the third generation of his kindred in New England, John Millard, born at East Haddam, Conn., Dec. 21, 1736, was of the sixth generation. He married at Cornwall, Conn., May 21, 1761, Christiana "Hamblinton," daughter of Simeon and Sarah (Long) Rust (Nathaniel,[4] Nathaniel,[3] Israel,[2] Henry[1]). (*Cornwall Vital Records*, p. 40, and *Church Records*, p. 122.) Whether she was a widow, or obtained the name "Hamblinton" by adoption is not known. She was born at Coventry, Conn., July 31, 1743 (Dimock's *Births, Marriages and Deaths in Coventry, Conn.*, p. 104). She died, according to family records, June 17, 1831, and is said to have been buried in the cemetery near Cornwall Bridge on the road to Kent. The stone has disappeared. John[6] Millard died Nov. 22, 1812 (gravestone lately standing in cemetery near Cornwall Bridge). In 1757 he was enrolled in Captain Samuel Dunham's Militia Company (*Conn. Hist. Soc. Coll.*, vol. xi, p. 206). A will made April 16, 1801, is in the possession of Mr. Walter P. Millard of New Hamburg, N. Y. A later will was proved at Litchfield, Dec. 8, 1812.

The children of John[6] and Christiana (Rust) Millard recorded at Cornwall, as born there, and named in the will of 1801, were:

Charles, b. Feb. 19, 1762.
Rufus, b. Feb. 12, 1764.
Roswell, b. March 22, 1766.
Philo, b. April 27, 1768.
Sarah, b. April 19, 1770.
Jerusha, b. Feb. 24, 1773.
Chloe, b. Jan. 10, 1776.
Diantha, b. March 30, 1778.
Ira, b. Nov. 12, 1780.
Russell, b. April 15, 1785.

Charles[7] Millard, the eldest of these children, married Lydia Pride of Poughkeepsie, and from them are descended many of the Millard families of New York City and the Hudson Valley.

Philo[7] Millard, the fourth son of John[6] and Christiana, married (1) Mary Russell, and (2) Olive Lydia, a daughter of Abraham and Lydia (Gillett) Fuller of Kent. A daughter, Olive Lydia, born of the second marriage, married at Kent, Sept. 6, 1826, Augustine Giddings of Great Barrington, Mass. The present writer is her grandson.

Among the younger children of John[5] and Mehitabel (Willey) Millard were Matthew,[6] who lived at Pittsfield Mass., and left de-

scendants, and Joshua,[6] who lived at North Egremont, Mass., and left descendants.

Among the sons of Thomas[5] and Ruth (Dutton) Millard of East Haddam, were Jason,[6] who left descendants at North Bolton and Vernon, Conn., and Nathan,[6] who lived at Cornwall and left descendants there.

FRANKLIN H. GIDDINGS,
Columbia University.

28. NOTES ON A HISTORY OF OLD KINDERHOOK, COLLIER.

Page 96. Lambert Jansen Van Alstyne m. about 1682 to Jannetje Mingael; she was bp. in New York, Jan. 18, 1660; her parents were Thomas Janszen Minsar and Marritje Abrahams; see *N. Y. Gen. & Biog. Soc. Coll.*, vol. i, p. 55, Dutch Church, N. Y., Baptisms. The first child of Thomas Janszen (the above couple) was bp. in N. Y., Oct. 1, 1651; see *N. Y. Gen. & Biog. Coll.*, vol. i, p. 30. To assume that Marritje Abrahamsen was the daughter of Abraham Pietersen Vosburgh means that she was married and bore her first child before any of her brothers or her sister were born. See record of the Vosburgh Family, *New Netherland Register*, No. 8, p. 120. As a matter of fact this was Marritje Abrahamsen (Van Deursen), daughter of Abraham Pietersen (Van Deursen) and Tryntje Melchiors. See *Van Deursen Genealogy*, vol. 1, p. 8.

Page 98. The progenitor of the Vosburgh family in New Netherland was Abraham Pietersen Vosburgh. See *Van Rensselaer-Bowier Manuscripts*, p. 840. It is true that Dr. O'Callaghan in the *Hist. of New Netherland*, vol. i. p. 439, mentions Pieter Jacobsen and wife as settlers in Rensselaerwyck in 1639. But there are no grounds for assuming them to be the parents of Abraham Pietersen Vosburgh, as Prof. Pearson also has done. The Albany County records show that Pieter Jacobse went down the river with 1500 beavers from Beverwyck, June 28, 1657. Prof. Pearson is in error in stating that Jan Andriese, *Pieter Jacobse Voosboorg* and Kipp Haecker required surities in court, Jan. 25, 1658; see *Albany Co. Records*, Pearson, p. 247. The original document will be found in Albany County Deeds, Liber 2, p. 145. It is written among some hasty memoranda, chiefly notes of complaints of assault, etc. The name in question is very hurriedly written, and by close comparison with other specimens of the same writing it appears to be Pieter Jacobse *borsboom* not *Voosboorg*. The case before the court was for selling brandy to the Indians. For further reference to this case see Court Minutes, 1658–1660, pp. 1, 12, and 23; where in each case the name clearly appears as Borsboom or Bosboom. The foregoing is the only occasion in the Albany records where the name Vosburgh appears following the name Pieter Jacobsen. And this is now proved to be an error in transcription, as can be seen from the original record.

Pieter Jacobse Bosboom, an early Schenectady settler, was a brickmaker and Indian trader; he was several times before the court for cheating the Indians. O'Callaghan, having assumed Pieter Jacobse, the fur trader, to be a Vosburgh, erroneously gives the same occupation to his supposed son, Abraham Pietersen.

The Court Minutes, 1652–1656, contain many references to Abraham Pietersen Vosburgh, a carpenter, surveyor of buildings, bridge builder, and later as an owner with Wynant Gerritsen (Van Der Poel) of a saw mill on Wynants Kill. But never as a fur trader. Abraham Pietersen Vosburgh was killed by the Indians at Esopus, on Sept. 21, 1659. His three sons, Peter (the eldest), Jacob and Isaac, were among thr freeholders of the Kinderhook patent.

If there is any documentary evidence to show that Isaac Vosburg, who married Aug. 1, 1686, Annetje Jans Goes, daughter of Jan Thyse Goes and Steyntje Janse Van Hoesen, was either a *carpenter* or *trader*, I have failed to find it in a search covering the past fifteen years. Isaac Vosburgh was still a minor, on Sept. 5, 1676, when his elder brother Pieter sued Jan Thyse Goes, for an assault upon Isaac who had been chasing Jan Thysen's cows.

ROYDEN WOODWARD VOSBURGH.

SPECIAL NOTICE.

Attention of The New York Genealogical and Biographical Society having been called to the fact that certain genealogists have used, and are using, its name as a reference, or otherwise, in the prosecution of their business: — Notice is hereby given that the Society authorizes no one to so use its name; and that it is not, nor will it be responsible in any way for the acts of such individuals who use its name as a reference, or otherwise, in violation of this specific prohibition.

OBITUARY.

MRS. ANNA PALMER DRAPER.

Mrs. Anna Palmer Draper, a Life Member of this Society, and who contributed a year ago $1,500 to the Building Fund, died December 8th, 1914, at her residence in this city, 271 Madison Avenue. Mrs. Draper was the sister of Courtlandt Palmer, the Founder of the Nineteenth Century Club, who died in 1888. Her husband, Prof. Henry Draper, whom she married in 1867, was a noted astronomer, and she worked with him in his observatory for many years, becoming proficient in astronomy. She gave to the Harvard Observatory the 11-inch telescope used by her husband. The Draper Memorial was also one of her gifts, costing more than $100,000, and comprised part of the Harvard Observatory. It contains the spectra of more than 10,000 stars, and the catalogue, known as the Draper Catalogue, is regarded as an authority the world over. In 1898 Mrs. Draper was appointed a member of one of the Visiting Committees of Harvard University.

Her great-grandfather was Capt. Amos Palmer, who took a prominent part in the defense of Stonington, Conn., when that town was bombarded by the British in 1814. Her grandfather, Courtlandt Palmer, was a prominent merchant in New York in the early part of the nineteenth century. Mrs. Draper was acquainted with scientific and literary men in all parts of the United States, and for many years had gatherings at her home on Madison Avenue, which were unique in the history of the United States. The Emperor Don Pedro, of Brazil, was entertained by Prof. and Mrs. Draper when he visited this country. Gen. William Tecumseh Sherman, Gen. Francis A. Walker, the President of the Massachusetts School of Technology, and others equally prominent, were frequent guests at her home during the past 30 or 40 years. Her estate in the country was on the Hudson at Dobbs Ferry. Mrs. Draper's death is a conspicuous loss to the city and to the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society.

SOCIETY PROCEEDINGS.

Regular Meeting, January 8th, 1915.

Meeting called to order at 4:00 o'clock, President Clarence Winthrop Bowen in the Chair.

Mr. Bowen introduced the Hon. Chauncey Mitchell Depew, who addressed the Society on "The Present War in Europe: Its Causes and Impressions."

At the end of Mr. Depew's address Mr. Bowen introduced the Hon. Joseph Hodges Choate, who had been invited by the Trustees to apprise Mr. Depew of his election by the Trustees as an Honorary Member of the Society.

At the close of Mr. Choate's address Mr. Henry Parsons moved that a vote of thanks be tendered to both speakers, which was seconded by Capt. Richard Henry Greene.

The meeting then adjourned.

Forty-fourth Annual Meeting, January 8th, 1915.

The President, Clarence Winthrop Bowen, in the Chair.

The minutes of the last Annual Meeting, held on January 9th, 1914, were read for information and on motion approved.

Announcement was made that Thomas Whittaker, Life Member, died Christmas Day, Dec. 25, 1915, aged 73.

The following new members have been elected: Mrs. James Herman Aldrich, 150 West 59th Street, City, Life Member, proposed by Clarence Winthrop Bowen; McDougall Hawkes, 8 East 59th Street, City, Life Member, proposed by Clarence Winthrop Bowen; Gustav Maurits Ernfrid Lind, 200 West 72nd Street, City, Annual Member, proposed by Clarence Winthrop Bowen; Henry Suydam Reynolds, 950 Madison Avenue, City, Annual Member, proposed by Abraham Hatfield, Jr.; Mrs. Charles Edwin Sherman, Lawrence, Long Island, N. Y., Annual Member, proposed by Clarence Winthrop Bowen; Rev. Ernest Milmore Stires, 3 West 53rd Street, City, Annual Member, proposed by Clarence Winthrop Bowen.

The Annual Reports of Officers and Committees being next in order, the Secretary, Mr. Henry Russell Drowne, reported as follows:

Our membership now consists of 6 Honorary, 153 Life and 341 Annual Members, being a gain of 44 for the year, and in addition thereto we have 104 Corresponding Members.

The lapses in membership for the year were 24 died, 17 resigned and 5 dropped.

Seven meetings of the Society have been held on which occasions the hall was often crowded to its fullest capacity.

The more important transactions of the Board of Trustees were as follows, viz:

Annual Election of Officers, Committees, etc., on January 13th, 1914.

The election as Life Members of such persons who not being members had subscribed One Hundred Dollars or more to the Building Fund as a recognition of their interest in the objects of the Society and the enrollment as Benefactors of J. Pierpont Morgan and John Davidson Rockefeller.

As Patron: Mrs. Frederick Ferris Thompson.

As Donors: James Junius Goodwin, Clarence Winthrop Bowen, Mrs. Henry Draper, William Ross Proctor, Miss Emily Frances Southmayd, Miss Annie Burr Jennings, William Isaac Walker, Andrew Carnegie, Charles Deering, Charles William Harkness, Edward Stephen Harkness, Mrs. E. Henry Harriman, William Rockefeller, and Mrs. Russell Sage.

Messrs. William Ross Proctor and Walter Geer have been elected Trustees to fill the vacancies caused by the death of Gen. James Grant Wilson and the resignation of Mr. Howland Pell.

The resignation of Prof. Frank Dempster Sherman as Registrar of Pedigrees, has been accepted.

On motion report was received and ordered on file.

The Treasurer, Mr. Hopper Striker Mott, presented his Annual Report, a printed copy of which will be attached to the minutes of this meeting. He showed the Society free from debt with a cash balance for general purposes on hand of $824.20.

The assets of the Society from various sources are valued at $140,450.70. Liabilities none.

It was duly moved and seconded that the report be received and ordered on file.

Mr. Abraham Hatfield, Jr., Chairman of the Executive Committee, reported that the Society had received from Room Rents $1,316.00, being $150.00 less than in 1913. The Lecture Hall was used 53 times, bringing in $405.00, which was $31.00 less than in 1913. The building has been kept in good repair. The total receipts for general purposes were $12,546.03.

The Society has outstanding Bills Receivable amounting to $896.00 and unpaid bills $176.67.

The transactions on Church Records for 1914 show a net expense of only $331.14.

We have added ten volumes to our Collection of Church Records and have ten additional volumes which are for sale at an average price of about $75.00 each.

The subscriptions to THE RECORD were 606 as compared with 576 for 1913.

On motion report was received and ordered on file.

Mr. Hatfield, as Librarian, reported accessions of 339 bound volumes, an increase of one over 1913. That 206 volumes were donated, 133 added by purchase and exchange, 382 pamphlets, 89 manuscripts, making total accessions from all sources of 810 as compared with 822 for 1913.

The Library now consists of about 9,100 bound volumes and 5,400 manuscripts, pamphlets, etc. The Library attendance for the year was 1,373.

On motion report was received and ordered on file.

The Necrologist, Mr. Winchester Fitch, reported the death of three Corresponding Members: Livingston Crofts, Rev. William Durant and Hon. Alonzo Rex Fuller. Eight Life Members: Mrs. Henry Draper, Richard Hockman Handley, William Nelson, Mrs. William Hunt Perry, Mrs. Sylvanus Reed, Rev. William Jones Skillman, Gen. James Grant Wilson and Gen. Edward Francis Winslow. Thirteen Annual Members: Lemuel Bolton Bangs, M.D., Lucas Brodhead, Mrs. Morris Ketchum Jesup, Mrs. James Marcus King, James Henry Lea, Mrs. Katharine Searle McCartney, John Edward Marsh, Samuel Dayton Pierson, Isaac Parish Smith, Harry Dugan Spears, Warner Van Norden, Mrs. Alice Dean Ward and Col. Walter Phelps Warren.

Mr. Hopper Striker Mott, Chairman of the Publication Committee, made a verbal report, calling attention particularly to THE RECORD, and that the

long continued Thacher-Thatcher articles had been the source of increased income, further that the new department devoted to Corrections and Additions had brought forth material from all over the country. He stated that THE RECORD now paid its own way, and was a dignified publication, fully equal if not superior to any other similar Society magazine.

The report of the Archivist, Mr. Royden Woodward Vosburgh, was read giving a list of the many church records which had been copied during the year, which when transcribed, amounted to a grand total of 2300 pages with 200 pages of introductory and historical matter.

He called attention to the fact that while the plan of the work was to copy only records up to 1800, all records prior to 1850 would be copied. Additional records from Schoharie, Troy and Lansingburgh are now in preparation.

On motion report was received and ordered on file.

The report of the Chairman of the Research Committee and Historian, Dr. William Austin Macy, was read.

He mentioned the addition of Mr. Henry Cady and Miss Florence E. Carr as Corresponding Members, and Miss Nettie Barnum Eells to the Research Committee, and stated that the manuscript additions during the year had been fully set forth in the issues of THE RECORD. He called attention at some length to the study of eugenics as adding so much to the knowledge of mankind and stated that all inquiries made of the Historian had been answered as promptly as possible.

On motion report was received and ordered on file.

The report of the Chairman of the Committee on Heraldry, Mr. Charles Pryor, was read. He stated that the usual notices had been sent out during the year, but with no results as yet, but that he hoped we might yet hear from some of our members, for the Armorial Ensign ought to be to the family what the National Flag is to a nation.

The report of the Nominating Committee being next in order, the Chairman, Mr. Henry Parsons, presented the names of the following five candidates for term 1915-1918:

Thomas Townsend Sherman.
William Ross Proctor.
Abraham Hatfield, Jr.
William Isaac Walker.
Tobias Alexander Wright.

On motion report was received.

It was duly moved and seconded that nominations be closed and that the Chair appoint Tellers.

The Chairman appointed Messrs. Charles Keeler Winslow and George Horace Perkins as Tellers.

In the interim President Bowen made a few remarks, stating that additional moneys collected for the Building Fund had been sufficient to purchase an additional bond, and that those previously purchased now showed a profit of about $700.00; that the question of securing a new location for the Society was receiving very serious consideration, and that several sites had been suggested and were being carefully investigated. He congratulated the Society on the fact that all the subscriptions to the Building Fund had been collected and the money was safely invested.

The Report of the Tellers being next in order, they reported that 99 votes had been cast, of which 77 were by proxy, and that 19 unstamped proxies had been rejected, all for the Regular Ticket.

The President declared the candidates duly elected as Trustees to serve for the term 1915-1918.

Mrs. Levi Holbrook spoke as to the advantages of having the Library open on Monday evenings as of old, instead of on Sunday afternoons, and moved that the Board of Trustees be requested to change the Sunday afternoon opening to Monday evening. This was duly seconded and carried unanimously.

On motion adjourned.

SPECIAL MEETING, JANUARY 29th, 1915.

The President, Clarence Winthrop Bowen, in the Chair.

The Board of Trustees reported that at the meeting of the Board, held on January 12th, 1915, the following officers were elected for the year 1915, viz:

Clarence Winthrop Bowen, *President.*
William Bradhurst Osgood Field, *First Vice-President.*
William Isaac Walker, *Second Vice-President.*
Henry Russell Drowne, *Secretary.*
Hopper Striker Mott, *Treasurer.*
John Reynolds Totten, *Chairman Executive Committee.*
Abraham Hatfield, Jr., *Librarian.*
Royden Woodward Vosburgh, *Historian.*
Alexander McMillan Welch, *Necrologist.*
Henry Pierson Gibson, *Registrar of Pedigrees.*

Executive Committee:

Abraham Hatfield, Jr.
William Isaac Walker.
George Austin Morrison, Jr.
Thomas Townsend Sherman.

Publication Committee:

Hopper Striker Mott, *Chairman.*
Royden Woodward Vosburgh.
Richard Henry Greene.
William Alfred Robbins.
Josiah Collins Pumpelly.
George Austin Morrison, Jr.
John Reynolds Totten.
Tobias Alexander Wright.
Frank Dempster Sherman.
Mrs. Robert Dewey Bristol.
Richard Schermerhorn, Jr.

Committee on Heraldry:

Charles Pryer, *Chairman.*
Charles Landon Jones.
Howland Pell.

Committee on Research:

Royden Woodward Vosburgh, *Chairman.*
Rev. John Cornell, for Southern Rhode Island.
George W. Cocks, for Long Island.
John Edwin Stillwell, M.D., for Monmouth Co., N. J.
Alphonso Trumpbour Clearwater, for Ulster Co., N. Y.
Miss Lucy Dubois Akerly, for Suffolk Co., N. Y.
Tobias Alexander Wright, for Washington Co., N. Y.
Edward Myers, for Westchester Co., N. Y.
William Maison du Bois, for White Plains, N. Y.
Mrs. Charles Dod Ward, for Oswego, N. Y.
Rufus King, for Suffolk Co., N. Y.
William Austin Macy, M.D., for Seneca Co., N. Y.
Evelyn Briggs Baldwin.
Charles Landon Jones, for Litchfield Co., Conn.
James Benedict.
Miss Nettie Barnum Eells, for Conn. and Mass.
Rev. S. Ward Righter.
William B. Van Alstyne, M.D.
Douglas Merritt.

Archivist:

Royden Woodward Vosburgh.

Mr. Bowen then announced that since the last meeting of the Society the following deaths had been recorded, viz: John Edward Parsons, Life Member, died January 16, 1915, in his 86th year; George Clinton Batcheller, Annual Member, died January 25, 1915, in his 81st year; John Denison Champlin, Annual Member, died January 8th, 1915, in his 81st year.

The Executive Committee reported the election of the following new members, viz: Mrs. Richmond Mayo-Smith, 305 West 77th Street, City, Life Member, proposed by Clarence Winthrop Bowen; John Denison Champlin, Jr., 201 West 78th Street, City, Annual Member, proposed by Clarence Win-

throp Bowen; Joseph P. Day, 34 Gramercy Park, City, Annual Member, proposed by Clarence Winthrop Bowen; Mrs. Joseph C. Hoagland, 640 Park Avenue, City, Annual Member, proposed by Clarence Winthrop Bowen; Edwin Scott Matthews, 117 West 58th Street, City, Annual Member, proposed by Clarence Winthrop Bowen; Miss Caroline Lucy Morgan, 521 Park Avenue, City, Annual Member, proposed by Clarence Winthrop Bowen; Edward Codman Parish, 52 Wall Street, City, Annual Member, proposed by Clarence Winthrop Bowen; William Macklenberg Polk, M.D., 310 Fifth Avenue, City, Annual Member, proposed by Clarence Winthrop Bowen; Alfred Tuckerman, 58 Kay Street, Newport, R. I., Annual Member, proposed by Clarence Winthrop Bowen; John Griswold Webb, 109 Orchard Place, Ithaca, N. Y., Annual Member, proposed by Clarence Winthrop Bowen; Miss Julia Chester Wells, 30 West 31st Street, City, Annual Member, proposed by Clarence Winthrop Bowen.

Mr. Bowen announced the selection of a site on East 58th Street, between Park and Lexington Avenues, for the new building, which he felt sure would be heartily approved.

The lecturer of the evening was then introduced:

Mr. William Webster Ellsworth, President of the Century Company, read a paper entitled "The Making of Europe; How Wars have changed the Map," which was illustrated by the stereopticon with Maps and Pictures in Color, Portraits, Documents, etc.

At the close of Mr. Ellsworth's lecture Mr. Henry Parsons, with a feeling of personal indebtedness, moved the thanks of the assembly to the speaker for his very instructive address.

Mr. Josiah Collins Pumpelly seconded the motion.

Mr. Francis Lynde Stetson made remarks regarding the graphic presentation of warfare in Europe and hoped that hereafter Peace would have its Victory.

General Asa Bird Gardiner said a few words on the subject of violation of treaties and that Peace would only be permanent when these violations were punished.

Mr. Charles Gifford Finney Wilcox spoke on universal justice as the solution for universal Peace.

Vote of thanks was unanimously carried.

The Chairman announced the regular meeting on February 12th, stating that the Speaker would be Hon. Simeon E. Baldwin, LL.D., ex-Governor of the State of Connecticut, who would read a lecture on the Hartford Convention; and in March, George Francis Dow, Secretary of The Essex Institute, Salem, Mass., would address the Society on "Life on a New England Farm a Century Ago." In April Rear Admiral William S. Cowles, United States Navy, would lecture on "The Navy of the United States," and in May the Speaker would be William Milligan Sloane, LL.D., Vice-President of the New York Historical Society and Professor of History in Columbia University, on "The Battle of Princeton."

The meeting then adjourned.

Regular Meeting, February 12th, 1915.

The President, Clarence Winthrop Bowen, presided.

Mr. Bowen appointed Robert S. Swords as Secretary of the meeting and then made the following statement:

One of the special objects of calling this meeting was for the purpose of allowing the Society to vote upon the changing of the date of the Annual Meeting of the Society from the second Friday in January each year to the second Friday in February.

The Board of Trustees deem it necessary to make this change in the date of the Annual Meeting in order to allow the Treasurer ample time to make his Annual Report after the closing of the books on December 31st of the preceding year and for other necessary administrative reasons.

Capt. Richard Henry Greene offered the following resolution, viz:

Resolved, That the time of holding the Annual Meeting of this Society and Corporation be and is hereby changed from the second Friday of January to the second Friday of February, and that the President and Secretary of this meeting make, verify and file the necessary certificate of this change as required by law.

This resolution was seconded by Mr. James Benedict and was unanimously carried.

Mr. Bowen then announced that since the last meeting of the Society the following deaths had been recorded, viz: Edward Livingston Ludlow, Life Member, died February 11th, 1915, in his 80th year; Norman Bruce Ream, Life Member, died February 9th, 1915, in his 71st year; James Congdell Fargo, Annual Member, died February 8th, 1915, in his 86th year.

Also that the following name had been restored to the membership roll of Annual Members, viz: John Buckley Pine, and that Edward H. Leggett, Attorney-General State of New York, Albany, N. Y., had been made a corresponding member, to represent the State of New York.

The following new members of the Society had been duly elected, viz: Frederick Augustus Schermerhorn, 101 University Place, City, Life Member, proposed by Clarence Winthrop Bowen; Mrs. William Adams Brown, 114 East 30th Street, City, proposed by Clarence Winthrop Bowen; Samuel Edson Gage, 28 East 49th Street, City, Annual Member, proposed by Lawrence Bogert Elliman; George Corson Heilner, 11 East 77th Street, City, proposed by Clarence Winthrop Bowen; Miss Helen Kenyon, Cliffdale, Poughkeepsie, N. Y., Annual Member, proposed by John Reynolds Totten; Mrs. Franklyn Hallett Lovell, 37 Madison Avenue, City, Annual Member, proposed by John Reynolds Totten; William Alexander Nash, 19 West 73rd Street, City, Annual Member, proposed by Clarence Winthrop Bowen; Miss Mary Van Buren Vanderpoel, 30 East 53rd Street, City, proposed by Clarence Winthrop Bowen.

Mr. Bowen then introduced the Hon. Simeon E. Baldwin, LL.D., ex-Governor of the State of Connecticut, who delivered a lecture entitled "The Hartford Convention."

At the close of the lecture Capt. Richard Henry Greene, Yale University, Class of 1861 and 1862, moved a vote of thanks to Governor Baldwin. The motion was seconded by Rev. Richard C. Morse, Yale University, Class of 1862, a nephew of Prof. Morse, the inventor of the Telegraph, and a grandson of Rev. Dr. Jedediah Morse, the geographer. As Governor Baldwin graduated from Yale, Class of 1861, these three gentlemen were in college together.

The meeting then adjourned.

Regular Meeting, March 12th, 1915.

The meeting was called to order at 8.40 P. M., the President, Mr. Bowen, in the Chair.

Since the last meeting of the Society the following death has been recorded, viz: Ethan Allen Doty, Life Member, died March 10, 1915, aged 78 years.

The Executive Committee reported the following members had been elected: Mrs. Charles Stewart Smith, 25 West 47th Street, City, Life Member, proposed by Clarence Winthrop Bowen; Mrs. Eleanor M. Bamford, 204 West 94th Street, City, Annual Member, proposed by John R. Totten; Mrs. George Clinton Batcheller, 23 West 72nd Street, Annual Member, City, proposed by Hopper Striker Mott; T. Waln-Morgan Draper, 106 West 13th Street, City, Annual Member, proposed by Clarence Winthrop Bowen; Thomas William Lamont, 23 Wall Street, City, Annual Member, proposed by Clarence Winthrop Bowen; Miss Jane Parsons, Troy, Penn., Annual Member, proposed by Henry Parsons.

The Board of Trustees reported the election of Mrs. Dora P. Worden of Ithaca, N. Y., as a Corresponding Member and a member of the Research Committee.

Mr. Bowen then introduced the speaker of the evening, Mr. George Francis Dow, Secretary of the Essex Institute, Salem, Mass., who spoke on the subject "Life on a New England Farm a Century Ago."

At the close of Mr. Dow's address, Capt. Richard Henry Greene moved a vote of thanks and made some interesting remarks in regard to his visits to Essex. Motion was seconded by Mr. Dwight Brainard Baker.

On motion meeting adjourned.

HENRY RUSSELL DROWNE, Secretary.

NOTES.

KNICKERBOCKER.—The State Historical Society of Wisconsin at Madison having requested enlightenment on the use of the term "Knickerbocker," the result of investigation proves that it applies to such residents of New Netherland as arrived before the English gained possession. It would accordingly apply to families who were here prior to 1664 and might with justice extend to 1674 when the final transfer was effected.

Washington Irving hit upon this name when he decided to announce the publication of his facetious *History of New York,* in which, to quote his words, he "opened a vein of pleasant associations and quaint characteristics peculiar to my native place." The name first appeared in an advertisement in the *New York Evening Post,* Oct. 26, 1809, which asked the whereabouts of "a small elderly gentleman, dressed in an old black coat and cocked hat, by the name of Knickerbocker," who had left his lodgings in a hotel on Mulberry Street sometime since. The same paper, Nov. 28, announced the discovery in his room of "a very curious kind of a written book" and that the work would be published in order to discharge certain debts he had left behind.

The *American Citizen* of Dec. 6 stated that the book would be issued that day. With this happy method of inciting public curiosity the history made its appearance.

Some years later the author returned to New York and in an "Apology" he justified the work as a parody which was intended to burlesque the pedantic lore displayed in certain American works, but added: "When I find, after a lapse of nearly forty years, this haphazard production of my youth still cherished among them [the descendants of the Dutch worthies]—when I find its very name become a 'household word' and used to give the home stamp to everything recommended for popular acceptation, such as Knickerbocker societies, Knickerbocker insurance companies, Knickerbocker steamboats, Knickerbocker omnibuses, Knickerbocker bread and Knickerbocker ice—and when I find New Yorkers of Dutch descent priding themselves upon being 'genuine Knickerbockers'—I please myself with the persuasion that I have struck the right chord." And so it has come to pass that the original settlers have received a designation of which, when living, they were not cognizant and their descendants a name with which to conjure.

The word is derived from "Knikker," which stands for "marble" pure and simple—a marble such as boys play with, and "bakker," a baker. There was a Knickerbocker family which settled in New York State prior to 1683, the particulars of which can be found in Vols. 39 and 40 of the *N. Y. G. & B. Record.* It is related that one of the name was a great friend of Irving, and after his death his personality so impressed the writer that for sentimental reasons it was chosen as representative of the early settlers.

CITY FLAG AND SEAL.—The Art Commission has presented to the Board of Alderman of the City a design for a city official flag based upon the United Netherlands tricolor (orange, white and blue), charged with the city seal on the center or white bar.

The said colors in the United Netherlands flag adopted in 1582 at the suggestion of William, first Prince of Nassau and Orange, were arranged in three equal horizontal stripes and not in perpendicular stripes, with the blue nearest the staff as proposed; again, the orange was not the last of the perpendicular colors, but "Orange Boven" with the orange color at the top. We submit that if a change is made it should be historically accurate.

The proposed arms thereon was not adopted on the date inscribed below, for the American Eagle at the top was unknown in 1664, but was added in place of the crown theretofore used as a crest, in September, 1784. The date should be omitted or made correct and if any change in the color be determined upon the arrangement should be as originally adopted by the United Netherlands, with the New York seal upon the white bar above the blue.

RICHARD HENRY GREENE, 235 Central Park West.

QUERIES.

Queries will be inserted at the rate of ten (10) cents per line, or fraction of a line, payable in advance; ten (10) words allowed to a line. Name and address of individual making query charged at line rates. No restriction as to space.

All answers may at the discretion of querist be addressed to The N. Y. G. & B. Soc. and will be forwarded to the inquirer.

In answering queries please refer to the Volume and Page of THE RECORD in which original query was published.

---

3. WILLETT.—E. Haviland Hillman, F.S.G., 4 Somers Place, Hyde Park, London, England, is compiling a Genealogy of the Ancestry (if possible) and Descendants of Col. Thomas^{2} Willett (Thomas^{1}) of Flushing, L. I., and will gladly correspond with descendants wishing to contribute data relative to their own immediate ancestry and with others having information. Data regarding following branches especially wanted:

New York City.

(1.) Richard. By second wife Frances Dervall had Martha, Margaret. Wanted evidence, also had sons Thomas (died 1766-8), Richard (died 1785). Did latter marry? Issue, descendants. Did John (Thomas) marry? Issue, descendants. Did Richard have other issue?

Westchester County.

(2.) Col. William^{3} (Col. Thomas^{2}). First wife Anna's surname. No evidence it was Doughty.

(3.) Thomas^{4} (Col. William^{3}). Was wife's name Abigail Stephenson? Issue: Gilbert,^{5} Isaac,^{5} Mary,^{5} Euphemia.^{5} Marriages, issue, descendants.

(4.) Cornelius^{4} (Col. William^{3}), wife Elizabeth's surname.

(5.) Anna^{4} (Col. William^{3}). Did she marry Edward Jones? Issue.

Flushing, L. I.

(6.) Cornelius,^{3} Samuel,^{3} Sheriffs of Queens County, 1708, 1720, respectively. Proof from local deeds (1690 to 1722), or other sources, of undoubted fact that they were sons of Colonel Thomas.^{2} Married, issue, descendants.

(7.) Charles^{5} (Thomas,^{4} Thomas,^{3} Col. Thomas^{2}). Wife Helena's surname. Did sons James,^{6} Thomas,^{6} marry? Issue, descendants.

(8.) Lawrence^{6} Willett, grandson of John^{4} Willett, Jr. (Thomas,^{3} Col. Thomas^{2}). Parents' name. Wife's name. Issue, descendants.

(9.) Samuel and Augustin Willett. Mother Elizabeth, daughter of Samuel and Mary (Hicks) Lawrence. Who was their father? Marriages, issue, descendants.

Albany, N. Y.

(10.) Elbert^{5} (Edward,^{4} Elbert,^{3} Col. Thomas^{2}), married Catalina Abeel. Issue, descendants.

(11.) Edward^{5} (Edward^{4}). Marriage, issue, descendants.

(12.) Isaac^{5} (Edward^{4}). Marriage, issue, descendants.

Please reply direct.

BOOK REVIEWS.

By John R. Totten.

Editorial Note:—The New York Genealogical and Biographical Society solicits as donations to its Library all newly published works on Genealogy, History and Biography, as well as all works on Town, County and State History, or works embodying information regarding the Vital Records of any and all localities. It also solicits the donation to the manuscript collections of its library any and all manuscript compilations which bear upon the above mentioned topics.

In consideration of such donations the works so presented to the Society will be at once placed upon the shelves of its library and will be reviewed in the next subsequent issue of The New York Genealogical and Biographical Record, each donation of such character, whether in printed or manuscript form, will be reviewed under the head of "Book Notices" and a copy of The Record containing the review will be sent to the donor.

The Society does *not* solicit donations of publications or manuscripts on topics foreign to the above mentioned subjects, as its library is specialized and cannot accommodate material which does not bear directly upon its recognized sphere of usefulness.

Donations for review in the January issue of The Record should be delivered to the Society before December 1st of the previous year; for the April issue, before March 1st; for the July issue before June 1st; and for the October issue, before September 1st.

All donations will be generously reviewed with a view of calling the attention of the public to their good points; but, while generous, the reviews will contain such proper criticism as the interest of the genealogical student would expect from the editorial staff of The Record.

The "Book Notices" of The Record are carefully read by all librarians as well as genealogical students, and the review of a work in The Record is equivalent to a special advertisement of such work.

Letters of transmittal of donations of such works should embody the price of the work donated and the name and address of the person from whom it can be purchased.

Morrill Kindred in America. An account of the Descendants of Abraham Morrill of Salisbury, Mass., 1632-1662, through his eldest son, Isaac Morrill, 1640-1713, by Annie Morrill Smith. The Lyons Genealogical Company, New York, 1914. 8vo, cloth, pp. 144, including index, illustrated. Price, $3.00, postpaid. Address compiler, 78 Orange Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

An excellent compilation containing valuable genealogical information concerning Abraham[1] Morrill and his descendants to the 8th generation inclusive. It is recommended to all Genealogical Libraries.

(In reviewing this book in the January, 1915, issue of the Record, we erroneously stated that the price was $2.00. The price is as above stated, $3.00.)

A Walloon Family in America, Lockwood de Forest and his Forbears, 1500-1848, together with a Voyage to Guiana, being the Journal of Jesse de Forest, 1623-1625, by Mrs. Robert W. de Forest. 8vo, art paper binding, 2 volumes, pp. 314+391, including index in 2nd volume, profusely illustrated with portraits, scenes and maps; copyrighted. Published by Houghton, Mifflin Co. Price, $5.00, postpaid. Address: Publishers, No. 16 East 40th Street, New York City.

These richly constructed volumes present in most attractive form the fortunes of a sturdy and prosperous family from sixteenth century France to nineteenth century America. The careers of some of its important members are set forth with an admirable sense of the life of bygone days, and the book has considerable historical importance as well as every-day interest.

Of special interest is the Journal of Jesse de Forest and his colonists, recently found in the British Museum, telling of a colonizing voyage to Guiana in the seventeenth century under the auspices of the West India Company. The Journal entire in the original French, and translnted into English, is herein published. Another important figure is Lockwood de Forest (1775-1848), a leading merchant of Connecticut and New York, and the center of a long and bitter church trial.

It is the appendix to the 2nd volume that contains the genealogical and other vital records that will render the work of great value to genealogists. These volumes are heartily recommended to all historical and genealogical libraries.

THE SAMPSON FAMILY, by Lilla Briggs Sampson. 8vo, cloth, pp. 238, including index, with charts and illustrations; copyrighted 1914 by author. Waverly Press of Baltimore, 1914. Price, $3.00. Address: author, Broadway and 29th Street, Flushing, L. I., N. Y.

This most creditable work is replete with valuable information on the Sampson Family presented in narrative form and bound together genealogically by charts. It contains notes on the Sampson Family in England, Scotland and Ireland and in the United States in the particular States of Pennsylvania, Ohio, Virginia and Maryland. Recommended to all Genealogical Libraries.

FACTS RELATING TO THE HISTORY OF GROTON, MASS., by Samuel Abbott Green. Vol. II. 8vo, cloth, pp. 215, including index. Groton, 1914. Price, $2.50. Address: George E. Littlefield, 67 Cornhill, Boston, Mass.

The first volume of this work is entitled "The Natural History and Topography of Groton." Like all of the author's writings, the volume is characterized by a painstaking accuracy of statement which will render it an authority on Groton history. This volume is made up largely of biographical and genealogical articles and will be welcomed to the shelves of all historical and genealogical libraries.

NOTES ON THE TUCKERMAN FAMILY OF MASSACHUSETTS AND SOME ALLIED FAMILIES, by Bayard Tuckerman. 8vo, art paper binding, pp. 263, including index, illustrated. Limited edition of 60 copies on hand-made linen paper; copyrighted, 1914. Riverside Press, Cambridge, Mass. Address: Bayard Tuckerman, 59 Wall Street, New York City.

This artistically presented volume contains the annals of the Massachusetts Tuckerman Family in America up to and including the 6th generation, with notes on the allied families of Wolcott and Gibbs. It is a notable addition to the genealogical publications of the year and will be welcomed by those of the blood and by genealogists in general. The work is enriched by illustrations of marked artistic merit. We congratulate ourselves in having been presented with this rare and beautiful volume.

OUR PLYMOUTH FOREFATHERS, The Real Founders of Our Republic, by Charles Stedman Hanks. 8vo, cloth, pp. 339, index, illustrated. Price not stated. Address: author, Seacroft, Manchester-by-the-Sea, Mass., or publishers, The Page Co., 53 Beacon Street, Boston, Mass.

Here the story of the Pilgrims is told in a most interesting narrative form and from a genealogical standpoint will be welcomed as throwing light on the history and atmosphere of those times. Recommended to all historical and general reference libraries.

BRACE LINEAGE, by J. Sherman Brace, M.E., Counsellor at Law and Member of the Wyoming Historical Society. 8vo, cloth, pp. 54+1, with index. Limited edition of 100 numbered copies. Published by George E. Elwell & Son, Bloomsburg, Pa. Price, $2.50. Address: author, Bloomsburg, Pa.

This genealogical essay gives the record of Stephen Brace, who died in 1692 in Hartford, Conn., and of certain of his descendants, together with an introduction which sketches outlines of the family history from the conquest in 1066 to the settlement of the family in Hartford, Conn., in 1660. It is a careful and satisfactory compilation and is recommended to all genealogical libraries.

FOX FAMILY NEWS, Vol. III, 1914. 8vo, cloth, pp. 28. Edited by Howard Fox, M.D., 616 Madison Avenue, New York City, 1914. No price stated.

This is the third volume of the published collections of the Society of the Descendants of Norman Fox and adds to the material already published which will, we hope, stimulate the Society to in the future publishing of an exhaustive Fox Family Genealogy. This series of volumes should find its way to all genealogical libraries.

In Memoriam of William Thurston Parker, Jr., B.S. Beloved son of William Thurston and Elizabeth (Stebbins) Parker, January 3rd, 1876—June 7, 1900. 8vo, cloth, pp. 131, illustrated. No price stated. Address: Dr. W. Thornton Parker, Valley View, 65 Columbus Avenue, Northampton, Mass.

A beautiful tribute to a departed loved one; and while mainly biographical in its character, yet contains much of interest to the genealogist.

Lower Norfolk County and Norfolk County (Virginia) Wills, 1637-1710, by Charles Fleming McIntosh, of Norfolk, Va. 8vo, cloth, pp. 222, including index. Published by the Colonial Dames of America in the State of Virginia. 1914. Price not stated. Address: Society of Colonial Dames, 609 West Grace Street, Richmond, Va.

This is a most valuable work and will be found a great aid to genealogists searching in that part of Virginia. There are two wills therein recorded giving clues to Long Island, N. Y., and to Rhode Island connections, viz.: that of Francis Finch and that of George Bradley relative to family history in that section of the country. Recommended to all genealogical libraries. Mr. McIntosh, the compiler, is an authority on Virginia genealogy and has solved many difficult problems.

Fuller Genealogy, Vol. III. Some Descendants of Capt. Matthew Fuller, John Fuller of Newton, John Fuller of Lynn, John Fuller of Ipswich, Robert Fuller of Dorchester and Dedham, Mass., to which is added Supplements to Vol. I, Fuller Genealogy, some descendants of Edward Fuller of the Mayflower; and to Vol. II some descendants of Dr. Samuel Fuller of the Mayflower (which volumes I and II were previously published), compiled by William Hyslop Fuller, of 23 School Street, Palmer, Mass. 8vo, cloth, pp. 325, illustrated. Price of Vols. I, II and III $5.00 each, postpaid. Address: compiler.

This third volume of this excellent series brings the genealogy of this well-known American family well up to date. Like its predecessors, Vols. I and II, it is of first-class merit and renders the material on this family practically complete to date. The author is to be congratulated on the completion of an arduous task and deserves the gratitude of those of the blood and name. Recommended to all genealogical libraries.

Genealogy of the Fishback Family in America, the Descendants of John Fishback, the Emigrant, with an historical sketch of his family and of the Colony at Germanna and Germantown, Virginia, 1714-1914, compiled and edited by Willis Miller Kemper, of Cincinnati. 8vo, cloth, pp. 359, including index, illustrated. Price $4.00. Address: Publisher, Thomas Madison Taylor, 12 West 44th Street, New York City. 1914.

A most creditable contribution to the genealogical record of this American family of German origin. Recommended to all genealogical libraries.

The Greenwood Genealogies, 1154-1914. The Ancestry and Descendants of Thomas Greenwood of Newton, Mass.; Nathaniel and Samuel Greenwood of Boston, Mass.; John Greenwood of Virginia, and many later arrivals in America. Also the early history of the Greenwoods in England and the arms they used, by Frederick Greenwood of East Templeton, Mass. 8vo, cloth, pp. 546, including copious indices and some 40 illustrations of family interest. Limited edition of 300 copies. Price, $10.00 in advance. Address: author at East Templeton, Mass. Lyons Genealogical Co., Publishers, New York. 1914. Copyrighted.

A first-class genealogical work constructed along standard genealogical lines and will be welcomed by all of the name and blood in this country. Recommended to all genealogical libraries.

History and Genealogy of the Page Family from the year 1257 to the present, with brief history and genealogy of the Allied Families of Nash and Peck, by Charles N. Page. 8vo, cloth, pp. 141, illustrated. No index. Price,

paper cover, 50 cents; cloth, $1.50; full soft leather, $3.00. Address: Charles N. Page, 2940 Kingman Blvd., Des Moines, Ia.

An excellent contribution to the history and genealogy of this family in America and should be found in all genealogical libraries.

History of De Kalb County, Tenn., by Will T. Hale. 8vo, cloth, pp. 254. Table of contents, no index, illustrated. Price $1.00. Address: Publisher, Paul Hunter, 401 Church Street, Nashville, Tenn.

An excellent narrative history of this county. It contains lists of the names of soldiers of the Revolutionary War buried there and of the Veterans of the War of 1812 and Mexican War and also rolls of those of the county who served in the Civil War on Federal and Confederate sides. Recommended to all historical and genealogical libraries.

Political History of the Secession to the Beginning of the Civil War, by Daniel Wait Howe, President of the Indiana Historical Society. 8vo, cloth, pp. 649, including index. The Knickerbocker Press, G. P. Putnam's Sons, New York and London, 1914. Price $3.50. Address: author, Rooms 3-5, Union Trust Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind., or the publishers, New York City.

The author traces the causes, of which slavery was the chief, but by no means the only one, that led to the Civil War. It is an important contribution to the history of a momentous period. The author has arrayed his facts in such a way as to give them a new interest, and to enable the reader to understand the issues and the attempted compromises that antedated the final outbreak. Though a descendant of old Massachusetts stock and a veteran of the Union side of the Civil War, the author has presented his subject with the impartiality of the true historian. Recommended to all historical and general reference libraries.

Lieut.-Colonel Moses Parker, 27th Regt. of Foot of the Continental Army, by Captain William Thornton Parker, M. D., Son of the American Revolution. 8vo, paper, pp. 20. Published 1914. Address: author, 63 Columbus Avenue, Northampton, Mass. Price, 50 cents, postpaid.

Great Grandfather's Clock, at the Old Parker Homestead, Bradford, Mass., A.D. 1760, by William Thornton Parker, M.D. 8vo, paper, pp. 10, illustrated. Price 35 cents. Address: author, 63 Columbus Avenue, Northampton, Mass.

Both of these pamphlets are of great genealogical interest to those of Parker lineage and as such are heartily recommended to genealogical libraries.

John French, Jr., of Taunton, Berkley, Middleboro and Oakham, Mass., and his Descendants, by Henry B. Wright, Secretary of the Oakham, Mass., Historical Society. 8vo, paper, pp. 33+, index, illustrated, and list of officers and members of the Oakham, Mass., Historical Society. Price not stated. Address: Henry B. Wright, 20 Livingston Street, New Haven, Conn.

A most satisfactory compilation bearing all evidence of accuracy of statement and constructed along standard genealogical lines. Recommended to all genealogical libraries.

Andrews Genealogy, Ancestry of Henry L. and John C. Andrews, Woburn, Mass. Pamphlet, 8vo, pp. 19, second edition, 1914. Price not stated Address: H. L. Andrews, 397 Main Street, Woburn, Mass.

A creditable contribution to the genealogical record of this family in America. Recommended to all genealogical libraries.

Major Thomas Savage of Boston and His Descendants, by Lawrence Park, Esq., of Groton, Mass. 8vo, pamphlet, pp. 78, illustrated, including an excellent index. Price $2.25. Address: author, at Groton, Mass.

This work is a reprint of the excellent articles which have recently appeared in the New England Historic Genealogical Register, and it is moreover enriched by the addition of some 18 portrait illustrations which did not

form a part of the articles as they appeared in the Register. For painstaking care and accuracy of statement, this compilation cannot be excelled, and it should be secured by all of the name and blood and by all genealogical libraries.

BETHANY (CONN.) SKETCHES AND RECORDS, compiled and published by W. C. Sharpe, Editor of the Seymour Connecticut Record. 1908. 8vo, 2 parts. Part I, cloth, pp. 1-132; Part II, paper, pp. 133-188. Address: author, Seymour Record, Seymour, Conn. Price for both, $2.60.

Within the 188 pages of its contents this little work contains a fund of valuable genealogical information concerning this community and is heartily recommended to genealogical libraries.

THE SHARPS OF CHESTER COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA, AND ABSTRACTS OF RECORDS IN GREAT BRITAIN. Published by W. C. Sharpe, Seymour, Conn. 8vo, paper, pp. 36. Price not stated. Address: publisher.

This little pamphlet is a worthy contribution to the history and genealogy of the Sharp Family in America. Recommended to genealogical libraries.

THE PATRIOTIC SOCIETIES OF THE UNITED STATES, by Sydney A. Phillips. 8vo, cloth, pp. 140, illustrated by reproduction of complete coat lapel insignia of the various societies. Price, $1.50 for single copies, $1.25 per copy for orders for 5 or more copies. Address: Broadway Publishing Co., 835 Broadway, New York City.

This excellent hand book gives much information relative to the various patriotic societies of this country and will be found to be a handy book of reference for genealogical libraries and a good guide for prospective applicants for membership in these societies.

HISTORICAL CATALOGUE OF BROWN UNIVERSITY, 1764-1914. 8vo, cloth, pp. 789, including full index. Published by the University, 1914. Address: Brown University, Providence, R. I. Price not stated.

This is an excellent example of the general catalogues of colleges which gives the names of all graduates from the incorporation to date. These volumes are frequently found to be the court of final resort of genealogists who have failed to find clues elsewhere. Genealogically these volumes are of immense value and this volume adds greatly to the increasing story of genealogical information. Recommended to all genealogical and historical libraries.

VITAL RECORDS OF WOODSTOCK, CONN., 1686-1864. 8vo, cloth, pp. 622, including excellent index. Price $6.50. Address: publishers, Case, Lockwood & Brainard Co., Hartford, Conn.

This is the third of the series of Connecticut Town Vital Records, the first and second of which were the excellently prepared records of Bolton-Vernon (one vol.) and Norwich (two vols.), which were so enthusiastically received by the genealogical public. The present volume is fully up to the excellent standard established by those preceding it. The continuation of this series of publications is sincerely to be hoped for and the enterprise should receive the active support of all genealogical libraries. We cannot too heartily recommend the volume. The full series of these volumes may be obtained from the publishers. Bolton-Vernon $3.00; Norwich (2 vols.) $12.50; full series $19.50.

THE HISTORY OF NEVADA. Edited by Sam P. Davis. 8vo, ½ morocco, 2 vols., pp. 1279+xxiii of index, illustrated. Press of The Elms Publishing Company, 822 North Kingsley Drive, Los Angeles, Cal. Price $25.00.

This is an exhaustive history of this prominent western mining state containing chapters on the special history of its various counties and also on the general activities of the state. It is enriched by much biographical material and is fully illustrated with portraits of its distinguished citizens. Recommended to all historical and genealogical libraries.

THE CRAWFORD FAMILY OF OAKHAM, MASS., by General William Crawford. 8vo, paper, pp. 20. Published by the Oakham, Mass., Historical Society. Address: Henry P. Wright, 128 York Street, New Haven, Conn. Price not stated.

This modest pamphlet contains much information of value to those of the Oakham, Crawford stock, and it is recommended to genealogical libraries.

INDEPENDENCE DAY IN 1797 IN OAKHAM, MASS., being an address delivered by Henry P. Wright, of No. 128 York Street, New Haven, Conn., before the Oakham Historical Society, Dec. 16, 1910. 8vo, paper, pp. 17. Price not stated. Address: author.

The subject matter of this address is of much historical value to those of Oakham and embodies much information available for use in a more extended history of the town.

CONNECTICUT SOLDIERS IN THE PEQUOT WAR OF 1637, by James Shepard, M.A. 8vo, paper, pp. 32. Price 25 cents, postpaid. Address: author, 139 Lake Street, New Britain, Conn.

The three Connecticut levies for the Pequot War called for 61 men from Hartford, 42 from Windsor and 26 from Wethersfield, in all 129 men. The records of 95 of these soldiers in this war is given in this pamphlet with the authorities quoted for each record. An excellent compilation recommended to genealogical libraries and patriotic societies.

ANCESTRAL CHART OF WILLIAM LINCOLN PALMER, AMERICAN LINES ONLY, compiled by William Lincoln Palmer, of P. O. Box 2388, Boston, Mass. Bound in cloth, mounted on linen. Price $5.00. Address: compiler.

An excellent compilation and presented in very comprehensible form. Recommended to genealogical libraries.

THE FOBES MEMORIAL LIBRARY, OAKHAM, MASS., with the addresses at the laying of the corner-stone and at the dedication, prepared at the request of the Library Building Committee by Henry P. Wright. 8vo, cloth, pp. 121, including index, illustrated. Price not stated. Address: Tuttle, Morehouse & Taylor Co., cor. Temple and Crown Streets, New Haven, Conn.

An interesting historical sketch of the founding of this beautiful library building in Oakham which was presented to the town of Oakham by Celia E. Fobes and Harriet Fobes Gifford, in memory of Hiram Fobes and Hiram Nye Fobes, and also by Charles A. Fobes in memory of his father, P. Ames Fobes.

HISTORY OF THE OREAD COLLEGIATE INSTITUTE, OF WORCESTER, MASS., 1849-1881, with Biographical Sketches. Edited by Martha Burt Wright and Anna M. Bancroft. 8vo, cloth, pp. 517, including an excellent index, illustrated with portraits of graduates, views of the college. Published by The Tuttle, Morehouse & Taylor Co., Temple and Crown Streets, New Haven, Conn. Price not stated.

A most interesting example of a college general catalogue which is rendered the more valuable to genealogists as it contains many biographical sketches and a list of present addresses of graduates. Recommended to all genealogical libraries.

THE PAINE-SHEPARD GENEALOGY, 1463-1913. Ancestors and Descendants of David Paine and Abigail Shepard, of Ludlow, Mass., compiled by Clara Paine Ohler (compiler of the James-Denison Genealogy). 8vo, cloth, pp. 252, including index and illustrated. Price $3.00. Address: Mrs. Clara Paine Ohler, 559 West Market Street, Lima, Ohio.

A painstaking compilation containing valuable notes on the following families: Paine, Ohler, Compton, Roby, Shepard, Spur, Leonard, Tileston, Bridgman, Adams, Webb, Pierce and Bass. Recommended to all genealogical libraries.

History of the Watson Family in America, 1760-1914. 8vo, pamphlet, pp. 50, illustrated, no index. Price not stated. Address: Clayton Keith, Louisiana, Mo.

An interesting historical sketch of the Pike County, Missouri, Watson Family and other branches of the family. Recommended to genealogical libraries.

Strang Genealogy, Descendants of the French Protestant Exiles, Daniel and Charlotte Streing of New Rochelle and Rye, N. Y., 1685-1722, by Josephine C. Frost. 8vo, cloth, pp. 190, including index. Limited edition of 100 copies. Price $7.50. Address: author, No. 254 Garfield Place, Brooklyn, N. Y.

This excellent work contains a copy of the family coat of arms in colors and a picture of the old French Church at New Rochelle, N. Y. In addition to the information contained therein on the Strang Family it also gives special records of the Purdy, Ganung, Kissam, Sackett, Bloomfield, Keeler, Belcher, Morgan, Whitney and Thorne Families. The work is fully up to the excellent standard of the author as evidenced in her numerous other publications. Recommended to all genealogical libraries.

Graduates and Fellows of Johns Hopkins University, 1876-1913. 8vo, paper, pp. 145. Price 10 cents. Address: Secretary of University, Baltimore, Md.

Recommended to genealogical and historical libraries.

Guide to the Borough of Maidstone (England), compiled by order of the Mayor and Corporation. 1914. Boards, pp. 116. Price 6d. Address: Walter Ruck, 11 High Street, Maidstone, England.

Full of interesting information and fully illustrated.

Alumni Register, State University of Iowa. 8vo, paper, pp. 271. Published September, 1911. Price $1.00. Address: Alumni Bureau, Iowa City, Iowa.

Recommended to all genealogical and historical libraries.

General Catalogue of Colby College (Waterville, Maine), 1820-1908. 8vo, cloth, pp. 246. Price, cloth $1.00; paper, 10 cents. Address: College Library, Waterville, Maine.

Recommended to all genealogical and historical libraries.

Alumni Bulletin of the University of Arkansas, 1876-1913, paper, pp. 38. Free upon application. Address: University, Fayetteville, Ark.

Recommended to all genealogical and historical libraries.

Colgate University (Hamilton, N. Y.) General Catalogue, 1838-1910, paper, pp. 390, well indexed. Price 50 cents. Address: the University.

Recommended to all genealogical and historical libraries.

Indiana University Register of Graduates, 1830-1910, paper, pp. 241. No price stated. Address: University, Bloomington, Ind.

Recommended to all genealogical and historical libraries.

Scotch-Irish Presbyterians in Monroe County, Indiana, by James Albert Woodburn, Prof. of American History at Indiana University. 8vo, paper, pp. 438 to 522, being Vol. IV, No. 8, of Publications of the Indiana Historical Society Publications. Address: Indiana Historical Society. No price stated.

An excellent contribution to the history of the Scotch-Irish stock in this county. Recommended to all genealogical and historical libraries.

General Catalogue Hobart College (Geneva, N. Y.). Students, graduates and officers, 1825-1897. Cloth, pp. 254. No price stated. Address: Librarian of College, Geneva, N. Y.

Recommended to all genealogical and historical libraries.

LIST OF DEGREES GRANTED AT CLARK UNIVERSITY AND CLARK COLLEGE (Worcester, Mass.), 1889-1914. Paper, pp. 52. No price stated. Address: Librarian, Clark University, Worcester, Mass.

Recommended to all genealogical and historical libraries.

BELOIT COLLEGE (Beloit, Wis.) REGISTER AND DIRECTORY OF ALUMNI, 1851-1914. Paper, pp. 122. No price stated. Address: College, Beloit, Wis.

Recommended to all genealogical and historical libraries.

HISTORY OF THE DESCENDANTS OF J. CONRAD GEIL AND HIS SON, JACOB GEIL, emigrated from Württemberg, Germany, to America in 1754, and a complete genealogical family register and biographies of many of their descendants, from the earliest available records to the present time; dates in three centuries by Joseph H. Wenger, of South English, Iowa. 8vo, cloth, pp. 275, including index. Price $1.40, postpaid.

An excellent genealogical record of this family of German extraction, and is recommended to all genealogical libraries.

THE ROYAL ANCESTRY OF GEORGE LEIB HARRISON OF PHILADELPHIA, PA., by William Welsh Harrison, LL.D., Member of the Historical Society of Pennsylvania and of the Genealogical Society of Pennsylvania. Edited by William M. Mervine. Quarto, half morocco, pp. 122, illustrated, fully indexed, 1914. Limited edition of 100 copies on Whatman's hand-made paper; copyrighted. No price stated. Address: Dr. W. W. Harrison, 119 N. 11th Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

This beautiful work forms a companion volume to the "Harrison, Waples and Allied Families," issued in 1910. In recording the Royal Ancestry of this particular branch of the Harrison Family the work necessarily contains much valuable genealogical information relative to the princely houses of England, France, Spain and Holland. The volume is also enriched with some 37 full page illustrations of much artistic merit. The volume is a notable addition to our library.

HISTORY OF CARBON COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA. Also containing a separate account of the several Boroughs and Townships in the county, with Biographical Sketches, by Fred Brenckman. 8vo, half morocco, pp. 626, illustrated; table of contents, no name index. Price $5.00. Address: author, Weatherly, Pa.

A valuable historical work which is rendered very useful to genealogists by the section of some 258 pages devoted to biographical sketches. Recommended to genealogical and historical libraries.

A HISTORY OF OLD KINDERHOOK, from the aboriginal days to the present time, including the story of the early settlers, etc. By Edward A. Collier, D.D. 8vo, cloth, pp. xiv, 572, with 100 illustrations and 3 maps. Price $5.00. G. P. Putnam's Sons, New York, or the author at Kinderhook, N. Y.

The author has spent the past seven years in the preparation of this work, the inception of which began over 50 years ago, when he was called to the pastorate of the Reformed Church at Kinderhook. As a history of one of the oldest Dutch settlements in the Hudson valley, one that was settled independently between the two Manors, and which retains to-day its original name, this volume cannot fail to be recognized as a valuable addition to the local history of the State. Dr. Collier's thorough and systematic research through a complex and varied mass of sources of information has enabled him to present clearly an exhaustive study of the subject. The chapter on land titles and litigation, with the maps and the documents printed in the Appendix, drawn principally from the originals at Albany, will be found to be of great value in bringing to light additional clues as to the relationship and ancestry of the early Kinderhook settlers. In the chapter devoted to the sketches of the first Patentees and Freeholders of Kinderhook, the author would have attained more accuracy, if he had quoted less from O'Callaghan and Prof. Pearson, and had drawn more from the Van Rensse-

laer Bowier Manuscripts and the Index of Albany County Grantors and Grantees. In this chapter we find a list of Communicants, 1716 to 1730, and Marriages, 1717 to 1734, from the Kinderhook church record; a list of contributors to the salary of the Rev. J. Van Driessen, 1729; and what is still more valuable, a list of taxpayers, 1744, the original of which was destroyed in the fire at the State Capitol. In the succeeding chapters the author has treated in a style both interesting and attractive, the usual topics which make up a local history, such as traditions, reminiscences, gleanings from newspapers, biographical sketches and data pertaining to civil, social, political and religious life. Particularly delightful is the chapter devoted to old homesteads and their people, which contains much genealogical information. The beautiful illustrations of the homesteads with which the book abounds, form a strong bond between the past and the present, and will add materially to the value of the book for all descendants of the old Kinderhook families. Only a few pages are occupied by the index, which can scarcely be called more than index of topics discussed in the various chapters. This may call for criticism from "he who runs and reads," but scarcely from those who have more than a passing interest in the subject. The inadequate index urges a careful reading from page to page, lest some long sought for information may be overlooked, and in this respect the reviewer at least is well satisfied with the index as it is.

While some parts of the book, mostly extracts from documentary data, would ordinarily be considered as "dry reading," if compiled in the usual manner, Dr. Collier has even there succeeded in interspersing little flashes of wit and humor, which not only do not detract from the historical nature of the subject at hand, but also serve to entertain the reader. As an illustration, in speaking of the numerous Van Alen deeds, he says: "The Index leads us to suspect that when any of the nine children of Lawrence Van Alen had a family party title deeds were passed instead of cake." The citizens of Kinderhook and those who claim the right of citizenship as descendants of the early settlers, may justly feel proud of their local history, and all should join in congratulating Dr. Collier, who has lived among them for fifty years, in having brought to successful completion an exhaustive compilation, which is stamped on every page with the sterling mark of excellence.

R. W. V.

ACCESSIONS TO THE LIBRARY.

December 1, 1914, to March 1, 1915.

Bound Volumes.

Andreini, Joseph Manuel—Family Record on the Webster, Ingersoll, Moss, King, Hawley and McHarg Families.
Balch, Thomas Willing—International Courts of Arbitration; English Ancestors of the Shippen Family.
Brace, J. Sherman—Brace Lineage.
Brenckman, Fred—History of Carbon County, Pa.
Bristol, Mrs. Robert Dewey—Retrospection.
Brown University—Catalogue, 1764-1914.
Burleigh, George William—History of Durham, N. H., Vols. I-II.
Case, Lockwood & Brainard Co.—Vital Records of Woodstock, Conn.
Colby College—Catalogue, 1820-1908.
Collier, Rev. Edward A.—History of Old Kinderhook.
Colonial Dames of America in the State of Va.—Lower Norfolk and Norfolk Co. Wills, 1637-1710.
Comstock, William O.—Four Mounted Messengers of the Revolution.
De Forest, Mrs. Robert W.—A Walloon Family in America, Vols. I-II.
Elms, F. G.—History of Nevada, Vols. I-II.
Fox, Dr. Howard—Fox Family News, Vol. III.

Frost, Mrs. Samuel Knapp—Strang Genealogy.
Frye, Jed—History of Andover, Mass.
Fuller, William Hyslop—Fuller Genealogy, Vol. III.
Graves, John Card—Graves Genealogy, Vol. I.
Green, Samuel Abbott—Facts relating to the History of Groton, Mass., Vol. II.
Greenwood, Frederick—Greenwood Genealogies, 1154-1914.
Hank, Stedman S.—Our Plymouth Forefathers.
Harrison, Dr. William W.—Royal Ancestry of George Leib Harrison, of Philadelphia.
Haverford College—Catalogue, 1833-1900.
Heely, Mrs. L. C.—Folsom Family.
Hobart College—Catalogue, 1825-1897.
Hotchkiss, J. S.—Winchester Notes.
Howe, Daniel Wait—Political History of Secession.
Hunter, Paul—History of De Kalb County, Tenn.
Livingston, Charles L.—Sketches and Biographies, St. Nicholas Society of Nassau Island.
Long Island Historical Society—Records of the Town of Jamaica, L. I., N. Y., 1656-1751, Vols. I-II-III.
Manning, Rev. Dr. William Thomas—History of Trinity Church, New York City—Parts I-IV.
Morton, Mrs. Jennie C.—Catalogue Ky. State Historical Society.
Ohler, Mrs. Clara Paine—Paine-Shepard Genealogy, 1463-1913.
Page, Charles Nash—Page Genealogy.
Palmer, William Lincoln—Ancestral Chart of William Lincoln Palmer.
Parker, Dr. W. Thornton—Memory of William Thornton Parker, Jr.
Phillips, Sydney A.—Patriotic Societies of the U. S.
Ruck, Walter—Guide of Maidstone, England.
Sampson, Mrs. Lilla B.—Sampson Family.
Sharpe, W. C.—Bethany Sketches and Records, Parts I-II.
Taylor, Thomas Madison—Fishback Family.
Tuckerman, Bayard—Tuckerman Family.
Wenger, Joseph H.—Geil History.
Williams College—Catalogue, 1914-15.
Wright, Henry P.—Fobes Memorial Library; Oread Collegiate Institute.

Pamphlets.

Andrews, Henry L.—Andrews Genealogy.
Arkansas, University of—Alumni Bulletins.
Baylor University—Bulletin, 1854-1914.
Beloit College—Catalogue, 1914-15.
Boston University—Catalogue, 1869-1911.
Bowen, Clarence W.—Tappan and Toppan Family, newspaper.
Colgate University—Catalogue.
Colonial Dames of America—Year Book, 1913-14.
Earlham College—Bulletins, 1862-1910; 1862-1913.
Green, Mary Wolcott—Reports of the Soc. of Desc. of Henry Wolcott.
Holy Cross College—Catalogues.
Indiana University—Catalogue, 1830-1911; Scotch-Irish Presbyterians of Monroe County, Ind.
Johns Hopkins University—Catalogue, 1876-1913.
Justice, Theodore—Warner Family.
Kalamazoo College—Catalogue, 1851-1902; 1913.
Keith, Clayton—Watson Family, 1760-1914.
Morton, Mrs. Jennie C.—Boone-Bryan History.
Park, Lawrence—Savage Family.
Parker, Dr. W. Thornton—Lieut.-Col. Moses Parker; Great-Grandfather's Clock.
Rhode Island Historical Society—R. I. Imprints.
St. Andrew's Society—Report.
St. Nicholas Soc. of N. Y.—Pioneers of New York.

Sanford, Rev. A. B.—Sanford Assn. of America Reports.
Sharpe, W. C.—Sharps of Chester Co., Pa.
Shepard, James—Conn. Soldiers in the Pequot War, 1637.
Steel, John P.—Cumberland Feet of Fines; Cumberland Law Subsidy; Wills of the Family of Benn.
Stevens, Mrs. John Austin—Biographical Sketch of John Austin Stevens.
Tower, William B.—Tower Family Reports.
Village Library Co.—Historical Addresses.
White, Horace—Lincoln and Douglas Debates.
Wing, Wm. A.—Some Wings of Old Dartmouth; Old Dartmouth Sketches, No. 3.
Wright, Henry P.—John French, Jr., and his Descendants; Independence Day in 1797; Crawford Family.

Manuscripts.

Browning, William H.—Doughty, Stockton & Hall's Family Bible Notes.
Durkee, C. E.—Green Ridge Cemetery, Saratoga Springs, N. Y., Epitaphs.
Edwards, John H.—Journal and Letters of Rev. Samuel Smith.
Eells, Nettie Barnum—Deaths at Guilford, Conn., 1870-1878.
Gage, S. Edson—Entries from the Lindsly-Allen Family Bible.
Gould, Aubrey V.—Jeremy Gould and his Descendants.
Green, Benjamin Franklin—Green Family Notes.
Griffen, Zenos T.—Griffen Family Notes.
Stark, Helen—Some Yates Co., N. Y., Cemetery Inscriptions.
Tyrrell, Henry Grattan—Biographical Sketch of Henry Grattan Tyrrell.
Van Auken, A. M.—The Family of Lyons.
Washington, W. Lanier—Statement of the Portrait of Mary Ball Washington; Pedigree of W. Lanier Washington.
Wells, Julia Chester—Pedigree Chart of Lucy Tracy Lee.

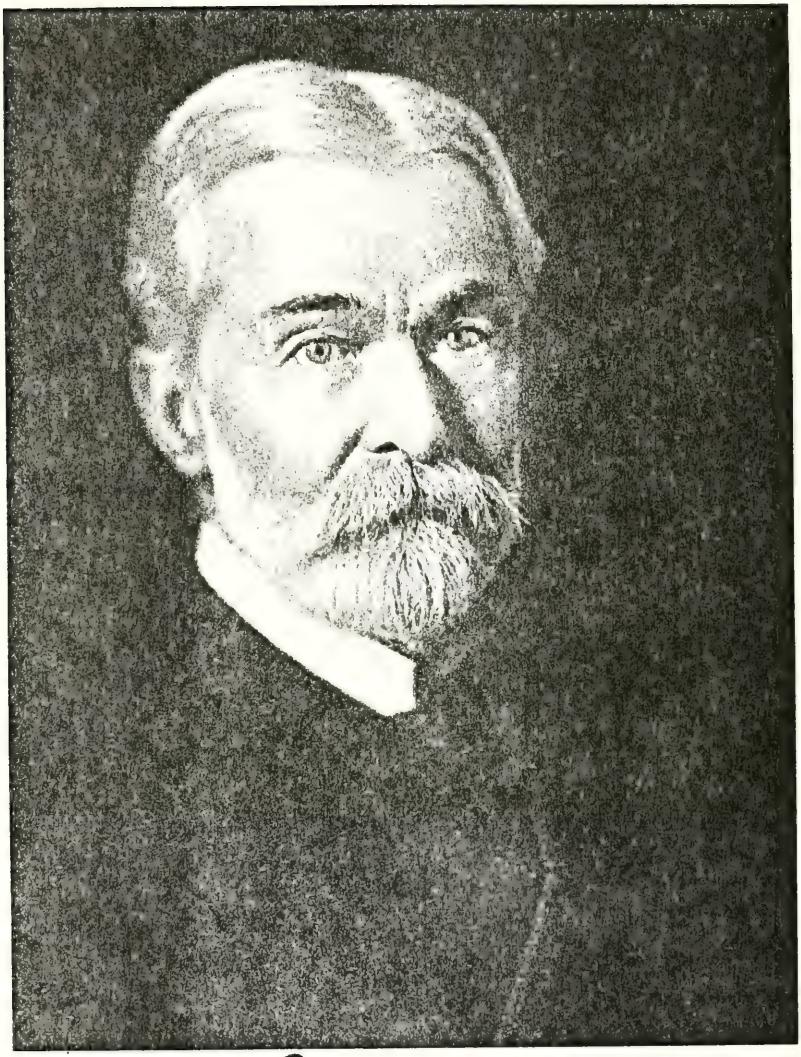
OTHER ACCESSIONS.

Bound Volumes.

Alden Memorial.
Armistead Family.
Babbitt Family.
Braley Family.
British Invasion of Maryland.
Colonial Families of the U. S. of America, Vol. IV.
Dover Farms.
Early Mass. Marriages, Vol. III.
Granite Monthly Magazines.
Leicester Hearth Tax Roll.
Leicestershire Parish Register Transcripts.
Maryland Calendar of Wills, Vol. IV.
Mass. Historical Society Proceedings and Collections.
Memorials of St. Margaret's Church, Westminster.
Middlesex Pedigrees.
Register of the Parish of Wing, Co. Bucks.
Seymour, Conn. Past and Present.
Sharpe Family.
Towner Family.
Utah Gen. and Hist. Magazines, Vols. IV, V.
Vital Records of Gardiner, Me.; Part I.
Vital Records of West Gardiner, Me.
Vital Records of Rochester, Mass., Vols. I, II.
Webster Genealogy.

Pamphlets.

Cape Cod History and Genealogy, Nos. 48-55.
Kentucky Hist. Society Registers.
Maryland Historical Magazines.
Washington Historical Quarterly.



NEW YORK.

THE NEW YORK

Genealogical and Biographical Record.

VOL. XLVI. NEW YORK, JULY, 1915. No. 3

JAMES CONGDELL FARGO.

CONTRIBUTED BY WILLIAM CONGDELL FARGO,
Member of the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society.

James C. Fargo, the dean of all officials who had spent a lifetime in the Express business, and who was President of the American Express Company from 1881 until June, 1914—a period of thirty-three years—died at his residence, 56 Park Avenue, New York City, February 8th, 1915, in his 86th year.

The funeral services were held at St. Barnabas' Church, Irvington-on-the Hudson, N. Y., February 10th, with interment at Sleepy Hollow Cemetery, Tarrytown, N. Y., the obsequies being attended by many prominent express and railroad officials. An impressive tribute of respect was the stoppage of all business by the American Express Company and its employes, in pursuance of a general order issued by President George C. Taylor. On the stroke of 12 noon, February 10, throughout the Company's territory, not a package or wagon was moved, for a period of five minutes, and every employe revered, by silence, the memory of the great departed expressman.

In speaking of Mr. Fargo's death, Dr. Ernest M. Stires, Rector of St. Thomas' Church, New York, had this to say:

> "Mr. Fargo was one of the oldest and one of the most valuable members of St. Thomas' Church. For many years he has been a member of the vestry and the treasurer of the parish. The one outstanding quality in a character remarkably strong was his perfect conscientiousness. He cared for every responsibility with promptness and thoroughness. This was true, also, in his attendance at the services of the church; when his health permitted he was invariably in his place. The carrying of great responsibilities for many years caused many to regard him as an austere man, but those who really knew him discovered in him a sympathetic heart. It was my privilege to make this discovery, and I felt a deep affection for him.

In a period when heads of corporations have been abundantly accused in public print of almost every crime on the calendar, Mr. Fargo was so universally recognized as possessing all the essential virtues in his public and private life that his name was never mentioned except with complete respect. The Church and the community have sustained a great loss, but we will be grateful for his life, and hope for the wide influence of his example."

The Fargo family is of Welsh extraction, Moses Fargo having emigrated from Wales about 1680, and settled in New London, Conn., and the family was identified with the development of New England and New York State. William Fargo, a great grandson of Moses, and the grandfather of James C., was among the first to enlist with the Colonial forces in the Revolutionary War, served faithfully during the struggle for independence, and was present at the siege of Yorktown. William C. Fargo a son of William and the father of James C., also served his country during the war of 1812, and was wounded at the battle of Queenstown.

James C. Fargo was the seventh son of a family of twelve children, and was born at Watervale, N. Y., May 5th, 1829. He was a graduate of the old red school house at Watervale, and at the age of 15 went to Buffalo and entered the office of his brother, William G., who was eleven years his senior, and who, with others, had established an express line from Albany to Buffalo under the name of Livingston, Wells & Pomeroy, and another line from Buffalo to Detroit, known as Wells & Company. At that time there were no railroads west of Buffalo, and the express business amounted to a single carpet bag of perhaps a dozen articles a day between Albany and Buffalo, and the same quantity once a week between Buffalo and Detroit.

In the spring of 1847 Mr. Fargo accompanied his brother to Detroit, and soon after was placed in charge of the business in that city, first as local agent, and subsequently, as the railroad was extended west, as superintendent of Wells & Company's business in the state. Early in 1850 the American Express Company came into existance by the consolidation of the three separate organizations known as Wells & Company, Livingston & Fargo, and Butterfield, Wasson & Company. Mr. Fargo continued with the new concern, and in January, 1855, was appointed agent at Chicago. Shortly after assuming charge he was transferred to the general superintendency of the Northwestern Division of the Company's lines, which position he held until after the close of the war, and in 1867 was called to New York City to assume the duties of general superintendent of the Company's entire lines. From this point forward the history of the American Express Company is the history of Mr. Fargo, so closely did he identify himself with its interests.

In 1866 a powerful competitor in the shape of the Merchant's Union Express Company had been organized, with a capital stock

of $20,000,000, but through reckless expenditures the company became stranded inside of two years, and in 1868 was consolidated with the American Express Company under the name of the American Merchants Union Express Company, with a combined capital stock of $18,000,000, as at present. In 1873 the name of the company was again changed to that of the American Express Company.

In 1881, upon the death of his brother, Mr. Fargo was elected President of the American Express Company, and for one-third of a century was its guiding spirit. In addition to the engrossing responsibilities of his position, Mr. Fargo found time to reorganize the Merchants Dispatch Transportation Company in 1871, of which he became President. The company operated a fast freight service over what is now the New York Central lines, and by which system it was later absorbed. Mr. Fargo was also President of the National Express Company, the Westcott Express Company, and a Director of the Chicago & Northwestern Railway.

Many innovations in the express business were introduced by Mr. Fargo, and it was greatly owing to his ability and energy that the company reached its present standard and magnitude. He was constantly looking for opportunities to improve every department of the service. In 1882 he introduced the money order system, which in a few years grew to be an important feature of the company's business and was taken up by all of the other companies. Following this success, in 1891 Mr. Fargo inaugurated the travelers cheque system, which has carried the name and standing of the company to all quarters of the civilized world, and the value of the Company's cheques to American tourists stranded abroad at the beginning of the present war is so familiar to every one that it need hardly be mentioned. To such an extent did the money order and travelers cheque system enlarge the influence of the Company that Mr. Fargo soon saw the necessity of extending the Company's lines into Europe, and accordingly in 1896 offices were established in London and Paris, to be followed soon after with offices at other important points and agencies throughout Europe.

On May 5th, 1914, Mr. Fargo attained his 85th year of age, and the almost unequaled record of seventy years' active service with practically one organization. Few men can discount such a record by fifty per cent, and yet, with his wonderful vitality, Mr. Fargo's perception was as keen and his hand as steady as in the earlier days of his career. Owing, however, to the advancement of years and his failing strength, Mr. Fargo tendered his resignation to the Company, which was accepted June 16th, 1914.

On that occasion the Directors of the American Express Company adopted the following resolution:

> "The Board desires to record its keen regret in accepting Mr. Fargo's resignation as President of this Company, and its high appreciation of his loyal, devoted and

valuable services during his long incumbency of that office.

Mr. Fargo entered the service of the Company in February, 1844—seventy years ago—when a boy of fifteen years of age. He was elected a Director in 1859 and has served on the Board continuously since that time. In 1867 he was appointed General Superintendent of all lines of the Company, and in August, 1881, its President, since which time he has been its Chief Executive.

Blessed with good health during this long period of service, and highly endowed with the qualities of perseverence, application, integrity and executive ability, he is identified as no other man with the growth, progress and success of the Company. During all these years, its interests have been the controlling purpose and interest of his life. He has unsparingly devoted to its affairs his rare capacity for work, unflagging energy, keen broad vision, high principles, courage and experience. The history, expansion and achievements of the Company are the record of his life's work, of which he may well be proud as we, his associates, are.

In now laying down the arduous duties of Chief Executive of the Company in his eighty-sixth year, he closes his long and distinguished period of service with the esteem and affection of his associates in the management of the Company and their best wishes for his health and happiness."

Mr. Fargo married Frances Parsons Stuart, daughter of Col. John Stewart of Battle Creek, Mich., December 25th, 1853. Mrs. Fargo died August 31st, 1896. Their children were: William C. Fargo, James F. Fargo, Annie Stuart Fargo—died January 1, 1884—and Grace Brownell Fargo—died October 20th, 1873. The sons are connected with the various Express Companies of which their father was an officer. William C. Fargo is Secretary, and his brother James F. Fargo is Treasurer of the American, National and Wescott Express Companies. Among the immediate relatives are: Mrs. S. P. Womley, Mortimer Fargo, Livingston W. Fargo, William Preston Fargo, Fayette C. Fargo, James C. Fargo, 2d, Stanley Fargo, and George W. Fargo.

In commenting upon his career, the *Express Gazette* said:

"The dean of all Express Executives, Mr. Fargo's judgment was held in profound respect by all his colleagues. Possessed of the highest ideals in the conduct of business, his influence was far reaching. He was singularly quiet in his habits and manner, but all who knew him admired him for his sterling worth and character, and if there is one word in the English language that can be applied to his memory it is 'integrity.'"

GENERAL EDWARD FRANCIS WINSLOW.*

By William Forse Scott,
Formerly Adjutant 4th Iowa Cavalry,
233 Broadway, New York City.

In October last, at Canandaigua, New York, there passed away a man who was a perfect type of the pure American stock. In the little band who landed on Plymouth Rock, in a savage wilderness, relying only upon their free minds, their strong arms, and faith in their God, were three brothers, Kenelm, Josiah and Edward Winslow. The second voyage of the *Mayflower* brought their younger brother, John. The family had long been of the gentry of England, and the sacrifices they made in abandoning their homes for the sake of liberty must have been great. These brothers were, by natural powers, among the leaders of men, and they and their descendants stood high in the councils and administration of the colony. Every generation of their descendants has furnished men who stood at the head in the affairs of the country—governors, judges, ministers, generals and admirals.

In the seventh generation from Kenelm Winslow appeared Edward Francis Winslow, who was born at Augusta, Me., Sept. 28, 1837, the son of Stephen Winslow and Elizabeth Bass. He had all the independence of judgment and serene confidence of power characteristic of his ancestors. In the nearly forty years of his working life, he accomplished an extraordinary amount of work, always of a high order and of great value to his country, always as a leader, always ready and fearless in meeting dangers and difficulties, and always successful. In the projection and construction of railways he showed the same confident grasp and unhesitating spirit which had been conspicuous in his brilliant career as a soldier.

Before he was 20, though not an engineer by education or experience, he undertook the construction of railways in Iowa, where railways were just then projected. When Secession took to arms, he was only 23, and without knowledge of the military art; but, with equal patriotism and confidence, he abandoned his business and enlisted a company for the war. His young wife, just married, also descended from an old New England family, zealously supported his purpose.

Beginning in the great war as Captain of Co. F, Fourth Iowa Cavalry, his boundless energy found apt employment in the arduous cavalry operations of 1862 throughout Missouri and Ar-

* Seventh in generation from Kenelm,[1] through Job,[2] James,[3] Benjamin,[4] William,[5] and Stephen.[6] General Winslow died of heart failure on Thursday, October 22, 1914, at the home of Mrs. Frederick Ferris Thompson, Canandaigua, N. Y. He had been a Life Member of this Society since December 14, 1888.
THE EDITOR.

kansas. Promoted then to Major, he caused his regiment to be specially chosen for service with Grant in the great Vicksburg campaign, in which he so distinguished himself, that, before he was 26, he was advanced to Colonel and to the command of Sherman's cavalry brigade.

From that time to the end of the war he commanded a series of brigades and divisions of cavalry in many campaigns in Mississippi, Tennessee, Missouri, Alabama and Georgia. For four years he was never off duty but twice for a short time, when disabled by wounds received in battle. Twice he was severely wounded and twice his horse was shot under him.

Successful in every campaign, he made the name of his regiment and brigade famous throughout the Mississippi valley. In 1864, when General Thomas was anxiously mustering his forces to oppose the great invasion by Hood, he and the War Department insistently called for the aid of "Winslow's Brigade," then 700 miles away, in pursuit of the rebel forces it had defeated and routed in Missouri and Kansas. This untrained volunteer had easily become a soldier of the highest military skill and ability.

Among many other campaigns, he led a raid from Vicksburg to Memphis, 300 miles, through a country occupied by rebel cavalry numbering three or four times his command, avoiding defeat of his purpose only by constant boldness and energy of movement. With 1200 cavalry he led Sherman's army of 20,000 infantry from Vicksburg to Meridian, 150 miles, forcing the enemy in front with such unbroken success that for twelve days Sherman halted only to bivouac for the night. He commanded a brigade or a division of cavalry in each of the campaigns against the famous Forrest in northern Mississippi in 1864, invariably distinguishing himself and his command by his readiness, resourcefulness and courage. In one of these campaigns (June, 1864) he held back, with a single brigade, through a night and a day, with almost incessant fighting, Forrest's whole command of four brigades, and thus saved General Sturgis' defeated army. In August-October, 1864, when the rebel General Price invaded Missouri with three divisions of cavalry, he commanded a brigade of 1400 cavalry, which strenuously pushed after Price from Little Rock to St. Louis, and thence to Kansas City, and on overtaking him, at once dashed into and broke up one of his divisions (Battle of the Big Blue), receiving another severe wound at the moment of victory. By a special order of President Lincoln he was then brevetted Brigadier-General "for gallantry in the field."

In the greatest cavalry campaign of history, in 1865, he led a brigade of 2500 veterans (First Brigade, Fourth Division, Cavalry Corps, M. D. M.). This was one of the three divisions commanded by the famous cavalry leader, Maj.-Gen. James H. Wilson, which in four weeks marched 600 miles through the enemy's country, crossed four large rivers at flood, constructing their own bridges, fought successfully five battles, took two heavily fortified cities by assault dismounted (Selma, Ala., and Columbus, Ga.), wholly

routed all Forrest's forces, and destroyed war material valued at hundreds of millions of dollars. The forts at Columbus were carried by Winslow's brigade alone, led by himself, in a battle by night, and it was the last battle of the war (April 16, 1865). He was then distinguished in the administration of civil affairs in Georgia, under military orders, until his command was mustered out Aug. 10, 1865.

After the war he engaged in railway construction and management; was a leading figure in half a dozen roads in the west; built also the West Shore in New York; was President of the New York, Ontario & Western, of the St. Louis & San Francisco, and of the Atlantic & Pacific, as well as Inspector for the United States of the Union Pacific.

Twenty-five years of this strenuous labor seriously endangered his health, and he was forced to retire. Though compelled thereafter to limit carefully his physical movement, his mind never lost its vigorous activity; he was always keenly interested in the affairs of his country and always occupied in helpful services to his friends.

A soldier without fear and without failure; a citizen spiritedly patriotic and self-sacrificing; a friend who never lost an occasion to prove his loyalty; a husband who, during the long years of his married life, brought unalloyed happiness to his wife, he was a true American, worthy of his American ancestry.

THE EARLIEST "BOUWERIES"* IN BROOKLYN, AND THEIR OWNERS

By Joel N. Eno, A.M.

The earliest Dutch settlers of Brooklyn obtained individual grants by patent, first on the East river.

1. The first patent was granted in 1636 to Jacques Bentyn and William Adrianse (Bennet), who had bought from the Indians a tract of 930 acres, extending from near the present 28th Street, along Gowanus cove and bay to New Utrecht line; that is, from a certain tree on Long Hill (now "Ocean Hill" in Greenwood cemetery), on the rear of the farm owned (in 1869) by Cornelius W. Bennett and that late of Abraham Schermerhorn, and on the boundary between Brooklyn and Flatbush, to the third meadow creek on the bounds between Brooklyn and New Utrecht, land formerly

* The Dutch of the period of the Dutch Governors is Bouwery, plural Bouwery*en*. Such spellings as wyn, wys, zyn, gelyk, now uijn, etc., are common as late as Marin's *Franschen Nederdeutsch Woorden-boek*, 1762. I thought it fittest to use the corresponding English of Stuyvesant's time, ("Bouwery" and) "Bouweries." O'Callaghan, *Hist. New Netherland*, vol. 2, p. 291 and footnote 2; and Brodhead's *New York*, vol. 1, pp. 504, 681, 742, 762.

of Henry K. Kent and Winant & Bennett. Bennet became owner of the whole or nearly the whole tract; a deed from Jacques Bentyn, December 26, 1639, acknowledging that he sold to William Adriansen land adjoining said Adriansen for 360 guilders. Bennet built a house on present Third Avenue, near 28th Street, burned by the Indians in 1643; on the site of the later Schermerhorn house. His widow married Paulus van der Beeck. On May 25, 1668, a confirmatory patent was granted to Thomas Fransen of a tract on Gowanus meadow, divided into four parts; Numbers 2 and 4 of which were transferred to Fransen; No. 4 had been conveyed by Adrian Willemsen Bennet, son of Willem to Paulus van der Beeck, and on September 5, 1666, by van der Beeck and his wife, Maria Thomas (Bennet). Van der Beeck was one of the patentees to whom the township of Brooklyn was granted by Gov. Nicolls, October 18, 1667. The Bennet farm was in possession of Adrian, son of the original owner, in 1696. The stone De Hart or Bergen house was near the first meadow, on Gowanus Cove, west of Third Avenue, near 37th and 38th Streets. This, and the Schermerhorn house are both older than the Cortelyou or Vechte house in Fifth Avenue built in 1699, and till 1859 supposed to be the oldest house in Brooklyn. The swamp, Cripplebush, on the land of Bennet is identical with that formerly between Third and Fifth Avenues near 28th Street. The second of the three meadows was at 45th and 46th Streets on First and Second Avenues, and came into possession of Simon Arison (Aertsen, or De Hart) and joined land of Agias van Dyck, southwest of 47th Street; later the farm sold by H. A. Kent to Winant Bennet partly in Brooklyn and partly in New Utrecht. This Van Dyck farm was bought by Hendrick Van Dyck, the deed being dated October 6, 1708, and sold by him in 1760 to John Bergen, who conveyed it to his son Teunis, father of Cornelius Bergen; and lay between 57th and 59th Streets.

In 1869 it was owned by William C. Langley and Thomas Hunt. The Theodorus and Leffert Bergen farms at 52nd to 56th Street, together formed a tract originally sold April 6, 1724 to Joseph Hegeman for £824; he sold it May 10, 1734, to Cornelius Sandford for £500; August 28, 1744, it was sold by Theodorus Van Wyck of New York and his wife Helen, only daughter of said Sandford, to Hans Bergen; the first of several farms bought by the Bergens at Gowanus, Yellow Hook, and Bay Ridge. From Hans it descended to his son Michael, who divided it between his sons Theodorus and Leffert; the portion of Leffert was owned in 1869 by Thomas Hunt and M. McGrath. The Peter Bergen and Van Pelt farms from 46th to 52nd Streets, were once owned by the Van Pelt family, and divided between two brothers; of whom Wouter conveyed his to Peter Bergen, who divided it between his sons Martenus and Peter. Land in dispute between Arison and Adriaen Bennet, was confirmed November 2, 1696, to Arison (de Hart) and later comprised the farms of Simon and John S. Bergen. Arison (Dutch Aertsen) emigrated to New York in 1664, and bought land adjoining Bennet soon after; his house, the De Hart house, is on

record in 1679. He bequeathed his farm to Simon, Jr., who died childless, bequeathing his farm to his sister Geertje, who married Simon Bergen; he divided it between his sons Simon and John S., the former taking the plot on which the De Hart house stood, between 37th and 40th Streets, which was inherited by his daughter Leah, wife of Jacob Morris. The land devised by Willem Ariaense Bennet to his widow Maria Thomas (alias Badge) was patented September 9, 1644, to the widow; it lay between 28th and 41st Streets and in 1869 was held by Abraham Schermerhorn, Garret S. and John S. Bergen, and the heirs of Henry Pope, besides that part of Greenwood cemetery which is taken from the rear of the Schermerhorn and Bergen farms.

2. April 5, 1642, Kieft granted a patent to Cornelis Lambertsen (Cool) of lands extending from the wagon road between said lands and Jan Pietersen's, along the river to a certain swamp, (Kreppleboschh), next to the land of Willem Adriaense (Bennet); which land was formerly occupied by Jans Van Rotterdam and Thomas Beets (i. e. Bescher.) This appears on Butts' map as farms of Peter Wyckoff, John Wyckoff, Henry Story, and Winant Bennet. A deed of Thomas Bescher to Cornelis Lambertsen (Cool) of May 17, 1639, for these premises, is the earliest conveyance from one settler to another which has been found for lands in Brooklyn; of which the English translation follows—as to description: "A plantation before occupied by Jan van Rotterdam, and afterward by Thomas Bescher, situate on Long Island. . . on which borders the plantation of Willem Adriaensen (Bennet), cooper; and to the north, Claes Cornelise Smits', reaching the woods in longitude; for all of which Cornelis Lambertsen (Cool) shall pay to said Thomas Bescher 300 Carolus guilders, at 20 stuyvers the guilder." This deed, and most patents for the Dutch period, contain "Lange Eyland" the Dutch equivalent for "Long Island," notwithstanding W. E. Griffis' bold assertion that it does not occur for more than a century later. Jan Pietersen (Staats) lands are set down on Butts' map to J. Dimon, R. Berry, H. L. Clark, A. Van Brunt, and heirs of Rachel Berry. The land set down to Edwin C. Litchfield in 1869, was originally the Vechte farm; 1st to 5th Streets, on which the Cortelyou house stood; on the west side of Fifth Avenue near 4th Street. What remains of the Cortelyou house is now the club house in Washington Park. The founder of the Vechte family was Claes Adriaentse van Vechten of Norch in Drenthe province, Holland. In the Revolution, his grandson, Nicholas Vechte, owned the house; his heir, Nicholas R. Cowenhoven in 1790 sold the house and part of the farm, for £2500 to Jacques Cortelyou, the first Cortelyou, who emigrated in 1652 to New Utrecht; his sons were Adrian and Jacques; the latter sold off city lots. The land between 5th and 7th Streets is set down on the map to Theodorus Polhemus, who received it from his father. Between 7th and 9th Streets, Rem Adriance's; his daughter married Cornelius Van Brunt; the farm on Gowanus creek between 9th and 12th Streets, was owned about 1810 by Cornelius Van Brunt,

and divided between his son Adriance, and Henry L. Clarke. The Berry farm on Mill creek, 12th to 14th Streets was sold before the Revolution by Cornelius Van Duyn to Walter Berry, and conveyed by Richard Berry to A. W. Benson. From 15th to Middle Streets, the tract was conveyed about 1751 by Christophel Scarse and Peter Van Pelt to John Bergen, and by him to his brother Dirick Bergen, and fell to his three daughters; Mrs. Joseph Smith, Mrs. Walter Berry, and Mrs. Ebenezer Carson; on Butts' map set down to J. Dimon, Peter Wyckoff, and the heirs of R. Berry. From Middle Street to 20th Street, was originally one farm, owned by Cornelius Van Duyne, and conveyed during the Revolution to Peter Wyckoff; in 1869 held by John Wyckoff. From 20th to 25th Streets was originally one farm owned by Jacob Fardon, and sold in 1720 to Anthony Hulsaart of New Utrecht. He sold to Joseph Woodward and Wynant Bennet, and Woodward sold to Henry Story. It was a tract originally sold by Paulus Vander Beeck to Wm. Huycken in 1679, whose son Conradus deeded it December, 1699, to Cornelius Gerritse Van Duyne, who had married Huycken's oldest daughter. Blokje's Berg, a small hill on Gowanus Cove near the corner of Third Avenue and 23rd Street, had the old Wynant Bennet house, near the place where the British received their first check in the Long Island battle, August 27, 1776. The farms of Cornelius Bennet and Joseph Dean (1869) were originally one, reaching from 25th to 28th Streets. Along the bay between 24th and 28th Streets, was the hamlet of Gowanus, laid out in village lots.

3. Red Hook (Dutch, Roede Hoek) included all the land west of Sullivan Street. Its use was granted in 1638 to Director Van Twiller, to be relinquished at the demand of the W. I. Company. He had already obtained Nutten or Governor's Island and other islands, besides lands at Catskill and on Long Island; in all, 3000 to 3750 acres. In 1652 these grants were declared null and void, and reverted to the Company, which through Stuyvesant in 1657, granted Red Hook to the town of Breukelen. It was sold by the patentees and freeholders of Brooklyn, Aug. 10, 1695, to Col. Stephanus van Cortlandt; estimated at 50 acres. The Van Cortlandt heirs deeded to Mathias Van Dyke, Red Hook, "on the Island of Nassau, formerly Long Island, 50 acres more or less," with a mill on it, corner of Dikeman and Van Brunt Streets. Matthias Van Dyke deeded it to his son John, Feb. 1, 1736, and it fell to his sons Nicholas and Matthias in 1784.

4. Frederick Lubbertsen's patent, dated May 27, 1640, included the whole neck of land between East river and Gowanus creek. He was boatswain to Director Kieft in 1638, and then lived in New Amsterdam. His tract is described as "lying on Long Island, near Werpos;" in 1869, bounded by Degraw and Harrison Streets west of Court Street, and by the East river and Hamilton Avenue. Lubbertsen did not settle on his land until 1653; on Nov. 22, 1679, he devised it to his two daughters, Aeltje, wife of Cornelis Seabring, and Elsie, wife of Jacob Hansen Bergen, and to his wife's two sons, Peter and Hendrick Corssen (Vroom). Bergen's

land, over 200 acres, was given to his oldest son, Hans Jacobus Bergen, in 1732; he by will in 1743 gave it to his only son, Jacob, who occupied the old Lubbertsen house near the corner of Hoyt and Warren Streets. He conveyed 130 acres near Court Street and Gowanus creek to John Rapalje in 1750 for £700, and bought part of Gerret Wolpherts Van Couvenhoven's patent, and of Jan Evertse Bout's, March, 1698; Vroom, who then owned the land given to himself and brother, conveyed 100 acres to Seabring for maintaining Corssen for life. John Marsh, of New Jersey, had built a mill on the meadows Corssen and Seabring held in common, about 1689; hence the mill became known as "Seabring's", later Cornell's or the "Red Mill"; at Columbia Street and Tiffany Place, opposite Sedgwick Street. The I. Seabring mill, built after 1766, near the head of Gowanus bay, northeast corner of Hicks and Huntington Streets, was later called the "Luqueer Mill."

5. Claes Jansen Van Naerden (or Ruyter) obtained a patent Sept. 30, 1645, of land bounded southwest and southeast by Frederick Lubbertsen's and northeast by Jan Manje's; 21 morgens and 200 rods. (A morgen is about two English acres, and a Dutch rod is 12 feet 3.62 inches English.) Van Naerden sold to Michael Tuddens, March 11, 1660; he to Michael Hayneste (Hainelle), April 3, 1666, who sold to Dirck Janse Woertman.

6. Jan Manje's patent was next to the foregoing, and was granted Sept. 11, 1642. From this land to D. J. Woertman's adjoining, in 1674, was Andries Hudde's patent. He, with W. Gerritse, bought several flats in Flatlands and Flatbush in 1636; but the Brooklyn patent was obtained Sept. 12, 1645. Hudde never occupied it himself, but it was conveyed by power of attorney through Pieter Cornelissen to Lodewyck Jongh for 400 guilders; the order being approved by the Director, Jan. 2, 1651. Jongh's widow in 1676 conveyed part to Jeronimus Rapalje; in 1679 another part to D. J. Woertman, and in 1685 the rest to the heirs of Joris Dirckse. The Hudde, Manje, and Ruyter patents comprised the whole territory which was later the Remsen, and Philip Livingston estates, Ralph Patchen's, Cornelius Heeney's, Parmenus Johnson's, etc. From Atlantic to Clarke Streets, and from Court Street to East river was bought by D. J. Woertman, and sold Oct. 10, 1706, to his son-in-law, Joris Remsen, for £612, 10s. current money of New York. Joris Remsen was the second son of Rem Jansen Vander Beeck, ancestor of the Remsen family in the United States. Philip Livingston became owner of a large part before 1764. His mansion stood on the east side of Hicks Street, 400 feet south of Joralemon Street. His distillery property was sold July, 1785, to Daniel McCormick; and the property south of the distillery on the 29th April, 1803, to Teunis Joralemon; and the mansion became known as the Joralemon house.

8. Claes Cornelissen (Mentelaer) van Schouw received a patent Nov. 14, 1642, for land probably reaching to the ferry at the foot of Fulton Street.

9. North of the ferry was a small parcel of land of Cornelis Dircksen (Hooglandt) "the ferryman"; he sold Jan. 24, 1643, to Willem Thomassen (or Janssen), and Dirckse obtained another parcel behind the first, Dec. 12, 1645. He conveyed land to Cornelis de Potter, Aug. 28, 1654, and a part to Egbert van Borsum, then ferryman, adjoining Potter's. The Thomassen tract lay next to Henry Breser's originally.

10. Jacob Wolfertsen (van Couwenhoven) received a grant July 3, 1643; confirmed to Breser Sept. 4, 1645, and conveyed by him Aug. 29, 1651, to Cornelis de Potter for 1125 guilders. The patents of Lubbertsen and Breser comprised the balance of the Comfort and Joshua Sands property, as on the Butts map,—up to the line of Fulton Street; and before the Revolution was owned by John Rapalje, great grandson of the first Rapalje, and owner of the largest estate in Brooklyn, but banished for loyalism in 1779, and his estate confiscated to the State. He was reimbursed, however, by the British government. The portion between Gold and Fulton Streets was bought July 13, 1784, by Comfort and Joshua Sands for £12,430 in State scrip.

11. Frederick Lubbertsen, Sept. 4, 1645, obtained a grant of land between H. Breser's and Edward Fiscock's.

12. Fiscock's widow married Jan Haes. Her land was near Martyn's (later Martyr's) Hook, and embraced a part of the Navy Yard site. A part was sold to Cornelis de Potter in 1652, afterward to Aert Aertsen (Middagh), ancestor of the Middagh family, now extinct, though it gave name to Middagh Street. Aertsen married Breckje, second daughter of Hans Hansen Bergen and Sarah Rapalje, and received a patent for land adjoining Joris Rapalje, of 100 acres Oct. 24, 1654, named "Cripplebush" (Dutch Kreupelbosch, underbrush); with his stepfather, Teunis Gysbert (Bogaert).

13. Next to Haes, was Hans Lodewyck's grant, by patent of Nov. 3, 1645.

14. Next was a grant to M. Picet, but regranted to Willem Cornelissen Feb. 19, 1646 (25 morgen), confirmed and regranted by the Governor July 12, 1673, to Michael Heynell, Dirck Jensen, and Jeronimus Rapalje.

15. Peter Caesar Italien, alias C. Alberti, received a grant for a tobacco plantation June 17, 1643; 25 morgen and 24 rods sold in 1647 to John Damon; May 1, 1647, 24 morgen and 450 rods sold; the tract extended from Clermont to Hampden Avenue.

16. Peter Montfoort received a patent May 29, 1641, for land between Hamilton and Clermont Avenue.

17. Jan Montfoort, probably Peter's brother; his "patent" adjoined. In 1869 it was held by John and Jacob Ryerson (between Hamilton and Grand Avenues), they were sons of Marten, who originally owned the whole tract; and descendants of Martin Ryerse, emigrant from Amsterdam, and first husband of Annetie, daughter of Joris Janse de Rapalje; and brother of Adrian Ryerse of Flat-

bush. Of the descendants of Adrian's sons, from Elbert come the Adriance family, and from Marten the Martense family of Flatbush.

18. Joris (i. e., George) Jansen de Rapalje came from Rochelle, France, in 1623, in the ship *Eendracht* to Fort Orange; in 1626 to New Amsterdam, north side of Pearl Street; 1654 to Waalbogt, now Wallabout; bought a tract (Rennegaconck) of the Indians, June 16, 1637, reached from the kil or creek to Kreupelbush, for which Kieft gave him a patent June 17, 1643; now the site of the Marine Hospital and the land between Nostrand and Grand Avenues. He had 11 children. Part was conveyed to Jeronimus Remsen in 1714; by him to John Van Nostrand in 1719; by him to Daniel Rapalje in 1729; by him to Garret Nostrand in 1765.

19. Hans Hansen Bergen received a patent March 30, 1647, of 200 morgen, from Rennegaconck creek to the present Division Street, bound between Brooklyn and Williamsburgh; on Butts' map lands of Gen. Jeremiah Johnson, James Scholes, Abraham Remsen, Abraham Boerum, Abraham Meserole, McKibbin, Nichols, Powers, Schenck, Mills, etc. Bergen came from Bergen in Norway by way of Holland in 1633 to New Netherland; he settled on Pearl Street adjoining J. J. de Rapalje, whose daughter, Sarah, he married in 1639; she was the first white female born in New Netherland, June 9, 1625, at Fort Orange. This was the origin of the Bergens of Long Island and New Jersey. The Bergen land went to Bogaert, Sarah's second husband, 1664. The later Johnson homestead was bought from Rem Jansen Vanderbeeck, who married Janetje de Rapalje, whence it fell to their two sons Isaac and Jeremias Remsen; the latter buying out Isaac, it fell to Jeremias, Jr., who bequeathed it to his relative, Barent Johnson, father of Gen. Jeremiah Johnson. The Boerum farm was originally owned by Teunis Bogert, whose son Adrian sold it to Jacob Bloom; his grandchild sold it to Abraham A. Remsen, March, 1816; sold by him Nov., 1816, to Abram Boerum, and his brother Cornelius' land to Abraham Remsen.

20. The second tier from East river: first Gerrit Wolphertsen (van Cowenhoven); patent March 11, 1647, on the road from Flatbush to Brooklyn village. Next Jacob Stoffelsen, who left Brooklyn in 1656. 22. Jan Evertsen Bout received patent July 6, 1645, for land west of van Cowenhoven; it went to Joris Jurianse, who married Bout's widow. She married, 3d, Jan Janse Staats. The original tract included Freke's and Denton's or the "Yellow Mill." Bout gave the neck to the children of Adam Brower, ancestor of the Browers. Jurian Andriese sold 27 morgen Feb. 19, 1708, to Carell Debevoise* for £400. 23. Huyck Aertsen (van Rossum) obtained

---

* Carel De Beauvois (or Bevoise), ancestor of the family in the United States, came from Leyden, Holland, arriving Feb. 17, 1659, with his wife Sophia, and children Jacobus, Gertrude and Catherine; Cornelis was born March 3, 1659, at New Amsterdam. The family is Huguenot, originating in Beauvais, an important town in the Department of the Oise, northern France; earlier Beauvois.

patent Feb. 22, 1646, to land next to Bout; it went to Albert Cornelis Wantenaer, who married Rossum's widow. 24, 25 and 26 patents were lands between the present Fulton Street and Avenue, Raymond Street and a line a little south of Tillary Street; taken up by Joris Dircksen, Pieter Cornelissen, and Cornelis Dircksen in 1646; (see Dircksen "the ferryman").

BROOKLYN FIFTY YEARS AGO, AND NOW.

Brooklyn had its origin by the settlement of Jan Evertsen Bout in 1645 near the spot where Hoyt and Smith Streets join Fulton; the latter was then the road to the "Ferry," which is now nearly under Brooklyn Bridge. Most of the land near the Ferry almost to Wallabout was granted to Jan Rapalje in 1643, but a great part of it was sold by his grandson, John Rapelje, to Comfort and Joshua Sands in 1784, for £12,430 sterling. They founded a settlement called Olympia. John Jackson sold the site of the Navy Yard to the United States in 1801, and on the rest of his land near founded "Irishtown" in the Fifth ward, adjoining Olympia. In 1790, the first United States Census found only 1600 population in Brooklyn. Brooklyn when incorporated as a village April 12, 1816, was bounded as follows: From the foot of Joralemon Street to Red Hook Lane; thence to Jamaica Turnpike; thence to Wallabout Pond and the East River. The village had increased to 7000 population in 1820, and was incorporated a city April 18, 1834. The First Ward, on Butts' map, 1869, and Fulton's Farm Line map, 1874, was on the lands of Ralph Patchen (on State Street), Philip Livingston (on Livingston Street), Remsen (on Remsen Street), R. Benson (on Montague Street), Pierpont from De Bevoise (on Pierrepont Street), Swartcope at Monroe Place, Jackson, Kimberly, and Waring, between Pierrepont and Clark Streets, Middagh at the foot of Henry Street, and Jacob and John Hicks on Hicks Street, and Columbia Heights. The Second ward was on lands of Comfort and Joshua Sands; the Fourth on lands of C. and J. Sands and J. B. Johnson, except Tillary's small tract at the beginning of Tillary Street; the Fifth on C. and J. Sands, except a small section on J. Jackson (Irishtown), next to the Navy Yard, and another on Samuel Jackson, about the corner of Concord and Duffield Streets, with part of J. B. Johnson's and John Duffield's (the latter at Duffield Street). A considerable number of street names throughout the city remain as monuments locating the early farm ownership. The Third ward is an extension from the old village, from Boerum Place to Fourth Avenue, on lands of J. Cornell, Schermerhorn, S. Smith, Samuel L. Gerrison, George Martense, De Bevoise, and Mary Powers (sold later to Castelar, Christmas, and Lloyd). The Sixth ward extended along Buttermilk Channel from the First ward and South Ferry, to Hamilton Avenue and Fourth Place, on Lands of Ralph Patchen, Cornelius Heeney, Parmenus Johnson, Selah Strong (on Strong Place), Degraw (at Degraw Street), John Cornell (on Columbia Street), Simon Cornell

(from Strong Place to President Street, and east on Red Book Lane), Hoyt's Prospect Hill, adjoining; to Hamilton Avenue, were lands of Kellogg and Blake, Kellogg and Clark, Brush and Benjamin, and Hicks and Smith, between Court Street, Red Hook Lane and Fourth Place. The Tenth ward adjoined the Third and Sixth; owners, J. Boerum, W. Boerum, J. Reid, Jacob Bergen, J. C. Freake (who sold to Brady & Fiske), Poole, Clarke. The Twelfth ward extended from the Tenth to Brooklyn and Erie Basins; owners, Johnson, S. Cornell, Nicholas Luqueer (at Luqueer Street), Jordan Coles, Remsen's Island and Gerritson's Island, Tyson Van Dyke, N. Van Dyke, and Mathias Van Dyke, at the Basins. Eleventh ward, north of Third, from Fulton Street to Portland Avenue; owners, John Duffield, Sam. Fleet (at Fleet Street), Samuel James. Between Myrtle and De Kalb Avenue were De Bevoise, Hamilton H. Jackson, St. Felix (at St. Felix Street), John Jackson east of Washington Park, and John Jackson and John Skillman, north of City Park. Twentieth ward, adjoining Eleventh, is bounded by Portland Avenue, Flushing Avenue, Washington Avenue, and Atlantic Avenue, on lands of Nicholas Cowenhoven, Post Farm (Washington Park), John Jackson, John Ryerson, Jeremiah V. Spader, John Spader, heirs of Jacob Ryerson, W. Hunter, Jr., Clark, Hunter, Jacob Ryerson. The Seventh ward joins the Twentieth on Washington Avenue; other bounds are Flushing Avenue, Bedford Avenue, and Atlantic Avenue, on lands of John Ryerson (at Ryerson Street), Martin Ryerson, John Jackson, Schenck (at Schenck Street). Gen. Jeremiah Johnson, John Skillman (at Skillman Street), Clark and Manley, Tunis Johnson, W. J. Cornell and P. Reid, the tract of the last four half inclosed in the land of Tunis Cowenhoven from beyond De Kalb Avenue to Gates Avenue; on Gates, Ryerson owned from Monroe to Madison Streets, Meserole, from Madison Street to Jefferson Avenue; the estate of Leffert Lefferts, and from Fulton Streets to Leffert Place, Rem Lefferts. The Ninth ward is a Triangle between Flatbush Avenue and Franklin Avenue, on James Pearsall, Parmenter, J. Lefferts, James Underhill, Cornelius Van Cleef, Nehemiah Denton, Nicholas Cowenhoven, Anthony Kerr, Wm. Powers, Evans, and Evans to Glover, Levi Hart, Mary Johnson, Wm. J. Cornell, J. C. Freeke, Moses Smith, S. Fleet, Poole, Estate of Leffert Lefferts, Rem Lefferts, Robert Wilson, Abraham Selover, Robert De Bevoise. The Twenty-second ward adjoins the Ninth on Flatbush Avenue to Prospect Park and Fourth Avenue and the Canal leading to Gowanus Bay; on Poole, Sebring, Ino. C. Ham, (to P. Remsen), Charles Hoyt, late Brower, Eliza Powers, Thomas Poole, Theodorus Polhemus, Polhemus, Jr., Adrian Cortelyou and A. Cortelyou to E. C. Litchfield, Jaques Cortelyou to E. C Litchfield, Cooper, Theodorus Polhemus, Thomas G. Talmage, Rem Adriance, Van Brunt, H. L. Clarke and H. L. Clarke to A. W. Benson & Fiske, E. W. Benson, Richard Berry, Joseph to Berry, Debora Carson, Rachel Berry to E. B. Litchfield. Between Prospect Park and Prospect Avenue were Joseph Dean, John Vanderbilt, Cornelius Bennet, A. Martenus and John and Peter Wyckoff.

The Eighth ward runs southward from the Twenty-second at Prospect Avenue to the City line between New Utrecht and Gowanus Bay, (including Greenwood Cemetery) continuing tracts of John and Peter Wyckoff, and John Vanderbilt; it has also Jeremiah Vanderbilt (north of Greenwood Cemetery), and H. Story and Wynant Bennet alongside the cemetery and southward; Joseph Dean, Cornelius Bennet, Schermerhorn, Gerrit and John Bergen, John G. Bergen, G. Bergen, Delaplaine, Henry Poole, Simon Bergen to Jacob Morris, and to Lott, and Lott to Delaplaine, John Bergen, and Bergen to John Delaplaine, Van Pelt to Hunt, Martenus and Peter Bergen, Leffert Bergen, Theodorus Bergen, Cornelius Bergen to Hunt & Langley, and Wynant Bennet again. The Polhemuses descend from Rev. Johannes Theodorus Polhemus, first Dutch preacher at Brooklyn, Midwout, Amersfoort, and Gravesend, till 1659. The first Dutch church of Brooklyn was at Fulton Street between Smith and Hoyt Streets. Ward Nineteen is the triangle on Wallabout Bay and the Navy Yard between Flushing Avenue and Broadway; on land of Abraham Boerum, Abraham Remsen, James Scholes, Gen. Jeremiah Johnson, Delmonico, and De Bevoise. Division Street was the boundary between Brooklyn and Bushwick (Williamsburgh section), in which Broadway is situated.

The Twenty-first ward adjoins the Nineteenth on Flushing Avenue to Lafayette Avenue, with Broadway on the north. From Nostrand Avenue to Broadway; Henry Boerum, Rapelyea, Jacobus Lott, F. Vandervoort, Delmonico, J. Meserole, Samuel Meeker, and Wright and Butler (formerly Thomas Brown). Ward 25 continues this last group of tracts, running triangularly between Broadway and Atlantic Avenue to the New Lots line. Ward Twenty-three adjoins ward Twenty-five along Lafayette Avenue from Bedford Avenue to Yates (now Sumner) Avenue and includes Tompkins Park, which with the land south belonged to Tunis Johnson; at Greene and Bedford Avenues, Wm. Spencer; Bedford between Quincy and Monroe Streets, including Lefferts Park, was Rem Lefferts (later R. Graves); from Monroe Street to Putnam Avenue along the east side of Marcy Avenue James De Bevoise owned; to Hancock Street, Estate of Leffert Lefferts; to Halsey Street, Rem Lefferts; Macon and McDonough, Mrs. Lott, nearly to Nostrand Avenue, where T. N. Redding, Betts, and Isaac Brinkerhoff owned; between Fulton Street and New York and Brooklyn Avenues, Rem Lefferts, Jr., adjoining Sarah Millard, between whom and Yates (now Sumner) Avenue was James Lefferts, Jr.

Ward Twenty-four runs from Atlantic Avenue to Flatbush town bounds, between Nostrand and Troy Avenues; contains Lefferts tracts; Estate of Leffert Lefferts, Cornelia Lefferts, Rem Lefferts, Rem Lefferts to Bell, to Rogers, and to J. Moser; southward, John Jackson, Isaac Cortelyou, S. Smith, S. Caton, R. Malbone, Jonathan Trotter, Joralemon, L. Green, Wheaton, Johnson Leake, Delmonico, Schomaker, Bowne, Skillman, John Dittmar, T. M. Sother, N. E. Mason, J. Spader, Jeremiah Meserole, J. Hegeman, Z. Coffin, Sam. Welles, Backhouse, Boerum, Stillwell, John Lefferts, Vander-

veer, John Halsey Bergen, Chapin; and from near Nostrand Avenue along Greene Avenue, Jeremiah Remsen; between the Remsen and the Leffert estate, the heirs of Samuel Gerritson; from near Utica Avenue to Ralph Avenue, Hoogland, J. Lefferts, Carregan, Schomaker, Paul Porter, Delius, Overton, Stanbury, Powers, J. Halsey, Skillman, Redding, Lefferts, Johnson, Leake; beyond, in third division of woodland to New Lots line were long narrowish strips of Thompson, C. Bostwick, James T. Johns, Williamson, Cornelius Suydam, Mary Powers, Jane Bergen, Lunington Van Sickle, Heirs of John Devoe, Mrs. Macomber, Thomas P. Graham (late Jacobus Lott), Michael Stryker, A. O. Millard, James Lefferts, Moses Suydam (to Johnson Leake), Mrs. Sarah Lefferts, Estate of Leffert Lefferts, Rem Lefferts, Robert Lane.

Twenty-fifth ward, from Atlantic Avenue to Broadway; on Gabriel De Bevoise and Jacobus De Bevoise, Mrs. Lott, Moses and Lambert Suydam, Daniel Lott, Bailey, James Lefferts, J. L. Stratton, Ryerson, Estate of Leffert Lefferts, Gideon Tucker, Wm. Phillip, Dr. N. A. Garrison, Mrs. Lott, Rem Lefferts, Philip Reid, Hendrick Suydam. The foregoing cover all of the original city of Brooklyn; the city and borough have since absorbed the town of Bushwick. In Bushwick, Williamsburgh was incorporated a village April 14, 1827; from Brooklyn line (Division Avenue) to Union Avenue, thence down Bushwick Creek to East river; now mostly in wards 13 and 14; an addition, now wards 15 and 16, was made April 18, 1835; with the rest of Bushwick consolidated with Brooklyn, July 18, 1853.

Ward 13 is on land of Jacob Berry, Abraham Meserole, David Griswold, Boerum, Frederick K. Devoe, David Dunham, Conselyea, John Miller, Noah Waterbury, Grover and Garrett Furman, Van Mater, Abraham Canon. Ward 14 is on J. H. Maxwell, M. Judson, Richard M. Woodhull, Francis Titus, Lewis Sandford, Sharp & Sutphen, Wm. Vail, Wm. Burnett, Frost, Butler, Hurdy & Sinclair, John Skillman, David Meserole, Mackerell & Richardson. Ward 15 continues the last few, and adds J. Skillman to Joshua Newton, Andrew and Wm. Conselyea, John Devoe, P. Devoe, W. P. Powers, Vandervoort L. Richardson, Morgan L. Smith, Vandervoort & Conselyea to W. P. Powers. Ward 16 joins 15 on Ten Eyck Street; other bounds, Flushing Avenue, Broadway, and Bushwick Avenue; on James Scholes, Abraham Meserole, Boerum to McKibbin (at McKibbin Street), and Nichols, Abraham Bogart to Francis Varet, John Cook to Thomas Moore, Gabriel Cook, Abraham Varet to Francis Varet, Jacobus De Bevoise. Ward 17, known as "Greenpoint," lies on East river, Newton Creek, Meeker Avenue, and wards 14 and 15. On East river, heirs of J. Meserole, and (formerly) Crane & Co.; next east, David Provost, J. B. Taylor, Keziah Bliss, Cunningham, Williams & Sneeden, Samuel J. Tilden, heirs of Peter Calyer (on Calyer Street), heirs of Peter Meserole, heirs of Capt. John Meserole, John G. Van Cott, D. C. & A. C. Kingsland, Abijah Mann, Jacob Bennet to A. Mann, Bradford, E.

Bridge. Ward 18 extended from bounds of wards 15, 16, 21, and 25 to Queens county bounds, and from Meeker Avenue to Evergreen Cemetery. Beginning from 17th ward bound (Meeker Avenue), heirs of John Waters, Anthony Hulst (at Anthony Street), Estate of John Devoe, Charles J. De Bevoise, Gabriel De Bevoise, J. W. & M. Y. Beadell, Wm. Cooper, Peter Cooper, Coope & Hayne, Joseph Conselyea, Stephen B. Masters, Van Alst, Noah Waterbury, heirs of Charles Schenck, Allen & Decevee, Corlies & Leeds, George White, Abraham Vandervoort, James B. Taylor, John Harrison, Dr. Troutman, and estate of John Troutman (at Troutman Street), Nicholas Wyckoff, Wm. Covert, Catherine Wyckoff, Peter Schoonmaker, Clifford, John Nostrand, Andrew Stockholm, Abraham Stockholm, Stockholm & Coit (formerly) Hendrick Suydam, Richard Lewis, Wm. Wall, Jacobus Daniel, Debevoise Barker, Whittemore, Andrew Jackson, Wm. T. Mills, Miss Susan A. Wyckoff, Ralph Lane (at Ralph Street), Stephen, Mary and Charles Schenck, Gabriel and James De Bevoise, heirs of Jacob Suydam, Wm. H. Furman, Miss Margaret Duryea (from whom are named Margaretta and Duryea Streets), William Covert (at Covert Street), William Van Voorhis (Van Voorhis Street), T. W. Fields, Robert and John Cooper, heirs of John Moffat (Moffat Street), Francis Dubois, James Pilling (Pilling Street), John Vanderveer (Vanderveer Street), Watson Bowron.

Ward 26, "East New York," was taken from New Lots, and lies east of wards 24 and 18, thence extending northward on both sides of Atlantic Avenue. Former owners, John R. Pitkin, Horace A. Miller, land of Gilliam Schenck, Samuel J. Stewart, and Walter Nichols (Nichols Street).

Wards 27 and 28 have been taken from the old ward 18 as described above.

The four other wards, absorbed in Brooklyn in 1894 by act of the Legislature, were in 1890 the following towns: ward 29 was Flatbush; ward 30, New Utrecht; ward 31, Gravesend; ward 32, Flatlands.

COLONEL JOHN LIVINGSTON OF NEW LONDON, CONN., ELDEST SON OF ROBERT LIVINGSTON, FIRST LORD OF LIVINGSTON MANOR, N. Y.

Contributed by E. B. Livingston (1911), London, England.

Since the publication of the *Livingstons of Livingston Manor*, I have come across some further references to this somewhat neglected member of the New York Livingstons, one of which clearly proves he died in London, England, and not in *New* England, as I inferred might have been the case, owing to the rather ambiguous entry of his death in Musgrave's *Obituary*.

1706–1707. One of the Representatives for New London in the General Assembly at New Haven, Conn.*

1709–1710. Member of the Council, and attended the meetings of the same from June, 1709, to July, 1710.†

1713. Mary Livingston, *née* Winthrop, his first wife, died on Thursday, 8 January, and was buried on Saturday, 17 January, 1712–13, at New London.‡

1713. He married his second wife, Elizabeth Knight, at Boston, Mass., on 1 October, 1713. The ceremony was performed by the Rev. Dr. Increase Mather.§

1718. According to Miss Caulkin's *History of New London*, Colonel Livingston went to England in November, 1718, "on some business, and died there."‖

1720. This is confirmed by the following announcement of his death, which appeared in the February, 1719–20, number of a monthly publication, issued in London, England, called *The Political State of Great Britain*, and is the authority for the entry in Musgrave's *Obituary:*

1720. "On Friday the 19th [February, 1719–20], died of the gout, Colonel Livingston, a gentleman who had distinguished himself by many services to his country abroad; particularly, he commanded a regiment of Indians at the reduction of Nova Scotia, and had several times been sent by the Government of the Massachusetts to execute commissions at Canada, which he performed with great resolution."¶

1721. According to Miss Caulkin's, "the inventory of Lieut.-Col. John Livingston, late of New London, taken at the house of Mrs. Sarah Knight in Norwich, at the desire of Mrs. Elizabeth Livingston, widow of ye deceased, who is appointed administratrix, March 10, 1720–21.

"The list of effects under this heading is slender. The principal items are 103 ounces of wrought plate at 10 s., 6 d. per ounce, a japanned cabinet, and a field tent. Col. Livingston died abroad."**

1736. Mrs. Elizabeth Livingston, the widow, died on Wednesday, 17 March, 1735–36, of apoplexy, aged about 48 years, and was buried in the New London cemetery the next day. Mr. Joshua Hempstead, the contemporary diarist of New London, was one of the pall bearers.††

---

* *Public Records, Colony of Connecticut, from October, 1706, to October, 1716*, pp. 1, 37.

† *Ibid*, vol. xv, Appendix, pp. 562–583.

‡ *Diary of Joshua Hempstead of New London*, p. 19.

§ *Boston Marriages from 1700 to 1751*, p. 46.

‖ Page 257. This author was, however, unaware of the place or date of his death, also of the place and date of the colonel's second marriage.

¶ *The Political State of Great Britain*, vol. xix, p. 247.

** *History of New London*, p. 364.

†† *Diary of Joshua Hempstead of New London*, p. 301.

A Few Additions and Corrections to the Family Genealogies in the "Livingstons of Livingston Manor."

Appendix B.

Family of the Rev. John Livingston of Ancrum.

Page 540. No. IX. James was apprenticed to Edward Stevenson, merchant, Edinburgh, 24 Sept., 1662.*

Appendix C.

Family of Robert Livingston, First Lord of the Manor of Livingston.

Page 541. No. I. John, was married to his second wife, Elizabeth Knight, 1 Oct., 1713, at Boston, Mass.† He died in London, England, 19 Feb., 1720.‡

Appendix E.

Family of Robert Livingston, Third Lord of the Manor of Livingston.

Page 545. The marriage license of the above Robert Livingston and his second wife, Gertrude Schuyler, is dated New York, 27 Sept., 1766.§

Appendix F.

Family of Gilbert Livingston.

Page 547. Cornelia Beekman, wife of Gilbert Livingston, was baptized at Kingston, N. Y., 15 Aug., 1693.‖

Pages 547–548. The following children of above:

No. II. Henry,
III. Alida,
IV. Johannes,

were baptized in the Dutch Reformed Church, New York City, and not at Kingston, N. Y. The dates of baptism are however correct.¶

Appendix G.

Family of Peter Van Brugh Livingston.

Page 549. Peter Van Brugh Livingston married Mary Alexander, his first wife, on 3 Nov., 1739.* *

Page 549. He married his second wife, Mrs. Ricketts, relict of William Ricketts, at Elizabethtown, N. J., on 9 April, 1771.††

Page 549. No. I. Date of Philip Livingston's marriage should be 20 Oct., 1790.‡‡

---

* *Edinburgh Register of Apprentices, 1583–1666.* (Scottish Record Society.)

† *Boston Marriages, 1700 to 1751*, p. 46.

‡ *The Political State of Great Britain*, vol. xix, p. 247.

§ *New Yerk Marriage Licenses*, p. 235.

‖ Hoes, *Kingston Church Registers*, p. 40.

¶ *New York Genealogical and Biographical Record*, vol. xvii, p. 268; vol. xviii, p. 31; vol. xix, p. 18.

** *New York Genealogical and Biographical Record*, vol. xii, p. 13.

†† *Archives of New Jersey, First Series, Newspaper Extracts*, vol. xiii, pp. 431, 442.

‡‡ *New York Genealogical and Biographical Record*, vol. xii, p. 140.

Appendix I.

Family of William Livingston.

Page 554. No. XI. Philip French Livingston was drowned at Hackensack, N. J., on the last Sunday in May, 1768, aged about 8 years.*

Appendix J.

Family of Judge Robert R. Livingston of Clermont.

Page 556. No. VII. John R., was married to Margaret Sheaffe, at Boston, Mass., on 20 July, 1779.†

Appendix K.

Family of Colonel Peter R. Livingston.

Page 558. No. V. According to Register of Baptisms, First Presbyterian Church, New York City, Margaret was born 6 June, and baptised 3 July, 1768.‡

Appendix M.

Family of Robert Livingston of Albany, N. Y., the nephew.

Page 562. No. II. James Livingston died 7 Sept., 1763; will proved 31 Aug., 1764.§

Page 562. No. IV. Date of Peter's marriage to Zelia Holland should be 13 Nov., 1728.‖

Additions to Genealogical Table No. 1.

Second Generation—Under John Livingston.
Add to description of offices:—"Representative in General Assembly (for New London), Connecticut, 1706, 1707. Member of Council, 1709, 1710."

Second Generation—Under Robert Livingston of Clermont.
Add:—"Clerk Court of Chancery, 1720."

Fourth Generation—Under Chancellor Robert R. Livingston of Clermont.
Add:—"Recorder of New York, 1773."

Fourth Generation—Under Henry Brockholst Livingston.
Add:—"a son, Jasper Hall Livingston, Secretary of Legation, Madrid, 1844."

Additions to Table No. 2.

Fourth Generation—Under William Smith Livingston.
Add:—"Member of New York Assembly, 1792, 1793."

Fourth Generation—To this generation add:
"Susanna (daughter of Robert James Livingston and Susan Smith), wife of Rev. James Francis Armstrong, Chaplain Second Brigade Maryland Forces, 1778."

---

* *Archives of New Jersey, First Series*, vol. vii, p. 177.

† *Boston Marriages from 1752 to 1809*, p. 407.

‡ *New York Genealogical and Biographical Record*, vol. vii, p. 137.

§ *Collections New York Historical Society, Year 1902*, p. 184.

‖ Munsell's *Collections of Albany*, vol. iv, p. 143.

VITAL RECORDS OF CHRIST'S CHURCH AT RYE, WESTCHESTER COUNTY, NEW YORK.

COMMUNICATED BY THOMAS T. SHERMAN, OF RYE, N. Y., Clerk of the Vestry.

(Continued from Vol. XXXVIII, p. 284, of the RECORD.)

BAPTISMS.

REV. JOHN MURRAY FORBES, Rector.

1831.

March 25. Friday evening in the church, the following persons:
James Davenport, son of Philemon and Deborah Halstead, born 20 Oct., 1810, parents sponsors.
Sarah Ann, daughter of Isaac and Mary Purdy, born Oct. 27, 1812, parents sponsors.
Sarah H., daughter of Wm. and Susan Horton, and wife of David Brooks, born 25 June, 1793, David Brooks, sponsor.
William Edgar, son of David and Susan H. Brooks, born 11 Feb., 1814, David Brooks, sponsor.
Mary Ann, daughter of —— Berry.
Mary Smith, daughter of Gilbert and Phebe Barker.

April 3. In St. Thomas' Church, Mamaroneck:
Matilda Ann, daughter of Wm. and Dorothy Harriet, born 23 March, 1812. Sam[l] and Margaret Purdy, sponsors.

6. In Christ Church, Rye, Wed'y Eve'g, the following persons:
William, son of Isaac and Mary Purdy, born Jan. 14, 1815. Parents sponsors.
Henry Morgan, son of Thom[s] and Sarah Purdy, born ——. Parents sponsors.
Joshua R., son of Isaac and Mary Purdy, born Aug. 31, 1817. Mary Purdy, sponsor.

20. In Christ Church, Rye, on Wed[y] Eve[g], the following persons:
John, son of Josiah and Anna Buckley, born April 13, 1815. Parents sponsors.
James Whetmore, son of Josiah and Anna Buckley, born 10 Aug., 1819. Parents sponsors.
Hollis, son of William and —— Sniffen, born ——. Evans Hollis and parents, sponsors.
Amanda, daughter of W[m]. and —— Barnacut. James and Melicent Stebbins, sponsors.

26. At Rye on Tuesday evening:
William, son of Giles and Elizabeth Green, in his 3rd year.

May 22. At Rye, in Christ church, on Sunday:
Elizabeth Mary, daughter of Thomas and Martha Marsh, born Aug. 29, 1813. Dr. McDonald, sponsor.

1831.

June 19. In Christ Church, Rye, on Sunday:
Deborah Jane, born Nov. 11, 1820.
David Munson, born Dec. 15, 1822.
George Lewis, born July 31, 1825.
Barnabas Bertram, born Nov. 31 [sic], 1827.
Edgar Buckley and Edwin Forbes, born Nov. 13, 1829, children of John and Caroline Osborn. Parents sponsors.

27. Ann Knapp, daughter of Dan[l] and Mary Park, born June 19, 1815. Parents sponsors.
Samuel R., son of Dan[l] and Mary Park, born 21 Feb., 1818. Parents sponsors.

Oct. 2 On Sunday morning in Christ Church, Rye:
Giles and Elizabeth Green. Peter A. Jay and wife, sponsors.

26. At Rye:
John, born 16 May, 1825.
Charlotte Haviland, born 28 Oct., 1826.
Oliver, born 30 Oct., 1827, and Thomas Stanley, born Oct. 7, 1830, children of Giles and Elizabeth Green. Parents sponsors.

Rev. William M. Carmichael, A. M., Rector.

1832.

April 1. In Christ Church, Rye, the following adult persons, viz.:
Pierre Teller Babbit. Dr. McDonald, sponsor.
Newberry Davenport Halsted. Parents sponsors.
Sam[l] Haviland and his wife, Mary Haviland, and daughters Sarah Haviland, Matilda Haviland.

Aug. 5. In Christ Church, Rye:
Mary Choppin, infant daughter of Sarah and Andrew Fairbanks.

22. John Gidney and Ann, children of Sam[l] and Mary Haviland.

Sept. 25. Gloraner Hannah, infant daughter of Sam[l] and Margaret Purdy, born Feb. 20, 1832. Sponsors: the parents and Hannah Purdy, sister of Sam[l] Purdy.

By the Rev. Wm. H. Delancey, D. D.,
Provost of the Univ. of Pennsylvania.

4. Monmouth Lyon of Mamaroneck, an adult, sick, born Dec. 7, 1791. Sponsors, Alathea Lyon and John Peshine.

Oct. 1. Alonzon Alvord, son of Jonathan and Sally Ophelia Purdy, born Feb. 12, 1831. Elizabeth Purdy, sponsor.

Nov. 4. At Mamaroneck, Sunday:
Richard Shaw, a sick child, born Aug. 7, 1830, and
Thomas Shaw, born Nov. 2, 1832, children of Rich[d] S. Laycock and Elizabeth, his wife.

1832.

Dec. 4. Alonzo, child of William and Jane Wallace (colored people), born 17 March, 1832.

1833.

Jan. 10. John Henry, son of John and Caroline Osborne, born Aug. 23, 1832.

7. At New Rochelle:
Archibald Daingerfield, son of Foxhall A. and Sarah J. Parker, born May 23, 1832.

May 19. At Mamaroneck:
John H. Guion, son of Peter Guion of Rye Neck.

July 21. At Mamaroneck:
Archibald and John, sons of Alexander Campbell.

Aug. 26. At Sawpitt [Port Chester]:
Mary Thompson, daughter of Howell and Maria Clarke, born Nov. 27, 1831.

Sept. 3. Elizabeth, daughter of Benjamin and Melicent Purdy, born 27 Nov., 1832.

5. At Mamaroneck:
Caroline Louisa, daughter of Leonard and Eliza Ogilby, born Feb. 12, 1831.

Nov. —. At Rye:
Henry Hobart, son of William and Eliza Bush.

1834.

June 26. William Miller Carmichael, son of Giles and Elizabeth Green, born Dec. 1, 1833.

Aug. 3. William J., son of Jonathan and Ophelia Purdy, born Aug. 15, 1833.

Rev. Peter S. Chauncey, Rector.

Dec. 11. In Christ Church, Rye, on Thursday:
Elizabeth Tyler and Eliza, her daughter, of Sydney, Delaware County, New York. Mrs. Read Peck, sponsor.

22. At the house of John Hawkins:
John Henry, aged 10 years,
Horace, aged 7 years, 6 months,
Charles, aged 5 years,
Children of William and Martha Hawkins. Sponsors: the mother and Mr. and Mrs. Read Peck.

Aug. 31. At Mamaroneck, by the Rev. W. H. Delancey, D.D.:
William Marks, son of John and Agnes Marks, born June 17, 1824. Parents sponsors.

1835.

May 10. In St. Thomas' Church, Mamaroneck, Sunday afternoon:
Hannah Coles, wife of Griffin Coles. Mrs. Margt. Munro, sponsor.
At the same time
Griffin Coles, aged 5 months,
Elizabeth Coles, aged 3 years,

1835.

Mary Ann Coles, aged 5 years and 5 months,
John Coles, aged 7 years and 11 months,
Robert Coles, aged 10 years and 7 months,
Children of Griffin and Robert Coles. Sponsors: Miss Margt. Munro and Hannah Coles. Also
Lot Henry Lee, aged 2 years,
Martha Jane Lee, aged 7 years,
James Lee, aged 9 years,
Sarah Lee, aged 10 years and 7 months,
John Lee, aged 15 years and 1 month,
Children of Joseph and Hannah Lee. Mother sponsor.

July 2. In the church, Rye, Thursday evening:
Maria Willard, wife of Howell Clarke, and
Ann Watson, daughter of Howell and Maria Clark, born Feb. 22, 1834. Miss Betsey Brown, sponsor for the adult, Mrs. Clark for the infant.
At the same time,
William Henry, son of Daniel and Elizabeth Stevens. Mr. David Brown, sponsor.

26. Sunday morning:
Mary Ann, wife of Servenus Van Sicklin (very ill).

Oct. 11. In the church, Rye, Sunday evening:
Louisa Phoebe Ward (adult). David Brooks and his wife witnesses.

Nov. 17. Tuesday morning:
Julia Ann Griffin (a coloured adult very ill). Catherine Peterson, witness.

Nov. 27. In the church, Rye, by the Rev. Joseph H. Nichols, Rector of Christ Church, Greenwich, Conn., Friday evening:
Augusta, daughter of P. S. and Mary Chauncey, born Oct. 18, 1835. Godfather, John Mason. Godmothers: Maria and Caroline Renshaw. Sponsors: parents.

1836.

Jan. 29. Thursday afternoon:
Anna Lyon, an adult, very ill. Parents witnesses.

April 24. In the church, Rye, Sunday evening:
Jane Choppin, infant daughter of Andrew and Sarah Fairbanks. Read Peck and Mary Choppin, sponsors.

July 3. By Rev. P. S. Chauncey, Rector. In the church, Rye, Sunday evening:
Clarinda, wife of Ezra Wetmore.
W^m^. Stanley, her infant son, born June 24, 1835.
Cornelia Guion, daughter of Thos. Purdy, born July 17, 1819.
Jane Chauncey, daughter of James and Frances Fenn, born May 31, 1836.

1836.

Sept. 17. At the house:
Sylvia, aged 3 years and 4 months,
William Henry, aged 1 year and 8 months,
Julia Frances, aged 3 months,
children of Charles and Jane Johnson (colored persons).

1837.

Jan. 3. At the house:
Francis Hall, born Sept. 17, 1834,
Joseph Bradshaw, born Sept. 1, 1836,
children of John H. and Caroline Osborn.

Aug. 3. James Jackson, son of James and Maria Lyon (colored), aged 4 years and 25 days.

29. At the house of Sevenus Van Sicklen, Rye:
Cornelia Van Sicklen (very ill), aged 17 years, 5 months, 10 days. Maria Renshaw, witness.

Sept. 8. In the church, Rye, Friday evening:
Newberry Davenport, child of William and Eliza Bush, born Dec. 6, 1834.

Oct. 24. At the house of Roger Purdy, Sawpit:
Wm. Henry, son of Jonathan and Phebe Haviland, born Nov. 27, 1812.

Nov. 30. In the church, Rye, Thursday morning:
Charity W., wife of Josiah Purdy, and Mary Wilson, their daughter.

1838.

Feb. 25. In the church, Rye, Sunday morning:
John Proctor, son of James and Frances Fenn, born Nov. 17, 1837. The mother and Mrs. Renshaw, sponsors.

April 19. At the parsonage, Rye, by the Rev. E. N. Mead, Rector of St. Pauls Sing Sing, Thursday evening:
Maria Catherine, daughter of P. S. and Mary Chauncey, born Sept. 22, 1837. Parents sponsors. Mrs. Renshaw Godmother.

May 20. By Rev. P. S. Chauncey. At the Methodist M. H., Sawpit, Sunday afternoon:
Celia, wife of S. W. Kelly and
William Thomas, their child, born Jan. 10, 1832.

June 8. Harriet Husted (a colored adult) very ill.

Sept. 9. In the Church, Rye, Sunday morning;
James Horace, son of Christopher and Eliza Wemple, of New York, born Sept. 26, 1837.

24. At her residence, Monday afternoon:
Frances Henrietta, wife of James Dixon. Witness Mrs. Mary Chauncey.

Oct. 18. At Sawpit, Thursday evening:
Caroline Brown (colored) an adult very ill.

31. At the house of John H. Osborne, Wednesday evening:
Abby Jane, daughter of J. H. and Caroline Osborne, born July 29, 1838.

1838.

Nov. 25. At her residence, Sawpit, Sunday afternoon:
Hannah Reynolds, born March 22, 1779.

1839

Jan. 6. At the Parsonage, Sunday afternoon:
Sarah Jane, daughter of John and Elizabeth Townsend, born Dec. 9, 1838.

March 24. At the Methodist Meeting House, Sawpit, Sunday afternon:
Joseph Cliam, son of Mary and William Mould, born Feb. 12, 1834. Mother sponsor.
At the same time and place:
Edward, born July 10, 1833,
Alvah Augustus, born Oct. 21, 1835,
Gurdon S. born Nov. 29, 1838,
children of Daniel and Mary Ireland. Mother sponsor.

26. At the house of Howel Clark, Tuesday:
William Stevens, son of Howel and Maria Clark, born Oct. 4, 1837. Mother sponsor.

April 29. At Rye, Monday:
Charles Gedney, a coloured adult sick.

May 26. In the church, Rye, Sunday morning:
Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas and Sarah Purdy, born Aug. 12, 1821.

June 30. In the church, Rye, Sunday morning:
Mary Caroline,
William Henry,
Philemon Carpenter,
children of William and Mary Bulkley.
Abbe Maria, infant child of Daniel and Caroline Bulkley, aged 5 months.

1840

April 5. In the church, Rye, Sunday morning:
Rosa, daughter of James and Frances Fenn, born Dec. 14, 1839.

May 17. At Port Chester, Sunday afternoon:
Charles Wilkins, son of Samuel W. and Celia Kelly, born Dec. 23, 1839.

Aug. 17. At the parsonage, Rye, Monday:
Elizabeth, child of John and Elizabeth Townsend, born June 21, 1840.

Aug. 30. At Rye, Sunday:
James, born Oct. 11, 1836,
Catherine, born Nov. 10, 1838,
Stephen Henderson, born May 20, 1840,
children of James S. and Catherine Petrie, of New York.

Aug. 30. At Rye, Sunday:
George Washington, born Sept. 27, 1834,
Nina Robertson, born Oct. 1, 1837,

1840.

David Irwing, born Aug. 4, 1839,
children of George and Isabella Miln, of New York.

Sept. 1. At the parsonage, Rye, Tuesday:
Mary Stockton, child of John S. and Maria Chauncey, born Sept. 13, 1839. Parents sponsors. Mrs. Harrison and Mrs. Chauncey, Godmothers.

23. Henry Weeks, son of Howell and Maria Clark, born Aug. 18, 1840.

27. At Rye, Sunday:
Clark, born Aug 2, 1832,
Maria C., born Feb. 22, 1834,
Daniel S., born Feb. 14, 1836,
George, born April 18, 1837,
William, born Feb. 28, 1838,
children of Harvey and Mary Lorlett.

Nov. 6. At the house of John H. Osborne, Friday evening:
Caroline, daughter John H. and Caroline Osborne, born July 1, 1840.

1841.

April 23. At the house of Billa Theall, Rye, Friday:
Mary, daughter of Mrs. Ann Theall, (widow of William Theall) aged 6 years.

May 26. At the house of Isaac Emmons, King Street, Wednesday:
Amelia, born Oct. 8, 1838,
Caroline, born Sept. 29, 1840,
children of Isaac and Mary E. Emmons.

June 13. In the church, Rye, Sunday morning:
Elizabeth Ann, child of Nasses and Lucretia Odell, born Aug. 11, 1840.

July 21. At the house of Thomas Lyon, Byram, Wednesday:
Helen Julia, child of Thos. and Sarah Lyon, born Nov. 6, 1840.
At the same time:
Catherine Jane, child of John C. and Adelaide Taylor, (of New York) born Aug. 26, 1840.

Sept. 5. In the church, Rye, Sunday afternoon:
Jane Eliza, daughter of John and Lydia Wetmore, born Sept. 10, 1840.

Oct. 17. In the church, Rye, Sunday morning:
Mary Antonia Decondres, daughter of Antonio and Cornelia Ann Martinez, born March 15, 1831.

1842.

Feb. 20. Sunday morning:
James, son of William and Annie Sniffen, born Sept. 1, 1823.

March 8. At Port Chester, Tuesday morning:
Susan Smith (colored) born Oct. 31, 1791. Mrs. Kelley, witness.

1842.

June 19. In the church at Rye, by the Rev. B. M. Yarrington, Rector of Christ Church, Greenwich, Conn., Sunday afternoon:
James Renshaw, son of Rev. P. S. and Mary Chauncey, born March 28, 1842. Wm. Bush and Hackaliah Brown Godfathers. Rosa Renshaw Godmother.
At the same time by Rev. P. S. Chauncey:
Augustus Merwin, born Nov. 22, 1836,
James Mandeville, born March 30, 1842,
children of James D. and Elizabeth Halsted. Parents sponsors.

26. At Port Chester, Sunday afternoon:
Augusta Brientnall, daughter of Charles and Delia Merritt, born Aug. 16, 1841. Almira Berger sponsor.

Aug. 9. At the house of Nehemiah Brown, Tuesday afternoon:
Mary Parmela, born Feb. 2, 1826,
Anna Euline, born April 22, 1828,
daughters of Nehemiah and Parmela Brown.

20. At her residence, Saturday evening:
Emeline Augusta, wife of Joseph Gregory (colored)

21. At his residence, Sunday afternoon:
Laban Russell, (a sick adult) born Oct.5, 1780.

Sept. 4. In the church, Rye, Sunday afternoon:
Caroline Amelia, daughter of John and Lydia Wetmore, born July 15, 1842.

5. Eliza Jay, daughter of Giles and Elizabeth Green, born April 28, 1842.

Oct. 9. In the church, Rye, Sunday morning:
Sarah Hunt, child of Allen and Elizabeth Strang, born Nov. 23, 1831.

Nov. 27. Mary Adee, born May 31, 1829,
Sarah Eleanor, born June 23, 1832,
children of Horace and Sarah Booth, (now Mrs. Van Sicklin)
At the same time:
Clementine, daughter of Sylvanus and Mary Ann Van Sicklin, born Sept. 10, 1831. Mrs. Howel Clark, sponsor.

1843.

Feb. 16. At Port Chester, Thursday afternoon:
Jane Amanda, wife of Robert McNeil. Mrs. Cross, witness.

April 13. In the church, Rye, Thursday morning:
Parmela Beatty, wife of William Beatty of Port-Chester. S. W. Kelley and wife, witnesses.
At the house of Thomas Lyon, Byram, Thursday afternoon:
Charles Hillsburgh, child of Thomas and Sarah Lyon, born Oct. 9, 1842.

1843.

April 14. On Good Friday morning in the church, Rye:
Daniel Ireland, (adult) of Portchester. Samuel W. Kelley, witness.

May 27. At the parsonage, Saturday evening:
Athelinda Brown of Portchester, born Jan. 25, 1793. Mary Chauncey, witness.

June 7. At the parsonage, Wednesday morning:
Mary Ann, child of John and Elizabeth Townsend of Port Chester, born March 20, 1843.

11. On Sunday evening:
Hannah Jack, child of James and Maria Lyon (colored) born May 1, 1838.

15. At the house of J. C. Jay, Thursday:
Ann Maria, child of John C. and Laura Jay, born Feb. 16, 1843. John C. Jay, Anna M. Pierrepont and Elizabeth C. Jay, sponsors.

25. In the church, Rye, Sunday morning:
Willet Moseman, born Oct. 10, 1786,
Lavinia Moseman, born July 20, 1791,
Jeannette Augusta, wife of Joseph Husted and daughter of W. and L. Moseman, born Jan. 1, 1814.
At the same time:
Hannah Reynolds, child of Henry and Ann Eliza Strang, born Oct. 25, 1837.

Sept. 10. In the church, Rye, Sunday afternoon;
Chauncey, child of Thomas K. and Elizabeth Park, born Feb. 26, 1842.
At the same time:
Augustus, child of John Augustus and Julia A. Park, born Aug. 22, 1842.

Oct. 21. At the parsonage, Saturday morning:
Sarah Ann, child of John and Sarah Moseman (of Port Chester) born Dec. 23, 1842. Mrs. C. Chauncey and Mrs. M. Chauncey, witnesses.

Dec. 15. At Rye, Friday afternoon:
Augustus Garritt, born July 4, 1837,
Jane Eliza, born Aug. —, 1839,
George Williams, born March 11, 1842,
children of Thomas and Eliza Wall.

1844.

Feb. 4. In the church, Rye, Sunday evening:
Harvey Lorelett, born April 30, 1807. Samuel W. Kelley, witness.

May 10. At the house of Isaac Emmons, King Street, Friday morning:
Virginia, child of Isaac and Mary Emmons, born Oct. 6, 1843.

July 21. In St. Peter's Chapel, Port Chester, Sunday afternoon:
Sarah Jane Bush, child of John and Lydia Wetmore, born April 22, 1844. Mrs. Cross and Miss Steer, sponsors.

1844.

July 28. On Sunday morning:
Mary Chauncey, child of Harvey and Mary Lorelett, born April 8, 1843.

Aug. 19. At the house of Elbert I. Anderson, Mamaroneck, Monday:
Sarah Charlotte, born July 18, 1826,
Martha Maria, born Dec. 5, 1829,
children of Elbert I. and Martha Maria Anderson. George F. Gorrissen, witness.

31. At Port Chester, Saturday:
Elizabeth Jane, born Oct. 7, 1841,
Agnes; born April 29, 1843,
children of Robert and Sarah Matthews. Parents sponsors.

Sept. 1. In St. Peter's Chapel, Port Chester, Sunday afternoon:
Abraham Francis, born Nov. 8, 1833,
Augustus Mead, born Aug. 11, 1838.
children of Joseph B. and Jeannette A. Husted. W. Moseman, sponsor, also
John Edward, born May 6, 1844, child of John and Ann Eliza Brooks. Parents, sponsors, and
Henrietta Berger, born Nov. 17, 1843, child of Charles and Delia Merritt. Parents, sponsors.

7. At Port Chester, Saturday:
Edward Wyman, child of Robert and Jane McNeil, born May 21, 1844.

9. At the parsonage, Monday:
Elizabeth, child of Howel and Maria Clark, of New York, born Jan. 3, 1844.

13. At Rye, Friday evening:
Ann, child of George and Ann Cox, born Aug. 17, 1844. Mrs. Odell, sponsor.

30. At the house of Isaac Purdy, Rye, Monday:
Mary Louisa, child of Elisha and Sarah Haight, of New York, born April 8, 1844. Mr. Isaac Purdy and mother, sponsors.

Oct. 8. At the house of Thomas Clark, Tuesday:
Mary Lyon, wife of William Horton, born June 25, 1820. Mrs. Close and Mrs. Kelley, witnesses.

24. In the City of New York, Thursday:
Catherine Augusta, child of John S. and Maria Chauncey, born Jan. 6, 1843. Mrs. C. Chauncey and Mrs. Graham, Godmothers: David Graham, Godfather.

3. At St. Peter's Chapel, Port Chester, Sunday afternoon:
Henry Hobart, child of Rufus and Sarah Stivers, born June 25, 1843.

Dec. 1. John, infant son of James and Margaret Burrel (of Scotland), born Jan. 5, 1844. Elizabeth Ann Proctor, sponsor.

1844.

Dec. 5. At Rye, Thursday:
John Clarkson, child of John C. and Laura Jay, born Oct. 20, 1844. Peter Augustus Jay, John Clarkson Jay and Laura Jay, sponsors.

1845.

Jan. 30. At Rye, Thursday:
Albert Todd, an adult, very ill, born July 29, 1815.

July 6. In St. Peter's Chapel, Sunday afternoon:
David, child of John and Elizabeth Townsend, born Feb. 11, 1845, and
George Henry, child of Thomas and Mary Ann Preston, born Nov. 24, 1844.

24. At the parsonage, Thursday:
David Ferguson, child of John and Sarah Moseman, born Feb. 12, 1845.

30. At the parsonage, Wednesday:
Daniel Jay, child of Lawrence and Sarah Odell, born Dec. 8, 1844.

1846.

March 22. At St. Peter's Chapel, Port Chester, Sunday afternoon:
Ella Susanna, child of Caleb and Joanna H. Dow, born Dec. 20, 1842.
At the parsonage, Sunday afternoon:
Henry Harrison, child of Harvey and Mary Lorlett, born April 7, 1841.

April 10. In the church, Rye, Good Friday:
James Soveraine Purdy, born Sept. 1, 1826. John Brooks, witness.

Aug. 30. In St. Peter's Chapel, Port Chester, Sunday afternoon:
Isaac Cross, child of John and Lydia Wetmore, born June 9, 1846. Daniel Ireland, Mrs. Ireland and Mr. Cross, sponsors.

Sept. 15. Eliza, child of Isaac and Mary Emmons, born June 13, 1846. Parents, sponsors.

17. Alice, child of John C. and Laura Jay, born July 12, 1846. Parents, sponsors, Mrs. Prime, Godmother.

27. In St. Peter's Chapel, Port Chester, Sunday afternoon:
George Edwin Waring, child of Rufus and Sarah Stivers, Mrs. Stivers, Augustus Jay Burger and Almira Burger, sponsors.

1847.

Jan. 3. In the church, Rye, Sunday morning:
Joseph Edgar, born April 7, 1834, and
Sarah Isabel, born March 23, 1843,
children of William E. and Maria Brooks. Parents, Mrs. David Brooks and John Brooks, sponsors.

(*To be continued.*)

THACHER-THATCHER GENEALOGY.

By John R. Totten,
Member of the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society and New England Historic-Genealogical Society.

(Continued from Vol. XLVI., p. 155, of the Record.)

1051. Abigail[7] (Nabby) Vincent (Sarah[6] Thacher, Joseph,[5] Judah,[4] Hon. Col. John,[3] Antony,[2] Rev. Peter[1]), born at Ashfield, Mass., November 15th, 1798; died November 27th, 1846, aged 48, at Plainfield, Hampshire Co., Mass., and was buried there in southeast part of the town. She married, first, —— (about 1825, see date of birth of first child), at Ashfield, Mass., to Zebulon Taylor, born at Ashfield, Mass., ——, 1796; he lived at Ashfield, and was a farmer, and died there (killed by the kick of a horse) September 25th, 1829, aged 33, and was buried in the northwest burying ground, Ashfield, Mass. He was a son of Isaiah Taylor (born Yarmouth, Mass., September 24th, 1765; died at Ashfield, Mass., June 21st, 1819, aged 54) and his wife Ruth Bryant (born ——, 1768; died August 22nd, 1867, aged 99 years, 7 months, at Ashfield, Mass., and was buried there), of Ashfield, Mass.

Children: 2 (Taylor), 1 son and 1 daughter, both born at Ashfield, Mass.

1823 i. Ruth,[8] born June 31st, 1826; died January 31st, 1829, aged 2 years and 7 months, at Ashfield, Mass., and was buried there.

1824 ii. Zebulon Bryant,[8] born August 8th, 1828; died ——; married April 3rd, 1851, at Hadley, Mass., to Harriet Worthington Hawley, born Hadley, Mass., November 2nd, 1826; died May 6th, 1902, at Northampton, Mass., and was buried in Plainville, town of Hadley. She was a daughter of Levi and Harriet (Nash) Hawley, of Hadley, Mass. Zebulon Bryant[8] Taylor was a farmer and a broom manufacturer until 32 years of age, and afterwards a general commission merchant for 25 years. He lived successively in Ashfield 20 years, Hadley, Mass., 8 years, Oshkosh, Wis., 5 years, Chicago, Ill., 21 years, and Tacoma, Wash., 25 years, in which latter place in 1907 he was living at No. 210 St. Helen's Avenue.

Children: 3 (Taylor), 1 son and 2 daughters.

i. Julia Abby,[9] born at Hadley, Mass., August 6th, 1853; died at Chicago, Ill., January 18th, 1863, and was buried in Plainville, town of Hadley, Mass.

ii. William Henry,[9] born at Oshkosh, Wis., August 16th, 1856; he was living in June, 1907, at No. 220 Soto Street, Los Angeles, Cal.; he is a physician and a merchant. He married at Los Angeles, May 15th, 1895, to Catherine Mulrein, born San Francisco, Cal., September 8th, 1871, daughter of David and Mary (McSweegan) Mulrein, of Los Angeles, Cal.

Children: 3 (Taylor), all born at Los Angeles, Cal.

i. Julia Abbie,[10] born April 2nd, 1896.
ii. William Bryant,[10] born May 25th, 1897.
iii. Thacher,[10] born May 16th, 1899.

iii. Carrie Maria,[9] born at Oshkosh, Wis., December 2nd, 1859; died at Chicago, Ill., April 22nd, 1862, and was buried at Plainville, town of Hadley, Mass.

Abigail[7] (Vincent) Taylor, widow of Zebulon Taylor, married a 2nd time at Hawley, Mass., March ——, 1844, to Oakes Dyer (as his second wife); he was born at Plainfield, Mass., February 22nd, 1799; he was a farmer and lived at Plainfield, Mass., and died there January 28th, 1877, and was there buried. He was a son of Jesse Dyer (born ——, 1769, at Abingdon, Mass.; died ——; married October 4th, 1795) and his wife Sally Pool (daughter of Deacon Samuel Pool), who resided at Plainfield (just over the line from Ashfield), Mass.

Children by her second marriage: *None.*

Oakes Dyer had 5 children by his first wife; he married a third time, August —, 1850, to Mary Ford, of Windsor; she died April 8th, 1858, aged 56 years.

AUTHORITIES:

Vital Records of Ashfield, Mass.
Zebulon Bryant Taylor, of Tacoma, Wash.
History of Plainfield, Mass., by Charles N. Dyer.
William Henry Taylor, of Los Angeles, Cal.
Yarmouth Register Cape Cod Families, No. 75, p. 2.

1052. TEMPERANCE[7] VINCENT (Sarah[6] Thacher, Joseph,[5] Judah,[4] Hon. Col. John,[3] Antony,[2] Rev. Peter[1]), born at Ashfield, Mass., April 20th, 1802; died at Hawley, Mass., January 16th, 1868, and was buried at Center Hawley, Mass. She married June 9th, 1829, at Ashfield, Mass., to Deacon Gains Harmon, born Hawley, Mass., November 26th, 1799; he was a farmer and cooper, and died there April 17th, 1841, and was buried in Center Hawley, Mass. He was a son of Elijah and Rebecca (Clark) Harmon, of Hawley and Sunderland, Mass.

Children: 6 (Harmon), 5 sons and 1 daughter, all born at Hawley, Mass.

1825 i. Paulina West,[8] born February 23rd, 1830; died April 16th, 1858, at Hawley, Mass.; not married.

1826 ii. Elijah 1st,[8] born October 7th, 1831; died May 11th, 1832, at Hawley, Mass.

1827 iii. Gains Enos,[8] born February 17th, 1833; died ——; married October 15th, 1862, at Williamsburg, Mass., to Julia Elizabeth Clapp, born January 20th, 1838, at Williamsburg, Mass.; died ——; she was a daughter of William Horace and Nancy Parsons (Pomeroy) Clapp, of Williamsburg, Mass.

Children: 5 (Harmon), 2 sons and 3 daughters, all born at Hawley, Mass.

1. Charles Franklin,[9] born August 7th, 1863; died June 20th, 1864.
2. Julia Elizabeth,[9] born July 20th, 1865; died ——; resided at Hawley, Mass.; not married.
3. Horace Clapp,[9] born April 27th, 1869; died ——; married at Ashfield, Mass., March 10th, 1897, to Mary Emma Church, born November 27th, 1870, at Ashfield, Mass.; died ——; daughter of Henry Sumner and Eliza Emma (Barber) Church, of Ashfield, Mass.

   Child: 1 (Harmon) daughter.

   i. Margaret,[10] born June 21st, 1898.
4. Nellie Paulina,[9] born May 2nd, 1873; died ——; married October 15th, 1901, at Ashfield, Mass., to Herman Linus Andersen, born May 11th, 1869, at Quennestad, Sweden; died ——; son of August and Anna Christina (Johnson) Andersen, of Quennestad, Sweden.

   Children: 2 (Andersen) daughters.

   i. Hazel Beatrice,[10] born July 22nd, 1903; died July 26th, 1903.
   ii. Carroll Elizabeth,[10] born January 8th, 1908.
5. Lou Maria,[9] born October 24th, 1878; died ——; resides at Hawley, Mass.; not married.

1828 iv. Rev. Elijah,[8] born March 22nd, 1835; graduated Amherst College in 1861, and at Hartford, Conn., Theological Seminary in 1867; or-

dained Winchester, N. H., October 17th, 1867, and was installed and remained there 18 years; installed December 15th, 1885, at Wilmington, Mass., and remained there 15 years; removed to Randolph, Mass., in 1899; Congregational minister, served in Civil War, enlisted September 4th, 1862, Co. "E," 52nd Regt.; discharged August, 1863; he was living August 1st, 1907, at Randolph, Mass. He married, first, at Southbury, Conn., July 12th, 1866, to Lucy Maria Smith, born Waialua, Sandwich Islands, May 19th, 1838; died at Buckland, Mass., June 1st, 1871, and was buried at Winchester, N. H. He married, second, at Keene, N. H., March 5th, 1872, to Eunice Moore Smith, born at Jaffna, Ceylon, February 11th, 1846; died at Winchester, N. H., August 14th, 1872, and was buried there; he married a third time at Plymouth, N. H., October 14th, 1874, to Martha Alcesta Homans, born Ashland, N. H., December 10th, 1844; died ——; daughter of James W. and Sarah Ann (Flanders) Homans, of Ashland, N. H.

Children: 3 (Harmon), all by third marriage, 2 sons and 1 daughter; first 2 born at Winchester, N. H., and third at Wilmington, Mass.

1. Lucy Moore,[9] born April 23rd, 1877; died ——; married George Leonard Hosmer, August 28th, 1901, at Randolph, Mass.; he was born at Lynn, Mass., December 31st, 1874; died ——; son of George Franklin and Laura Caroline (Tracy) Hosmer, of Lynn, Mass.

   Children: 2 (Hosmer), 1 son and 1 daughter.

   i. Chester Harmon,[10] born January 19th, 1903.
   ii. Miriam Jewell,[10] born December 13th, 1906.

2. Mary Flanders,[9] born May 16th, 1879; living 1907, at Randolph, Mass.; not married.
3. Gains Elijah,[9] born June 13th, 1887; living 1907, at Randolph, Mass.; not married.

1829 v. Joseph Vincent,[8] born March 26th, 1837; he lived in Florence, Mass., in 1887, and at Ashfield, Mass., in 1907. He married at Ashfield, Mass., January 10th, 1866, to Abbie Kelly Church, born Ashfield, Mass., June 14th, 1839; died at Ashfield, Mass., January 11th, 1880.

She was a daughter of Sumner and Abigail (Kelly) Church, of Ashfield, Mass.

Children: None.

1830 vi. Charles Thacher,[8] born July 10th, 1839; living in 1907, at Ashfield, Mass.; married at Hawley, Mass., December 28th, 1864, to Mary Ann Clark, born Hawley, Mass., June 1st, 1841; living in 1907, at Ashfield, Mass. She was a daughter of Samuel Allis and Clarissa Robinson (Williams) Clark, of Hawley, Mass.

Children: 6 (Harmon), 4 sons and 2 daughters.

1. Charles Henry,[9] born November 25th, 1866; died ——; married May 11th, 1892, to Flora May Howes.
2. Frank Clark,[9] born December 7th, 1869; died ——; married December 25th, 1895, to Florence May Graves.
3. Minnie Bell,[9] born May 10th, 1872; died ——; married November 25th, 1897, to Fordyce Alden Thayer.
4. Carrie May[9] (twin), born May 10th, 1872; died May 8th, 1904; married November 7th, 1900, to Dwight Alphonse Keyes.
5. Henry Elijah,[9] born August 7th, 1874; died ——; not married in 1907.
6. Earl Williams,[9] born December 26th, 1883; died January 21st, 1905; not married.

AUTHORITIES:

Ashfield, Mass., Vital Records.
Zebulon Bryant Taylor, of Tacoma, Wash.
George Howes, of Ashfield, Mass.
Rev. Elijah Harmon, of Randolph, Mass.
History of Hawley, Mass., pp. 31, 59, 75, 80.
Charles Thacher Harmon, of Ashfield, Mass.
Julia Elizabeth Harmon, of Ashfield, Mass.

1053. EZEKIEL[7] THACHER (Barnabas,[6] Joseph,[5] Judah,[4] Hon. Col. John,[3] Antony,[2] Rev. Peter[1]), born Yarmouth, Mass., May 1st, 1794; he lived at Barnstable, Mass., just over the line from Yarmouth, in house formerly owned by Ebenezer Gorham; he was a blacksmith; he died ——, at ——. He married first, December ——, 1816 (intention of marraige entered at Brewster, Mass., November 7th, 1816, and made public the following Sabbath), at —— (Dennis, Mass., probably), to Lucy Sears, born Dennis, Mass., May 29th, 1797, baptized July 2nd, 1797; died at Barnstable, Mass., November 20th (or 27th), 1852, aged 55, and was buried probably at Barnstable, Mass. She was a daughter of Elkanah Sears (born Yarmouth, Mass., October 22nd, 1758; died Dennis, Mass., June 1st, 1836, aged 78; gravestone; married at Yarmouth, Mass., January 10th, 1788) and his wife Mary (or Marcy)

Bray (born Yarmouth, April 7th, 1763; died January 9th, 1846, aged 83; gravestone; daughter of William and Sarah (Joice) Bray), of Dennis, Mass.

Children: I have no record of any children by this marriage.

Ezekiel Thacher was married a second time at Boston, Mass., by Rev. T. Parker, on February 1st, 1853, to Alice H—— Easton, of Boston, born ——, 1800, about (she was 53 years old at marriage), at Barnstable, Mass.; died ——, at ——. She was a daughter of Peleg Easton.

Children: I have no record of any children by this marriage.

AUTHORITIES:

Allen's Thacher Genealogy, p. 59.
Vital Records of Brewster, Mass., p. 12
Sears Genealogy, by S. P. May, p. 151.
Otis Barnstable Families, Vol. I, pp. 432-3.
Yarmouth Register Cape Cod Families, No. 86, p. 1.

1054. GEORGE[7] THACHER (Barnabas,[6] Joseph,[5] Judah,[4] Hon. Col. John,[3] Antony,[2] Rev. Peter[1]), born Yarmouth, Mass., April 2nd, 1796. He was a merchant in Boston of the firm of George Thacher & Co., Long Wharf, his partner being his brother Isaac[7] Thacher. He died at Boston, Mass., January 2nd, 1847, and was buried in his own family lot in Mt. Auburn Cemetery, Cambridge, Mass., where the monument and gravestone of himself and family are to be found. He was married, first, at Boston, Mass., by Rev. Thomas Baldwin, to Irene Scudder, born at Barnstable, Mass., March 11th, 1796; died at No. 27 St. Matthews Street, Boston, Mass., April 7th, 1838, of childbirth, and was buried in family lot in Mt. Auburn Cemetery, Cambridge, Mass. She was a daughter of William and Sarah (Howland) Scudder, of Barnstable, Mass.

Children: 9 (Thacher), 1 son and 8 daughters, all born at Boston, Mass.

1831 i. Mary Howes,[8] born August 31st, 1820 (or 1821); died September 14th, 1899, aged 79, at Wellesley, Mass., and was buried in Mt. Auburn Cemetery, Cambridge, Mass.; gravestone. She did not marry.

1832 ii. Irene Scudder,[8] born September 14th, 1822; died March (or May) 14th, 1905, at Wellesley, Mass., and was buried in Mt. Auburn Cemetery, Cambridge, Mass.; gravestone. She did not marry.

+1833 iii. William Scudder,[8] born August 24th, 1824; died September 15th, 1867; married Mary Elizabeth Chessman.

+1834 iv. Ellen H——,[8] born ——, 1827; died ——, 1859; married Aaron Hobart, Jr. She died childless.

1835 v. Elizabeth,[8] born September 15th, 1829; died January 6th, 1908, at Wellesley, Mass., aged 79 years, 3 months and 22 days, and was buried at Mt. Auburn Cemetery, Cambridge, Mass.; gravestone. She did not marry.

1836 vi. Sarah,[8] born November 7th, 1832; died January 1st, 1900, at Boston, Mass. (probably), and was buried at Mt. Auburn Cemetery, Cambridge, Mass.; gravestone. She did not marry.

+1837 vii. Martha Crocker,[8] born September 11th, 1835 (or 1836); died June 9th, 1882 (or 1883); married Francis H—— Jenny.

1838 viii. Louisa,[8] born March 1st, 1838; died August 12th, 1846, aged 8 years, 5 months, at Boston, Mass., and was buried at Mt. Auburn Cemetery, Cambridge, Mass.; gravestone.

1839 ix. Emily[8] (twin), born March 1st, 1838; died September 15th, 1839, at Boston, Mass., and was buried at Mt. Auburn Cemetery, Cambridge, Mass.; gravestone.

George[7] Thacher was married a second time, at Boston, Mass., by Rev. Thomas Driver, on March 10th, 1839, to Emeline Easte, born Boston, Mass., September 1st, 1812; died at No. 69 Moreland Street, Roxbury, Mass., of chronic pulmonary trouble, November 21st, 1873, aged 61 years, 2 months, 20 days, and was buried at Mt. Auburn Cemetery, Cambridge, Mass.; gravestone. She was a daughter of Caleb and Mary (Wales) Este, of Boston.

Children: 2 (Thacher), daughters, both born at Boston, Mass.

1840 x. Emily,[8] born ——; died ——; living December, 1914; not married.

1841 xi. Sophia E——,[8] born January 2nd, 1842; died ——; living December, 1914; not married.

AUTHORITIES:

Allen's Thacher Genealogy, p. 59.

Vital Records of Cambridge, Mass., Vol. I, p. 645; Vol. II, Marriages and Deaths.

Inscriptions from Mt. Auburn Cemetery, Cambridge, Mass., taken from Thacher lot.

Boston, Mass., Vital Statistics, State House, Boston.

Probate Records, Boston, Mass.

Miss Mary Lovering Holman, genealogist, No. 4 Park Vale Ave., Allston, Mass.

Vital Records of Mass., State House, Boston, Mass.

1056. BARNABAS[7] THACHER (Barnabas,[6] Joseph,[5] Judah,[4] Hon. Col. John,[3] Antony,[2] Rev. Peter[1]), born at Yarmouth, Mass., April 4th, 1800; he lived at Yarmouth, Cotuit, Brewster and Boston, Mass.; he was a merchant and died at Boston, Mass., October 30th, 1864, aged 64 years, 7 months and 26 days, and was buried at Mt. Auburn Cemetery, Cambridge, Mass.

He married at Yarmouth, Mass., August 13th, 1822, to Mary Gray, born Yarmouth, Mass., December 31st, 1800 (December 30th, 1800, according to Vital Records of Cambridge, Mass., Vol. I, p. 645); died January 14th, 1863, at Boston, Mass., and was buried at Mt. Auburn Cemetery, Cambridge, Mass.; gravestone. She was a daughter of Joshua Gray (born October 3, 1777; died October 1st, 1828; married October 31st, 1799) and his wife Rebecca Hallett, see No. 1033 (born June 30, 1778; died August 7th, 1846), of Yarmouth, Mass.

Children: 5 (Thacher), 2 sons and 3 daughters.

+1842 i. Mary Gray,[8] born July 15th, 1823; died June 20th, 1887; married Dr. Luther Whipple Clarke.

+1843 ii. Rebecca,[8] born February 11th, 1825; died March 31st, 1889; married Louis Philip Morrison.

1844 iii. Joseph,[8] born October 10th, 1827, at Barnstable, Mass.; died September 21st, 1853, at Eagle Harbor, Mich., and was buried at Mt. Auburn Cemetery, Cambridge, Mass.; gravestone. Not married.

+1845 iv. Charles,[8] born October 2nd, 1830; died October 8th, 1891; married Eliza Jane Snow.

1846 v. Charlotte,[8] born September 27th, 1836; died October 4th, 1836, at Yarmouth, Mass., and was buried there; no gravestone.

AUTHORITIES:

Allen's Thacher Genealogy, pp. 59, 79.
MSS. *Gray Genealogy*, by George Winslow Thacher, pp. 28, 59, 60, 61. His grandson Joseph Thacher, of Yarmouthport, Mass.
Cambridge, Mass., Vital Records, Vol. I, p. 695.
Gray Genealogy, by Mrs. George Winslow Thacher (Julia Edgar Thacher), pp. 63, 65, 66, 67, 68.

1057. EDWARD[7] THACHER (Barnabas,[6] Joseph,[5] Judah,[4] Hon. Col. John,[3] Antony,[2] Rev. Peter[1]), born Yarmouth, Mass., January 25th, 1802; he lived at Boston, Mass., and was a manufacturer of railroad spikes and also had salt works at Charlestown, Mass.; he died at Yarmouth, Mass., of softening of the brain, October 10th (or 17th), 1871, aged 69 years, 8 months. He married, first, at —— (Yarmouth, probably), on August 13th, 1822 (August 29th, 1822, according to Family Bible), to Lydia Thacher[8] Gray (see Nos. 1033 and 1785), born at Yarmouth, Mass., November 22nd, 1802; died July 4th, 1835, aged 33, at ——, and was buried at Yarmouth, Mass., in Woodside Cemetery; gravestone. She was a daughter of Joshua Gray (born October 3rd, 1777; died October 1st, 1828; married October 31st, 1799) and his wife Rebecca Hallett (see No. 1033) (born June 30th, 1778; died August 7th, 1846), of Yarmouth, Mass. He was married a second time at Barnstable, Mass.,

by the Rev. George W. Woodward, on January 3rd, 1839, int. pub. at Barnstable, December 5th, 1838,to Eliza Ann[8] Thacher (see Nos. 898 and 1523), born June 3rd, 1816, at Barnstable, Mass.; died March 12th, 1852, at Boston, Mass. She was a daughter of John[7] Thacher and his wife Eliza (Hewitt) Thacher, of Barnstable, Mass. (See No. 898.) He was married a third time at Barnstable, Mass., by the Rev. Theodore P. Doggett, on December 31st, 1855, to Hannah Bourne[8] Thacher (see Nos. 898 and 1524), sister of his second wife, born January 23rd, 1819, at Barnstable, Mass.; died July 7th, 1897, aged 78-5-14, at Yarmouth, Mass., and was buried there.

Children by first marriage 7 (Thacher), 5 sons and 2 daughters.

1847 i. Warren,[8] born November 26th, 1823; died September 15th, 1852 (or December 29th, 1853, according to Vital Records of Massachusetts, at State House, Boston), of cholera, at Oregon Bar, Cal.; not married.

1848 ii. Joshua,[8] born March 12th, 1825; died September 12th, 1826, at Yarmouth, Mass., and was buried there in Woodside Cemetery; gravestone.

1849 iii. Martha,[8] born February 25th, 1827; died September 8th, 1896; not married.

1850 iv. Joshua Gray, 1st,[8] born April 18th, 1829; died May 19th, 1829, at Yarmouth, Mass., and was buried there in Woodside Cemetery; gravestone.

+1851 v. Joshua Gray, 2nd,[8] born May 28th, 1830; died February 27th, 1866; married Melinda Crowell.

+1852 vi. Edward,[8] born August 11th, 1832; died at Yarmouth, Mass., November 10th (or 11th), 1868, aged 36 years, 3 months, of consumption; married ——, at ——, to ——.

+1853 vii. Lydia Gray,[8] born May 30th, 1835; died May 19th, 1861; married Nehemiah Nickerson Hinckley.

Children by second marriage: 1 (Thacher) daughter.

+1854 viii. Gertrude,[8] born August 5th, 1839; died April 15th, 1875; married Captain Henry Arey.

Children by third marriage: None.

Edward[7] Thacher was apprenticed to a blacksmith at the age of 13, and later to a carriagemaker in Boston. He was a partner of his father at the age of 20. He fitted the first wheel tire by heat in Barnstable County. He went to Boston to live in 1850 and to Charlestown, Mass., in 1854, and returned to Boston in 1860.

AUTHORITIES:

Allen's Thacher Genealogy, pp. 59, 68, 75.
Gray Genealogy, by M. D. Raymond, p. 251.
MSS. *Gray Genealogy*, by Mrs. George Winslow Thacher, pp. 11, 29, 62.

Yarmouth Graveyard Inscriptions, p. 43.
Barnstable, Mass., Vital Records, Vol. VI, p. 137.
Gray Genealogy, by Mrs. George Winslow Thacher (Julia Thacher), pp. 63, 64, 66.

1060. ISAAC[7] THACHER (Barnabas,[6] Joseph,[5] Judah,[4] Hon. Col. John,[3] Antony,[2] Rev. Peter[1]), born at Yarmouth, Mass., July 7th, 1808; he lived at Boston, Mass., where he was a merchant in the East India trade and a mill owner, "noted for his liberality and benevolence"; he died at Boston, Mass., February 15th, 1883, and was buried at Mt. Auburn Cemetery, Cambridge, Mass. He was married at Boston, Mass., by the Rev. Chandler Robbins, on November 5th, 1835 (or October 12th, 1835), to Eliza C—— Hichborn, born Boston, Mass., August 26th, 1806; died at Boston, Mass., of consumption, on August 23rd, 1856, aged 49 years, 11 months, 27 days, and was buried at Mt. Auburn Cemetery, Cambridge, Mass. She was a daughter of Samuel and Mary (Doll) Hichborn, of Boston, Mass., who were married at Boston, Mass., March 4th, 1804, by Rev. Samuel Stillman.

Children: 2 (Thacher), 1 son and 1 daughter, both born at Boston, Mass.

1855 i. Sarah Eliza,[8] born January 2nd, 1842; died February 8th, 1886, at Boston, Mass., and was buried in Mt. Auburn Cemetery, Cambridge, Mass.; gravestone. Not married. She lived at No. 12 Mt. Vernon St., Boston, Mass.

+1856 ii. George,[8] born September 7th, 1843; died April 4th, 1905; married Isabel Gourlay.

AUTHORITIES:

Allen's Thacher Genealogy.
His grandson Archibald Gourlay Thacher, of N. Y. City.
Vital Records of Cambridge, Mass., Vol. I, p. 695.
Boston Records Commissions Reports, Vol. XXX, p. 214.

1063. LOTHROP RUSSELL[7] THACHER (Hon. David,[6] Hon. David,[5] Judah,[4] Hon. Col. John,[3] Antony,[2] Rev. Peter[1]), born Yarmouth, Mass., May 22nd, 1788. He resided at Boston, Mass., and Philadelphia, Pa., and was a merchant. He died ——, at sea, and is said to have been buried at ——, on Staten Island, N. Y. He was married by Rev. Asa Eaton, at Christ Church, Boston, Mass., on March 1st, 1811 (or 1812), to Ann Bowditch, of Salem, Mass., born ——, at ——; died ——, at ——. Her parentage has not been determined by me.

Children: 5 (Thacher), 2 sons and 3 daughters.

1857 i. William Russell,[8] born ——; baptized at King's Chapel, Boston, February 28th, 1813; died ——.

1858 ii. Sarah,[8] born ——; died ——; said to have married —— Garner.

1859 iii. Ann,[8] born ——; died ——.

1860 iv. Mary Gray,[8] born August 2nd, 1817; died December 20th, 1817, aged 4 months and 18 days, and was buried in Trinity Church Graveyard, Bridgewater, Mass.; gravestone.

1861 v. Samuel Bowditch,[8] born January 19th, 1819; died March 9th, 1819, aged 1 month, 21 days, and was buried in Trinity Church Graveyard, Bridgewater, Mass.; gravestone.

The tradition in regard to Mr. Thacher's marriage to Ann Bowditch is that he first saw her in the street and, being attracted by her personality, followed her home, found out her name, and subsequently made her acquaintance. She was at the time engaged to a gentleman by the name of Poor. Mr. Thacher one evening while paying a game of forfeits with a party including Miss Bowditch was, as a penalty in the game, required to marry Miss Bowditch; the ceremony was performed in jest by one of the guests, who afterwards was found out to be a Justice of the Peace, and, according to the then existing laws of Massachusetts, this make-believe marriage was binding. They were subsequently married again. Mr. Thacher was a prosperous merchant in Boston until the embargo of 1812, which compelled him to suspend business there. He afterwards removed to Philadelphia, where he died, leaving his family in poor circumstances. Mr. Poor, the former fiancé of Miss Bowditch, saw her daughters in the street and, attracted by their likeness to their mother, followed them home and, renewing his friendship with Mrs. Thacher in her destitution, aided the family in their need.

The following inscription taken from Latham's Epitaphs of Old Bridgewater, Mass., is to be found in Trinity Church Graveyard, Bridgewater.

"'They are even as asleep, and fade away suddenly as the grass.' This stone records the departure from life of two infants dear to affection and to memory:—Mary Gray, died December 20th, 1817, aged 4 months and 18 days. Samuel Bowditch died March 9th, 1819, aged 1 month and 21 days. Children of Lothrop R. and Ann Thacher."

Mrs. Arthur Thacher, of No. 74 West Johnson Street, Germantown, Pa., thinks that descendants of Lothrop Russell[7] Thacher were in 1907 living in Marblehead, Mass.

AUTHORITIES:

Allen's Thacher Genealogy, pp. 60, 75, 76.
MSS. *Gray Genealogy*, by George W. Thacher, p. 25.
Gray Genealogy, by Julia Edgar Thacher, p. 51.
Hon. George Thacher's MSS. *Thacher Genealogy*, p. 247.
Chas. M. Thacher of Middleboro, Mass., Graveyard Inscriptions.

1066. DAVID[7] THACHER (Hon. David,[6] Hon. David,[5] Judah,[4] Hon. Col. John,[3] Antony,[2] Rev. Peter[1]), born Yarmouth, Mass., April 28th, 1797; he lived at Shelbyville, Indiana. He died ——, at Shelbyville, Indiana. He married ——, at ——, to Amelia Connor, born ——, at ——; died ——, at ——. Her parentage has not been determined by me.

Children: 2 (Thacher), 1 son and 1 daughter.

1862 i. (Son),[8] born ——?

1863 ii. Elizabeth,[8] born ——?; married —— Toner.

The son is said to have been a prominent Democratic politician at Shelbyville, Ind. The daughter is said to have married a man by the name of Toner, and on April 22nd, 1913, was living, a widow, at No. 32 West Washington Street, Shelbyville, Ind.

AUTHORITIES:

Allen's Thacher Genealogy, p. 60.
Loomis Genealogy, p. 481.
Noble Genealogy, p. 659.
George Winslow Thacher, of Yarmouthport, Mass.

1067. OLIVER NOBLE[7] THACHER (Hon. David,[6] Hon. David,[5] Judah,[4] Hon. Col. John,[3] Antony,[2] Rev. Peter[1]), born Yarmouth, Mass., August (or April) 9th, 1798. He lived at Boston, Mass., until 1824; at Flemington, N. J., until 1835, and afterwards at Philadelphia, Pa.; he was an actor, and a spiritualist in belief; he died at Philadelphia, Pa., December 27th, 1871, and was buried in Woodland Cemetery, West Philadelphia, Pa. He married at Burlington, N. J., August 13th, 1840, to Hannah L—— Ayers, born at Long Branch, Monmouth Co., N. J., ——, 1813; at time of her marriage she lived at Bordentown, N. J. She died at Philadelphia, Pa., February 29th, 1888, and was buried at Woodland Cemetery, West Philadelphia, Pa. She was a daughter of Zephaniah Ayers, of Monmouth Co., N. J.

Children: 8 (Thacher), 7 sons and 1 daughter.

+1864 i. Oliver Noble,[8] born November 22nd, 1841; died December 20th, 1914, at Lynn Haven, Fla.; buried at Sawtell, Cal.; married ——? he lived at Sawtell, Cal., where his widow and one daughter reside.

+1865 ii. Watson Freeman,[8] born September 24th, 1843; died November 19th, 1899; married Katharine Louisa Pfeiffer.

1866 iii. Eunice Weld Russell,[8] born March 28th, 1846; died ——; married Dr. Frank McDowell, of Philadelphia. She died giving birth to twins, both of whom died at birth.

1867 iv. Zachary Taylor,[8] born April 19th, 1847; died ——, in infancy.

1868 v. Alfred Ayers,[8] born August 9th, 1848; died ——; he entered the U. S. Navy at age of 14 as a page to Admiral Farragut; he was in the Marine Corps, U. S. N., and is said later to have been in Sailors' Home in Philadelphia. Not married.

1869 vi. Joshua Sears,[8] born July 29th, 1850; died ——, in infancy.

+1870 vii. Peter Fritz,[8] born October 23rd, 1853; died ——; married Bennetta Harvey.

1871 viii. Frederick Augustus Plummer,[8] born July 16th, 1856; died December 24th, 1885, at Philadelphia, Pa., and was buried at Woodland Cemetery, West Philadelphia, Pa. He was a painter and was in politics. He took his own life by shooting himself. Not married.

AUTHORITIES:

Allen's Thacher Genealogy, p. 60.
Loomis Genealogy, p. 481.
Noble Genealogy, p. 659.
His grandson Frederick Oliver Thacher.

1069. FREDERICK[7] THACHER (Hon. David,[6] Hon. David,[5] Judah,[4] Hon. Col. John,[3] Antony,[2] Rev. Peter[1]), born at Yarmouth, Mass., July 16th (or 15th), 1800; he lived at Indianapolis, Ind.; he died ——, at Indianapolis, Ind. He married ——, at ——, to —— Love.

I have been unable to obtain further information regarding this family.

AUTHORITIES:

Allen's Thacher Genealogy, p. 60.
Loomis Genealogy, p. 481.
Noble Genealogy, p. 659.

1070. ARTHUR[7] THACHER (Hon. David,[6] Hon. David,[5] Judah,[4] Hon. Col John,[3] Antony,[2] Rev. Peter[1]), born at Yarmouth, Mass., September 14th, 1801; he lived at Philadelphia, Pa., and was a wholesale hardware merchant of the firm of Reeder & Thacher; he died at Philadelphia, Pa., October 26th, 1870, and was buried in the Dunker Cemetery, Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa. He married ——, 1833, to Catharine McMinn, born Philadelphia, Pa., September 2nd, 1810; died at Philadelphia, Pa., January 2nd, 1877, and was buried in the Dunker Cemetery, Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa. She was a daughter of —— and of ——, who resided at ——.

Children: 7 (Thacher), sons, all born at Philadelphia, Pa.

1872 i. William Russell,[8] born October 27th, 1834; died ——; living in 1907 at the Presbyterian Home for old men in Philadelphia, Pa. Not married.

+1873 ii. Arthur,[8] born January 19th, 1837; died October 30th, 1894; married Emma Russell[8] Thacher (See No. 1891.)

+1874 iii. Justus McMinn,[8] born April 30th, 1839; died June 26th, 1892; married Virginia Childs Ledyard.

+1875 iv. Henry Githins,[8] born ——, 1841; died ——; married Emma Thomas.

1876 v. Edward,[8] born ——, 1845; died ——, 1855 (about), at Philadelphia, Pa., and was buried in the Ronaldson Cemetery, Philadelphia, Pa.

+1877 vi. James Duncan,[8] born ——; died December 10th, 1905; married Fanny ——?

1878 vii. Albert Edward,[8] born January 21st, 1849; died January 20th, 1905, at ——, and was buried in Dunker Cemetery, Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa. Not married.

AUTHORITIES:

Allen's Thacher Genealogy, p. 60.
Noble Genealogy, p. 659.
Loomis Genealogy, p. 481.
Philadelphia Directory, 1907.

1071. ABIGAIL RUSSELL[7] THACHER (Hon. David,[6] Hon. David,[5] Judah,[4] Hon. Col. John,[3] Antony,[2] Rev. Peter[1]), born Yarmouth, Mass., December 29th, 1802; died at Philadelphia, Pa., January 29th, 1876, aged 73, and was buried at Laurel Hill Cemetery, Philadelphia, Pa. She married at Philadelphia, Pa., on ——, to Dr. Samuel Hunter, born ——, at ——; died ——, at Philadelphia, Pa., and was buried at Laurel Hill Cemetery, Philadelphia, Pa. He was a dentist.
Children: None.

AUTHORITIES:

Allen's Thacher Genealogy, p. 60.
Noble Genealogy, p. 659.
Loomis Genealogy, p. 481.
Family Records.

1072. LUCY WELD[7] THACHER (Hon. David,[6] Hon. David,[5] Judah,[4] Hon. Col. John,[3] Antony,[2] Rev. Peter[1]), born Dartmouth, Mass., March 24th, 1804; died at Philadelphia, Pa., September 29th, 1890, and was buried at Ronaldson Cemetery, Philadelphia, Pa. She married ——, at Philadelphia, Pa., to James Calbreath.

Children: None.

AUTHORITIES:

Allen's Thacher Genealogy, p. 60.
Noble Genealogy, p. 659.
Loomis Genealogy, p. 481.
Family Records.

1073. ALFRED[7] THACHER (Hon. David,[6] Hon. David,[5] Judah,[4] Hon. Col. John,[3] Antony,[2] Rev. Peter[1]), born at Dartmouth, Mass., October 8th, 1806. He lived 25 years at Philadelphia, Pa., in Columbus, Miss., 1842-1848; and in Clinton, Ala. He was a cotton merchant and wholesale grocer in Columbus, Miss.; in 1865 he was of the firm of Weaver, Stock & Co., cotton brokers in Mobile, Ala., and had a plantation at Clinton, Ala. He was a Colonel of Militia in Mississippi, and in the

Confederate army from Mississippi, and served in Alabama in Zolicofer's command. He died at or near Clinton, Ala., April 25th, 1870, and was buried in the Presbyterian Cemetery at Clinton. He was married on the Hutton estate at Clinton, Ala., on November 29th, 1848, to Mary Elizabeth Hutton, born in Perry County, Ala., February 19th, 1827; died at Oakland, Miss., January 11th, 1879, and was buried in the Henderson burying ground, Oakland, Miss. She was a daughter of William Josephus Hutton (a nephew of John C. Calhoun) by his wife Ann Callaway, who lived at Clinton, Ala.

Children: 6 (Thacher), 4 sons and 2 daughters, Nos. 1, 2, 3 and 6 born in Greene Co., Ala., Nos. 4 and 5 in Columbus, Miss.

+1879 i. William Hutton,[8] born October 20th, 1849; died ——; married Julia Williams.

+1880 ii. Orline,[8] born March 27th, 1851; died ——; married Samuel Ashmead[8] Thacher. (See No. 1890.)

1881 iii. Walter Noble,[8] born May 25th, 1853; died ——, 1878 (in the fall), in Oakland, Miss., and was buried there in Henderson Cemetery. Not married. He graduated from the University of Mississippi; he taught school at, and was perhaps proprietor of, the Seminary at Oakland, Miss.

1882 iv. Marietta,[8] born February 21st, 1855; died August 27th, 1856, at Columbus, Miss.

1883 v. Alfred Clarence,[8] born February 28th, 1857; died January 6th, 1882, at Shell Mound, Le Flore Co., Miss. Not married.

1884 vi. Ernest Milton,[8] born October 4th, 1859; died May 22nd, 1875, aged 15, at St. Louis, Mo. Not married.

AUTHORITIES:

George Winslow Thacher, of Yarmouthport, Mass.
Allen's Thacher Genealogy, p. 60.
Noble Genealogy, p. 659.
Loomis Genealogy, p. 481.
His son, Wm. Hutton Thacher, of Bronxville, Westchester Co., N. Y.

1074. CYRUS SYLVESTER[7] THACHER (Hon. David,[6] Hon. David,[5] Judah,[4] Hon. Col. John,[3] Antony,[2] Rev. Peter[1]), born at Dartmouth, Mass. (or Philadelphia, Pa.), March 12th, 1808. He lived at Philadelphia, Pa., and was a hat manufacturer; he was a "Millerite" (Adventist) and preached in the streets and made a pilgrimage to the Holy Land. He died at Philadelphia, Pa., March 9th, 1892, and was buried in Mount Peace Cemetery, Philadelphia, Pa. He married ——, at Philadelphia, Pa., to Elizabeth Runner, born ——, 1813, at

Philadelphia, Pa. (of German descent); died at Philadelphia, Pa., May 1st, 1875, and was buried at North Laurel Hill Cemetery, Philadelphia, Pa. She was a daughter of Samuel and Susan (Fisher) Runner, of Philadelphia, Pa.

Children: 3 (Thacher), 2 sons and 1 daughter, all born at Philadelphia.

+1885 i. Cyrus Sylvester,[8] born October 8th, 1836; died May 1st, 1897; married Frances Chadwick.

+1886 ii. Susan,[8] born ——, 1838; died August ——, 1877; married Joseph Dinan.

+1887 iii. Charles Fox,[8] born December 18th, 1843; died ——; married Kate Montgomery.

AUTHORITIES:

His son Charles Fox Thacher.
Allen's Thacher Genealogy, p. 60.
Noble Genealogy, p. 659.
Loomis Genealogy, p. 481.

1075. EUNICE NOBLE[7] THACHER (Hon. David,[6] Hon. David,[5] Judah,[4] Hon. Col. John,[3] Antony,[2] Rev. Peter[1]), born March 23rd, 1811, at Dartmouth, Mass. (or Philadelphia, Pa.); died ——, at Philadelphia, Pa.; married ——, at ——, to James Latta, a lawyer in Philadelphia, Pa., born ——, at ——; died ——, at ——.

Children: 2 (Latta) daughters.

1888 i. Sarah,[8] born ——; died ——.

1889 ii. Catharine,[8] born ——; died ——, previous to 1907.

In 1907 Sarah[8] Thacher was living in the Presbyterian Old Ladies' Home in Philadelphia, Pa.

AUTHORITY:

Mrs. Arthur[8] Thacher.

1076. CHARLES FOX[7] THACHER (Hon. David,[6] Hon. David,[5] Judah,[4] Hon. Col. John,[3] Antony,[2] Rev. Peter[1]), born October 9th, 1812 at Dartmouth, Mass.; he lived all his life in Philadelphia, Pa., at No. 529 North 4th Street; he was a wholesale boot and shoe merchant, and a member of Co. "E," 1st Regiment, N. G. Pennsylvania; he died at Philadelphia, Pa., November 13th, 1874, aged 62, and was buried at Laurel Hill Cemetery, Philadelphia, Pa. He married May 24th, 1837, at Philadelphia, Pa., to Amanda Malvina Ashmead, born February 8th, 1818, at Philadelphia; died at her home, No. 74 West Johnson Street, Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa., January 25th, 1911, and was buried at Laurel Hill Cemetery, Philadelphia, Pa.; she was a daughter of Samuel and Susan (Colladay) Ashmead, of Philadelphia, Pa., and subsequently of Beesley's Point, N. J., in which latter place Samuel Ashmead died.

Children: 9 (Thacher), 3 sons and 6 daughters, all born in Philadelphia, Pa.

+1890 i. Samuel Ashmead,[8] born July 1st, 1838; died April 1st, 1902; married, first, Emily Malvina Willis; married, second, Orline[8] Thacher. (See No. 1880.)

+1891 i. Emma Russell,[8] born November 23rd, 1839; died ——; married Arthur[8] Thacher. (See No. 1873.)

1892 iii. Amanda Malvina,[8] born February 28th, 1842; died August 17th, 1868, at Philadelphia, Pa., and was buried there in Laurel Hill Cemetery. Not married.

+1893 iv. Julia,[8] born November 14th, 1843; died ——; married Charles Bowman Baeder.

+1894 v. Helen Woddrop,[8] born June 11th, 1845; died ——; married Louis Ewald Pfeiffer.

1895 vi. Laura,[8] born February 28th, 1848; died October 13th, 1887, at Philadelphia, Pa., and was buried in Laurel Hill Cemetery. Not married.

+1896 vii. Annie Colladay,[8] born December 28th, 1849; died ——; married Charles Edwin Grange.

1897 viii. Charles Fox,[8] born December 24th, 1853; died June 20th, 1893, at Philadelphia, Pa., where he lived all his life; he was a trunk merchant, belonged to many clubs in Philadelphia; he was a 32nd degree Mason, and a member of Co. "E," 1st Regt., N. G. Penn. Not married.

+1898 ix. Lothrop,[8] born January 22nd, 1859; died ——; married Emma White.

AUTHORITIES:

Her daughter, Mrs. Grange.
Allen's Thacher Genealogy, p. 60.
Noble Genealogy, p. 659.
Loomis Genealogy, p. 481.
Philadelphia Directory, 1907.

1078. ABIGAIL[7] (NABBY) HEDGE (Mercy[6] Thacher, Deacon Josiah,[5] Judah,[4] Hon. Col. John,[3] Antony,[2] Rev. Peter[1]), born Yarmouth, Mass., July 11th, 1786 (see age at and date of death); died November 19th, 1865, aged 79 years, 4 months, 8 days, at Yarmouth, Mass., of paralysis; married ——, at ——, to Edmund Eldridge, born ——, 1782 (see age at and date of death), at ——; he was a farmer and lived at Yarmouth, where he died of lung fever, March ——, 1853, aged 71 years. He was a son of David Eldridge (born ——, 1750; died August 4th, 1831 in his 81st year; married September 21st, 1775, at Barnstable, Mass.) and his wife Bethia Bearse (born ——, 1755; died August 28th, 1826, in her 69th year), who resided at Yarmouth, Mass.

Children: 7 (Eldridge), 3 sons and 4 daughters. The order of birth here given is not vouched for.

1899 i. Mercy Thacher,[8] born ——; died ——.

1900 ii. Ellery,[8] born January 1st, 1809; died August 3rd, 1810, aged 1 year, 7 months, 3 days, at ——, and was buried in old cemetery, Yarmouth, Mass.; gravestone.

1901 iii. Andrews,[8] born March 4th, 1815; died April 4th, 1815, aged 31 days, at ——, and was buried in Old Cemetery, Yarmouth, Mass.; gravestone.

1902 iv. Alvira,[8] born ——; died ——.

1903 v. Nabby Hedge,[8] born ——; died ——.

1904 vi. David Gorham,[8] born October 1st, 1818; died May 17th, 1819, aged 7 months, 16 days, at ——, and was buried in Old Cemetery, Yarmouth, Mass.; gravestone.

1905 vii. Lucy Annah,[8] born ——, 1824; died ——; married July 20th, 1852, to Leander Merchant (as his second wife), a merchant of Mobile, Ala.; at marriage he was 51 years old and she was 28 years old. He was born in Yarmouth, Mass., and was a son of Josiah Merchant.

AUTHORITIES:

Hon. George Thacher's MSS. *Thacher Genealogy,* p. 232.
Yarmouth, Mass., Graveyard Inscriptions, p. 13.
Massachusetts Vital Records, subsequent to 1842, in State House, Boston, Mass.

1079. POLLY[7] THACHER (James,[6] Deacon Josiah,[5] Judah,[4] Hon. Col. John,[3] Antony,[2] Rev. Peter[1]), born at Yarmouth, Mass., July 25th, 1796; died January 29th, 1870, aged 73 years, 6 months, 4 days, at Yarmouth, Mass., of nervous prostration; she married September 11th, 1817, at Yarmouth, Mass. (probably), to William Hall, born Yarmouth, June (or January) 22nd, 1791; he lived at Yarmouth; he died January 10th, 1865, at ——. He was a son of Isaac Hall (born January 5th, 1740-41; died November 27th, 1826; married October 29th, 1789) and his second wife Hannah Taylor (born ——, 1746; died August 7th, 1828, in her 82nd year), of Yarmouth, Mass.

Children: 6 (Hall), 1 son and 5 daughters.

+1906 i. Hannah,[8] born ——, 1818; died ——; married Dexter Wheeler and died without issue.

+1907 ii. Elisha,[8] born February 14th, 1821; died ——; married in Jacksonville, Fla.

+1908 iii. Eunice Thacher,[8] born January 20th, 1825; died November ——, 1896; married Captain Oliver Gorham.

+1909 iv. Mary,[8] born ——, 1827; died ——; married Edmund B. Hamblin.

1910 v. Eliza Hallett,[8] born ——, 1832; died February 10th, 1858, aged 26 years. Not married.

1911 vi. ——?[8]

AUTHORITIES:

Hon. George Thacher's *Thacher Genealogy,* p. 227, and corrections to same by George Winslow Thacher, p. 60.
Allen's Thacher Genealogy, p. 60.
Hall Genealogy, by David B. Hall, p. 254.
Yarmouth Graveyard Inscriptions, p. 16.
Yarmouth Cape Cod Families, No. 67, p. 5.
Mass. Vital Records, at State House, Boston, Mass.

1084. NANCY[7] THACHER (James,[6] Deacon Josiah,[5] Judah,[4] Hon. Col. John,[3] Antony,[2] Rev. Peter[1]), born at Yarmouth, Mass., April 10th, 1806; died ——, at ——; married ——, at ——, to Enoch Brown* (of Pawtucket and North Providence, R. I.), born ——, at ——; died ——, at ——.

Children: 3 (Brown) sons.

1912 i. James,[8] born ——.
1913 ii. George,[8] born ——.
1914 iii. Alfred Augustus,[8] born ——.

AUTHORITIES:

Allen's Thacher Genealogy, p. 227, and corrections to same by G. W. Thacher, p. 60 X.
General Catalogue, Brown University, 1914, p. 71.
Vital Records of Rhode Island, Vol. XIX, p. 381.
Vital Records of Abington, Mass., Vol. I, p. 39; Vol. II, p. 38.

1086. SUSAN[7] THACHER (James,[6] Deacon Josiah,[5] Judah,[4] Hon. Col. John,[3] Antony,[2] Rev. Peter[1]), born at Yarmouth, Mass., September 26th, 1810; died May 25th, 1893, aged 82 years, 8 months, 19 days, at Yarmouth, Mass.; married January ——, 1833, at ——, to Captain Ansel Matthews, born at Yarmouth, Mass., September 20th, 1807; died April 25th, 1884, aged 76 years, 7 months, at Yarmouth, Mass.; he lived at Yarmouth, Mass., and was a sea captain. He was a son of Isaac Matthews (born February 21st, 1773; died October 5th, 1827; married March 3rd, 1798) and his first wife Rebecca Crowell (born March 1st, 1775; died July 4th, 1818, in her 44th year), of Yarmouth, Mass.

Children: 2 (Matthews), 1 son and 1 daughter.

1915 i. Frederick Thacher,[8] born ——, 1834; died September 7th, 1858, at sea, drowned. He was a

---

*An Enoch Brown graduated at Brown University, Providence, R. I., in class of 1801. He was A.B., and A.M., and was a lawyer, born in Maine, and while a student he lived at Abington, Mass.; he died in 1839.

An Enoch Brown, of Boston, and Mary Wells Tyler, of Wrentham, Mass., were married at Wrentham, November 19th, 1811.

An Enoch Brown, son of Samuel and Deborah (———) Brown, was born at Abington, Mass., October 19th, 1781.

An Enoch E. Brown of Bangor, Maine, and Elizabeth Whitman were married at Abington, Mass., September 21st, 1835, (he aged 29 and she 21 at marriage).

carpenter and aged 24 years at death. No record of his marriage.)

1916 ii. Maryette,[8] born ——?

AUTHORITIES:

Hon. George Thacher's MSS. *Thacher Genealogy,* p. 227.
Allen's Thacher Genealogy, p. 61.
Yarmouth Register Cape Cod Families, No. 81, pp. 6, 7; No. 71, p. 4.

1087. FREDERICK[7] THACHER (James,[6] Deacon Josiah,[5] Judah,[4] Hon. Col. John,[3] Antony,[2] Rev. Peter[1]), born Yarmouth, Mass., November 25th, 1812; died ——, at Brooklyn, N. Y.; married ——, at ——, to Hannah Elliot (who lived in New York City before marriage and after husband's death (in 1872) lived in Brooklyn, N. Y.), born ——, at ——; died ——, at ——. Her parentage is unknown to me.

Children: 3 (Thacher), 2 sons and 1 daughter.

1917 i. Henry Elliot,[8] born ——; died ——, 1868.
1918 ii. Frederick,[8] born ——; died ——, young, drowned.
1919 iii. Josephine,[8] born ——; died ——; married ——, 1870, to ——?

AUTHORITIES:

Allen's Thacher Genealogy, p. 61.
Hon. George Thacher's MSS. *Thacher Genealogy,* pp. 227, 228.

1088. ALFRED[7] THACHER (James,[5] Deacon Josiah,[5] Judah,[4] Hon. Col. John,[3] Antony,[2] Rev. Peter[1]), born at Yarmouth, Mass., July 18th, 1816; he lived in 1872 in Illinois; died ——, at ——; he was married at North Providence, R. I., by the Rev. S. S. Bradford, on September 5th, 1843, to Susan Baker, born ——, at ——; died ——, at ——.

Children: 2 (Thacher), 1 son and 1 daughter.

1920 i. Edmund,[8] born ——.
1921 ii. Mary Ellen,[8] born ——.

AUTHORITIES:

Allen's Thacher Genealogy, p. 61.
Hon. George Thacher's MSS. *Thacher Genalogy,* p. 228.
Vital Records of Rhode Island, Vol. 2, p. 40.

1089. PRENTISS[7] THACHER (James,[6] Deacon Josiah,[5] Judah,[4] Hon. Col. John,[3] Antony,[2] Rev. Peter[1]), born at Yarmouth, Mass., October 9th, 1818; he lived at North Providence and Pawtucket, R. I., and at New York City. He died ——, at ——; he was married at Providence, R. I., May 20th, 1845, by Rev. Henry Waterman, to Catharine J—— Harris, born ——, 1825, at ——; died ——, 1892, at ——. She was a daughter of William Harris (born ——, 1782; died ——, 1863; married January 4th, 1809; son of Joseph and Hepsibah (Bunker) Harris) and his first wife Sarah Greene (born May 5th, 1788).

Children: —— (Thacher) ——?

I have obtained no further record of this family.

AUTHORITIES:

Allen's Thacher Genealogy, p. 61.
Vital Records of Rhode Island, Vol. II, p. 184.
Greenes of Rhode Island, p. 493.

1091. HARRIET[7] THACHER (Josiah,[6] Deacon Josiah,[5] Judah,[4] Hon. Col. John,[3] Antony,[2] Rev. Peter[1]), born at Yarmouth, Mass., March 14th, 1792; died ——, at ——; married ——, 1813 (int. pub. October 16th, 1813), at ——, to David Ryder, born at Yarmouth, Mass., August 2nd, 1789; died ——, 1834, at ——. He was a son of Edward Rider (born October 4th, 1761; died December 27th, 1817) and his wife Mercy Rider, daughter of John Rider by his second wife Susannah Crowell (born June 24th, 1764; died ——), of Yarmouth, Mass.

Children: 7 (Ryder), 2 sons and 3 daughters and 2 sex not given, all born at Yarmouth.

1922 i. Calvin,[8] born March 20th, 1814; died ——; lived in New York.
1923 ii. Watson,[8] born September 28th, 1815; died ——.
1924 iii. Mary Hedge,[8] born July 29th, 1817; died September ——, 1837.
1925 iv. Harriet,[8] born July 8th, 1819; died ——; married ——, to —— Gorham and lived in Cambridge, Mass.
1926 v. Jane,[8] born September 15th, 1821; died ——.
1927 vi. Twins,[8] born July ——, 1823; died ——.
1928 vii. Twins,[8] born July ——, 1823; died ——.

Another daughter of Harriet (Thacher) Ryder is said to have married —— Simpson and lived in Boston, Mass.

AUTHORITIES:

Allen's Thacher Genealogy, p. 61.
Hon. George Thacher's MSS. *Thacher Genealogy*, p. 236.
Yarmouth Register Cape Cod Families, No. 66, pp. 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.

1092. DESIRE[7] THACHER (Josiah,[6] Deacon Josiah,[5] Judah,[4] Hon. Col. John,[3] Antony,[2] Rev. Peter[1]), born at Yarmouth, Mass., September 23rd, 1793; died at Yarmouth, Mass., August 22nd, 1846, aged 51 years and 11 months, and was buried in Old Cemetery there; gravestone. She married ——, 1817, at Yarmouth, Mass. (probably), to Josiah Nickerson, of Dennis, Mass.; born ——, at ——; died ——, at ——. His parentage has not been ascertained by me.

Children: 4 (Nickerson), sons.

1929 i. Allen,[8] born ——; died ——; married Louisa[7] Gorham. (See No. 1133.)

1930 ii. George Russell,[8] born ——; died ——; married Lydia Hedge[8] Thacher. (See No. 1940.)
1931 iii. Dustin,[8] born ——; died ——.
1932 iv. Charles,[8] born ——; died, ——.

AUTHORITIES:

Allen's Thacher Genealogy, p. 61.
Yarmouth, Mass., Graveyard Inscriptions, p. 29.
Hon. George Thacher's MSS. *Thacher Genealogy,* p. 237.
Yarmouth Register Cape Cod Families, No. 87, p. 8.

1094. PADDOCK[7] THACHER (Josiah,[6] Deacon Josiah,[5] Judah,[4] Hon. Col. John,[3] Antony,[2] Rev. Peter[1]), born Yarmouth, Mass., June 25th, 1797; he lived at Yarmouth, Mass., and died there December 25th, 1867, aged 70 years, 6 months, of hardening of the arteries. I have no record of his place of burial. He married at Yarmouth, February 28th, 1822, to Lucy Hallet, born Yarmouth, Mass., October 4th, 1794; died Yarmouth, Mass., March 3rd, 1872. She was a daughter of Nathan Hallet (born December 10th, 1768; died ——; married August 23rd, 1791) and his first wife Azubah White (born October 22nd, 1770; died July 7th, 1805, aged 35), of Yarmouth, Mass.

Children: 7 (Thacher), 3 sons and 4 daughters, all born at Yarmouth.

1933 i. Russell, 1st,[8] born April 13th, 1823; died August 4th, 1824, aged 15 months and 21 days, at Yarmouth, and was buried there in Woodside Cemetery; gravestone.
1934 ii. Harriet H——,[8] born September 28th, 1825; died October 14th, 1826, aged 1 year and 15 days, at Yarmouth, Mass., and was buried there in Woodside Cemetery; gravestone.
+1935 iii. Russell, 2nd,[8] born April 26th, 1827; died at sea, drowned, April 17th, 1855, aged 27 years, 11 months, 21 days; married Harriet A—— Cobb. (V. R. Mass. says he was "single" and "seaman.")
+1936 iv. Phebe,[8] born February 16th, 1829; died August 21st, 1862, aged 33; married David S—— Russell.
+1937 v. Oliver,[8] born May 26th, 1832; died July 8th, 1866, aged 34 years, 1 month, of fever; mariner, residence Hyannis; married Hannah G—— Crowell.
+1938 vi. Azubah Hallet,[8] born May 25th, 1835; died April 13th, 1860; married Simeon H—— Brown.
1939 vii. Lucy Ellen,[8] born November 3rd, 1837; died at Yarmouth, June 1st, 1839, aged 19 months, and was buried there in Woodside Cemetery; gravestone.

AUTHORITIES:

Allen's Thacher Genealogy, pp. 61, 76.
Hon. George Thacher's MSS. *Thacher Genealogy*, p. 237.
Yarmouth Graveyard Inscriptions, pp. 43, 44.
Yarmouth Register Cape Families, No. 84, p. 10; No. 88, p. 6.
Vital Records Mass., State House, Boston, Mass.

1905. JOSIAH[7] THACHER (Josiah,[6] Decan Josiah,[5] Judah,[4] Hon. Col. John,[3] Antony,[2] Rev. Peter[1]), born at Yarmouth, Mass., July 6th, 1799; he lived at Yarmouth, Mass., and at Brooklyn, N. Y., and was master and part owner of the ship *Catharine* and made foreign voyages, also of the ship *Lewis Cass* and the ship *Warsaw*. He was granted letters of marque and permission to carry guns signed by President Jackson. He died at sea on a voyage from Mobile, Ala., to New York City, ——, 1840, and was buried at sea. He married ——, 1821 (about) (see date of birth of his first child), at —— (South Dennis, Mass., probably), to Daty Baker, born at South Dennis, Mass., ——, 1802; died ——, 1889, at Brooklyn, N. Y. She was a daughter of —— Baker and his wife Huldah (——) Baker, of South Dennis, Mass.

Children: 5 (Thacher), 3 sons and 2 daughters, first born in South Dennis, rest in Brooklyn, N. Y.

+1940 i. Lydia Hedge,[8] born February 22nd, 1822; died ——; married George Russell[8] Nickerson. (See No. 1930.)

1941 ii. Josiah,[8] born ——; died ——; in 1907 he was an inmate of the Sailors' Snug Harbor, Staten Island, N. Y.

+1942 iii. Daty Ann,[8] born ——; died ——, 1888; married Cornelius Martin.

1943 iv. William,[8] born March 11th, 1834; died ——, 1887, in Brooklyn, N. Y. He was a sea captain and was not married.

+1944 v. George,[8] born January 21st, 1837; died ——; married Elizabeth May Skippon.

AUTHORITIES:

Allen's Thacher Genealogy, pp. 61, 76.
Hon. George Thacher's MSS. *Thacher Genealogy*, p. 237.

1097. MARY GRAY[7] THACHER (Josiah,[6] Deacon Josiah,[5] Judah,[4] Hon. Col. John,[3] Antony,[2] Rev. Peter[1]), born at Yarmouth, Mass., August 5th, 1804; died ——, at ——; married ——, at ——, to Francis Albert Jarrot, of Boston, Mass.; born ——, at ——, France; died ——, at ——.
Parentage not known to me.

Children: 2 (Jarrot) sons.

1945 i. Jarrot,[8] born ——; died ——.
1946 ii. Francis,[8] born ——; died ——.

AUTHORITIES:

Allen's Thacher Genealogy, p. 61.
Hon. George Thacher's MSS. *Thacher Genealogy*, p. 238.

1098. FANNY[7] THACHER (Josiah,[6] Deacon Josiah,[5] Judah,[4] Hon. Col. John,[3] Antony,[2] Rev. Peter[1]), born at Yarmouth, Mass., June 11th, 1806; died at Yarmouth, April 20th, 1850, aged 43, and was buried there in old cemetery; gravestone. She married December 20th, 1836, at Yarmouth (probably), to Ophir Josselyn, a peddler, of Yarmouth, Mass., as his first wife; he was born ——, at ——; died ——, at ——. His parentage has not been ascertained by me.

Children: None that I know of.

Ophir Josselyn married a second time to ——, and his children are all said to have been by his second wife.

AUTHORITIES:

Allen's Thacher Genealogy, p. 61.
Hon. George Thacher's MSS. *Thacher Genealogy*, p. 233.

1101. HANNAH[7] THACHER (Josiah,[6] Deacon Josiah,[5] Judah,[4] Hon. Col. John,[3] Antony,[2] Rev. Peter[1]), born at Yarmouth, Mass., August 13th, 1813; died at Yarmouth, Mass., June 11th, 1871, and was buried there in old cemetery. She married at Yarmouth, April 13th, 1832, to Charles[7] Thacher (see No. 1032), as his first wife, born Yarmouth, June 30th, 1807; he lived in Yarmouth and died there February 15th, 1886, and was there buried in Old Cemetery. He was a son of Ebenezer[6] Thacher (see No. 489) and his wife Tamsen Taylor, who resided at Yarmouth, Mass.

Children: None.

Charles[7] Thacher was married a second time at Yarmouth, on August 24th, 1881, by the Rev. Azuriah Eldridge, D. D., to Armenia C—— Elddridge, as her third husband (whose second husband was Benjamin Eldridge), born August ——, 1820, at Dunkirk, —— (or Leona, N. Y.); died January 6th, 1891, at Yarmouth and was buried there in Old Cemetery. Her father's name was Hezekiah Bull, of England, and her mother was his wife Electa (——) Bull; her parents are said to have lived at Leona, N. Y.
Children: None.

Charles[7] Thacher was apprenticed to Ezekiel Thacher (see No. 1053), a blacksmith at Barnstable, Mass., at the age of 14; at the age of 19 or 20 he went to sea and was captain of a coasting vessel; subsequently he became a surveyor and conveyancer and Justice of the Peace.

AUTHORITIES:

Allen's Thacher Genealogy, pp. 58, 59, 61.
C. W. Swift, Publisher of the *Yarmouth Register*, Yarmouthport, Mass.

(*To be continued.*)

REVOLUTIONARY WAR MUSTER ROLL.

CONTRIBUTED BY GEORGE AUSTIN MORRISON, JR.

In examining the "Swartwout Manuscripts," now deposited in the New York Historical Society, a number of papers of the period of the Revolutionary War were found and among them an original Muster Roll of one of the companies in the Fourth Regiment of Dutchess County, New York, commanded by Colonel John Frear.

The Fourth Regiment of Dutchess County, New York, has hitherto been known as the "lost regiment," from the fact that no roll of enlisted men in this regiment has been discovered, although a fragmentary list of its officers, and of land bounty rights granted to the officers and some of the men is preserved at Albany. Both Fernow in the *Archives of State of New York*, vol. xv, and Jas. A. Roberts in *New York in the Revolution*, give the following:

"Dutchess County Militia—4th. Regiment.

Colonel John Frear

Captains:

Isaac Conklin	Samuel Smith
——— Hageman	Luke Stoutenburgh
Elijah Herrick	——— Straight
——— Kilsey	Bernardus Swartwout
——— Low	Hugh VanKleek
David Ostrand	John Van Kleek.

Lieutenants:

Abraham Fort	Jonas Weeks

Ensigns:

Alexander Furman	(Reuben) Spencer

(No enlisted men found.)"

The list of Captain Bernardus Swartwout's Company discovered among the Swartwout manuscripts contains the names of seventy-five officers and men. A cross has been marked with the pen on four names and one name has been erased, but the remaining seventy names are undoubtedly those of soldiers who saw active service in the war. Comparatively little is known of Colonel John Frear and his descendants, and such information as exists may be summed up as follows:

JOHN[4] FREAR (Abraham,[3] Abraham,[2] Hugo[1]), of Poughkeepsie, New York. He was baptized at Poughkeepsie, 27 May, 1739, witnesses being Baltus van Kleek and Algjen Freer. He fought in the Revolutionary War as Colonel of the 4th Regiment of Dutchess County. The list of enlisted men of this regiment cannot be found, but the list of officers and the list of land bounty rights for this regiment has been preserved. At the commencement of the war in 1776 Colonel Frear was appointed one of the

"Committee of Correspondence" to look after the interest of the patriot cause. In 1794 his name appears as one of those who manumitted their slaves. He had a brother Thomas, born in 1741, and a brother Jacobus who lived east of present city limit of Poughkeepsie. (See LeFevre's *History of New Paltz.*)

John Freer lived one and one-half miles south of Poughkeepsie and is named as sole executor in the will of Elizabeth Van Kleeck of Poughkeepsie, N. Y., dated 8 Oct., 1772, proved 17 May, 1782.

He married Maria VanKleeck, daughter of Elizabeth Van Kleeck, and resided in Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

He as "John Frear of the town of Poughkeepsie," left a will, dated 20 Feb., 1807, proved 17 Aug., 1809, L C. of Wills, page 371, Dutchess County Surrogates Office, in which he mentions his eldest son Simon; the children of late son Baltus, viz.:—Maria Flagelar, Sarah Martin, John, Elizabeth, James, Lawrence and Baltus; daughter Elizabeth Deyo; children of deceased daughter Maria Lemington, viz.: Maria and Hannah; a house and lot in village of Poughkeepsie; grandson John Frear, son of son Simon; grandson John Deyo, son of daughter Elizabeth. Executors, nephew James Frear, son of late brother Jacobus Frear; Jacob Nelson, son of Thomas, and grandson John Frear, Jr. He had known issue:

Simon, b. 10 March, 1753, at Poughkeepsie.
Baltus.
Elizabeth, m. ——— Deyo, and had issue:
  Maria.
  Hannah.
  John.
Maria, b. 28 July, bap. 13 Aug., 1755, at Poughkeepsie; witnesses: Peter Low and Maria Low; m. Cornelius Lemington, and had issue:
  Maria, b. 16 July, 1794, at Poughkeepsie.
  Hannah, b. 15 March, 1796, at Poughkeepsie.

The muster roll is written in a clear, firm hand, and is in an admirable state of preservation. It reads as follows:

A True List of Capt. Barnardus Swartwout's Company of Militia in Coll. John Frayer's Regiment in the State of New York as it was taken June the 6th, 1778.

Lt. Willm Lawson, Clerk.

Barnadus Swartwout, Capt.
Abraham Fort, 1st Lieut.
Simon Lason, 2d Lieut.
Abraham Van keuren, Ensign

———

Mark Dimsey, 1st Sergt.
John Wilsey, 2d Sergt.
Nazereth Broiser, 3rd Sergt.
William Elsworth, 4th Sergt.

———

John Brower, 1st Corpl.
Jeames Westervelt, 2d Corpl.

Josepf Scot, jnr.
John Dearen
Jeames Dearen
George Ames
Underhill Budd
Peter Ab^r Lawson
Gilliad Hunt
Yerry fetch
Cornelius Brower
Benjamin Westervelt, Sen.
Benjamin Westervelt, jnr.
Cornelius B. Westervelt

Samuel Matthews, 3rd Corpl.
Robert Luckey, 4th Corpl.

John Medler
Abraham Ferdun
John Lawrence
Thomas Lawrence
Aaron Laurence (name crossed)
Wilhelmas Ploughe

William Yates
Henry Dimond
Joseph Scot, Senr.

Casparus C. Westervelt
Derick Westervelt
David Sypher
jeremiah Duboys
Simeon Leroy
John Records (name crossed)
William hamilton
John Miller
Cornelius Bergardus
Thomas Duboys
Mathew Duboys
Andress Lawson, junr.

ON BACK.

John Cumpton
Aaron Medler
Zaccherias Ferdun
Francis Jacocks
Coonraat Philips
William Phillips (name erased)
Isaac Per. Lawson
Beyani jacocks
Thomas jacocks
John French
Isaac Forgeson
Matthew Lawson
John Hendrick mires
Leny Quimbey
Casparus B. Westervelt
Nicholas Anthony
Jacob Van Bunscoten
Jeames Cumpton
John Campbel (name crossed)

George Garlin (name crossed)
Matthew Van keuren, junr.
Isaac Van Deusen
Peter Bogert
Abraham Wilsey
John Low
Petter fordon
Matte P. Lason
Thomas W. jacocks
Thomus f jacocks
Sinion v— kleek

A List of Capt.

Barnerdus Swartwout

Company

The printing of this roll is an attempt to preserve for all time the record of these men who fought for the liberty of the colonies and whose names otherwise might have remained unknown. There must be a number of other original Revolutionary Muster Rolls in the archives of various historical and genealogical societies throughout the country, and preserved in private collections or family records. It would seem to be a patriotic duty that these Muster Rolls should be photographed and copies placed in the Government Archives at Washington and in the State Archives at Albany, and that the lists of men contained in such Muster Rolls be printed and published in historical and genealogical magazines. Only thus can a more complete record of the patriots of 1776 ever be collected and preserved. A movement to print and preserve such Muster Rolls could readily be organized and would undoubtedly receive patriotic and financial support from private sources—as up to the present time neither the United States nor the respective State governments have taken any interest or initiative in such work.

GREEN FAMILY NOTES.*

CONTRIBUTED BY FRANKLIN[9] GREEN, Cornell University, Class 1868-1871, Agr.
No. 208 N. 7th St., Roseville, Essex Co., N. J.

NATHANIEL[6] GREEN (Rev. Nathaniel,[5] Nathaniel,[4] William,[3] William,[2] Thomas[1]), born in Leicester, July 7, 1755; died at Madison, N. Y., where he was killed by a horse, Jan. 17, 1798, aged 43 years; he married Esther Bunn. Children (8):

+ i. Arnold,[7] b. "Charlestown End" (now Stoneham), Mass., March 17, 1780; d. at Rushford, Allegany Co., N. Y., aged 72; m. Allathyna Roberts.
ii. Esther.
iii. Charlotte.
iv. Polly.
v. Marion.
vi. Francis.
vii. Sandford.
viii. Deliverance.

ARNOLD[7] GREEN (Nathaniel,[6] Rev. Nathaniel,[5] Nathaniel,[4] William,[3] William,[2] Thomas[1]), born in "Charlestown End" (now Stoneham), Mass., March 17, 1780; died at Rushford, Allegany Co., N. Y., aged 72; in 1802, "at the age of 22," he married at Augusta, Madison Co., N. Y., Allathyna Roberts. Her father, Joel Roberts, was a patriot who was killed at the Battle of Lexington, Mass., her brothers, Joel, Josh and Jorum were also all at the Battle of Lexington, but they survived the engagement. Allathyna (Roberts) Green was a descendant of John Roberts, who came from Wales to Roxbury, Mass., in 1636, accompanied by his aged mother then 93 years of age (she lived to the age of 103). Arnold[7] Green removed from Augusta, N. Y., to Pompey Hill, Onondaga Co., N. Y., in 1814. On July 1, 1815 (when his son Benjamin Franklin[8] Green was born), he removed to Pike, Wyoming Co., N. Y., where he purchased a large farm of 700 acres. In early manhood he was a Grand Master Mason of the Grand Lodge of the State of New York. His widow died at Portageville, Allegany Co., N. Y., aged 89. They were both members of the Baptist Church at Portageville, N. Y. Children (18):

i. Infant son,[8] b. Oct. —, 1803.
+ ii. Alvah Sherman, b. Nov. 8, 1804; d. ——, 1852; m. Lucy Hislop.
+ iii. Lucetta, b. May 15, 1806.
iv. Mary Ann, b. May 21, 1808.

---

* [EDITORIAL NOTE:—In the *Vinton Memorial*, by John Adams Vinton, Boston, 1858, there will be found a fairly extensive genealogical record of the descendants of Thomas[1] Green[e], 1606–1667, of Malden, Mass. On pp. 395, 397, 400, 412, 423 and 439 of that work is given a record of the following Green line, viz.:—Thomas,[1] William,[2] William,[3] Nathaniel,[4] Rev. Nathaniel,[5] Nathaniel.[6] The line of Nathaniel[6] Green and his wife, Esther (Bunn) Green, is not continued in the *Vinton Memorial*, and the following is a contribution towards completing the record of their descendants. J. R. T.]

v. Julicetta, b. March 26, 1810.
vi. Allathyna, b. June 30, 1811.
vii. Addison, b. Sept. 19, 1813.
+ viii. Benjamin Franklin, b. July 1, 1815.
ix. Francis, b. July 28, 1816.
x. Roccena, b. July 6, 1818.
+ xi. Nelson Winer, b. July 30, 1819.
+ xii. Elizabeth R., b. Sept. 9, 1820.
xiii. William O., b. April 22, 1822.
xiv. Eliza U., b. May 20, 1823.
xv. Infant son, b. Oct. —, 1824.
+ xvi. George W., b. Oct. 8, 1825.
xvii. Augustus C., b. July 4, 1827.
xviii. Infant son, b. Dec. —, 1828.

ALVAH SHERMAN[8] GREEN (Arnold,[7] Nathaniel,[6] Rev. Nathaniel,[5] Nathaniel,[4] William,[3] William,[2] Thomas[1]), born at Augusta, Madison Co., N. Y., Nov. 8, 1804; d. at Dansville, Livingston Co., N. Y., ——, 1852; he was an active member of the Methodist Episcopal Church. He married Lucy Hislop and removed to Pikeville, Allegany Co., N. Y., in 1825. Children (3):

i. Horace,[9] b. at Pike, N. Y., ——, 1827; d. at Portage, N. Y., ——, aged 82; m. Anna Thompson, at Rushford, Allegany Co., N. Y.

ii. Ellen, b. at Pike, N. Y., ——, 1830; d. at Oakland, Cal. (at home of her son Alvah G. Briggs), in the fall of 1909; she m. ——, 1852, Dr. Martin C. Briggs, the same year that California became a State in the Union. She was one of the passengers in the ship *Republic* which bore the great news of California being admitted as a State. Dr. Briggs was one of the three pioneer Methodist ministers to the land of gold and flowers. Two of their sons were in the ministry. Dr. Martin C. Briggs, D.D., was born in Ohio in 1830; he died at San Francisco, Cal., June 11, 1902. He was of commanding personality in California for more than fifty years. He came to that State in 1850 and at once took a prominent part in all of its affairs both religious and secular. As a pastor his ability and eloquence easily gave him the most influential position. He was one of the founders of the University of the Pacific and of the California *Christian Advocate* and was closely associated with their interests. He was a great power in the State up to the close of the Civil War. His eloquent voice was heard everywhere. No one did more than he to hold California in the Union. In recognition of this service, he was made a delegate from California to the National Convention in 1864 which gave Abraham Lincoln his second presidential nomination. Children (4 sons all born in California):

i. Arthur H.,[10] b. ——.

ii. Alvah G., b. ——.
iii. Herbert Fish, b. ——.
iv. Horace, b. ——; d. in California; he was drowned.

iii. Allen A., b. at Portage, N. Y., Feb. 2, 1840; d. ——; he m. Olivia Frisbie of Galesburgh, Ill. He was a rare man of great integrity and unsullied honor. He removed to Williamsport, Penn., where he and his brother engaged in the mercantile business up to the time of his death. He was a trustee of the Methodist Episcopal Church at Williamsport; he was buried at Portage, N. Y. Children (3 sons):

i. Herbert Fisk.[10]
ii. Allen A.
iii. Horace.

LUCETTA[8] GREEN (Arnold,[7] Nathaniel,[6] Rev. Nathaniel,[5] Nathaniel,[4] William,[3] William,[2] Thomas[1]), born at Augusta, Madison Co., N. Y., March 16, 1806; died ——; married in Pike, Wyoming Co., N. Y., to John Windsor (son of John Windsor, a Revolutionary soldier), born in Hartwick, Otsego Co., N. Y., Feb. 2, 1804. Children (4 sons):

i. William.[9]
ii. Samuel.
iii. Judson.
iv. Norton.

BENJAMIN FRANKLIN[8] GREEN* (Arnold,[7] Nathaniel,[6] Rev. Nathaniel,[5] Nathaniel,[4] William,[3] William,[2] Thomas[1]), born at Pompey Hill, Onondaga Co., N. Y., July 1, 1815. Mr. Green, the father of the compiler of these notes, was still living at the time they were submitted for publication, May 23, 1910, having reached the ripe age of 95 years, with still a full share of health and happiness and having grown up with this country during its great advances in commercial and industrial life. As his pedigree shows he is of good English blood. In 1849 he came to New York City from the western part of the State and received a position as clerk with Williams, Bradford & Co., dry goods merchants. He rose rapidly in the business and soon became a partner in the firm of Goddard, Green & Co., dealers in what was then known as "Yankee Notions." Withdrawing from that house in 1861, he started a general commission business, operating with leading dry good houses. The men who were associated with him were in active business life remembered him as a genial friend full of sparkling humor and always ready with a pleasant greeting. On Jan. 6, 1841, he married Lydia M., daughter of Eliphas and Ruth (Bow) Pride, natives of Middletown, Conn. Mrs. Green was born at Hartwick, Otsego Co., N. Y., March 14, 1817. She died at her home in Orange, N. J., on Oct. 3, 1895. The fiftieth anniversary of their wedding was celebrated Jan. 6, 1891. Children (8):

---

* Benjamin Franklin Green died at his home, 14 Fulton Ave., East Orange, N. J., Sept. 22, 1910, aged 95 years, 2 months, 22 days. Interred at Rosedale Cemetery.

i. Virginia,[9] b. at Mixville, Wyoming Co., N. Y., Oct. 21, 1841; m. by the Rev. William Day to Hon. George J. Ferry (son of Sylvester and Emily (Downing) Ferry), b. Nov. 28, 1830. George J. Ferry is a merchant and banker. He united with the Methodist Episcopal Church, March 7, 1848. Removing to Newark, N. J., in Nov., 1855, he engaged in mercantile business. From the beginning of his commercial career he has been successful and prosperous amid the many fluctuations which have occurred during the last twenty-five years. He has manifested an intense interest in the educational and general benevolent agencies of the Church and has been active in promoting the spiritual culture of young people. He was a chief donor in behalf of the Centenary Collegiate Institute (Hackettstown, N. J.), having given some $100,000 for its buildings and organizations alone. He has been president of the Board of Trustees from 1868 to 1910. He was also a trustee of Weselyan University (Middletown, Conn.), and of the Drew Theological Seminary, Madison, N. J. He was a member of the General Conference of 1876 and took an active part in its deliberations. He has been twice elected Mayor of Orange, but having little inclination for political life he retired from politics. Mr. Ferry is an ardent advocate of temperance reform and other philanthropic movements. The firm of George J. Ferry & Co., later known as Ferry & Napier and afterwards as Ferry, Weber & Co., is one of the oldest firms of hat manufacturers in Newark, N. J., engaged in the manufacture of soft fur hats; and their plant is one of the largest in America. Mr. Ferry, the founder of this important industry, is still the head of the firm. He became a practical hatter in 1856, and established business on his own individual account in Market Street, Newark. He built up a trade and pushed this industry into substantial recognition by means of his own efforts until 1879, when he admitted Ernest Napier to partnership, and adopted the firm name of Ferry & Napier. Mr. Napier retired Oct. 1, 1900, and Messrs. John Weber, George J. Ferry, Jr., William H. Ferry, Clarence Monroe Ferry and Charles Downing Ferry were admitted under the firm name of Ferry, Weber & Co. George J. Ferry, Sr., has not only been a leader in the hat industry, but has been a very prominent and popular citizen of Essex Co., N. J., in both political and social life. He has held several offices of trust in the city, and has ably served as a member of Congress, and also as before stated as Mayor of Orange, N. J. He is now an esteemed citizen of Summit, N. J., where his son Charles D. Ferry is a

member of the Common Council. His four sons were all practically raised in the business and are thorough experts in hat manufacturing. Mr. Weber has been associated with the house as a salesman for fifteen years; he is a citizen of New York City and now manages the Metropolitan offices of the firm. The large works on Fifth Avenue and Fifth Street were erected and occupied in 1890; and the almost equally extensive works at Bloomfield Avenue and Third Street were built in 1897. Altogether the plant comprises six large brick buildings giving employment to about 500 hands.

ii. William Wallace, b. at Mixville, N. Y., Aug. 15, 1843; a veteran of the Civil War, 1861–63.

iii. Ellen Augusta, b. at Rushford, Allegany Co., N. Y., ——, 1845; m. in the fall of 1863, to Richard Rouse (son of John Owen Rouse of Derby, England). Children (5):

i. John Owen.[10]
ii. Emma, m. Dr. Casey.
iii. Harry, d. y.
iv. Richard, Jr., an inventor.
v. Harry Burt.

iv. Bradford, b. —— 1847; d. an infant.

v. Benjamin Franklin, b. at Rushford, Allegany Co., N. Y., March 15, 1849; not married. Cornell University, 1868–1871, agricultural. (Compiler of these notes.)

vi. Monroe, b. at Rushford, N. Y., Oct. 3, 1851; m. Alice, daughter of Benjamin H. Carey, at Brooklyn, N. Y., by the Rev. Albert S. Hunt, June 6, 1878. He is an inventor. Children (2):

i. Infant daughter,[10] d. y.
ii. Irving Carey.

vii. Flora G., b. at Rushford, N. Y., Oct. 16, 1855; m. Dr. Wm. P. Richards, a dentist, on April 19, 1885. Children (2):

i. Dora,[10] b. in Orange, N. J., Jan. 22, 1888; d. Jan. 29, 1903.
ii. Stanley William, b. Orange, N. J., Feb. 22, 1893; d. y.

viii. Anna, b. Jersey City, N. J., Feb. 22, 1860; d. at Orange, N. J., aged 12.

Col. Nelson Winer[8] Green (Arnold,[7] Nathaniel,[6] Rev. Nathaniel,[5] Nathaniel,[4] William,[3] William,[2] Thomas[1]), born at Pike, Wyoming Co., N. Y., July 30, 1819; died at Stoneham, Mass., May 7, 1907, aged 88; he married at ——, N. Y., in 1847, Julia M. Pratt. He was an inventor and a veteran of the Civil War, 1861–1865. His widow died in the fall of 1908. Children (5):

i. Nora.[9]

ii. Maynard.
iii. Mason.
iv. Nelson G.
v. Clara.

ELIZABETH R.[8] GREEN (Arnold,[7] Nathaniel,[6] Rev. Nathaniel,[5] Nathaniel,[4] William,[3] William,[2] Thomas[1]), born at Pike, N. Y., Sept. 9, 1820 (still living in 1910, aged 90); married Wm. R. Knapp in early life and removed to Howell, Mich. He was a farmer and blacksmith and very successful in business enterprise. Children (4):

i. Theodore.[9]
ii. William R.
iii. Alvah S.
iv. Florence.

GEORGE W.[8] GREEN (Arnold,[7] Nathaniel,[6] Rev. Nathaniel,[5] Nathaniel,[4] William,[3] William,[2] Thomas[1]), born at Pike, N. Y., Oct. 8, 1825; died at Fairport, Monroe Co., N. Y., ——, 1891; married ——, 1847, Matilda Gordon, daughter of John Gordon of Rushford, N. Y. Children (2):

i. Adelphia,[9] b. at Rushford, N. Y.; m. Patrick McAuliffe, a native of Ireland. Children (4):
   i. George W.[10]
   ii. Jesse.
   iii. James Gordon.
   iv. Jennie.
ii. Ellen, b. ——; d. y.

INSCRIPTIONS GLEANED FROM STONES IN THE FORT ANN, N. Y., CEMETERY.

CONTRIBUTED BY STEWART H. BURNHAM of Hudson Falls, N. Y.

These data from gravestones in the old cemetery, in the southern part of the village of Fort Ann, Washington County, N. Y., on the road to Hudson Falls, were copied on May 18, 1904. The yard has been neglected for many years and is partly overgrown by thickets of rose and hazel; the graves lay on two hillocks, separated by a little hollow. The majority lie on the south hillock and there were apparently but very few, if any, unmarked by marble stones. The "Harper" stones were of a peculiar grayish hard rock, reticulated with white veins. A conspicuous Lombardy poplar stands on the north hillock.

Died April 13, 1816, Caroline Baxter in the 15 year of her age.

In memory of Levi D. Baxter who died Aug. 17, 1823, aged 39 years.

Comfort, wife of Capt. Moses Baxter, died May 22, 1816, in her 62 year.

Died March 23, 1814, Moses Baxter in the 37th year of his age.

Abraham Boyce died April 26, 1831, aged 59 years.

Died Nov., 1801, Jeremiah, son of Abraham & Phebe Boyce, aged 5 months.

Died Feb. 13, 1802, Phebe, wife of (———), in the 28 year of her age.

[This stone had fallen and was partly covered with sod. She was probably the wife of Abraham Boyce.]

In memory of Mrs. Mary T. Bush who died August 27th, 1806, in the 40'th year of her age.

Died Dec. 7, 1809, Elizabeth, Consort of Capt. John Clark, Æt 25.

In Memory of Lydia, wife of John Crosbee, Esq., who died Sept. 10, 1792; in the 24 year of her age.

In memory of Mary, wife of John Crosbee, Esq., who died Oct. 31, 1827, in the 60 year of her age.

In Memory of Mary, Wife of Charles Cushman. She died march 29th, 1802, in the 28th year of her age.

In Memory of J. C., son of R. C., who died March 20, 1799, Aged 3mo. & 3 weeks.

Died Dec. 31, 1811, Merribah, Consort of Erastus Day, Æt 32.

David, son of John & Huldah Eldredge, died Nov. 23rd, 1808, aged 2 years & 6 months.

[This stone stood by the poplar tree.]

Died july 12, 1810, Daniel Gilmore, Æt 37.

put Up By wa. & ar. Moores & j. Barney. In Token of there Esteem for his virtues he being absent from his friends.

Robert Harper, died July 31, 1814, Aged 66 years.

Sarah, Consort to Robert Harper, died Sept. 1, 1814, Aged 63 years.

Mrs. Martha, wife of Mr. Medad Harvey, died Jan. 2, 1800, In her 54 year.

Also William Isaac & Prudence, their children.

In memory of Alexander Kincaid of the Kingdom of Ireland, who departed this life march 26th, 1804, aged 45 years.

In memory of John Kincaid, Esq., a native of the Kingdom of Ireland, who died july 6th, 1806, aged 39 years.

In memory of Nancy, daughter of Mr. Caleb & Mrs. Dorcas King. She was born August the 12th, 1783, and died March 17th, 1798.

Malissa, daughter of w. & s. parish, died July the 12, 1821. Age 2 years, 5 mth.

In memory of James Stiles, born in Lunenburg, Mas., 13 July, A. D., 1779; died in Fort Ann, N. Y., 14 Feby, A. D., 1820, aged 40 yrs., 7 mo. & 1 day.

Augustin Underhill, died Jan. 17, 1819, aged 82 years, 9 months and 24 days.

Jerusha, wife of Augustin Underhill, died March 17, 1823, aged 79 years and 17 days.

David Vosburgh died 6 of march, 1820, Age 66 years.

In Memory of Esther, Wife of Nehamiah Wing. She died Novr. 14th, 1802, in the 26th year of her age.

NEW YORK MARRIAGE LICENSES.

CONTRIBUTED BY ROBERT H. KELBY, Librarian New York Historical Society.

In 1860 the State of New York published a volume containing a list of marriage licenses then on record in the office of the Secretary of State, Albany.

The licenses were issued under the seal of the Prerogative Court, and acted as a dispensation from the proclamation of banns, when it was inconvenient or impossible to comply with the general usage. The information given by the license, and unfortunately not printed in the volume published by the State, consisted of the town of residence and occupation of the parties to the marriage, and the prospective bride was designated as Spinster or Widow as the case might be.

In the fire at the Capitol, March 29, 1911, a number of the original manuscript volumes were saved, but all badly burned.

The following additions and corrections are from 432 original licenses, in the Archives of The New York Historical Society.

The pages mentioned in the additions and corrections refer to the volume published by the State.

ROBERT H. KELBY, LIBRARIAN.

PAGE

1 Ablin, John, N. Y., Mariner, and Charlotte Hall, N. Y., Spinster, married July 27, 1775, by Rev. Samuel Auchmuty.

1 For Achyndaey, Alex^r., and Jane Flannagen, read Achyndachy, Alexander, carpenter, H. M. S. Loyalist, and Jane Flannegen, N. Y., widow.

2 1783, April, 28, read April 21. Adam, William, N. Y., mariner, and Alley Devoor, N. Y., spinster.

2 Adams, Catherine, N. Y., spinster, and John Mitchell, N. Y.

3 Aget, Agnes, N. Y., spinster, and Thomas Smith, N. Y., joyner.

3 Aikins, John, N. Y., yeoman, and Mary Brooks, N. Y., spinster.

3 Airs, Joseph, N. Y., and Charity Whetten, N. Y., spinster.

4 Allen, Jane, N. Y., widow, and John Welsh, N. Y., mariner.

4 (insert) 1775, April 5, Allen, John, Phila., and Mary Johnston, N. Y., spinster, married April 6, 1775, by Rev. Samuel Auchmuty.

5 for Alloway, John, and Jane Ris, read Alloway, John, sergeant 17th regiment of dragoons, and Anne Rix, of the same regiment, spinster.

5 for Almer, Sarah, and Peter Baker, read Alner, Sarah, N. Y., spinster, and Peter Baker, Cow Neck, Queens Co., shipwright.

5 Alsop, Elizabeth, late of Nottingham in Great Britain, but now of N. Y., spinster, and Richard Hawkins, Ensign 27th regiment of foot.

PAGE

6 Amory, John, N. Y., whipmaker, and Mary De Lamontagnie, N. Y., widow.

7 Anderson, Mary, N. Y., spinster, and John McDonald, (no place mentioned).

7 Anderson, William, N. Y., yeoman, and Elizabeth McBride, N. Y. spinster.

9 Applegate, Isabella, N. Y., spinster, and William Evans, N. Y., tailor.

9 Appleton, William, and Mary Huggins, spinster, both of 35th regiment.

10 Armour, William, N. Y., mariner, and Susannah Richardson, N. Y , widow.

10 Arno, Charles, N. Y., mariner, and Henrietta Woodword, N. Y., widow.

11 Ash, Sarah, N. Y., widow and Walter Birk, carpenter in His Majesty's Engineer Department.

11 for Askins, William, and Elizabeth Campbell, read, Askins, William, N. Y., taylor, and Mary Campbell. The latter name is repeated in the license as Elizabeth Mary Campbell.

11 Atken, Isaac, N. Y., baker, and Effee Curtis of the Manor on Staten Island, widow.

11 Atkins, James, N. Y., mariner, and Catharine Kelsey, N. Y., spinster.

12 Babcock, David, N. Y., and Barbara Garlick, N. Y., spinster.

12 Baehr, Christian, N. Y., tailor, and Anna Bennet, N. Y., widow.

12 (insert) 1774, Sept. 30. Bailey, William, Westchester Co., N. Y., Farmer, and Mary Barret, same place, spinster.

12 Bain, John, N. Y., vintner, and Mary McClean, N. Y., widow,

13 Baker, Gardner, N. Y., cordwainer, and Mary Wrighton. N. Y., spinster.

13 Baker, Peter, Cow Neck, Queens Co., shipwright, and Sarah Alner, N. Y., spinster.

13 Baker, William, mariner, on board His Majesty's Ship of War Le Sybel, and Joanna Keys, N. Y., spinster.

14 Baldwin, John, Queens Co., carpenter, and Elisabeth Thompson, N. Y., spinster.

14 Bancker, Abraham, N. Y., cordwainer, and Abigail King, N· Y., spinster.

14 Bancker, Evert, Jr., N. Y., merchant, and Anne Taylor, N. Y., spinster.

15 for Barclay, Charlotte A., and Richard Bailey, read Barclay, Charlotte Amelia, N. Y., spinster, and Richard Bayley, N. Y., physician.

15 (insert) 1774, June 15, Barclay, Helena, N. Y., spinster, and Thomas Moncrieffe, Esq., N. Y.

16 Barham, Martha, N. Y., widow, and John Newsted, N. Y., yeoman.

17 Barnes, Martha, N. Y., widow, and William Brown, N. Y.

PAGE

17 Barnett, Joseph, clerk in the ordinance office of His Majesty's Navy Department, and Jane Bosworth,. N Y., spinster.

17 for Barnes, Mary, and Archibald Kerby read Barnes, Mary, N. Y., spinster, and Archibald Kerley, N. Y., merchant.

17 Barratt, John, mariner on board His Majesty's Ship the Lyon, and Hannah Collin, N. Y., widow.

18 (insert) 1774, Sept. 14. Barret, Mary, of Westchester County, spinster, and William Bailey, same place, farmer.

18 for Barry, James, and Mary Berry, read Berry, James, N. Y., shopkeeper, and Mary Berry, N. Y., widow.

18 (insert) 1778, Oct. 30. For Barter, Jane, read Barker, Jane, N. Y., spinster, and John Rote, N. Y.

18 for 1779, Jan. 19, read Jan. 13. Barton, John, N. Y., and Abby Smith, N. Y., spinster.

18 for 1782, Feb. 22, read 1782, Feb. 23. Barton, Joseph, N. Y., gentleman, and Elizabeth Sarly, N. Y., widow.

18 (insert) 1783, Aug. 16. Barton, Joseph Hews, N. Y., mariner, and Anne Bingham, N. Y., spinster.

18 for Barton, Robert, and Ann McGrigor, read Barton, Robert, Quartermaster Sergt. of the 52nd Regiment, and Hanna, McGrigor, same regiment, widow.

19 (insert) 1778, Oct. 5. Barwick, Sarah (also written Mary), N. Y., spinster, and Peter Lawrence, N. Y.

19 Basden, Robert, N. Y., and Aletta, Shearman, N. Y., spinster.

19 (insert) 1774, Dec. 31. Bassett, James, N. Y., mariner, and Sarah Morrell, N. Y., Spinster.

19 (insert) 1769, Jan. 21. Baster, John, N. Y., breeches maker, and Elizabeth Russh, N. Y. spinster.

20 Batten, Anne, N. Y., spinster, and John Webb, N. Y., blacksmith.

20 Baxter, James, N. Y., carpenter, and Anne, Williams, N. Y., widow.

20 for Baxter, Keziah, and William Nikols, read Baxter, Keziah, N. Y., spinster, and William Nicholls, N. Y., blacksmith.

20 Bayard, William, Jr., N. Y., merchant, and Elizabeth Cornell, N. Y., spinster.

20 Bayley (written Bailey), Richard, N. Y., Physician, and Charlotte Amelia Barclay, N. Y., spinster.

21 (insert) 1776, Nov. 14, Bazo, John, late of the Island of St. Domingo, and Catharine Olivia, N. Y., widow.

21 (insert) 1780, Dec. 16. Bealey, Thomas, N. Y., mariner, and Sarah Dyer, N. Y., spinster.

24 Beers, Wiliiam, carpenter in the Engineer Department of His Majesty's Army, and Rachel Butler, of County of Richmond, spinster.

24 Begg, John, N. Y., merchant, and Pheby Willson, N. Y., spinster.

24 Bell, John, N.Y., blacksmith, and Hester Jones, N.Y., widow.

24 Bell, Robert, N.Y., taylor, and Magdalen Lownds, N.Y., spinster, married June 1, 1775, by Rev. Samuel Auchmuty.

PAGE

24 for 1781, Aug. 24, read Aug. 23, and for Belton, Catherine and Charles White, read Belton, Mary, N. Y., widow, and Charles White, N. Y., coppersmith.

25 Bennet, Anna, N. Y., widow, and Christiat Baehr, N. Y., taylor.

25 Bennet, Mary, N.Y., spinster, and Lewis Jones, N.Y., printer.

26 Bennet, Sarah, N. Y., spinster, and William Harrison, Waggoner to His Majesty's Royal Artillery

26 Bennett, Thomas, N. Y., and Mary Sexton, N. Y., spinster.

28 Berrow, Sarah, Brooklyn, in Kings County, spinster, and Robert Tungate, same place, yeoman.

28 for Berry, Mary and James Barry, read Berry, Mary, N. Y., widow, and James Berry, N. Y., shopkeeper.

28 Bessonet, John, N. Y.. and Sarah Mitchell, N. Y., widow.

30 for Billington, Jane, and Philip Ruckel, read Billington, Jane, N. Y., spinster, and Philip Ruckle, N. Y., baker.

30 for Bingham, Anne, and Joseph Hews Burton, read Bingham Anne, N. Y., spinster, and Joseph Hews Barton, N. Y., mariner.

30 Birk, Walter, carpenter in His Majesty's Engineer Department,and Sarah Ash, N. Y., widow.

30 for 1779, Mar. 23, read Mar. 22.

31 Black, William, N. Y., house carpenter, and Magdalean Gardiner, N. Y., widow.

31 for 1778, May 17, read May 19. Blair, John, N. Y., and Mary Plowman, N. Y., spinster.

31 Blair, Samuel, N. Y., and Sarah Ellis, N. Y., spinster.

35 Bogart, Ann, N. Y., widow, and Forbes Newton, N. Y., tinman.

37 (insert) 1781, Mar. 22. Boileau, Lavina, N. Y., spinster, and John Stevens, N. Y., house carpenter.

38 Bosworth, Jane, N. Y., spinster, and Joseph Barnett, clerk in the Ordinance Office of His Majesty's Navy Department.

38 for Boulia, Lavina, and John Stevens, read Boileau, Lavina, N. Y., and John Stevens, N. Y., house carpenter.

39 Bowman, William, N. Y., and Mary Winn, N. Y., spinster.

39 Bowne, Samuel, N. Y., and Mary Stocker, N. Y., spinster.

40 Bradley, James, N. Y., auctioneer, and Catharine Farrell, N. Y., widow.

41 Brannon, Ann, N. Y., spinster, and Charles Dunn, N. Y.

41 (insert) 1782, Oct. 21. Brannon, John, Quartermaster on Board His Majesty's Ship the Lyon, and Sarah Walker N. Y., widow.

41 Branson, Elizabeth, N. Y., spinster, and Daniel Darby, N. Y., mariner.

42 Branson, Mary, N. Y., spinster, and Stephen Sands, N. Y., watchmaker.

42 Branson, Ware, N. Y.. cabinetmaker, and Nancy Palmer, Westchester County, spinster.

42 for Brasher, Hannah, and John Balton, read Brasher, Hannah, N. Y., and John Dalton, N. Y., surgeon.

PAGE

43 Bratten, Wilson, N. Y., taylor, and Isabella Ewing, N. Y., widow.

43 Bready, Patrick, of the Commissary Generals Department of the City of New York, and Elizabeth Porter, N. Y., spinster.

45 Bride, John Scot, N. Y., currier, and Jane Mathers, N. Y., spinster.

45 for Bridgeford, Robert and Sarah Smith, read Bridgford, Robert, N. Y., mariner, and Sarah Smith, N. Y., spinster.

45 Briggs, Unice, N. Y., spinster, and John Steuart, N. Y., ferryman.

45 Brigs, John, N. Y., and Ruth Duncan, N. Y., spinster.

45 for Brinan, John, and Sarah Walker, read Brannon, John, Quartermaster, on Board His Majesty's Ship the Lyon, and Sarah Walker, N. Y., widow.

46 Bringfield, Sarah, N. Y., spinster, and John Mason, N. Y., mariner.

47 Broadhurst, Benjamin, N. Y., mariner, and Fanny Kenedy, N. Y., spinster.

48 for Brooks, Mary, and John Aikens, read Brooks, Mary, N. Y., spinster, and John Aikins, N. Y., yeoman.

48 Brower, Catharine, N. Y., spinster, and John Hyde, N. Y., sailmaker.

50 Brown, Elizabeth, N. Y., widow, and Matthew Christy 17th Light Dragoons.

50 Brown, Hannah, N. Y., spinster, and Abraham Pulliblank, master of His Majesty's Ship Chatham.

50 Brown, John, N. Y., and Hannah Jenkins, N. Y., spinster.

51 Brown, Sarah, widow, late of 23rd Regiment, and James Evans, mariner.

51 Brown, William, N. Y., and Martha Barnes, N. Y., widow.

51 Brownjohn, Rachel, N. Y., spinster, and John Price, Surgeon in His Majesty's Qr. Mr. Generals Department.

53 Bryan, Elinor, N. Y., widow, and John Colvin, N. Y.

53 Bryant, Thomas, N. Y., and Elizabeth Hay, N. Y., spinster.

53 Buchanan, David, N. Y., and Mary Connell, N. Y., widow.

54 Buckett, Catharine, Kings County, L. I., spinster, and John Sickles, Staten Island, in Richmond County.

54 Buckley, James, N. Y., shipwright, and Mary Emmas, N. Y., spinster.

54 Buell, Abel, Colony of Connecticut, jeweller, and Lettice De Voe, N. Y., spinster.

54 Bull, Sarah, N. Y., widow, and Gideon Lott, N. Y.

55 Burger, Jane, N. Y., spinster, and Thomas Hill, N. Y.

56 Burgess, Lucy, N. Y., spinster, and John Hillman, N. Y., labourer, Married Nov. 19, 1775, by Rev. Samuel Auchmuty.

57 Burrows, Sarah, N. Y., spinster, and Philip Thompson, N. Y.

58 for Burton, Joseph H., and Ann Bingham, read Barton, Joseph Hews, N. Y., mariner, and Anne Bingham, N. Y., spinster.

PAGE

58 Busby, Sarah, N. Y., widow, and William Miller, N. Y., mariner.

59 Buskirk, Rachel, Newtown in Queens County, spinster, and John Lewis, same place, farmer.

59 for Busteed, John, and Anne Keys, read Busteed, William, Master of His Majesty's Schooner, the Crain, and Anne Keys, N. Y., widow.

60 Butler, John, N. Y., mariner, and Margaret Oliver, N. Y., widow.

60 Butler, Rachel, County of Richmond, spinster, and William Beers, carpenter in the Engineer Department of His Majesty's Army.

60 Butler, Susannah, N. Y., widow, and John Fitzpatrick, N. Y., yeoman.

60 Butt, John, N. Y., mariner, and Catherine Thawley, N. Y., spinster.

60 Byron, William, N. Y., merchant, and Wilhemina Cannon, N. Y., spinster.

61 Cabe, Jemina, N. Y., spinster, and James Taylor, N. Y., ship joiner.

61 for Caddy, Margaret, and John Hembrow, read Caddy, Margaret, N. Y., spinster, and John Hambrow, N. Y., shipwright.

61 Cady, John, N. Y., and Jane McKenzie, N. Y., spinster.

61 for Cagney, William, and Elihu Lesson, read Cagney, William, Quarter Master Sergeant in the 17th Regiment Light Dragoons, and Elinor Sesson, first Nurse in the General Hospital, widow.

61 Cairns, Eleanor, N. Y., widow, and James Coile, N. Y., mariner.

61 for Cairns, Grace, and John McDonaugh, read Cairns, Grace, N. Y., widow, and John McDonough, N. Y., yeoman.

61 Cairns, Thomas, N. Y., and Elenor Varnet, N. Y., spinster.

61 Callahan, Eleonora, N. Y., spinster, and James McAllister, N. Y.

62 Callow, Catharine, N. Y., spinster, and Stacy Stackhouse, N. Y., chairmaker, married July 6, 1775, by Rev. Samuel Auchmuty.

62 Campbell, Donald, N. Y., and Margaret Mattidale, Kings County, spinster.

62 Campbell, Elizabeth, N.Y., widow, and William Askins, N.Y., taylor. The name Elizabeth Campbell is repeated in the license as Elizabeth Mary Campbell.

63 for Cannel, Abraham, and Ann Laturett, read Cannon, Abraham, Richmond County, and Ann Laturett, same place, spinster, (as below).

63 (insert) 1777, Oct. 15, Cannon, Abraham, Richmond County, and Ann Laturett, same place, spinster.

PAGE

64 Cannon, Wilhemina, N. Y., spinster, and William Byron, N. Y., merchant.

64 (insert) 1779, June 3, Carderet, Mary, and John Francois, (MS. license issued by John Moore, Deputy Sec'y certifying that Bond is given that there is no lawful impediment to hinder the above persons being joined in wedlock, no place mentioned)

64 Carey, Catherine, N. Y., spinster, and George Ellis, N. Y., surgeon.

64 for Carey, Stephen, and Anne Gover, read Carey, James, N. Y., innkeeper, and Anne Glover, N. Y., widow.

65 Carmer, James, N. Y., sailmaker, and Jane Thomas, N. Y., spinster.

67 Carr, Jane, Kings County, spinster, late of Philadelphia, and Thomas Tatham, N. Y., mariner.

67 for Carr, Joshua, and Margaret Templar, read Carr, Joshua, N. Y., cooper, and Margaret Templer, N. Y., spinster.

67 Carr, Mary, N. Y., spinster, and George Grundy, N. Y., merchant.

67 for Carte, William, and Allathea Garretson, read Carty, William, N. Y., gentleman, and Allathea Garretson, N. Y., widow.

67 Carter, Christopher, N. Y., and Priscilla Rogers, N. Y., spinster.

68 Carter, James, N. Y., taylor, and Jemime Collins, N. Y., spinster.

68 (insert) 1783, Sept. 22. Carty, William, N. Y., gentleman, and Allethea Garretson, N. Y., widow.

68 for Cary, Rebecca, and William Forster, read Cary, Rebecca, N. Y., widow, and William Foster, N. Y., gentleman.

68 Casey, Samuel, N. Y., silk dyer, and Catharine Page, N. Y., spinster.

69 Cathcart, The Right Hon. William Lord, and Elizabeth Plumstead Elliott, N. Y., spinster.

69 for Catrine, Mary, and John Reed, read Catrine, Mary, 52nd Regiment, widow, and John Reid, Corporal, 45th Regiment.

69 Chads, Henry, Esq., of His Majesty's Navy, and Susannah Cornell, N. Y., spinster.

69 Chadwell, Benjamin, N. Y., gentleman, and Hannah Hammond, N. Y., spinster.

70. Chapman, Abraham, Lieutenant, British Legion, and Mary Willis, Flushing, Queens County, spinster.

70 Chapman, George, N. Y., mariner, and Sarah Valentine, N. Y., spinster.

70 Chapman, Sarah, N. Y., widow, and Drummond Simpson, N. Y., mariner.

71 Christian, Charles, Master in His Majesty's Navy, and Elizabeth Galatin, N. Y., widow.

PAGE

72 Christy, Matthew, 17th Light Dragoons, and Elizabeth Brown, N. Y., widow.

72 Clark, Abijah, N. Y., and Mary Williams, N. Y., spinster.

72 for 1772, Jan. 19, read 1773, Jan. 19, and for Clark, John, and Elinor Harper, read Clarke, John, N. Y., upholsterer, and Elinor Harper, Queen's County, widow.

72 for Clark, John, and Elizabeth Wilkie, read Clarke, John, N. Y., mariner, and Elizabeth Wilkie, N. Y., widow.

73 Clarke, George, N. Y., mariner, and Ann Grayham, N. Y., spinster.

73 (insert) 1772, Jan. 19, Clarke, John, N. Y., upholsterer, and Elinor Harper, Queens County, widow.

73 (insert) 1778, June 17, Clarke, John, N. Y., and Elizabeth Wilkie, N. Y., widow.

74 Clayton, Mary, N. Y., spinster, and Samuel Plumb, waggoner, in His Majesty's Royal Artillery.

74 Clendenny, Elinor, N. Y., spinster, and Thomas Dixon, N. Y.

75 Cock, Isaac, N. Y., merchant, and Elizabeth Seaman, N. Y., spinster.

77 Coffey, Catherine, N. Y., widow, and Charles Keeling, N. Y., mariner.

77 Coile, James, N. Y., mariner, and Eleanor Cairns, N. Y., widow.

77 Colden, Cadwallader, Jr., of the County of Ulster, Gentleman, and Christian Griffith, N. Y., spinster.

77 for Cole, Elizabeth, and Stephen Thorn, read Coles, Elizabeth, Queens County, spinster, and Stephen Thorne, N. Y.

78 for Cole, Sarah, and John Sloan, read Cole, Sarah, N. Y., spinster, and John Sloane, N. Y.

78 (insert) 1779, Aug. 2, Coles, Elizabeth, Queens County, spinster, and Stephen Thorne, N. Y.

79 Collard, Mary, Westchester County, spinster, and Nicholas Perdue Olding, Ensign in the Loyal American Regiment.

79 for 1783, Oct. 21, read 1782, Oct. 21, Collin, Hannah, N. Y., widow, and John Barratt, Mariner on Board His Majesty's Ship the Lyon.

79 Collins, Jemime, N. Y., spinster, and James Carter, N. Y., taylor.

79 Collins, John, Esq., of His Majesty's Ship Camilla, and Sarah Watson, N. Y., spinster.

79 Collins, Margaret, N. Y., spinster, and Greggs Farish, Assistant Commissary to His Majesty's Army.

79 Collins, Mary, N. Y., spinster, and Hugh Hays, N. Y., mariner.

80 Collit, Sarah, N. Y., spinster, and James H. Pettit, N. Y., mariner.

80 Colvin, John, N. Y., and Elinor Bryan, N. Y., widow.

81 for Concklin, Rachel, and Joseph Fearly, read Concklin, Rachel, N. Y., and Joseph Fairley, Out Ward, N. Y., farmer.

PAGE

81 Conn, James, N. Y., and Phebe Stout, N. Y., spinster.

82 Connell, Mary, N. Y., widow, and David Buchanan, N. Y.

83 Cook, Ann, N. Y., spinster, and Peter Stewart, N. Y., mariner.

83 (insert) 1777, July 7, Cony or Corry, Francis, Soldier 44th Regiment, and Catherine Hopton, same regiment, spinster.

83 Cook, William, of the Out Ward, N. Y., taylor, and Elinor Devoe, same place, widow.

84 Cooper, John, N. Y., mariner, and Jane Van Zant, N. Y., spinster.

84 Cooper, John, late of Somerset in New Jersey, but now of Morrisania, County of West Chester, yeoman, and Mary Stringham, late of Orange County, but now of N. Y., spinster.

84 (insert) 1775, Feb. 15. Cooper, Joseph, N. Y., silversmith, and Rachel Martin, N. Y., spinster.

84 Cooper, Nathaniel, N. Y., merchant, and Jane Turner, N. Y., widow.

84 Corback, Elizabeth, N. Y., widow, and Nicholas Lackman, N. Y., sugar baker.

85 Corne, Elizabeth, N. Y., spinster, and Charles De Gironwurt, Lieutenant in the Hessian Artillery of His Majesty's Army.

85 Cornell, Elizabeth, N. Y., spinster, and William Bayard. Jr., N. Y., merchant.

86 Cornell, Susannah, N. Y., spinster, and Henry Chads, Esq., of His Majesty's Navy.

87 Corry, or Cony, Francis, soldier in the 44th Regiment, and Catherine Hopton of same regiment, spinster.

88 Cosser, Catharine, N. Y., spinster, and Thomas Lawson, Queen's County, schoolmaster, married Oct. 9, 1775, by Rev. Samuel Auchmuty.

88 for Cotheret, John, and Elizabeth Timen, read Cotheres or Cotheras (written both ways), John, N. Y., gardiner, and Elizabeth Timen, N. Y., widow.

90 Cozens, Mary, N. Y., spinster, and John McFall, N. Y., mariner.

93 Cronin, Tady, N. Y., baker, and Catharine Wilcocks, N. Y., widow.

93 for 1789, Oct. 7, read 1779, Oct. 7. Crosbey, John, N. Y., and Rebecca Kelly, Queens County, Spinster.

93 Crosby, George, N. Y., cooper, and Martha Stevens, N. Y., spinster.

94 Crossley, Elizabeth, N. Y., spinster, and Nicholas Flinn, N. Y., baker.

94 Cumming, James, N. Y., and Mary Williams, N. Y., spinster.

95 for 1775, Dec. 12, read Dec. 13. Cummins, Margaret, Queens County, spinster, and James Hanrahan, Great Neck, Queens County, schoolmaster. Married Dec. 13, 1775, by Rev. Samuel Auchmuty.

PAGE

95 Cunard, Robert, N. Y., houseqarpenter, and Elizabeth Travis, N. Y., spinster.

95 for Curtis, Effee, and Isaac Atkins, read Curtis, Effee, of the Manor on Staten Island, widow, and Isaac Atken, N. Y., baker.

96 Cyrus, Lidia, N. Y., spinster, and Joseph Mott, N. Y., butcher.

96 (insert) 1781, May 15, Daare, John, N. Y., merchant, and Mary Roach, N. Y., spinster.

96 Dailey, Owen, N. Y., cordwainer, and Sarah Lavarrah, N. Y., spinster.

97 Dalton, John, N. Y., Surgeon, and Hannah Brasher, N. Y., spinster.

97 Danils, James, Staten Island, Richmond County, cordwainer, and Jane Degroat, same place, spinster.

97 Darby, Daniel, N. Y., mariner, and Elizabeth Branson, N. Y., spinster.

97 Date, Samuel, N. Y., mariner, and Sarah Wheat, N. Y., spinster.

98 Davis, Ann, N. Y., widow, and Peter McLean, N. Y., cordwainer.

99 Davis, Sarah, N. Y., spinster, and Thomas Hanly, N. Y., mariner.

100 Dean, Bridget, N. Y., widow, and James Hallett, N. Y., coachmaker.

100 (insert) 1774, July 22, Dean, Hannah, N. Y., spinster, and Paul Hick, N. Y., cordwainer.

100 Deas, John, Sergeant of the Royal Regiment of Artillery and Rosana Taylor, of the same Regiment, widow.

102 for Deere, John, and Mary Roach, read Daare, John, N. Y., merchant, and Mary Roach, N. Y., spinster (as above).

103 De Givonwurt, Charles, Lieutenant in the Hessian Artillery of His Majesty's Army, and Elizabeth Corne N. Y., spinster.

103 De Grey, Hannah, N. Y., spinster, and Littleton Ford, N. Y.

103 Degroat, Jane, Staten Island, Richmond County, spinster, and James Danils, same place, cordwainer.

104 De Keller, Frederick, First Lieutenant in the First Regiment of Anspachs, and Catherine Grim, N. Y., spinster.

105 De Lamontagnie, Mary, N., Y., widow, and John Amory, N. Y., whipmaker.

106 for Dellat, Ann, and William Lamarate, read Dellat, Ann, N. Y., widow, and William Lamarath, N. Y., shipwright. (MS. license, "The reason of this certificate being given Mr. Bayard being at present out of town and no Lycence by him signed. To whom it may concern." William Kirby, Clerk, Secretary's Office).

106 De Milt, Isaac, N. Y., cordwainer, and Elizabeth Gordon, N. Y.. spinster.

PAGE

108 De Pertuis, Estienne, late of Bar in France, at present of N. Y., and Teresia Piquet, N. Y., spinster.

109 for Desbrosses, Mary Ann, and Joseph Waddington, read Desbrosses, Mary Ann, N. Y., spinster, and Joshua Waddington, N. Y., merchant.

109 Devereux, Margaret, Brooklyn in Kings County, spinster, and John Morrel, same place, carpenter.

110 Devoe, Elinor, of the Out Ward, N. Y., widow, and William Cook, same place.

110 (insert) 1774, March 23, Devoe, Frances, N. Y., widow, and James Nevin, N. Y., cooper.

110 De Voe, Lettice, N. Y., spinster, and Abel Buell, of the Colony of Connecticut, jeweller.

110 (insert) 1775, Feb. 14, De Voe, Sarah, N. Y., spinster, and John Sanxay, N. Y., mariner.

110 Devoor, Affey, N. Y., spinster, and Alexander Stephens, N. Y., mariner.

110 Devoor, Alley, N. Y., spinster, and William Adam, N. Y., mariner.

112 Dingey, Elizabeth, N. Y., spinster, and Richard Edwards, N. Y., yeoman.

112 Dixon, Thomas, N. Y., and Elinor Clendenny, N. Y., spinster.

113 Dobbs, George, N. Y., and Ruth Marks, N. Y., spinster.

114 Donnell, Simon, and Mary Noe, N. Y., spinster.

114 Doty, Abigail, Queens County, spinster, and William Mitchell, same place.

115 Doughty, William, N. Y., yeoman, and Catharine Parkinson, N. Y., widow.

117 Driscoll, Elizabeth, late of the 57th Regiment, widow, and George Morrisson, matross in the Royal Artillery.

(*To be continued.*)

ALBERTSON BIBLE RECORDS.

Copied by Hopper Striker Mott.

Record taken from a Bible owned by Mrs. Harry Clay Blye, 200 West 70th Street (office address 143 Liberty Street), daughter Edward Jenner Swords and Jemima Striker. Printed at Amsterdam by Joanes Kannewet, 1718, initialled on the silver clasp "R. D. G." (Rebecca de Grove).

Derrick Albertson was b. Sept. the 12 day in the year of our Lord 1706, my wife Rebeckah Albertson was born Feby the 15 day in the year of Our Lord 1706.

Derick Albertson was married to his wife Rebeckah Albertson the 18th day of June in the year of our Lord 1730.

My oldest daughter Rachel Albertson was born on the 19th day of Sept. and was baptized the 8th day of Oct all in the year of our Lord 1732, the sureties is Peter Degrove and Rachel de Grove.

My second daughter Ann Albertson was b. the 10th day of July and baptized the 10th day of Aug. all in the year of our Lord 1734, the sureties is Derick Albertson and Elaner Bissit.

My son Derick Albertson was b. June the 7 day and was baptized in the Dutch Church in N. Y. all in the year of our Lord 1736 and his sureties was Peter de Grove, Joost Goederus and Mary Bissit.

My third dau. Rebeckah Albertson was b. Nov. the 4th day and was baptized all in the year of our Lord 1738, her sureties is Derick Albertson and Rebeckah Albertson.

My twins Daniel and Mary Albertson were b. Feb. the 12 day of our Lord 1740/1, the sureties to their baptism was Derick & Rebeckah Albertson & Dorothy Anderson.

My son Adolph Albertson was born Jan. 25 day 1743/2 and died 30 Jan., 1743/4.

My son John Albertson was b. March ye 10th, 1745.

GRAVENRAET.*

Contributed by Rev. C. H. B. Turner, Waycross, Ga.

[Translation.]

Copy:—Extract from the register of betrothments (of the Church) from May 12th, 1651–May 4th, 1652. (No. 469 of the series of books of baptisms, marriages and deaths.)

March 9th, Anno 1652.

Appeared (before the Commissaries of marriage matters) Abraham *Greverae(d)t* of Amsterdam, 27 years of age, assisted by his father Hendrick *Grevenra(d)t* living in the corner house of the "Barndesteegh" (a street in the neighborhood of the archives building), and Maria Heemskerch of Amsterdam, 18 years of age, assisted by her father Poulus Heemskerch, living on the "Nieuwendÿk" (the Newditch, now the street of our large shops).

Requesting their three Sunday proclamations in the Church.

Signature, Abraham Grevenraedt.
" Marrya Heemskerch.

---

* These data have been received from P. J. Kapleyn, Archivist, of Amsterdam, Holland, who states that the original name of this New York family was Grefrath and the description of their coat-of-arms is: "D'Azur à trois membres d'aigle d'or, less serres en bas."

Algemeen Nederlandsch Familieblad, VIII Jaargang, 1891.

(*General Family Newspaper*, VIIIth Year, 1891.)

Page 231.

Septemb. 8th came at Brielle (or den Briel) from Sommelsdijk: Nicasius Pieterszoon van Greveraerdt & Hillegond Daniels his wife; he was a wine merchant.

Their children were:

Margrieta, bapt. Dec. 8th, 1647.
Anna, bapt. Apr. 23d, 1651.

July 28th, 1672, came at Brielle from Oude Tonge: Elisabeth van Grevenraert.

Oct. 17th, 1673, she married Dirck Friese (or Frese) Uyttersen.

Their children were:

Hillegond, bapt. Novemb. 20th, 1676; witnes^{s}.: Daniel & Margar. v. Greveraert.
Hillegond, bapt. Octob. 25th, 1678; witnes^{s}.: Daniel & Margar. v. Greveraert.

April 19th, 1672, married at Brielle, Daniel v. Greveraer, born at Brielle, Schoolmaster at Oude Tonge & Catharina van Kerchem, living at Brielle.

Their children were:

Cornelia, bapt. July 2d, 1673; witnes^{s}.: Gerrit van Kerchem & Cath. Duyst.
Hillegond, bapt. Sept. 20th, 1675; wits^{s}.: Dirck de Frise & Hillegond Daniels.
Hillegond, bapt. January 6th, 1677; wits^{s}.: Mr. Dirck de Friese & Hillegond Daniels.
Gerrit, bapt. July 14, 1680; wits^{s}.: Elizabeth van der Wiel.
Ambrosius, bapt. Oct. 10th, 1683; wits^{s}.: Elizabeth Mortons.
Johanna, bapt. Augs. 5th, 1687; wit^{s}.: Margaretha van Greveraet.

Augs. 16th, 1678, married at Brielle, Margaretha van Greveraerd & Mels Jansz. van Heesteren. *He* died October, 1685.

May 16th, 1687, Margaretha v. Greveraerd, widow of Mels Jansze van Heesteren, married Barent Cleyburg.

General Family Newspaper, Vth Year, 1888.

Book of Baptism in *Brasil.*

Page 228.

March 2d, 1644. Bapt. Elizabeth, daughter of Cornelis v. d. Venne, Janneken Grevenraet. Wits^{s}.: Samuel van Gansepoel, Elisabeth Grevenraet.

Page 255.

Febr. 8, 1645. Bapt. Johannes, son of Caspar Van Heussen, Geertruydt Hacks. Wits^{s}.: Matthys Becks, Jan van Hoorn, Joanna Grevenraet.

Page 28.

Febr. 20th, 1650. Bapt. Jacobus, son of Samuel van Gansepoel Pauline van der Venne. Wits[s]: The Fiscal le Maire Elizabeth von Dortmont instead of the Widow of Guilleaume Grevenraed.

Page 75.

Decemb. 11th, 1651. Bapt. Maria Elisabeth, daughter of Jacob le Maire, Catharine van der Venne. Wits[s].: Samuel van Gansepoel, Elizabeth Grevent/aet(!).

Married in Amsterdam (all before 1630).

Carstiaen Greveraet & Tryn. Omna.
Heinrich. Grevenraet & Lysbeth Huyberts.
Jan Grevenraet & Griet Dirca.
Guilleaume Grevenraet & Aldegonde Bonaerts (parents of Abraham).
Tjerch van Grevenraet & Jannetje Roelants.
Cornelis van der Venne & Janneken Grevenraet (who went to America).

EARLY SETTLERS OF WEST FARMS, WESTCHESTER COUNTY, N. Y.

Copied from the manuscript record of the late Rev. Theodore A. Leggett by A. Hatfield, Jr.

(Continued from Vol. XLVI, p. 188, of the Record.)

175. Rev. John Haviland[6] Leggett (John H.,[5] John,[4] John,[3] John,[2] Gabriel[1]), born New York, May 28, 1800; died May 31, 1873; married May 19, 1824, Mary Noel Bleecker, born June 15, 1805; died July 28, 1887. Mary Noel (Bleecker) Leggett was a daughter of Alexander,[5] Bleecker (Anthony Lispenard,[4] James,[3] Rutger,[2] Jan Jansen[1]) and his wife Frances Wade.

Children 12 (Leggett), 5 sons, 7 daughters:

+372 i. John Haviland,[7] b. Aug. 8, 1825; d. Nov. 27, 1858; m. Catharine F. Ryer.
373 ii. Frances Wade, b. Dec. 6, 1826; d. ——; unm.
+374 iii. Edward Henry, b. March 18, 1829; d. Feb. 17, 1862; m. Mary C. Randall.
+375 iv. Mary Bleecker, b. March 19, 1831; d. ——; m. Elias A. Woodward.
376 v. Elizabeth b. June 8, 1833; d. March 23, 1889; unm.
377 vi. Alexander Bleecker, b. Feb. 11, 1836; d. ——; m. Dec. 28, 1865, Charlina Everson.
+378 vii. Anna, b. March 11, 1838; d. ——; m. John Sharp.
379 viii. Gertrude, b. April 14, 1840; d. June 25, 1903; m. Charles B. Stirling.
380 ix. Alice, b. Jan. 18, 1842; d. July 12, 1844.

+381 x. William, b. March 12, 1844; d. ——; m. Maria A. Carman.

+382 xi. Theodore A. (Rev.) b. Dec. 20, 1845; d. Nov. 25, 1906; m. Anna F. Dwight.

383 xii. Harriet Blackwell, b. Dec. 30, 1847; d. at Middletown, N. Y., Sept. 2, 1856.

AUTHORITIES:

Family Record of Rev. T. A. Leggett.

177. CAROLINE AUGUSTA[6] LEGGETT (John H.[5] John,[4] John,[3] John,[2] Gabriel[1]), born March 25, 1805; died Aug. 4, 1879; married March 20, 1828, Rev. Richard Cnnningham Shimeall, born March 15, 1803, died March 19. 1874.

Children 8 (Shimeall), 2 sons and 6 daughters:

384 i. Gertrude L.,[7] b. Jan. 31, 1829; d. ——; m. April 26, 1865, W. R. C. Latson, and has: William R. C., b. March 17, 1866; Gertrude A., b. April 7, 1868; George C., b. Dec. 29, 1871.

385 ii. Richard C., b. Aug. 9, 1830; d. Sept. 15, 1902; m. Sept. 3, 1856, Harriet E. Perry, and had: Hattie Albertina,[8] b. Sept. 16, 1858; Emeline, b. Jan. 13, 1870; Henry R., b. Aug. 6, 1873.

386 iii. Caroline Augusta, b. Jan. 6, 1832; d. ——, 1900; m. James W. Waite.

387 iv. Mary Clinton, b. Feb. 2, 1834; d. ——; m. Jan. 13, 1869, Frank Timpson, and has: Violette, b. Oct. 9, 1869; John R., b. Nov. 17, 1872; Eliza M., b. Nov. 5, 1875.

388 v. Sarah Duncan, b. Aug. 4, 1836; d. ——; m. ——.

389 vi. Catharine Gansevoort, b. Oct. 14, 1839; d. ——; m. Feb. 20, 1867, Edward Wier, and has a daughter Kate Augusta, b. March 25, 1870.

390 vii. George Clinton, b. April 16, 1842; d. ——; m. May 8, 1880, Georgie Spears.

391 viii. Anna Georgiana, b. Dec. 22, 1847; d. ——; m. July ——, 1901, John B. M. Bennett.

AUTHORITIES:

Family Record of Rev. T. A. Leggett.

178. ANNA GEORGINA[6] LEGGETT (John H.,[5] John,[4] John,[3] John,[2] Gabriel[1]), born June 13, 1806; died Dec. 30, 1876; married Nov. 5, 1834, Charles Radcliffe.

Children 2 (Radcliffe), 1 son and 1 daughter:

392 i. Mary,[7] b. ——; d. young.

393 ii. Herman Gansevoort, b. ——; d. young, about 1861-65.

AUTHORITIES:

Family Record of Rev. T. A. Leggett.

183. CATHARINE ANN GANSEVOORT[6] LEGGETT (John H.,[5] John,[4] John,[4] Joha,[2] Gabriel[1]), born Dec. 21, 1818; died Aug. 8, 1879; married Nov. 27, 1844, Cornelius Nagel, born Dec. —, 1797, died Nov. 5, 1870.

Children 2 (Nagel), daughters:

394 i. Gertrude,[7] b. Feb. 7, 1846; d. ——; m. J. C. C. H. Boon, no issue.

395 ii. Cornelia, b. Sept. 15, 1854; d. ——; m. June 14, 1885, John Reinecke Bleecker, no issue.

AUTHORITIES:

Family Record of Rev. T. A. Leggett.

184. GERTRUDE QUACKENBOS[6] LEGGETT (John H.,[5] John,[4] John,[3] John[2] Gabriel[1]), born March 20, 1823; died ——; married (1), June 16, 1846, John J. Lasher; married (2), July 11, 1866, J. Bullocke (?) (The Quackenbos genealogy, & N. Y. Gen. Record, v. 25, p, 133, state that her second husband was John H. Nicklay, who died in 1879.)

Have no record of any children.

AUTHORITIES:

Family Record of Rev. T. A. Leggett.
New York Genealogical Record. v. 25, p. 20, et seq.

195. JANE[6] LEGGETT (Abraham,[5] Ezekiel,[4] William,[3] William,[2] Gabriel[1]), born Jan. 29, 1795; died ——; married April 22, 1820, Thomas Horton.

Children 6 (Horton), 4 sons, and 2 daughters:

396 i. Deborah L.,[7] b. ——; d. ——; m. Daniel Mangam, and had: Susan, Dora, Daniel, William, and Ella.

397 ii. Abby Jane, b. ——; d. ——; m. —— Buckby.

398 iii. Sylvester, b.——; d.——; m——.

399 iv. Floyd, b. ——; d. ——; m. ——.

400 v. Beniah, b. ——; d. ——; m. ——. His wife and the wife of his brother Sylvester were sisters.

401 vi. Caleb, b ——; d. ——; m. ——.

AUTHORITIES:

Family Record of Rev. T. A. Leggett.

196. JAMES W.,[6] LEGGETT (Abraham,[5] Ezekiel,[4] William,[3] William,[2] Gabriel[1]), born Jan. 16, 1797; died ——. He married (1), June 10, 1819, but his first wife's name has not been recorded; married (2), Susan Requa.

Children 5 (Leggett), 3 sons, and 2 daughters:

(by his first wife)

402 i. Abraham,[7] b. ——; d. ——; m. ——.

403 ii. Rachel Anne, b.——; d. ——; m. —— Rackett.

(by 2nd wife)

404 iii. Josephine, b. ——; d. ——; m. —— Pettie.

+405 iv. Samuel, b. ——; d. ——; m. Rebecca Lockwood.

406 v. William, b. ——; d. ——; m. ——.

AUTHORITIES:

Family Record of Rev. T. A. Leggett.
Records furnished by Mrs. Cornelia Leggett Hatfield.

200. ABRAHAM[6] LEGGETT (Abraham,[5] Ezekiel,[4] William,[3] William,[2] Gabriel[1]), born June 2, 1805; died Sept. 1, 1878. He married Sarah Lee, born Feb. 14, 1807; died April 23, 1876; daughter of Richard Lee and Hannah Stokes.

Children 11 (Leggett), 8 sons and 3 daughters:

407 i. Caroline Sarah,[7] b. June 15, 1830; d. in infancy.
+408 ii. Richard Lee, b. Dec. 26, 1831; d. ——; m. Clara Cox.
+409 iii. William Abraham, b. Sept. 5, 1833; living 1915; m. Margaret Berthenia Barmore.
410 iv. Edward Henry, b. Feb. 23, 1836; d. Oct. —, 1876; no issue.
+411 v. Caroline Hannah, b. March 22, 1838; living 1915; m. Henry C. Whitmarsh.
+412 vi. Francis Howard, b. March 27, 1840; d. ——; m. (1), Anna E. Stokes, m. (2), Mrs. Bessie McLeod Sturges.
+413 vii. Cornelia Colgate, b. Nov. 3, 1841; living 1915; m. Abraham Hatfield.
414 viii. James Frederick, b. Oct. 25, 1843; d. ——; no issue.
+415 ix. Alfred Stokes, b. Oct. 25, 1845; d. ——, 1876; m. Mary Harbison.
+416 x. Theodore A., b. Sept. 10, 1847; d. ——, 1883; m. Mary E. McCoun.
417 xi. Clinton Gilbert, b. Aug. 15, 1851; d. ——; no issue.

AUTHORITIES:

Family Record of Rev. T. A. Leggett.
Family Bible Records.

201. ISAAC[6] LEGGETT (Abraham,[5] Ezekiel,[4] William,[3] William,[2] Gabriel[1]), born June 2, 1805; (twin brother with the preceding), died Feb. 20, 1841. He married Sarah Ann Swain, born ——, died about 1885.

Children 5 (Leggett), 2 sons, and 3 daughters:

418 i. Eveline[7], b. ——; d. ——; unm.
419 ii. Isabel, b. ——; d. ——; m. Edward Nurse.
420 iii. Sarah, b. ——; d. ——; unm.
421 iv. George W., b. ——; d. ——; m. Julia Stokes.
422 v. Isaac R., b. ——; d. ——; m. ——.

Will of Sarah Ann Leggett, widow of Isaac, dated Sept. 7, 1872, proved Jan. 12, 1886. names daughters, Eveline, Sarah Jane, sons, George W., and Isaac R., daughter Isabella, wife of —— Nurse.

AUTHORITIES:

Family Record of Rev. T. A. Leggett.
New York Surrogate's Office. Wills. Liber 358, p. 429.

206. JOHN N.[6] LEGGETT (Abraham,[5] Ezekiel,[4] William,[3] William,[2] Gabriel[1]), born Nov. 2, 1815; died ——; married Dec. 31, 1839, Augusta Wheeler.

Children 4 (Leggett) 3 sons, and 1 daughter:

423 i. Henry,[7] b. ——; d. ——; m. ——.
424 ii. Sophia, b. ——; d. ——; m. ——.
425 iii. John, b. ——; d. ——; m. ——.
426 iv. Mead, b. ——; d. ——; m. ——.

AUTHORITIES:

Family Record of Rev. T. A. Leggett.

243. THOMAS H.[6] LEGGETT, JUN. (Thomas H.,[5] Joseph,[4] Thomas,[3] Gabriel,[2] Gabriel[1]), born May 14, 1828; died ——; married Feb. 14, 1855, Hannah H. Hoag, daughter of Lindley M. and Hannah Hoag, of Wolfburg, Carroll Co., N. H.

No record of any children has been found.

AUTHORITIES:

Family Record of Rev. T. A. Leggett.
Friends' Records, New York City.

249. REUBEN[6] LEGGETT (Reuben,[5] Joseph,[4] Thomas,[3] Gabriel,[2] Gabriel[1]), born Feb. 2, 1817; died Sept. 13, 1866; married Feb. 26, 1851, Anna Maria Ogden, daughter of Charles Ogden and Anna Maria Wade.

Children 3 (Leggett), daughters:

427 i. Alida,[7] b. ——; d. ——; m. —— Allerton.
428 ii. Esther, b. ——; d. ——; m. ——.
429 iii. Anna, b. ——; d. ——; m. ——.

AUTHORITIES:

Family Record of Rev. T. A. Leggett.

251. ESTHER[6] LEGGETT (Reuben,[5] Joseph,[4] Thomas,[3] Gabriel,[2] Gabriel[1]), born ——; died April 16, 1849. She married May 10, 1837, John Griffen, son of John and Esther Griffen, of New York. John Griffen married (2) his first wife's sister, Mary Elizabeth Leggett (see no. 253 following.)

Children 4 (Griffen), 2 sons and 2 daughters:

430 i. Mary L.,[7] b. ——; d. ——; m. at Phoenixville, Chester Co., Pa., May 12, 1858, Wyatt W. Miller, of Safe Harbor, Pa., son of Josiah and Hetty H. Miller.
431 ii. Esther H., b. Aug. 5, 1840; d. Sept. 5, 1841.
432 iii. Henry S., b. May 5, 1842; d. Sept. 27, 1844.
433 iv. Robert N., b. Sept. 13, 1844; d. Sept. 7, 1867.

AUTHORITIES:

Family Record of Rev. T. A. Leggett.
Friends' Records, New York City.

253. MARY ELIZABETH[6] LEGGETT (Reuben,[5] Joseph,[4] Thomas,[3] Gabriel,[2] Gabriel[1]), born Aug. 23, 1826; d. ——. She married, as his second wife, March 3, 1851, John Griffen whose first wife was her sister Esther.

Children 4 (Griffen), 2 sons and 2 daughters:

434 i. Esther,[7] b. Jan. 24, 1852; d. ——; m. ——.
435 ii. George S., b. Jan. 11, 1854; d. ——; m. ——.
436 iii. Clara R., b. Sept. 28, 1855; d. June 26, 1857.
437 iv. Henry R., b. Aug. 23, 1857; d. ——; m. ——.

In the marriage record of John Griffen and Mary E. Leggett, he is recorded as living in Safe Harbor, Pa., and in 1858, when Mary L. Griffen (no. 430) his daughter by first wife, Esther, was married, he was living at Pleasantville, Pa., but the births of the four children by his second wife, Mary E. were all recorded in the New York City Friends' record.

AUTHORITIES:

Family Record of Rev. T. A. Leggett.
Friends' Records, New York City.

254. MORTIMER DORMER[6] LEGGETT (Isaac,[5] CHARLES[4] Isaac,[3] Gabriel,[2] Gabriel[1]), born at Danby, near Ithaca, Tompkins Co., N. Y., April 19, 1821; died at Cleveland, O., Jan. 6, 1896. He married, (1), July 9, 1844, Marilla Wells, who died in 1876, daughter of Absalom and Marilla Wells, of Montville, O.; (2), in 1879, Weltha Post, daughter of H. L. and Sylvia Post of Sandusky, O.

Children 5 (Leggett), 4 sons and 1 daughter:

(by first wife)

438 i. (a daughter),[7] b. ——; living, 1896; m. H. A. Seymour.

439 ii. (a son), b. ——; d. in infancy.

439a iii. Mortimer, b. ——; d. —— 1873, while a student at Cornell University.

439b iv. Wells W., b. ——; d. ——, 1892; m. ——.

439c v. Leverett L., b. ——; d. ——,1894; m. ——.

General Mortimer D. Leggett removed with his father Isaac[5] Leggett from Ithaca, N. Y. to Montville, Geauga Co., O. in 1836, and settled on a farm there. Mortimer remained there until he was 18 years of age, then went to Kirtland Seminary, where he graduated the first of his class; later he studied law at Western Reserve University, and was admitted to the bar in 1844. The same year he received the degree of M. D. from Willoughby Medical College. He was greatly interested in the problem of free graded schools and in 1846 went to Akron, where he established the first free graded school system west of the Alleghanies. In 1857 he removed to Zanesville, where he practiced law for several years.

At the outbreak of the Civil War Gen. Leggett went with Gen. McClellan to West Va., later raised the 78th Ohio Vol. regiment, and served with distinction throughout the war, receiving the commission of Major-general in 1865. After the war he resumed the practice of law, was appointed Commissioner of Patents in 1871, resigned in 1875, and removed to Cleveland, where he resided the rest of his life. He was one of the organizers of the Brush Electric Co. and served as president of that company until 1884. His son Leverett L. Leggett who died about two years before his father, was engaged with him in the practice of patent law for several years before his death.

AUTHORITIES:

National Cyclopædia of American Biography, vol. 2, p. 350.
Notable Americans, vol. 6.
Appleton's *Cyclopedia of American Biography*.
Cleveland Herald. Jan. 7. 1896.
Family record of Rev. T. A. Leggett.

287. ABRAHAM W.[6] LEGGETT (Abraham,[5] Isaac,[4] Thomas,[3] Gabriel,[2] Gabriel[1]), born Sept. 15, 1814; resided in New York City; died Dec. 6. 1899. He married July 13, 1840, Phebe Briggs, born May 4, 1816, daughter of Philip H. Briggs and Phebe Ryer.

Children 5 (Leggett), 3 sons and 2 daughters:

440 i. Henry,[7] b. Jan. 20, 1841; d. May 6, 1841.
+441 ii. Frederick William, b. April 20, 1842; d. Oct. 16, 1909; m. Mary E. Freeman.
+442 iii. Emma B., b. July 15, 1845; d. Nov. 22, 1875; m. Isaac Sherwood Coffin.
443 iv. Anna, b. July 30, 1849; d. Nov. 26, 1857.
+444 v. Edgar A., b. Aug. 5, 1854; d. ——; m. Marie Louise Duyckinck.

AUTHORITIES:

Family Record of Rev. T. A. Leggett.
Family Record of John Leggett.
Briggs, S., *Descendants of Walter Briggs of Westchester Co., N. Y.* p. 381.

288. MARY F.[6] LEGGETT (Abraham,[5] Isaac,[4] Thomas,[3] Gabriel,[2] Gabriel[1]), born Nov. 13, 1818; died March 28, 1885; married Sept. 3, 1838; Charles F. Swain, born Sept. 13, 1806; died Jan. 3, 1896.

Children 2 (Swain), 1 son and 1 daughter:

445 i. Charles Eugene,[7] b. Jan. 6, 1840; d. Sept. 28, 1883; m. ——.
446 ii. Maria Louisa, b. Jan. 6, 1842; d. Jan. 26, 1900; m. ——.

AUTHORITIES:

Family Record of Rev. T. A. Leggett.
Family Record of John Leggett.

289. MARIA W.[6] LEGGETT (Abraham,[5] Isaac,[4] Thomas,[3] Gabriel,[2] Gabriel[1]), born Aug. 26, 1820; died Jan. 6, 1853; married Sept. 7, 1842, Zebulon W. Mott, born Sept. 11, 1818; died Jan. 1, 1903; son of William Mott and Sarah Merritt.

Children 3 (Mott), 2 sons and 1 daughter:

447 i. Frederick,[7] b. Sept. 28, 1843; d. Feb. 13, 1848.
448 ii. Mary Louisa, b. March 13, 1848; d. ——; m. June 18, 1873, Eugene Russell, b. Aug. 31, 1846, and had a son William Mott Russell, b. Feb. 16, 1875.
449 iii. William, b. Jan. 16. 1850; d. ——; m. ——.

AUTHORITIES:

Family Record of Rev. T. A. Leggett.
Family Record of John Leggett.

292. JOSEPH B.[6] LEGGETT (Abraham,[5] Isaac,[4] Thomas,[3] Gabriel,[2] Gabriel[1]), born Jan. 14, 1828; died at Dickinson, Galveston Co., Texas, July 25, 1894. He was married at Holy Trinity Church, Brooklyn, Nov. 27, 1867, to Alice E. Marks, born Feb. 13, 1847.

Children 3 (Leggett), 2 sons and 1 daughter:

450 i. Harry A.[7] b. Oct. 19, 1868; d. Aug. 8, 1869.
451 ii. Estelle, b. Aug. 10, 1870; d. ——; m. June 21, 1898, Hallock R. Maine, b. April 23, 1865; d. June 13, 1902, and had a son Hallock A., b. July 25, 1899.
452 iii. Arthur, b. Aug. 4, 1872; d. June 7, 1891.

AUTHORITIES:

Family Record of Rev. T. A. Leggett.
Family Record of John Leggett.

319. MARY E.[6] LEGGETT (Samuel,[5] Thomas,[4] Thomas,[3] Gabriel,[2] Gabriel[1]), born ——; died ——; married Nov. 12, 1823, in New York City, Barney Corse, born about 1800, died at Flushing, N. Y. March 8, 1878; son of Israel Corse and his 1st wife Lydia (Troth) Corse.

Children 6 (Corse), 3 sons and 3 daughters:

453 i. Samuel L.[7] b. Sept. 5, 1824; d. Sept. 13, 1844.
454 ii. William L., b. April 1, 1827; d. ——; m. ——; and had: Frederick A., Samuel L., Israel, Edward L., William L.
455 iii. Eliza L., b. Dec. 28, 1829; d. ——; m. —— Saunders, and had: Rodman, Florence.
456 iv. Mary Lydia, b. March 11, 1833; d. Jan. 21, 1837.
457 v. Cornelia, b. Aug. 15, 1836; d. ——; m. ——.
458 vi. Frederick Augustus, b. Oct. 11, 1840; d. ——; m. ——.

AUTHORITIES:

Friends' Records, New York City.
Family Record of Rev. T. A. Leggett.

320. WILLIAM FOX[6] LEGGETT (Samuel,[5] Thomas,[4] Thomas,[3] Gabriel,[2] Gabriel[1]), born ——; died ——; married about 1833, Sarah C. Hull, born March 18, 1810; died July 27, 1876, aged 66 years, 4 months, 9 days; daughter of Wager and Elizabeth Hull.

Children 8 (Leggett), 2 sons and 6 daughters:

459 i. Margaret,[7] b. Nov. 14, 1834; d. June 6, 1851.
460 ii. Caroline H., b. Jan. 30, 1836; d. April 7, 1867; m. —— Mitchell.
461 iii. Elizabeth, b. Nov. 2, 1837; d. ——; m. —— Mills.
462 iv. William F., Jr., b. April 12, 1839; d. ——; m. ——.
463 v. Sarah Hull, b. Feb. 1, 1843; d. ——; m. March 13, 1886, John Comegys Emory, son of Stuart R. and Anna Emory.
464 vi. Louisa, b. May 24, 1845; d. ——; m. —— Ransom.
465 vii. Charlotte S., b. March 24, 1847; d. Aug. 7, 1849.
466 viii. Samuel, b. Sept. 15, 1848; d. Aug. 6, 1849.

AUTHORITIES:

Friends' Records, New York City.
Family Record of Rev. T. A. Leggett.

321. CHARLOTTE FOX[6] LEGGETT (Samuel,[5] Thomas,[4] Thomas,[3] Gabriel,[2] Gabriel[1]), born ——; died June —, 1888; married June 9, 1841, William H. Schermerhorn, born Jan. 11, 1812, died Oct. 14, 1890, son of John P. Schermerhorn and his wife Rebecca H. Stevens.

Children 2 (Schermerhorn), 1 son and 1 daughter:

467 i. Louis,[7] b. July 26. 1842; d. ——; m. Hannah Ricker.
467A ii. Mary E., b. Nov. 16, 1844; d. Aug. 12, 1848.
468 iii. Charlotte T., b. Aug. 5, 1849; d. ——; m. ——.

AUTHORITIES:

Friends' Records, New York City.
Family Record of Rev. T. A. Leggett.
Schermerhorn, R., Jr. *Schermerhorn Genealogy*. p. 175.

323. REBECCA[6] LEGGETT (Samuel,[5] Thomas,[4] Thomas,[3] Gabriel,[2] Gabriel[1]), b. ——; d. ——; m. Thomas S. Willets.

Children 4 (Willets), 2 sons and 2 daughters:

469 i. Anna,[7] b. ——; d. ——; m. —— Townsend.
470 ii. Thomas S., b. ——; d. ——; m. ——.
471 iii. Eliza L., b. ——; d. ——; m. ——.
472 iv. S. Clinton, b. ——; d. ——; m. ——.

AUTHORITIES:

Friends' Records, of New York City,
Family Record of Rev. T. A. Leggett.

325. SAMUEL[6] LEGGETT (Samuel,[5] Thomas,[4] Thomas,[3] Gabriel,[2] Gabriel[1]), born New York, Sept. 10, 1827; died ——; married Ann Eliza ——.

Children 5 (Leggett), 2 sons and 3 daughters:

473 i. Linda,[7] b. ——; d. ——; m. ——.
474 ii. Clarence P., b. ——; d. ——; m. ——, and had: Mary Elizabeth, who married, Jan. 29, 1902, Edward Howard Dodd.
475 iii. Mary, b. ——; d. ——; m. —— Swain.
476 iv. Emma. b. ——; d. ——; m. ——.
477 v. George, b. ——; d. ——; m. ——.

AUTHORITIES:

Friends' Records, New York City.
Family Record of Rev. T. A. Leggett.

326. JAMES SHAW[6] LEGGETT (Joseph,[5] Thomas,[4] Thomas,[3] Gabriel,[2] Gabriel[1]), born New York, Sept. 14, 1809; died ——; married. (No record of his wife's name or parentage has been found.)

Children 3 (Leggett), 1 son and 2 daughters:

478 i. George P.,[7] b. ——; d. ——; m. ——.
479 ii. Elizabeth, b. ——d. ——; m. ——.
480 iii. Isabel, b. ——; d. ——; m. ——.

AUTHORITIES:

Friends' Records, New York City.
Family Record of Rev. T. A. Leggett.

329. MARY HAIGHT[6] LEGGETT (Joseph,[5] Thomas,[4] Thomas,[3] Gabriel,[2] Gabriel[1]), born New York, July 17, 1813; died July 21, 1849. She married in New York, April 9, 1840, Lewis W. Sturtevant, of Boston, born Dec. 10, 1811, died ——; son of Consider Sturtevant and Katharine Mitchell Pease Kelley.

Children 4 (Sturtevant), sons:

481 i. Thomas L,[7] b. Jan. 13, 1841; d. ——; m. Sept. 12, 1862, Laura Emerson Heaton, daughter of George and Sarah Emerson (Watts) Heaton, of Boston, and had: Edith L., Joseph Lewis, Lawrence Heaton.
482 ii. Joseph N., b. ——; d. ——, probably died in infancy.
483 iii. Edward L., b. ——; d. ——; m. (1) March 9, 1864, Mary Elizabeth Mann, daughter of Ariel Warren and Harriette (Sanford) Mann, and had: Grace, Hattie, Thomas J., Edward L., Jr. He m. (2) Oct.

22, 1883, Hattie Mann, sister to his first wife, and had: Robert S.

484 iv. Joseph N., b. ——; d. ——; probably died in infancy, as there is no further record of him.

AUTHORITIES:

Friends' Records, New York City.
Colonial Families, v. 3, pp. 544-548.
Family Record of Rev. T. A. Leggett.

335. CATHERINE[6] LEGGETT (William H.[5] Thomas,[4] Thomas,[3] Gabriel,[2] Gabriel[1]), born West Farms, ——; died ——; married William M. Allen.

Children 2 (Allen), daughters:

485 i. Margaret,[7] b. ——; d. ——; m.—— Foote.
486 ii. Sarah R., b. ——; d. ——; m. —— Belden.

AUTHORITIES:

Family Record of Rev. T. A. Leggett.
Will of William Haight[5] Leggett.

(*To be continued.*)

CORRECTIONS AND ADDITIONS TO PUBLISHED GENEALOGICAL WORKS.

Every gleaner in the field of genealogical research has met with errors in printed volumes which, left by themselves, carry mistaken conclusions to the end of time. This department has been inaugurated in an endeavor to correct such spurious data. Readers are requested to forward for publication here every such error, and such further additions to printed genealogies as are found, that due correction may be made. The authority for the statement must be furnished, with name and address of contributor.

29. VANDERHEYDEN FAMILY—CORRECTIONS AND ADDITIONS.

Vols. 45 and 46, *N. Y. Gen. & Biog. Record.*

Vol. 45, p. 310. No. 7. Matthys (son of Dirk), m. Margaret Bratt only. The indication of Geertruy ——, as his first wife is a mistake which Pearson made, and it unwittingly was included in this record. A very apparent inaccuracy in the Albany Dutch Church records of the baptism of a child of No. 6, David Vanderheyden, is responsible for Pearson's error.

Vol. 45, p. 315. Baata Vanderheyden m. for the second time Oct. 30, 1774, in Schenectady, Johannes D. Van Vorst.

Vol. 45, p. 316. In the will of Johannes Vanderheyden, fifth line, the word "block" should be "clock."

Vol. 46, p. 9. The dates of *baptisms* in Schachticoke, of the children of Abraham Vanderheyden should be dates of *births.*

Vol. 46, p. 10. Samuel, son of Jacob D. Vanderheyden, m. Aug. 19, 1822, in New York City, Eliza Ann Douglass, dau. of John Hancock Douglass, M. D., and Elizabeth Williams. She was b. Nov. 5, 1801, in New York City, and d. April 19, 1864, in New York City. Their only child, Samuel Douglass Vanderheyden,

was b. April 6, 1824, in Troy, N. Y. Samuel Douglass Vanderheyden m. Sarah Bayeaux. They had children Benjamin and Hattie, who d. in childhood, and an adopted son, Clarence, who d. a young man, unm.

Samuel Douglass Vanderheyden was a lawyer from 1852 until he enlisted at the time of the Civil War. He was very ill in a hospital in New Berne and he never fully recovered. While he did return to New York City, he soon slipped out of communication with his family. He is said to have been a strikingly handsome man with black hair, dark brown eyes and florid complexion. (Submitted by Mrs. George B. Sheppard).

Vol. 46, pp. 12 and 16. Jacob I., son of Jacob I. Vanderheyden and Maria Hallenbeck, was bapt. Nov. 2, 1778, in Coxsackie.

Vol. 46, p. 16. Derick Yates, son of Jacob D. Vanderheyden and Jane Yates, could not have been the Derick Y. or I. Vanderheyden who was Coroner of Rensselaer County in 1820, as he was deceased then. The Coroner was probably Major Derick I. (pp. 12 and 13), or Derick I., son of Jacob I. Vanderheyden and Maria Hallenbeck (p. 12).

From some Union College Records of students and graduates:

Richard Vanderheyden, class of 1800; degree A. B.; of Troy; probably the son (Derick Y.) of No. 16, Jacob D. Vanderheyden.

Derick L. Vanderheyden, class of 1807; degrees A. B., A. M.; Lawyer; of Albany; son of No. 12, Jacob Vanderheyden.

Samuel D. Vanderheyden, class of 1819; Lawyer; of Troy; son of No. 16, Jacob D. Vanderheyden.

Jacob D. E. Vanderheyden, class of 1827; degree A. B.; of Troy; son of No. 16, Jacob D. Vanderheyden.

References Omitted from List (vol. 46, p. 18).

Northern Budget, Troy, N. Y., April 30, 1911.
Bordley, Shippen and Ten Broeck Genealogies.
Minutes of Common Council, City of New York, 1675, 1776.—N. Y., 1905.

RICHARD SCHERMERHORN, JR., 226 W. 58th St., N. Y. City.

SPECIAL NOTICE.

Attention of The New York Genealogical and Biographical Society having been called to the fact that certain genealogists have used, and are using, its name as a reference, or otherwise, in the prosecution of their business: — Notice is hereby given that the Society authorizes no one to so use its name; and that it is not, nor will it be responsible in any way for the acts of such individuals who use its name as a reference, or otherwise, in violation of this specific prohibition.

(Continued from Vol. XLIV, p. 191 of THE RECORD.)

No. 79. **BETTS.....WILLIAM ISAAC WALKER**

1. **Thomas Betts,** b. ....., 1615-16, according to Selleck's *History of Norwalk*, p. 226 (or 1618 according to *Betts Genealogy*, p. 3, which states that he was "but 21 years old in 1639"), at ....., England; d. ....., 1688, aged 72, at ..... (Norwalk, Conn., probably); m. ....., at ....., to **Mary** ....., b. ....., at .....; d. ..... (she survived her husband many years and is known to have been alive on March 16, 1723-24), at ..... (Norwalk, Conn., probably).

Res. Came over to this country *as early as* 1639, he then being but 21 years old. Settled at Guilford, Conn., where he was 17th on the list of Guilford, Conn., Settlers' Register, and of which town he was one of the founders, and in which town his first six children were born. He removed to Milford, Conn., about 1657, where his seventh child was born, and to Norwalk, Conn., about 1660, where his last two children were born. He founded the town of Wilton, Conn. (part of Norwalk), in 1672. Will dated May 10, 1688, estate appraised Dec. 4, 1688.

Children: Thomas, Mary, John, Hannah, Stephen, Daniel, Samuel, James, Sarah.

2. **John Betts,** b. June 20, 1650, according to *Betts Genealogy*, p. 17 (May 10, 1655, according to Selleck's *Norwalk*, p. 226), at Guilford, Conn.; d. ....., about 1730, at .....; m. (1) ....., at ....., to ....., b. ....., at .....; d. ....., at .....; m. (2) ....., at ....., to **Sarah (Kellogg) Brinsmade** (widow of Samuel Brinsmade, and daughter of Daniel and ..... (.....) Kellogg), b. ....., at .....; d. ..... at .....

Res. Guilford, Conn., up to Feb. 25, 1673, at least, as on that date he was admitted as "planter" there; he removed to Norwalk, Conn., prior to 1687. He was Deputy to General Assembly of Conn. 1708, 1711, and in 1715 and 1716. Partition of his estate is recorded on Fairfield, Conn., Records in 1730.

Children (all by 1st m.): John, Hannah.

3. **John Betts,** b. Nov. 17 (or 27), 1692, at Norwalk, Conn.; d. June 27, 1767, aged 75 years, at Norwalk, Conn. (his will was dated June 23, and proved Nov. 24, 1767); m. April 17, 1722, at Norwalk, Conn., to **Damaris Lockwood** (daughter of Eliphalet and Mary (Gold) Lockwood, of Norwalk, Conn., b. Nov. 7, 1701, at Norwalk, Conn.; d. March 24, 1776, aged 74 years, at Norwalk, Conn.

Res. Norwalk, Conn. Rep. to Conn. Assembly 1731, 1735, 1739, 1741, 1742, 1743. Audited Accounts of Treasurer of Conn. Colony, May 10, 1739. Justice of Peace 1746-1748.

Children: Thaddeus, Mary, Hannah, John, Peter.

4. **Hon. Thaddeus Betts,** b. May 3, 1724, at Norwalk, Conn.; d. March 22 (or 27), 1807, at Norwalk, Conn.; m. (1) Nov. 8, 1752, at Norwalk, Conn., to **Mary Gold** (or **Goold**) (daughter of John and Hannah (Slawson) Gold, b. .....; bapt. June 6, 1731, at Fairfield, Conn.; d. Nov. 20, 1752, at Norwalk, Conn. He m. (2) May 15, 1754, at Norwalk, Conn., to **Elizabeth Maltby** (dau. of Capt. William and Sarah (Davenport) Maltby), b. ....., at .....; d. Feb. 8, 1789, at Norwalk, Conn. He m. (3) Nov. 4, 1789, at Norwalk, Conn., to **Eleanor** (or **Hellena**) **Fairchild-Lyman** (widow of Daniel Lyman, Esq., and daughter of Jonathan and Eleanor (.....) Fairchild, as her 3rd husband; her 1st husband was Seth Benedict), b. ....., at .....; d. March 23, 1825, in her 95th year, at Norwalk, Conn.

Res. Norwalk, Conn. Represented Norwalk in State Legislature in 1776, 1784-5-6, and 1789. Yale College, Class 1745. He was a physician and during the Revolutionary War was the leading magistrate of Norwalk, Conn.

Children (all by 2nd m.): Sarah, William Maltby, Mary.

5. **Sarah Betts,** b. March 7, 1757, at Norwalk, Conn.; d. Sept. 21, 1848, aged 91, at Milan, Ohio: m. April 14, 1782, at Norwalk. Conn., to **Hon. Stephen Lockwood*** (son of Joseph and Rebecca (Rogers) Lockwood, of Norwalk, Conn.), b. Aug. 16, 1754, at Norwalk, Conn.; d. Feb. 13, 1830, at Norwalk, Conn.

Res. Norwalk, Conn. He was a private in Capt. Mills' Company in Rev. War, and represented Norwalk in the Connecticut Assembly in 1807.

Children: Sarah, Ralph, Steven, Elizabeth, George, Henry, Esther, Mary Betts.

6. **Esther Lockwood,** b. July 13, 1797, at Norwalk, Conn.; d. Feb. 29, 1877, at Milan, Ohio; m. May 5, 1823, at Norwalk, Conn., to **Rev. Stephen Saunders,** b. ....., at .....; d. June 3, 1835, at Milan, Ohio.

Res. South Salem, N. Y.; Pastor Presbyterian Church there 1823-1834; Milan, Ohio. Princeton College 1814; tutor there 1814-1817; Princeton Seminary 1815-16; A. M., 1817.

Children: Harriet Lockwood, Leroy G., Stephen L., Le Grand.

7. **Harriet Lockwood Saunders,** b. June 21 (or 22), 1824, at South Salem, N. Y.; d. Jan. 30, 1910, at Milan, Ohio; m. July 13, 1846, at Milan, Ohio, to **Isaac Cushman Walker** (son of Henry Goss and Sarah Steel (Cushman) Walker, of Wyoming, N. Y.), b. Dec. 10, 1823, at Wyoming, N. Y; d. May 30, 1858, at Buffalo, N. Y.

Res. Milan, Ohio, and Buffalo, N. Y. He was a shipping merchant and General Agent of the Lake Navigation Company at Chicago.

Children: Henry Stephen, John Jay, William Isaac, Frederick Albert, Jennie Isetta.

8. **William Isaac Walker,** b. July 17, 1852, at Milan, Ohio; d. ....., at .....; m. March 15, 1883, at New York City, N. Y., by Rev. M. E. Dwight, to **Marion Dwight** (dau. of John and Nancy Shaw (Everett) Dwight), b. Feb. 22, 1856, at New York City, N. Y.; d. ....., at .....

Res. New York City, N. Y.; No. 11 Mt. Morris Park, West; Trustee and 2nd Vice-President New York Genealogical and Biographical Society.

Child: Miriam Dwight Walker, b. July 5, 1889, at New York City.

AUTHORITIES:

Betts Genealogy, by Frederick H. Betts, pp. 3-20, 23, 24, 30-40, 62, 63.
Selleck's *History of Norwalk*, pp. 226, 227, 228.
Savage's *Gen. Dictionary*, vol. i, p. 173.
Hinman's *Settlers of Conn.*, pp. 205, 206.
Lockwood Genealogy, p. 44.
Hall's *Norwalk*, p. 201.

NOTE: * Descendants eligible to Society of Sons of the Revolution and to the Society of Daughters of the Revolution.

No. 80. **MONNET.....ORRA EUGENE MONNETTE**

MONNET ARMS: Quarterly, 1st and 4th *azure*, a bend, *or*; 2nd and 3rd *or*, a lion rampant, *gules*.
CREST: A demi-lion rampant, *gules*.
MOTTO: *Florens suo orbe monet.*

1. **Isaac Monnet** (the emigrant ancestor), b. ....., about 1670, at or near Poitiers in ancient Poitou, France; d. ....., after 1740, at "The Cliffts," Calvert Co., Maryland; m. ... .., about 1699, at "The Cliffts," Calvert Co., Maryland, to **Elizabeth Williams** (daughter of William and Sarah (.....) Williams, of ....., Calvert Co., Maryland), b. ....., about 1675, at .. ...; d. ....., 1751, at ....., Calvert Co., Maryland.

Res. France; London, Eng., to which place he, being a Huguenot, fled an account of the Revocation of the Edict of Nantes, and where he was "denizened" (i. e. naturalized), March 25, 1688; emigrated to America and was settled as an inhabitant of Upper Hundred of "The Cliffts," Calvert County, Md., at least as early as 1707 (and probably previous thereto) when his name appeared on Lord Baltimore's Rent Roll. He was a member of Christ Church, Calvert Co., Md., and was true to his Huguenot convictions. He was prominent in the local and colonial history of Calvert Co., Md., and was probably a colonial soldier.

Children: Ann, William, Abraham, Elizabeth, Isaac, Mary, Aaron, John, Pierre, Sarah.

2. **William Monett,** b. May 21, 1702, at "The Cliffts," Calvert Co., Md.; d. ....., after or about 1776, at "The Cliffts," Calvert Co., Md.; m. ....., about 1725, at "The Cliffts," Calvert Co., Md., to **Elizabeth** .....? (**Kent** or **Tucker**; she was a daughter of Jeannette (Dalrumple) Kent, who m. 1st John Tucker and 2nd John Kent, and which one was the father of Elizabeth .....? is as yet undetermined), b. ....., at "The Cliffts," Calvert Co., Md.; d. ....., at "The Cliffts," Calvert Co., Md.

Res. Manor of "William's Purchase," Calvert Co., Md.; he was a farmer and churchman.

Children: Isaac, Thomas, William, Elizabeth, Catharine, Abraham, Mary, John, Jeannett, James, Ninian.

3. **Isaac Monnett,*** b. ....., about 1726, at "The Cliffts," Calvert Co., Md.; d. ....., after 1798, at "The Cliffts," Calvert Co., Md.; m. ....., about 1745, at Christ's Church, Calvert Co., Md., to **Elizabeth Osborne** (dau. of Thomas Osborne), b. ....., 1726, at ....., Charles Co., Md.; d. ....., after 1798, at ....., Calvert Co., Md.

Res. Manor of "Gerer," Calvert Co., Md.; he was a soldier in the Revolutionary War and a churchman.

Children: Isaac, Abraham, Osborne, Thomas, Elizabeth, Judith, William.

4. **Abraham Monnett,*** b. March 16, 1748, at "Gerer," Calvert Co., Md.; d. Dec. 7, 1810, in Salt Creek Township, Pickaway Co., Ohio; m. ....., 1772, at Marlborough, Prince George Co., Md., to **Ann Hilliary** (dau. of William and Margaret (Crabb) Hilliary), b. June 11, 1748, at ....., Prince George Co., Md.; d. Sept. 2, 1833, at Salt Creek Township, Pickaway Co., Ohio.

Res. Prince George and Frederick Co's., Md.; Swan Pond Lands, Hampshire Co., near Knobley Mountain, Va. (now W. Va.), and was a pioneer in 1802 to Pickaway Co., Ohio; he was a soldier in the Revolutionary War.

Children: Isaac, William, John, Ann, Thomas, Osborn, Margaret, Jeremiah Crabb, Elizabeth, Ralph, an infant, an infant.

5. **Rev. Jeremiah Crabb Monnett,** b. Sept. 12, 1784, near Knobley Mountain, Hampshire Co., Va. (now W. Va.); d. Sept. 1, 1864, near Monnett Chapel, Bucyrus Township, Crawford Co., Ohio; m. May 2, 1805, at Cumberland, Md., to **Aley Slagle** (dau. of Jacob and Hannah (Burrell) Slagle), b. March 1, 1788, at Slagle Manor, on Potomac River, Hampshire Co., Va. (now W. Va.); d. Aug. 12, 1868, at Monnett Chapel, Bucyrus Township, Crawford Co., Ohio.

Res. Anderson Bottom, Hampshire Co., Va. (now W. Va.); Cumberland, Allegany Co., Md.; Pickaway, Marion and Crawford Co's., Ohio; he was an Ohio pioneer and a Methodist circuit rider.

Children: Jacob, Isaac, Thomas, Abraham, Elsie, Margaret, Hannah, Ann, John, Jeremiah Crabb, Mary, Thomas Jefferson, Martha, Nancy, child, d. young, child, d. young.

6. **Abraham Monnett,** b. Oct. 12, 1811, at Anderson Bottom, Hampshire Co., Va. (now W. Va.); d. March 10, 1881, at Bucyrus, Ohio; m. June 9, 1836, near Circleville, Pickaway Co., Ohio, to **Catharine Braucher** (dau. of Conrad and Maria Catharine (Reichelsdorfer) Braucher), b. Nov. 7, 1815, at Salt Creek Township, Pickaway Co., Ohio; d. Feb. 8, 1875, at Bucyrus Township, Crawford Co., Ohio.

Res. Marion and Crawford Co's., Ohio, and Bucyrus, Ohio; he was a banker and one of the wealthiest agriculturists in northern central Ohio.

Children: Ephraim Braucher, Martha Ellen, Oliver, John Thomas, Elsie, Augustus Eddy, Mervin Jeremiah, Mary Jane, Madison Welsh, Melvin Henry, Amina Josephine, Catharine La Vendée.

7. **Mervin Jeremiah Monnette,** b. Aug. 24, 1847, at Scott Township, Marion Co., Ohio; d. ..... (living May 5, 1915, at Los Angeles, Cal.); m. Jan. 5, 1869, at Cardington, Morrow Co., Ohio, to **Olive Adelaide Hull** (dau. of George Washington Hull), b. Oct. 6, 1849, at Radnor, Delaware Co., Ohio; d. March 30, 1912, at Los Angeles, Cal.

Res. No. 911 Western Avenue, Los Angeles, Cal.; Vice-President, Citizens National Bank, Los Angeles, Cal.; Member of the Soc. Sons of the Revolution and of the Society of Colonial Wars.

Children: Orra Eugene, Clark Frémont.

8. **Orra Eugene Monnette,** b. April 12, 1873, at Dallas Township, Crawford Co., Ohio; d. ..... (living May 5, 1915, at Los Angeles, Cal.); m. Nov. 6, 1895, at Columbus, Ohio, to **Carrie Lucile Janeway,** b. Aug. 3, 1874, at Zanesville, Ohio; d. ..... (living May 5, 1915, at Los Angeles, Cal.).

Res. No. 3101 Wilshire Boulevard, Los Angeles, Cal.; Attorney-at-Law; President of the Citizens Trust and Savings Bank, Los Angeles, Cal.; National President of the Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity; Governor of the Society of Colonial Wars and Vice-President of the Society Sons of the Revolution, in the State of California; Member of Mayflower Society, Order of Founders and Patriots and Huguenot Society of America.

Children: None.

AUTHORITIES:

Monnet Family Genealogy (1911), by Orra Eugene Monnette.
Orra Eugene Monnette, himself.
Colonial Families of the United States of America, by George Norbury Mackenzie, vol. iii, pp. 337, *et seq.*

NOTE: * Descendants eligible to Society of Sons of the Revolution.

No. 81. **WEBSTER.....JOSEPHINE (ADAMS) PERRY**

1. **John Webster,** b. ....., at ..... (said to have come to this country from Warwickshire, Eng.); d. April 5, 1661, at Hadley, Mass., and was there buried; m. ....., at ..... (England, probably), to **Agnes (Shatswell?)**, see *N. E. Hist. Gen. Register*, vol. 4, p. 271; b. ....., at .....; d. ....., at .....

Res. Hartford, Conn., in 1636, supposed to have come to Conn. from Mass., but from what town is uncertain. Representative to Connecticut Legislature 1637; Magistrate, Connecticut Col., 1639 to 1655; Deputy Governor 1655; Governor 1656. Removed to Hadley, Mass., in 1659. Made Freeman in Massachusetts in 1660; Will dated June 25, 1659, in which he mentions his daughter, Ann Marsh.

Children: Matthew, Robert, Thomas, William, Ann, Elizabeth, Mary.

2. **Ann Webster,** b. ....., at ....., Eng., probably (came to this country with her father previous to 1636); d. June 9, 1662, at Hadley, Mass.; m. ....., 1642, about, at Hartford, Conn., to **John Marsh** (the emigrant, as his 1st wife), b. ....., 1618, at ....., England; d. Sept. 28, 1688, aged 70, at Windsor, Conn.; he m. (2) Oct. 7, 1664, at ....., to **Hepzibah (Ford) Lyman** (widow of Richard Lyman, and dau. of Thomas Ford), b. ....., at .....; d. April 11, 1683, at Hadley, Mass.

Res. Hartford, Conn., and Hadley, Mass.

Children: 1st m., John, Samuel, Joseph, Isaac, Jonathan, Daniel, Hannah, Grace; 2nd m., Lydia and Grace, who was an adopted daughter, being the daughter of Lydia (Marsh) Martin, the sister of John Marsh, the Emigrant.

3. **John Marsh,** b. ....., about 1643, at Hartford, Conn.; d. ....., 1727, aged 85, at .....; m. (1) Nov. 28, 1666, at ....., to **Sarah Lyman,** of Northampton (dau. of Richard and Hepzibah (Ford) Lyman), b. ....., at Hartford, Conn.; d. ..... (between 1688 and 1707), at .....; he m. (2) Jan. 1, 1707-8, at ....., to **Susannah Butler**, b. ....., at .....; d. Dec. 24, 1714, at .....

Res. Hartford, Conn., where he was a selectman in 1677, 1681, 1687, 1688, 1694 and 1701.

Children: 1st m., John, Nathaniel, Joseph, Sarah, Elizabeth, Hannah, Ebenezer, Hannah, Lydia, Hepzibah, Jonathan; 2nd m., Susannah.

4. **John Marsh,** b. ....., 1668, at Hadley, Mass., probably (or perhaps at Northampton, Mass.); d. Oct. 1, 1744, at Hartford, Conn., and was buried in old burying ground back of Center Church, Hartford, Conn., where his and his second wife's gravestone still existed in 1895; m. (1) Dec. 12, 1695, at ....., to **Mabel Pratt,** b. ....., at .....; d. June 6, 1696, at .....; he m. (2) Jan. 6, 1698, at ....., to **Elizabeth Pitkin,** b. ....., at .....; d. Dec. 1, 1781, at Hartford, Conn., and was buried there beside her husband in old burying ground back of Center Church, Hartford, Conn.

Res. Hartford, Litchfield, Hartford Conn.; Selectman, Hartford, 1704, 1710, 1714. Pioneer settler of Litchfield, Conn.; Lieut. and Capt. in Conn. Col. Troops, served in Indian Wars. Justice of the Peace at Litchfield. Representative Connecticut Legislature; Associate Judge of County Court and Member of the Council of War.

Children: all by 2nd m., John, Ebenezer, Elizabeth, William, George, Isaac, John, Timothy, Hezekiah.

5. **Col. Ebenezer Marsh,** b. Nov. 3, 1701; bapt. Nov. 11, 1701, at Hartford, Conn.; d. April 18, 1773, aged 71 years, 5 months, at Litchfield, Conn.; m. Nov. .., 1725, at ....., to **Deborah Buell** (dau. of John and Mary (Loomis) Buell), b. Jan. 24, 1708, at Litchfield, Conn.; d. July 30, 1784, aged 77, at Litchfield, Conn.

Res. Litchfield, Conn., where he was Judge of the Probate; Judge of County Court; Representative to Connecticut Legislature for 48 sessions; Selectman from 1740 for 13 years.

Children: Deborah, Elizabeth, Lois, Hannah, Solomon, Ebenezer, Anna, Ebenezer, Ozias, Hepzibah, John, Molly.

6. **John Marsh,** b. Jan. 4, 1748, at Litchfield, Conn.; d. Jan. 23, 1781, at Litchfield, Conn.; m. Sept. 14, 1769, at Litchfield, Conn., to **Rhoda McNeil** (dau. of Alexander and Deborah (Phelps) McNeil, of Litchfield, Conn.), b. Nov. 27, 1750, at Litchfield, Conn.; d. ....., at .....

Res. Litchfield, Conn.

Children: Rachel, Charles, Deborah, Molly, Rhoda, Anna, John.

7. **Deborah Marsh,** b. July 18, 1773, at Litchfield, Conn.; d. July 27 (or 28), 1857, aged 84 years, at Litchfield, Conn.; m. Jan. 26, 1792, at Litchfield, Conn., to **Joseph Adams,** b. July 11, 1767, at Roxbury, Mass.; d. July 14, 1856, aged 89 years, at Litchfield, Conn.

Res. Litchfield, Conn. (came there from Roxbury, Mass.); he was a grand juror in Litchfield for 6 years from 1802.

Children: Sally, Henry, Betsey, Amos, John Marsh, Charles, Keziah Holt, William Thomas.

8. **John Marsh Adams,** b. April 16, 1801, at Litchfield, Conn.; d. Jan. 22, 1853, at Augusta, Ga.; m. Oct. 9, 1829, at Augusta, Ga., to **Sarah Susannah MacMurphy** (dau. of George Galphin Youille and Keziah Parish (Martin) MacMurphy, of Augusta, Ga.), b. Sept. 16, 1806, in Edgefield District, S. C.; d. July, 26, 1901, at "The Hill," Augusta, Ga.

Res. Augusta, Ga.; he was a cotton merchant and in the wholesale grocery business.

Children: Mary Keziah, Sarah Deborah, Josephine, Elizabeth Bacon, Harriett Henrietta, Anna, Joseph Henry, George MacMurphy, William Marsh, John Marsh.

9. **Josephine Adams,** b. Nov. 3, 1834, at Augusta, Ga.; d. ....., at .....; m. June 25, 1857, at Augusta, Ga., to **Alexander James Perry,** b. Dec. 11, 1828, at New London, Conn.; d. March 26, 1913, at Washington, D. C.

Res. Various posts U. S. Army; settled at 2003 I Street, N. W., Washington, D. C.; U. S. M. A. 1851; Brig.-Gen. and Asst-Quartermaster-Gen., U. S. A. Retired Dec. 11, 1892. Member Mil. Order Loyal Legion; Soc. Sons of Rev.; Lay Delegate Gen'l Convention Prot. Epis. Ch., N. Y. City, 1874.

Children: Lucretia Thatcher, John Adams, Alexander Wallace, Josephine Adams.

AUTHORITIES:

Savage's *Gen. Dic.*, vol. iv, pp. 448-449.
History Hadley, Mass., p. 150, Genealogies.
Marsh Genealogy, John of Hartford, pp. 6-14, 13, 20, 21, 23, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30-44.
Residents of Litchfield, Conn., 1720-1800, pp. 40, 137, 139, 141-142.
Litchfield and Morris Graveyard Inscriptions, pp. 86, 87.
Adams Genealogy, pp. 21 and 31.

No. 82. **WINSLOW.....JOHN REYNOLDS TOTTEN**

1. **Kenelm Winslow,** b. ....., at .....; d. ....., 1607, in the parish of St. Andrews, Droitwich, Worcester Co., Eng.; m. ....., at .....; to **Catharine** ....., b. ....., at .....; d. ....., at .....

Res. Kempsey, Eng. His estates were "Clerkenleap" and "Newports Place." His will was dated April 14, 1607, and was proved Nov 9. 1607, and is on file in Worcester, Eng.

Children: Edward and probably others.

2. **Edward Winslow,** b. Oct. 17, 1560, in the parish of St. Andrews, Droitwich, Worcester Co., Eng.; d. ....., before 1631, at Droitwich, Eng.; m. (1) (probably) ....., at ....., to **Eleanor Pelham** (dau. of Sir Herbert Pelham, by his 1st wife), b. ....., at .....; d. ....., at .....; m. (2) Nov. 4, 1594, at St. Bride's Church, London, Eng., to **Magdalene Ollyver**, b. ....., at .....; d. ....., at .....

Res. Kempsey and Droitwich, Worcester Co., Eng. The Vital Records of his family are to be found in the Parish Register of St. Peter's Church, Droitwich, Eng.

Children: 1st m., Richard; 2nd m., Edward, John, Eleanor, Kenelm, Gilbert, Elizabeth, Magdalen, Josiah.

3. **Hon. Josiah Winslow,*** b. Feb. 11, 1605-6; bapt. Feb. 16, 1605-6, at Droitwich, Eng.; d. Dec. 1, 1674, at Marshfield, Mass.; m. ....., 1636, at ....., to **Margaret Bourne** (dau. of Thomas and Elizabeth (.....) Bourne, of Marshfield, Mass.), b. ....., at .....; d. ....., 1683; bur. Oct. 2, 1683, at Marshfield, Mass.

Res. Came over to this country on the *White Angel*, arriving at Saco, June 27, 1631. lived a while at Scituate, and finally settled at Marshfield, Mass. He was a representative to the General Court and was town clerk of Marshfield from 1646 to his death in 1674. His will was dated April 12, 1673 and proved June 4, 1675.

Children: Elizabeth, Jonathan, Margaret, Rebecca, Hannah, Mary.

4. **Rebecca Winslow,** b. July 15, 1643, at Marshfield, Mass.; d. July 15, 1683, at Yarmouth, Mass.; m. Nov. 6, 1661, at Marshfield, Mass, to **Hon. Col. John Thacher,** b. March 17, 1638-9, at Marblehead, Mass.; d. May 8, 1713, at Yarmouth, Mass. He m. (2) Jan. 1, 1683-4, at Yarmouth, Mass., to **Lydia Gorham** (dau. of Capt. John and Desire† (Howland) Gorham, of Barnstable, Mass.), b. Nov. 6, 1661, at Barnstable, Mass.; d. Aug. 2, 1744, at Yarmouth, Mass.

Res. Yarmouth, Mass. Dep. and Asst. G. C. Ply. Col. Asst. Com. Mass. Col. in Mil Service. J. P.

Children: 1st m., Peter, Josiah, Rebecca, Bethiah, John, Elizabeth, Hannah, Mary, child, sex not stated; 2nd m., Lydia, Mary, Desire, Hannah, Mercy, Judah, Mercy, Ann, Joseph, Benjamin, Mercy, Thomas.

5. **Deacon Josiah Thacher,** b. April 26, 1677, at Yarmouth, Mass.; d. May 12, 1701 or 1702, at Yarmouth, Mass.; m. Feb. 25, 1690-1, at Yarmouth, Mass., to **Mary Hedge,** b. March .., 1671, at Yarmouth, Mass.; d. ....., at .....; she is buried at Yarmouth, Mass.

Res. Yarmouth, Mass. Deacon in Church there.

Children: Anthony, Rebecca, Mary, Elisha, Josiah.

6. **Capt. Josiah Thacher,** b. July 7, 1701, at Yarmouth, Mass.; d. Aug. 22, 1780, at Norwalk, Conn.; m. (1) Feb. 17, 1724, at Norwalk, Conn., to **Ann Burne,** b. March 25, 1699, at .....; d. Feb. 25, 1733-4, at Norwalk, Conn.; m. (2) Aug. 7 (or Sept. 15), 1735, at Boston, Mass., to **Mary Greenleaf-Blinn** (wid. James Blinn), b. Aug. 29 (or Sept. 25), 1706, at Cambridge, Mass.; d. April 2 (or 6), 1774, at Norwalk, Conn.

Res. Yarmouth, Mass. Set. at Norwalk, Conn. Sea captain. Large land owner in Norwalk, Conn.

Children: 1st m., Ann, Josiah, Ann, Mary; 2nd m., Elizabeth, Daniel, John, Hannah, Elizabeth, Stephen Greenleaf.

7. **Capt. John Thacher,‡** b. July 25, 1742, at Norwalk, Conn.; d. Jan. 16, 1805, at Stratford, Conn.; m. (1) ....., at ....., to **Ann Perry,** b. Feb. 19, 1744, at Fairfield, Conn.; d. ....., at .....; m. (2) ....., 1777-8, at Stratford, Conn. (prob.), to **Mehitable Ufford-Thompson** (wid. of Lieut. William Thompson), b. March 16, 1745, at Stratford, Conn.; d. Sept. 6, 1807, at Litchfield, Conn.

Res. Norwalk, New Milford, Conn. Settled at Stratford, Conn. Capt. Rev. War, wounded and taken prisoner Valcour's Island, Oct. 11, 1776, paroled and exchanged.

Children: 1st m., Partridge, Stephen Greenleaf, Betsey; 2nd m., Anthony, Mehitable, Anthony, Mehitable, Daniel.

8. **Anthony Thatcher,** b. Jan. 7, 1782, at Stratford, Conn.; d. Dec. 26, 1844, at New London, Conn.; m. Feb. 24, 1806, at New London, Conn., to **Lucretia Christophers Mumford,** b. Aug. 10, 1785, at Salem, Conn.; d. April 6, 1871, at New London, Conn.

Res. New London, Conn. Cashier New London Bank.

Children: Nathaniel Woodbridge, Lucretia Mumford Mary Woodbridge, John Christophers, Eloise Hardy, George Thompson, Daniel Anthony, Henry Perkins, Abby Mumford, Julia Hubbell, Elizabeth Wetmore, Mary Perkins, Anthony, Antoinette.

9. **Julia Hubbell Thatcher,** b. March 6, 1823, at New London, Conn.; d. Jan. 31, 1906, at New London, Conn.; m. Dec. 5, 1843, at New London, Conn., to **Gen. James Totten,** U. S. Army, b. Sept. 11, 1818, at Cincinnati, Ohio; d. Oct. 1, 1871, at Sedalia, Mo.

Res. Various posts in service U. S. Army. U. S. M. A. 1841. Lieut. Col. and Inspector General U. S. A. Served Mexican and Civil Wars.

Children: William Anthony, Charles Adelle Lewis, John Reynolds.

10. **John Reynolds Totten,** b. Barrancas Barracks, Pensacola, Fla., Nov. 4, 1856; d. ....., at .....; m. Sept. 5, 1889, at Garrisons-on-Hudson, N. Y., to **Elma Smythe Preston-Van Voorhis** (wid. of Arthur Van Voorhis), b. Jan. 10, 1862, at Evansville, Ind.; d. ....., at .....

Res. Various posts U. S. Army and New York City. U. S. M. A., 1878, 1st Lieut. 4th U. S. Artillery. Resigned from U. S. Army April 1, 1891. Mem. Soc. Sons of Rev., Soc. M. F. D., Soc. Col. Wars, N. Y. Gen. and Biog. Soc., N. E. Hist.-Gen. Soc., New London County, Conn., Hist. Soc., Soc. American Wars.

Children: None.

AUTHORITIES:

Winslow Genealogy, vol. i, chart, p. 16, p. 79, between pp. 100-101.
Mayflower Descendants, vol. ii, pp. 4, 5, 181, 209, 252.
Savage's *Gen. Dictionary*, vol. i, p. 219; vol. iv, p. 602.
Thacher Gen., by John R. Totten, *N. Y. Genealogical and Biographical Record*, 1910-1915.

NOTES: * Descendants eligible to Soc. of Colonial Wars. † Descendants eligible to Soc. of Mayflower Descendants. ‡ Descendants eligible to Society of Sons of the Revolution.

(*To be continued.*)

SOCIETY PROCEEDINGS.

Regular Meeting April 9th, 1915.

President, Clarence Winthrop Bowen in the Chair.

The Executive Committee reported that Miss Katharine Thompson Martin had been transferred from the list of Annual Members to that of Life Members and that Mr. DeForest Grant had been restored to the Membership Roll of the Society.

Since the last meeting of the Society the following deaths have been recorded, viz: Charles Francis Adams, Honorary Member, died Washington, D. C., March 20th, 1915, in his 80th year; David Russell Jack, Radcliffe B. Lockwood, David Sherwood Kellogg, M. D., Miss Blandina Dudley Miller, Irving Wilson Near, Howard L. Osgood, W. Max Reid, Corresponding Members.

Mr. Bowen announced the last meeting of the season would be held on Friday evening May 14th, on which occasion Prof. William M. Sloane, of Princeton University, would deliver an address on the Battle of Princeton.

Mr. Bowen introduced as a guest of the evening Hon. Benjamin F. Tracy, Ex-Secretary of the Navy, and then introduced the speaker of the evening, Rear Admiral William S. Cowles, United States Navy, who delivered an illustrated address on "The Navy of the United States."

At the close of Admiral Cowles' lecture Mr. Bowen introduced Col. Edward F. Glenn, Chief of Staff on the Staff of Major General Leonard Wood, stationed at Governor's Island, representing the Army of the United States, who spoke regarding the importance of the trip of the 16 U. S. Battle Ships around the World; the wonderful development of the submarine as shown in the present war. He then spoke briefly on the history of the United States Army and its present status.

At the close of Col. Glenn's address Gen. Asa Bird Gardiner moved the thanks of the Society be tendered to Admiral Cowles and Col. Glenn for their very interesting addresses, which motion was duly seconded and carried unanimously.

On motion, meeting adjourned.

Regular Meeting May 14th, 1915.

President, Clarence Winthrop Bowen, in the Chair.

Since the last meeting of the Society the following deaths have been recorded: Gratz Nathan, Annual Member, died April 20th, 1915, in his 72nd year; Stephen Sanford, Corresponding Member, was reported as having died Feb. 13, 1913; James Ausburn Towner Corresponding Member, was reported as having died some time ago at Washington, D. C.

The Executive Committee reported that the following names had been restored to the Membership Roll: Mrs. Henry F. Dimock, Spencer Joseph Estey, Maj. Charles William Whipple.

Also that the following new members have been elected: Mrs. George D. Pratt, 640 Park Ave., City, Annual Member, proposed by Clarence Winthrop Bowen; Mrs. Gustaf Stromberg, 540 Park Ave., City, Annual Member, proposed by Clarence Winthrop Bowen; Mortimer L Schiff, 52 William St., City, Life Member, proposed by Clarence Winthrop Bowen; Joshua Lindley Barton, M. D., 117 East 61st St., City, Annual Member, proposed by Clarence Winthrop Bowen; Lawrence Smith Butler, 101 Park Ave., City, Annual Member, proposed by Thomas Townsend Sherman; Frederick Heber Eaton, 165 Broadway, City, Annual Member, proposed by Clarence Winthrop Bowen; Willis Tracy Hanson, Jr., 20 Union Ave., Schenectady, N. Y., Annual Member, proposed by Richard Schermerhorn, Jr.; Mrs. John Easton Rousmaniere, 115 East 60th St., City, Annual Member, proposed by Clarence Winthrop Bowen; Abram Wakeman, 96 Water St., City, Annual Member, proposed by Clarence Winthrop Bowen.

Also that Evelyn Briggs Baldwin had been restored to the Membership Roll, and appointed upon Research Committee.

The Executive Committee reported further that the following Corresponding Members had been elected: Mrs. Charlotte Taylor Luckhurst, for Schenec-

tady Co., 446 Hulett St., Schenectady, N. Y.; Elias Ogden Ross, for Rensselaer Co., 18 State St., Troy, N. Y.; Miss Helen L. Miller, for Oneida Co., 18 Oxford Road. New Hartford, N. Y.; S. D. Van Alstine, for Wayne Co., care of The Palmyra Historical Society, Palmyra, N. Y.; Miss Elizabeth Gebhard, for Columbia Co., Hudson, N. Y.

Also that the following resignation had been received and accepted with regret, to take effect Dec. 31, 1915: William Judson Lamson, M. D.

Mr. Bowen then introduced the speaker of the evening, William Milligan Sloane, LL. D., Vice-President of the New York Historical Society and Professor of History in Columbia University, who read a paper entitled "The Battle of Princeton."

At the close of the Lecture Gen. Asa Bird Gardiner, moved the thanks of the Society be extended to Prof. Sloane for his extremely interesting and instructive lecture which was duly seconded by Mr. James Benedict and unanimously carried.

On motion, meeting adjourned.

QUERY.

Queries will be inserted at the rate of ten (10) cents per line, or fraction of a line, payable in advance; ten (10) words allowed to a line. Name and address of individual making query charged at line rates. No restriction as to space.

All answers may at the discretion of querist be addressed to The N. Y. G. & B. Soc. and will be forwarded to the inquirer.

In answering queries please refer to the Volume and Page of THE RECORD in which original query was published.

---

4. NOSTRAND-BOGERT.—Garret Nostrand and his wife, Cornelia Bogert. I will pay $25.00 for proof of parentage of either. They went to Nova Scotia with Loyalists at close of the Revolution; returned with children about 1791. Eliza, born on the voyage, married —— Bertrand and lived in Brooklyn. Family lived in Flushing on or near "Alley Road," where John, Elizabeth and Deborah were born. Episcopal baptism. Garret died in 1800 while overseer of Moulton's farm, at Hyde Park. Cornelia was born in 1762 in Brooklyn, near site of Marine Hospital. She lived many years as a widow in Orange Street and died at age of 82 years. Had other children than named here.

E. H. CRAIGE, 194 Fulton Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

5. MRS. JOSEPHINE C. FROST, of 254 Garfield Place, Brooklyn, N. Y., desires information regarding the following families. Please reply direct.

WANTED:

CORNELIS.—Parents of Magdeleentie Cornelis of Albany, who m. in Dutch Church, N. Y., June 10, 1677, Jacobus Franszen Van Dyke.

JORALEMON.—Ancestry of Annatje or Jannetje Joralemon who m. Jacobus Van Dyck and was of Hackensack in 1725, and of Second River, N. J., 1735; also information as to the early Joralemons of N. Y.

OLIVER.—Parents and descendants of Charles Oliver, who m. in N. Y., Nov. 7, 1704, Margaret Schuyler. They had: Elizabeth, Robert, George and Jane. Were there others? Male descendants of that issue desired. Also, parents and descendants of John Oliver, who m. Oct. 28, 1705, in N. Y., Catherine Peiterse.

BOOK REVIEWS.

BY JOHN R. TOTTEN.

EDITORIAL NOTE:—The New York Genealogical and Biographical Society solicits as donations to its Library all newly published works on Genealogy, History and Biography, as well as all works on Town, County and State History, or works embodying information regarding the Vital Records of any and all localities. It also solicits the donation to the manuscript collections of its library any and all manuscript compilations which bear upon the above mentioned topics.

In consideration of such donations the works so presented to the Society will be at once placed upon the shelves of its library and will be reviewed in the next subsequent issue of THE NEW YORK GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL RECORD, each donation of such character, whether in printed or manuscript form, will be reviewed under the head of "Book Notices" and a copy of THE RECORD containing the review will be sent to the donor.

The Society does *not* solicit donations of publications or manuscripts on topics foreign to the above mentioned subjects, as its library is specialized and cannot accommodate material which does not bear directly upon its recognized sphere of usefulness.

Donations for review in the January issue of THE RECORD should be delivered to the Society before December 1st of the previous year; for the April issue, before March 1st; for the July issue before June 1st; and for the October issue, before September 1st.

All donations will be generously reviewed with a view of calling the attention of the public to their good points; but, while generous, the reviews will contain such proper criticism as the interest of the genealogical student would expect from the editorial staff of THE RECORD.

The "Book Notices" of THE RECORD are carefully read by all librarians as well as genealogical students, and the review of a work in THE RECORD is equivalent to a special advertisement of such work.

Letters of transmittal of donations of such works should embody the price of the work donated and the name and address of the person from whom it can be purchased.

IN MEMORIAM OF WILLIAM THORNTON PARKER, JR., B. S. Beloved son of William Thornton and Elizabeth (Stebbins) Parker, January 3rd, 1876-June 7, 1900. 8vo, cloth, pp. 131, illustrated. No price stated. Address: Dr. W. Thornton Parker, Valley View, 65 Columbus Avenue, Northampton, Mass.

A beautiful tribute to a departed loved one; and while mainly biographical in its character, yet contains much of interest to the genealogist.

BRYANT FAMILY HISTORY, Ancestry and Descendants of David Bryant (1756) of Springfield, N. J.; Washington Co., Pa.; Knox Co., Ohio; and Wolf Lake, Noble Co., Ind. Compiled by Clara Vaile Braiden. 8vo, cloth, pp. 258, including index, illustrated. Price, cloth, $3.50; full morocco, $5.00. Address: Miss Ida E. Fisher, Hebron, Ind., or Mrs. C. V. Braiden, 401 South 3rd St., Rochelle, Ill.

A most commendable production giving the record of the ancestor and his descendants to the 9th generation, inclusive. Recommended to all genealogical libraries.

BACON GENEALOGY. Michael Bacon of Dedham, 1640, and his Descendants, by Thomas W. Baldwin, A. B., S. B., Member of N. E. Hist. Gen. Society and Author of "Memoir of Col. Jeduthan Baldwin" and the "Patten Genealogy." 8vo, cloth, pp. 420, including index, illustrated, 1915. Price, $8.00. Address: author, No. 41 Hawthorn St., Cambridge, Mass.

A most excellent compilation. It contains the record of the descendants of Michael Bacon to the 11th generation, inclusive; and also the records of the descendants of John and Nabby (Perry) Bacon. The work bears all evidence of careful compilation and will be welcomed by those of the blood. It is heartily recommended to all genealogical libraries.

THE HISTORY OF NEW IPSWICH, NEW HAMPSHIRE, 1735-1914, with genealogical records of the principal families, compiled and written by Charles Henry Chandler with the assistance of Sarah Fiske Lee. Octavo, cloth, pp. 782, including index, illustrated. Price, $5.00. Address: Miss Sarah Fiske Lee, New Ipswich, N. H.

A most valuable addition to the history and genealogy of this old New Hampshire town. The historical portion is most valuable and contains much of great interest to the genealogist. The genealogical section from page 171 to 720, inclusive, is the feature which most attracts us naturally and it renders the work invaluable to genealogists. Heartily recommended to all historical and genealogical libraries.

THE CLAN MCNARY OF THE U. S. A. Probable Ethnic Origin, Clan Traditions and Time of Immigration, by Joseph Rea McNary. 1914. 8vo. paper, pp. 79. Price, $1.00. Address: author, Burgettstown, Pa.

An interesting volume of genealogical interest, recommended to genealogical libraries.

THE ANCESTRY OF KATHARINE CHOATE PAUL (now Mrs. William J. Young, Jr.), compiled by Edward Joy Paul, A.M. 1914. 8vo, cloth, pp. 386, including index, illustrated. Price, $3.50. Address: Mrs. W. J. Young, Jr., 545 Fifth Avenue, Clinton, Iowa.

This work is not a genealogy, but rather a compilation of the blood lines of the author, and includes valuable genealogical material relative to some 100 families with which she is connected by blood. Recommended to all genealogical libraries.

READ GENEALOGIES, of the brothers and sisters, Israel, Abner, John, Polly (Read) Hetherington, William, Wolcott, Lewis and Nathaniel, compiled by Rev. Henry Martyn Dodd, A.B., A.M., of Clinton, N. Y. 8vo, cloth, pp. 278+ index and a supplement which adds valuable matter to the original work. Price, $2.50, postage 13 cents extra. Address: compiler at Clinton, N. Y.

A very creditable genealogical publication replete with matter of vital interest to those of the blood of the above mentioned progenitors. Recommended to all genealogical libraries.

BRETT GENEALOGY, Bretts in England, William Brett, Roger Brett. Compiled by Mrs. Lucy B. Goodenow. 8vo, cloth, pp. 535, including excellent index, illustrated. 1915. Price, cloth, $8.00; half morocco, $10.00; full morocco, $12.00. Address: compiler, 3089 Broadway, New York City

This is a first class genealogy constructed along standard lines; and, as it is the first Brett genealogy published, it will be the more welcome to the genealogical public. It contains a colored illustration of the Brett arms and a full description of the same; a section on the Bretts in England; the record of William[1] Brett and his descendants to the eleventh generation; a section on Roger Brett and his descendants; and an appendix containing much matter of interest to those of Brett blood. Heartily recommended to all genealogical libraries.

THE MCCLURE FAMILY, by James Alexander McClure. 1914. 8vo, cloth, pp. 224+6 pp. index, illustrated. Price, $4.00 postpaid. Address: author, 419 West Washington Street, Petersburg, Va.

A commendable work, although not constructed along standard genealogical lines. It contains an account of the origin and meaning of the name "McClure"; the family in Scotland and Ireland; the Colonial families and first settlers of the name in New Hampshire, Massachusetts, Vermont, New York, Pennsylvania, Maryland, Virginia, North and South Carolina, Tennessee and Kentucky, and something of their descendants in these and other States. Colonial, Revolutionary, War of 1812, and Civil War services. Early marriages and wills; other genealogical and historical data. Appendix, giving in outline the Alexander, Bumgardner, Gilkeson, Humphreys, Pilson, Sproul, Steele, Tate and Wallace families of Augusta County, Va. Recommended to all genealogical libraries.

HISTORY OF CHESHIRE, CONN., from 1694 to 1840, including Prospect, which, as Columbia Parish, was a part of Cheshire until 1829. Compiled and written by Joseph Perkins Beach. 1912. 8vo, cloth, pp. 574, illustrated. Table of contents, no index. Price, cloth, $4.00; special binding, $7.50. Address: Lady Fenwick Chapter, D. A. R., Cheshire, Conn. Checks made payable to Mary Brown Stoddard.

This work is a notably good example of a town history and besides the excellent historical matter of its contents contains the baptismal records of Parson Hall and those of Parson Foot (baptisms) and the town vital records, births, marriages and deaths and other important vital statistics which for the most part are arranged alphabetically, which renders the lack of index immaterial. Heartily recommended to all genealogical libraries.

ANNIVERSARY HISTORY OF LEHIGH VALLEY COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA, and a Genealogical and Biographical Record of its families, by Charles Rhoads Roberts, Rev. John Baer Stoudt, Rev. Thomas H. Krick and William J.

Dietrich. Quarto, 3 volumes, pp. 1101, 779+xi, 1467+xi, illustrated, each volume indexed. Price, $18.00. Address: William J. Dietrich, 242 N. 6th St., Allentown, Pa.

In the first volume of this exceptionally excellent work the history of the County and its various townships is set forth in an elaborate and convincing manner. Volumes II and III are devoted exclusively to Biographical and Genealogical records of the County families and contains a fund of material which will be gratefully received by the genealogical public. The three volumes are enriched by numerous illustrations of County interest and with portraits of individuals in connection with the biographical and genealogical data. The work is a valuable addition to local Pennsylvania history, biography and genealogy. It is recommended to all historical and genealogical libraries.

Pioneer Settlers of Grayson County, Virginia, by B. F. Nuckolls, of Galax, Va. 8vo, cloth, pp. 206, illustrated, table of contents, no name index. Price, cloth, $1.50; leather, $2.00. Address: author, c/o Cleveland National Bank, Cleveland, Tenn.

This is a most commendable work and gives valuable information relative to the early settlers of this portion of Virginia. Among the families whose history is recorded are to be found the following surnames: Asbury, Anderson, Bourne, Blair, Bryan, Canute, Coltrane, Cornett, Cooley, Carico, Cox, Dow, Dickey, Dickenson, Davis, Early, Felts, Fulton, Garland, Garrison, Goodykoontz, Gwyn, Hale, Hash, Hanks, Isom, Jones, Johnston, Kyle, Kenny, La Rowe, Lenoir, Lundy, McCamant, Moore, McMillan, Nuckolls, Oglesby, Osborne, Pendleton, Perkins, Pugh, Phipps, Phlegar, Piper, Reeves, Swift, Smith, Scott, Sheffy, Thomas, Vaughn, Ward, Worrell, Waugh and Young. Recommended to all genealogical libraries.

Chisolm Genealogy, 1254-1914. Being a record of the name from A. D. 1254, with short sketches of allied families, by William Garnett Chisolm, LL.B., of No. 925 Cathedral St., Baltimore, Md., member of Society of Colonial Wars. Knickerbocker Press. 1914. 8vo, full morocco, pp. 95, including index, with frontispiece of Chisholm Arms in black and white on vellum paper. Privately printed. Not for sale.

This beautifully presented volume contains exhaustive information relative to the origin of this old South Carolina family and gives the genealogical record of the emigrant ancestor and much genealogical matter relative to the descendants of this ancestor in America. It forms an authoritative basis for a complete genealogy of this family which we hope will appear in the future. The volume is enriched by a complete list of the authorities consulted in the compilation and we congratulate ourselves on having been presented with a copy. Recommended to all genealogical libraries.

History of the Province of Pennsylvania, by Samuel Smith. Edited by William M. Mervine. Published by the Colonial Society of Pennsylvania. Press of J. B. Lippincott Co., Philadelphia, Pa. 1913. 8vo, buckram, pp. 231, including index. Price, $2.50. Address: The Colonial Society of Pennsylvania, 1300 Locust Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

Samuel Smith, the author of the original manuscript of this volume, was born December 13, 1720, and died July 13, 1776. He was the author of the History of New Jersey, published in 1765. The volume under review, therefore, gives a contemporaneous statement of facts relating to the settlement and development of Pennsylvania and is rendered the more valuable on account of the early atmosphere surrounding the work. Recommended to all historical libraries.

Records of the Courts of Chester County, Pennsylvania, 1681-1697. Published by The Colonial Society of Pennsylvania. 1910. 8vo, buckram, pp. 430, including index. Price, $5.00. Address: The Colonial Society of Pennsylvania, 1300 Locust Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

A most valuable addition to the historical record of this old County of Pennsylvania. The records of this period are full of information relative

to the inhabitants at that time and will be of much value as corroborative evidence to genealogical searchers. Recommended to all genealogical libraries.

Horace Ward Bailey, Vermonter, A Memorial by his friends, compiled and edited by Frank L. Fish. Privately printed. 1914. Price not stated. Address: The Tuttle Company, 11-13 Center St., Rutland, Vt.

A most interesting presentation of the life activities of this well known and honored Vermonter. It is heartily recommended to all biographical and genealogical libraries.

John Cary, the Plymouth Pilgrim, by Rev. Seth C. Cary. 8vo, cloth, pp. 274, including index, with colored plate of Cary Arms and other illustrations. 1911. Price, $5.25. Address: author, No. 43 Moultrie St., Dorchester Center, Boston, Mass.

A most excellent presentation of the genealogical record of John Cary, the emigrant ancestor, and his descendants and will be welcomed by all of the blood. It is recommended to all genealogical libraries.

Genealogy of the Van Pelt Family, compiled by Effie M. Smith from Records of Family, Church, State and Nation. 8vo, cloth, pp. 251, including index, and colored plate of Van Pelt Arms and other illustrations. Chicago, 1913. Price, cloth, $5.00; half leather, $7.00. Address: Mrs. Effie M. Smith, City National Bank Bldg., Omaha, Neb.

A valuable addition to the genealogy of this family in America, and as such it is heartily recommended to all genealogical libraries.

History of the First Baptist Church, of Athol, Mass., by William G. Lord, and The Story of the Auxiliary Organizations, by Mary B. Lord. 8vo, cloth, pp. 96, including index, illustrated. Price, cloth, $1.00; paper, 75 cents. Address: William G. Lord, Athol, Mass.

An excellent work containing much information of value to genealogists. Recommended to genealogical libraries.

The Colonial Society of Pennsylvania. Charter, Constitution, By-laws, Officers, Committees, Members, etc. 8vo, cloth, pp. 174, including index. Published by the Society, 1914. No price stated. Address: Society, 1300 Locust St., Philadelphia, Pa.

An admirable year book, rendered the more valuable as it gives the main pedigrees of its members and also statement of many supplemental lines of descent. Recommended to all genealogical libraries.

Andover, Mass., Theological Seminary, General Catalogue, 1808-1908. 8vo, cloth, pp. 568. Edited by C. C. Carpenter. Price not stated. Address: Secretary of Seminary, Andover, Mass.

A most excellent example of a College General Catalogue, full of genealogical information. Recommended to all genealogical libraries.

Biographical Catalogue of Lafayette College (Easton, Pa.), 1832-1912, compiled by John Franklin Stonecipher, Librarian of the College and Secretary of Alumni Association. 1913. 8vo, cloth, pp. 814, including index. Price, $2.50. Address: author at Easton, Pa.

Another most valuable college catalogue replete with genealogical information. Recommended to all genealogical libraries.

Genealogical Frost Record, 1635-1906, by Charles S. Frost. 8vo, cloth, pp. 37, with genealogical chart, with illustration of Frost Arms. Address: author, No. 105 South La Salle St., Chicago, Ill. No price stated.

An interesting compilation, giving the author's line of descent from Edmund Frost, of Cambridge, Mass., 1635. The genealogical chart also gives much information relative to other Frost lines springing from the same ancestor. Recommended to all genealogical libraries.

LELAND STANFORD JUNIOR UNIVERSITY. Alumni Directory and Ten Year Book, 1891-1910. 8vo, cloth, pp. 321, including index. No price stated. Address: J. E. Hewston, Superintendent, Stanford University, Cal.

Full of genealogical information. Recommended to genealogical libraries.

GENERAL CATALOGUE OF THE MEADVILLE (PA.) THEOLOGICAL SCHOOL, 1844-1910. Compiled by Rev. Walter Cox Green, A.M., S.T.B., Librarian and Secretary of the Faculty. 8vo, cloth, pp. 112, including index. No price stated. Address: compiler at Meadville, Pa.

First class catalogue full of genealogical information. Recommended to all genealogical libraries.

TOMBSTONE INSCRIPTIONS IN THE OLD PRESBYTERIAN BURYING GROUND AT GREENWICH, N. J., with a Historical Sketch compiled by Frank D. Andrews, Secretary of the Vineland (N. J.) Historical and Antiquarian Society. 8vo, paper, pp. 50. Price, $1.00. Address: compiler at Vineland, N. J.

A most valuable contribution to the necrology of this district. Recommended to all genealogical libraries.

MAJOR ABNER MORSE, ESQ., of Holliston, Mass., by William Thornton Parker, M.D., of No. 65 Columbus Ave., Northampton, Mass. 8vo, paper, pp. 32, illustrated. Price, 50 cents. Address: author.

An excellent tribute to the memory of Major Morse and contains much genealogical information. Recommended to all genealogical libraries.

BLIN. A short genealogy of one line of the Blin Family descended from Peter Blin, the settler of Wethersfield, Conn., with a few notes on the Tibbits Family, by James W. Hill, of 1015 Hamilton B'lvd., Peoria, Ill. 8vo, pamphlet, pp. 20. Price, $2.00. Address: author.

An excellent record of this line of Blins. Recommended to all genealogical libraries.

HARRIS FAMILY OF VIRGINIA, 1611-1914, from data gathered and printed for Thomas Henry Harris, of 908 Main St., Fredericksburg, Va. 8vo, paper, pp. 34. Price not stated. Address: author.

An interesting compilation giving much data relative to the Harris Family of Virginia and allied families. Recommended to all genealogical libraries.

THE MEMOIR OF THOMAS ADDIS EMMET AND OF ROBERT EMMET, by Dr. Thomas Addis Emmet. 8vo, cloth, 2 volumes, pp. 589+644, with index in each volume and with 112 full page illustrations. Published in 1915. Price, $10.00. Address: Emmet Press, 16 E. 40th St., New York City.

"A book by Doctor Thomas Addis Emmet, on the subject about which he is above all men most competent to write, needs no recommendation.

"The venerable writer, now in his eighty-eighth year, has succeeded not only in compiling all that is most authentic about the lives of Dr. Thomas Addis and Robert Emmet, but also in breathing into his pages their undying spirit of patriotism and self-sacrifice in Ireland's cause.

"That spirit is manifestly strong in the writer himself, and these two volumes, a treasure-trove of Ireland's most sacred traditions, will keep it alive and potent in his fellow countrymen for ages to come."

Those of the blood as well as those interested in biography and genealogy will enthusiastically welcome this monumental contribution to the history of this noted Irish Family. We regard it as one of the notable publications of its kind of the year and congratulate the author on the completion of a labor of love brought to so creditable a conclusion. Recommended to all general reference, historical, biographical and genealogical libraries.

A Handbook History of the Town of York (Maine), 1623-1914, From Early Times to the Present, by Edward C. Moody. 8vo, cloth, pp. 251. Price, $1.50. Address: author, York Village, Me.

A valuable addition to the historical information extant on this old Maine town. Contains much data of value to genealogists. Recommended to all historical and genealogical libraries.

The Pioneer Families of Cleveland (Ohio), 1796-1840, by Gertrude Van Rensselaer Wickham. 8vo, buckram, 2 vols., pp. 694, with index in 2nd volume. 1914. Price, $5.00; autograph copy, $6.00. Address: author, 1712 E. 89th St., Cleveland, Ohio, or publishers, Burrows Brothers Co., Cleveland, Ohio.

These volumes are a compendium of the history, genealogy and romance of this flourishing Ohio city. "All intelligent users of books will be happy in the splendid index of these two volumes, which experts consider complete.

"The index of 51 pages is divided into five parts: Pioneer families; general index; all cities and towns mentioned; soldiers and patriots of the Revolutionary War; maps."

The volumes are replete with genealogical data and will be found an important mine of information for genealogists, as it would seem that the pioneer families of that city have been fully canvassed. Recommended to all historical, genealogical and general reference libraries.

History and Reminiscences of Lower Wall Street and Vicinity, by Abram Wakeman. 8vo, cloth, pp. 216, table of contents, no index, illustrated. 1914. Price, $2.00. Address: publishers, The Spice Mill Publishing Co., 97 Water St., New York City.

A most interesting and valuable contribution to the local history of New York City. Recommended to historical and general reference libraries.

Spencer Fullerton Baird, a Biography, by William Healey Dall, A.M., D.Sc. 8vo, cloth, pp. 462, including index, with 19 illustrations. Price, $3.50 net. 1915. Address: publishers, J. B. Lippincott Company, Philadelphia, Pa.

"Natural History in America is most of all indebted to two remarkable men, Professor Louis Agassiz and Professor Spencer F. Baird.

"Their activities in a public sense in this country began about the same time, Agassiz, the enthusiastic, inspiring teacher, and Baird, the efficient, hard working and lovable organizer, complemented each other.

"Professor Baird was a born naturalist and organizer of methods and men. His biography is not a history of explorations nor a record of technical investigations; but an account of the life and relation to them of a singularly eminent, able, efficient and modest devotee of the natural sciences.

"Apart from the scientific side of the activities it endeavors to make the reader acquainted with the characteristics of a pure and lovable leader of men to whose modesty and self-sacrifice the country owes a debt which is still appreciated only by a select few."

Recommended to general reference and historical and biographical libraries.

Chronicles of Erthig on the Dyke, by Albinia Lucy Cust (Mrs. Wherry). 8vo, cloth, 2 vols., pp. 361+348, including index in 2nd volume with some 33 full-page illustrations. Price, $7.50 net, postage extra. 1914. Address: John Lane Company, Publishers, 116-120 W. 32d St., New York City.

It is difficult within the space of a formal review to do credit to the manifest merits of this excellent work. It contains chapters on Erthig on the Dyke; on John Meller and the Meller Family; Simon Yorke, the first of Erthig; Philip Yorke, the first of Erthig, and Simon Yorke, the second of Erthig. The volumes are replete with valuable genealogical data and interesting historical notes and the volumes are heartily recommended to genealogical and historical societies.

The Centennial Celebration of the Foundation of the University of Maryland. 8vo, buckram, pp. 267. Edited by John C. Hemmeter, M.D.,

Phil.D., LL.D., 1908. No price stated. Address: Librarian of the University, Baltimore, Md.

A most interesting volume giving an account of the ceremonies, events and transactions of this celebration.

History of the Ladds and the Descendants of Mordica Ladd to 1915. Chart. Compiled by Earl C. L. Van Wert. No price stated. Address: compiler, Valhalla, N. Y.

This chart gives the ancestry of Mordica Ladd and his descendants for four generations. Recommended to genealogical libraries.

Days and Ways in Old Boston. Edited by William S. Rossiter. 8vo, boards, pp. 144, illustrated with 51 views of Boston. 1915. Price, 50c., postage extra. Address: publishers, R. H. Stearns & Co., Boston, Mass.

A most interesting volume, full of charming sketches by such contributors as William S. Rossiter; Thomas Wentworth Higginson; Frank H. Forbes; Maud Howe Elliott; Robert Lincoln O'Brien; Heloise E. Hersey; Walter K. Watkins, and Francis R. Hart. Recommended to historical libraries.

By-Gone Days in Ponsett-Haddam, Middlesex County, Conn. A story by Rev. William C. Knowles, Rector of St. James Church, Ponsett. Privately printed. New York, 1914. 8vo, cloth, pp. 65, including index, 2 maps. Price not stated. Address: author, Higganum, Conn.

An interesting contribution to the local history of this section, containing also valuable genealogical information. Recommended to historical and genealogical libraries.

In Ancient Albemarle, by Catherine Albertson. Published by the North Carolina Society Daughters of the Revolution. 1914. 8vo, cloth, pp. 170, illustrated from drawings by Mabel Pugh. Price, $1.25. Address: author, No. 209 West Church St., Elizabeth City, N. C.

A valuable contribution to the local history of this section of North Carolina. Recommended to historical libraries.

Northrup Genealogy, 1637-1914. A History of the Ancestors and Descendants of William Northrup, an early settler in the Town of Masonville, N. Y., by George Clark Northrup, of No. 256 North Broad St., Elizabeth, N. J. 8vo, paper, pp. 16. Limited edition of 50 copies for private circulation. No price stated. Address: author.

A valuable compilation giving partial record of the descendants of William Northrup to the 9th generation, inclusive. Recommended to all genealogical libraries.

Some of the Descendants of Balthaser and Susanna Philippina Loesch. Palatines from Gernsheim, near Worms, Germany, with historical notes by William W. Lesh (Loesch), of Newport, Perry Co., Pa. 8vo, paper, pp. 47. No index, with portrait of author and cut of Loesch Arms. Price, 1 copy, $1.00; 2 copies, $1.50. Address: author, 834 Varnum St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

An excellent compilation recommended to genealogical libraries.

Gresham. Biographical and Historical Sketches of the Greshams of America and Across the Seas. Compiled by Alexander Taylor Strange. 1913. 8vo, paper, pp. 53. Price not stated. Address: compiler, Hillsboro, Ill.

Full of valuable information relative to the Gresham Family. Recommended to genealogical libraries.

Strange. Biographical and Historical Sketches of the Stranges of America and Across the Seas. Compiled by Alexander Taylor Strange. 1911. 8vo, paper, pp. 137+viii. Price not stated. Address: author, Hillsboro, Ill.

A valuable contribution to the Strange Family history, with much genealogical information therein. Recommended to genealogical libraries.

MAGNA CHARTA BARONS AND THEIR DESCENDANTS, with the story of the great Charter of King John; sketches of the celebrated twenty-five sureties for its observance, and their lineal descents from them of the members of the Baronial Order of Runnemede, by Charles H. Browning, Genealogist to the Baronial Order. Quarto, buckram, pp. 366, including index, illustrated. Issued 1914 under the auspices of the Publication Committee of the Baronial Order, John B. Clements, Charles Marshall, Joseph A. Steinmetz. Price, $20.00. Address: John B. Clement, Keeper of the Purse, Baronial Order of Runnemede, No. 3801 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

This beautifully presented volume contains chapters on the Story of the Magna Charta; A Statement of the Contents of the Charta; List of Magna Charta Barons; Memoirs of the Magna Charta Sureties with pedigree of each; Statutes of the Baronial Order of Runnemede, and finally, from page 147 to end of volume, page 347 (200 pages), the Pedigrees of Members of the Baronial Order of Runnemede.

It is the latter section of the volume that renders it unique and valuable to genealogists, wherein the pedigrees of the members of this order are given in full back to the Magna Charta Baron ancestor, thus establishing many lines of ascent heretofore not published. It is presumed that the genealogist of the order has amongst the archives of the Society the vital facts relative to each generation of the pedigrees published. These vital facts are not published in the volume, the mere line being sketched back to Magna Charta ancestor. The historical matter of the volume is excellent and we heartily recommend it to all general reference, historical and genealogical libraries.

HISTORY OF SCRANTON, PA., AND ITS PEOPLE, by Col. Frederick L. Hitchcock, Attorney at Law, late Col. U. S. V., War 1861-65. Quarto, half morocco, 2 vols., pp. 532+695, illustrated. Index in 2nd volume. Published by the Lewis Historical Publishing Co., 265 Broadway, N. Y. City. 1914. Price, $25.00. Address: publishers.

This is another of the excellent series of publications of the Lewis Historical Publishing Co. The first volume is devoted to the history of the City of Scranton and is full and complete in its details. The second volume is devoted exclusively to biographical sketches of those prominent in the affairs of the city and will be of value to genealogists and historians. Recommended to all general reference and genealogical libraries.

CUMBERLAND LAY SUBSIDY: Being the account of a fifteenth and tenth collected 6th Edward III. Edited by Col. J. P. Steel, F. R. G. S., late of the Royal Engineers. 1912. 8vo, paper, pp. 89, including index. Address: author, 31 Nevern Square, London, Eng. Price, 3s. 6d. net.

"This volume contains particulars of the account of Robert de Barton and Clement de Skelton, the Commissioners appointed by the Crown for the raising of a subsidy of a fifteenth and a tenth granted to the King, Edward III., by the laity of Cumberland in the 6th year of his reign." Recommended to genealogical libraries.

FEET OF FINES, CUMBERLAND, during the reign of Henry VIII. Extracted from the Public Records by Colonel J. P. Steel, F. R. G. S. Printed for private circulation. London. 8vo, paper, pp. 19.

"The existence of an almost unbroken series of Records for the transfer of land, from the reign of Richard I. to the year 1834, should be more generally known than it is, but it is scarcely too much to assert that even among otherwise well-informed people the most complete ignorance prevails on the subject." Recommended to all genealogical libraries.

WILLS OF THE FAMILY OF BENN AND OTHERS, in that part of Cumberland formerly known as the Copeland Deanery of the Archdeaconry of Richmond,

Yorkshire. Proved at Richmond, Yorkshire, between the years 1574 and 1677, now preserved in the Principal Registry at Somerset House, and abstracted at various times from 1894 to 1912. Compiled and published by J. P. Steel, 31 Nevern Square, London, Eng. 1913. Price, ½ crown. Address: publisher. 8vo, paper, pp. 27, including index.

A valuable aid to genealogists who seek information from this locality. Recommended to all genealogical libraries.

Lewis Institute (Madison and Robey Sts., Chicago, Ill.), Bulletins, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1913. Alumni numbers, 8vo, paper, pp. 38, 100, 93, 79, 118, 75.

Holy Cross College (Worcester, Mass.) Bulletins. Alumni Number 1909, Directory and Decennial Record of Alumni. 8vo, paper, pp. 116.

Earlham College (Richmond, Ind.) Bulletins. Alumni Triennial, June, 1910, pp. 108. Alumni Triennial, 1862-1913, pp. 99.

Alumni Directory of the University of Chicago, Ill. 1913. 8vo, paper, pp. 406.

General Catalogue, McCormick Theological Seminary of the Presbyterian Church, No. 2330 North Halsted St., Chicago, Ill. General Catalogue, 1830-1912. 8vo, paper, pp. 242.

McGill University, Montreal, Canada. Directory of Graduates corrected to July, 1913. 8vo, paper, pp. 381.

Bryn Mawr (Pennsylvania) College, Calendar Register of Alumnae and Former Students. 1915. Compiled by Isabel Maddison, B. Sc., Ph. D. 8vo, paper, pp. 336. Price, 50 cents. Address: Secretary of College, Bryn Mawr, Pa.

Bulletin of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Register of Graduates, March, 1911. 8vo, paper, pp. 344.

Louisiana State University (Baton Rouge, La.) Alumni Bulletin, 1914. 8vo, paper, pp. 76.

Baylor University (Waco, Texas) Bulletin Alumni Directory, 1854-1914, 8vo, paper, pp. 96.

Historical Catalogue of the Students of Kalamazoo (Michigan) College and Kalamazoo Theological Seminary, 1851-1902. 8vo, paper, pp. 99, and Bulletin, December, 1913, giving Alumni up to Class of 1914. 8vo, paper, pp. 39.

University of Kansas (Lawrence, Kan.) Alumni Catalogue, February, 1914. 8vo, paper, pp. 175.

University of California (Berkeley, Cal.) Directory of Graduates, 1864-1910. 8vo, paper, pp. 268.

Records of the Graduates, Acadia College, Acadia University, Wolfville, Nova Scotia, 1843-1908. 8vo, paper, pp. 192.

Alumni Directory of the University of Maine, 1914. 8vo, paper, pp. 102.

Franklin and Marshall College (Lancaster, Pa.) Catalogue of Officers and Students, 1787-1903. 8vo, paper, pp. 224.

General Catalogue of the Centre College of Kentucky, Danville, Ky. 1890. 8vo, paper, pp. 260+55.

Marietta College (Marietta, Ohio) General Catalogue, 1835-1901. 8vo, paper, pp. 163.

All of the above described College Catalogues are of much value to genealogists, as the vital facts therein published relative to their respective alumni often furnish information not to be obtained elsewhere. Recommended to all genealogical libraries.

Old Deep River, Town of Saybrook, Conn. An address delivered there by Frank J. Mather for the benefit of the Library Association; giving a true account of the origin and early growth of a typical New England village. 8vo, paper, pp. 34. Address: Deep River Public Library, Deep River, Conn. No price stated.

An interesting essay full of personal recollections of this town. Recommended to all genealogical libraries.

Stiegel Glass, by Frederick William Hunter, A. M. Quarto, buckram, pp. 272, including index, illustrated with twelve plates in color from autochromes by J. B. Kerfoot and with one hundred and fifty-nine half-tones. Published 1914 by Houghton, Mifflin Company, Riverside Press, Cambridge, Mass. Price, $10.00. Address: publishers, 4 Park Street, Boston, Mass., or 16 E. 40th St., New York City.

This beautiful volume gives a comprehensive biography of "Baron" Henry William Stiegel, the founder of this well-known glass industry of Pennsylvania, embodying much information relative to the genealogy of his family. The history of the origin and growth of the industry is comprehensively and sequentially set forth and the work is enriched by illustrations in color and in half-tone of many of the principal productions of this well-known industry. The volume will be welcomed by students and amateurs of the glass industry and it is heartily recommended to all general reference libraries. The publishers are to be congratulated on the artistic presentation of the volume.

ACCESSIONS TO THE LIBRARY.

March 1, 1915, to June 1, 1915.

DONATIONS.

Bound Volumes.

Akerly, Lucy Dubois—Social Register, 1913.
Albertson, Catherine—In Ancient Albemarle.
Andover Theological Seminary, Catalogue 1808-1908; Bulletins.
*Bacon, William Plumb—Biog. Catalogues of Yale College.
Baldwin, Thomas W.—Bacon Genealogy.
Bamford, Mrs. E. M.—Smull's Handbook Legislature of Pa.
Cary, Rev. Seth C.—Cary Genealogy.
Chisolm, William Garnett—Chisolm Genealogy.
Clement, John B.—Magna Charta Barons.
Colonial Society of Pennsylvania—Year Book, 1914; Records of Courts of Chester Co., Pa. 1681-1697; History of the Province of Pennsylvania.
Dietrich, William J.—History of Lehigh Co., Pa. Vols. I-III.
Draper, T. Waln-Morgan—Drapers in America, 1620-1892.
Eells, Nettie Barnum—Conn. State Register and Manual 1914.
Emmet Press—Thomas Addis Emmet and Robert Emmet, Vols. I. II.
Fisher, Ida E.—Bryant Genealogy.
Frost, Charles S.—Frost Record, 1635-1906.
Goodenow, Mrs. Lucy B.—Brett Genealogy.
Hicks, Minnie Helen—Stearns Family; Hicks Family.
Junge, Rev. William T.—History of St. Matthews Luth. Church, N. Y. City.
Knowles, Rev. William C.—By Gone Days in Ponsett-Haddam, Conn.
Lady Fenwick Chapter, D. A. R.—History of Cheshire, Conn. 1694-1840.
Lafayette College—Catalogue 1832-1912.
Lee, Sarah Fiske—History of New Ipswich, N. H., 1735-1914.
*Leggett, Edward H.—Surrogate's Court, Albany Co. Index to Wills and Letters of Administration.
Leland Stamford Junior Univ.—Alumni Directory, 1891-1910.
Lewis Historical Publishing Co.—History of Scranton, Pa. Vols. I. II.

---

* Corresponding Members.

Library of Congress—Calendar of Correspondence of George Washington, Vols. I-IV.
Lippincott, J. B. Co.—Biography of Spencer Fullerton Baird.
Lord, William G.—History of 1st Bapt. Church, Athol, Mass.
McClure, James A.—McClure Family.
McNary, Joseph Rea—McNary Family.
Meadville Theological School—Catalogue, 1844-1910.
Monnette, Orra E.—Year Book, Soc. of Colonial Wars, State of Cal. 1915.
Moody, Edward C.—History of York, Me. 1623-1914.
Murray, William H.—Van Pelt Genealogy.
Nuckolls, B. F.—Pioneer Settlers of Grayson Co. Va.
Stearns, R. H. & Co.—Days and Ways in Old Boston
The Tuttle Co.—Memorial of Horace Ward Bailey.
Totten, John R.—Medical Directory of N. Y., N. J., & Conn. 1913; Phi Alpha Sigma Medical Fraternity Year Book.
University of Maryland—Centennial Celebration.
University of the State of N. Y.—Public Papers of George Clinton, Vol. X.
Wakeman, Abram—History of Lower Wall St. and Vicinity.
Wickham, Mrs. Gertrude V. R.—Pioneer Families of Cleveland, Vols. I. II.
Wherry, Mrs.—Chronicles of Erthig on the Dyke, Vols. I. II.
Young, Mrs. Wm. J. Jr.—Ancestry of Katharine Choate Paul.

Pamphlets.

Acadia University—Records of the Graduates, 1843-1908.
Amherst College Library—Records of Graduates and Non-Graduates.
Andrews, Frank D.—Tombstone Inscriptions, Presby. Burying Ground, Greenwich, N. J.
Bates, Onward—Bates Family of Virginia and Missouri.
Bryn Mawr College—Catalogue.
Centre College of Kentucky—Catalogue 1825-1890.
*Cope, Gilbert—Bulletins, Chester Co. Historical Society.
Davis, Fellowes—Davis Family.
Deep River Public Library—History of Old Deep River, Conn.
Dodd, Henry M.—Supplement to Read Genealogies.
Franklin & Marshall College—Catalogue, 1787-1903.
Harris, Thomas Henry—Harris Family of Virginia, 1611-1914
Hill, James W.—Blin Genealogy.
Illinois State Normal Univ.—Register 1860-1912.
Lesh, William W.—Loesch Genealogy.
Lewis Institute—Bulletins.
Louisiana State Univ.—Alumni Bulletin.
McCormick Theological Seminary—General Catalogue, 1830-1912.
McGill University—Directory of Graduates.
Maffett, George West—Moffatana Bulletin
Maine Hist. Society—Proceedings, 1913-1914.
Marietta College—General Catalogue, 1835-1901.
Massachusetts Institute of Technology—Bulletin.
Mississippi Valley Hist. Assn.—Collections, Vol. VII.
Northrup, G. C.—Northrup Genealogy.
Parker, Dr. William Thornton—Maj. Abner Morse; Parker & Morse Families, 1585-1915.
Schenectady Co. Hist. Society—Year Book, 1913-14.
Society of Mayflower Descendants—Bulletin, No. 4.
Sons of the Revolution, State of Cal.—Memoir of Francis Marion Lemmon.
Strange, A. T.—Gresham Family; Strange Family.
Suffolk Co. Hist. Society—Year Book, 1914-1915.
Totten, John R.—American College of Surgeons, 1913-14; Graduates, U. S. M. A. 1913; 1914; Official Register, 1914.
University of California—Directory of Graduates, 1864-1910.
University of Chicago—Alumni Directory.
University of Kansas—Bulletin.

---

*Corresponding Members.

University of Maine—Alumni Directory.
Waters, Elizabeth K.—Waters Family.
*Worden, Mrs. Dora P.—History of First Church of Christ, Ithaca, N. Y.

Manuscripts.

*Cope, Gilbert—Notes on the change of the Calendar subsequent to 1752; Ancestral chart of Gilbert Cope and his wife.
Drake, Victor Monroe—Tombstone Inscriptions in the Pine Hill Cemetery, Middletown, Conn.; Old Cemetery, at Milford Pa.
Hawes, Rebecca Williams—Genealogy of Abraham & Zerviah (Ricketson) Smith.
Hillman, Eduardo Haviland—Principal Freeholders and Inhabitants of Queens Co., N. Y. in 1702.
*Luckhurst, Mrs. Charlotte Taylor—Dutch Church Members of Schenectady, N. Y. 1694-1839.
Thomas, Douglas H.—Pedigree Chart of Robert Brooke.
Van Wert, E. C.—History of the Ladds, chart.
Woodruff, Dr. Caldwell—Pedigree of Douglas de Forest Woodruff.
*Worden, Mrs. Dora P.—Inscriptions from the Burial Grounds of Old Danby, Tompkins Co., N. Y.; Marion Family; Mitchell Family, East Ithaca, N. Y.; Morris Chapel, Caroline, N. Y.; Brookton, N. Y.
Records of the 1st Presbyterian Church of Troy and Vol. I. of the 1st Presbyterian Church of Lansingburgh, Rensselaer Co., N. Y.
Records of the 1st Presbyterian Church at Lansingburgh, Rensselaer Co., N. Y., Vol. II.
Records of the Second St. Presbyterian Church in the City of Troy, Rensselaer Co., N. Y.

OTHER ACCESSIONS.

Bound Volumes.

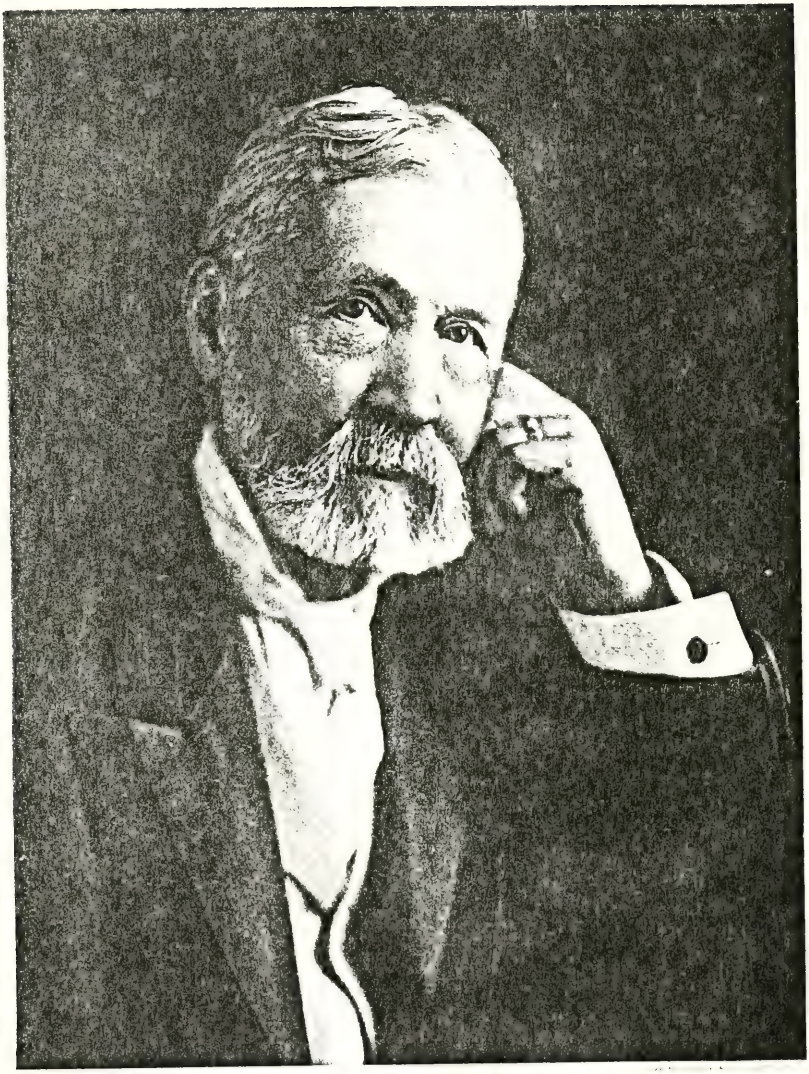
Berkshire Wills.
Cambridge, Mass. Vital Records.
Chancery Proceedings, Vols. I-III.
Connecticut Hist. Society Publications, Vol. XV.
Harris Family, 1636-1883.
Heath, Mass., Vital Records.
History of Ashfield, Mass.
History of Needham, Mass.
History of Perry Co., Pa.
Illinois State Normal University.
Holland Society Year Book, 1915.
Inventory of Amer. Religious History.
Journal of American History Index.
Lichfield, Eng., Wills.
N. H. State Papers, 19 vols.
New Haven Hist. Society Papers, Vol. VIII.
Northamptonshire & Rutland Wills.
Royalist Composition Papers
Shirley Uplands & Intervales.
Signet Bills & Privy Seals.
Standish Family.
Univ. of Illinois Alumni Record.
Westford, Mass. Vital Records.
Wright-Chamberlin Genealogy.

Pamphlets.

American Genealogy.
Gardner & Gardiner Families.
Harewood, Co. York, Part I. Register.
Registers of Durston, Co. Somerset.
Registers of St. Michael Church, Co. Somerset.
Registers of Denchworth, Co. Berks.

---

* Corresponding Members.



Geo. Clinton Batchelder

LENOX LIBRARY
NEW YORK.

THE NEW YORK
Genealogical and Biographical Record.

VOL. XLVI. NEW YORK, OCTOBER, 1915. No. 4

GEORGE CLINTON BATCHELLER.

By Hopper Striker Mott.

This Society has lost a valued member in the person of George Clinton Batcheller, who died at his home, No. 237 West 72nd Street, on Monday, Jan. 25, 1915, in his 81st year. He had just completed arrangements to go to Palm Beach to spend the winter.

Of a distinguished Colonial family, Mr. Batcheller was born at Grafton, Mass., Sept. 27, 1834. He descended from Hon. Joseph Batcheller of Canterbury, England, who emigrated to America in 1636 with his wife Elizabeth, one child and three servants, and brothers Henry and John, settling first at Salem and later at Wenham. He was the first representative from that town to the General Court in Boston in 1644. He died in 1647.

John Batcheller, the son, bap. in the First Church in Salem, Jan. 20, 1638; m. (1) July 12, 1661, Mary Dennis, d. June 26, 1665; m. (2) May 4, 1666, Sarah Goodale, dau. of Robert of Salem; d. March 22, 1729. He was one of the jury that tried the famous witchcraft cases in Salem. His will dated Dec. 16, 1698, is of record in Old Series Book 6, April, 1667, to Dec., 1699, vol. 306, p. 141, Essex Co., Mass. His ninth child was

David Batcheller, b. at Wenham, Mass., 1673; m. May 7, 1709, Susanna Whipple of Ipswich; d. June 13, 1764. He served as Town Clerk from 1744 to 1748. His will was probated at Ipswich, March 11, 1766.

Capt. Abraham Batcheller, their son, b. at Wenham, June 5, 1722; m. May 15, 1751, Sarah Newton of Westboro, to which town he removed. Soon after his marriage he removed to Sutton where their eight children grew up. In 1763 he was elected Selectman as "Abraham Batcheller." The following year he held the same office and was called "Ensign Abraham," as he was in 1765 and 1766. In the year 1773 as a member of the Selectmen he was called "Lieut. Abraham" and the same in 1782, and in later records he is referred to as Capt. Abraham. He died Jan. 31, 1813. The will is on file in the Worcester Probate Office. One of his sons was

Abner Batcheller, who was born at Sutton, Sept. 1, 1755; m. Feb. 22, 1781, Prudence Leland, b. Aug. 8, 1759, dau. Moses and

Mrs. Abigail (Robbins) Leland; d. 1827. He served in Col. Ebenezer Learned's company that marched from Sutton on the alarm to Concord, April 19, 1775, and also took part in the movement on Dorchester Heights, March 4, 1776, which resulted in the hasty evacuation of Boston.

Moses Batcheller, a son, was born at Sutton, Nov. 22, 1784; m. (1) April 18, 1802, Rachel Wakefield, b. June 12, 1777, dau. Jonathan, Jr.; m. (2) Jan. 7, 1807, Polly Chase, b. Jan. 25, 1791; d. Jan. 16, 1871. At the age of 14 he went to Boston, enlisted in the U. S. Navy, and was assigned as cabin boy to the Frigate *Constitution*, then in command of Capt. Isaac Hull. After serving his time he returned to Sutton and became a manufacturer of scythes in which business he continued during life, with plants at Grafton, Mass., and Burrillville, R. I. Aquilla Chase, the ancestor of Mrs. Batcheller, was a mariner and came from Cornwall, England, in 1640, to Hampton, N. H. He removed to Newbury, Mass., where he d. in 1670. Moses Batcheller d. Nov. 2, 1864, at Grafton. His first son and second child was named

Moses Leland Batcheller and was born Dec. 3, 1809. He m. there Nov. 13, 1833, Sarah Ann Phillips, b. July 19, 1813, dau. of Ebenezer and Sally Leathe. He entered his father's business. His wife was a descendant of Rev. George Phillips, who came from Norfolk, England, in 1630. Her grandfather Ebenezer Phillips enlisted April 24, 1775, and served as a sergeant in Capt. Luke Drury's company and was at the battle of Bunker Hill under the immediate command of Gen. Warren.

George Clinton Batcheller, their first child and the subject of this biography, received his early education at the local grammar school and graduated from the Barre Academy, Vermont, in 1855. The College of William and Mary conferred the degree of LL.D. upon him in 1907 and the Ohio Northern University that of L.H.D. in 1913. His business career started in 1855 in the dry goods house of Turner, Wilson & Co. of Boston, with which firm he remained until 1857 when he became a member of the firm of Nichols & Batcheller. In 1865 he organized Langdon, Batcheller & Co., now George C. Batcheller & Co. with factories at Bridgeport, Conn., and Newark, N. J., and employing more than 2000 persons. He was president of this company and of the Crown Corset Co., the Connecticut Clasp Co., and the Crown Paper Box Co. of Bridgeport. He was also President of the Board of Trustees of St. Andrew's Methodist Episcopal Church of this city, from which church his funeral took place on January 27th.

Mr. Batcheller was a member of the Chamber of Commerce, of the New England Society, the Merchants' Association, the Bibliophile Society, the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society which he joined on Jan. 17, 1910, and the American Flag Association. He was a charter member of the American Flag House and Betsy Ross Memorial Association and a Governor of the Society of Founders and Patriots of America. He was likewise a Son of the American Revolution, a member of the Washington Continental Guard, of John A. Dix Post, G. A. R. the West End Associa-

tion and Ye Olde Settlers of Ye West Side. One of the last public functions he attended was the dinner of the latter society at the Hotel Majestic a few days prior to his decease. A lover of art he also had a literary turn of mind and devoted many leisure hours to his library which contained miscellaneous and standard works by the best authors. His clubs were the Union League, Republican, Lotus, Patria and Merchants' in this City and the Pilgrims and American Universities in London. He is survived by his second wife, who was Miss Truene Ruth Geddes of Boston.

The following memorial prepared by A. Otis Walker Esq., was unanimously adopted by the West End Association at its meeting held on February 1, 1915:

> "Again death has invaded our ranks and removed from our companionship an old and respected member of this Association. George Clinton Batcheller died at his home in the City of New York on January 25th, 1915, after an illness of a single day, at the ripe age of eighty years. It had been my good fortune to know Mr. Batcheller for over twenty years, and during that period I learned to admire his many sterling qualities. Coming of old New England stock, his entire life has been spent in mercantile pursuits in which he achieved marked success. He was much interested in patriotic work and belonged to a number of patriotic societies. One of his principal achievements in that direction was the purchase and presentation to a patriotic society of the Betsy Ross house in Philadelphia, where the first American flag was made. His hobby was the purchase of rare books, of which he had a large and valuable collection. An entire story of his residence on West 72nd Street was used to house this collection, and it was indeed a pleasure to wander among these books, as I have done in company with the owner, and listen to his comments upon them. Mr. Batcheller was a man whose appearance indicated youthfulness rather than age. He had the characteristics of a man of sixty, rather than those of an octogenarian. In his relations with his fellow men his manner was marked by geniality rare in men of his age, and his cheery smile was always in evidence. He had been a member of this Association for thirty-one years and for many years had been chairman of its Finance Committee. From month to month he was accustomed to be with us at the meetings of the Executive Committee, where his suggestions were always listened to with great respect, and where his presence was a source of pleasure to us all. We shall miss him in the future councils of that Committee as will the members of this Association at its monthly meetings. To his young wife we tender our sympathy and remind her that her husband has left behind him an honored name, which will be to her a goodly heritage."

JOHN DENISON CHAMPLIN.

By John Denison Champlin, Jr.

John Denison Champlin was born in Stonington, Conn., Jan. 29, 1834, and died in New York City, Jan. 8, 1915. He was the son of John Denison Champlin and Sylvia Bostwick. He married at Litchfield, Conn., Oct. 8, 1873, Franka E. Colvocoresses, daughter of Capt. George M. Colvocoresses, United States Navy.

Mr. Champlin was the direct descendant of:

1. Geoffrey, Jeoffrey or Jeffrey Champlin, who was of the Island of Aquidneck, now Rhode Island, in 1638. He settled first at Pocasset (Portsmouth), on the north end of the island, but removed the next year to Newport, at the south end. He was admitted an inhabitant of the island the 24th of the 11th month, 1638, and a freeman, Sept. 14, 1640. In 1661 he removed, with many others, to Misquamacut (Westerly), in the Narragansett country, but returned to Newport in 1675–6, during King Philip's War, and possibly died there. He is mentioned in 1695, by his son Jeffrey in a deed as "my deceased father." Geoffrey Champlin married, probably in Newport, previous to 1650, but the name of his wife has not been preserved. He had, so far as is known, but three children, all of whom left descendants.

   i. Jeffrey, b. about 1650; d. Kingstown, R. I., in 1715. He was the ancestor of Commodore Stephen Champlin, U. S. N., and of Dr. James Tift Champlin, President of Colby University.

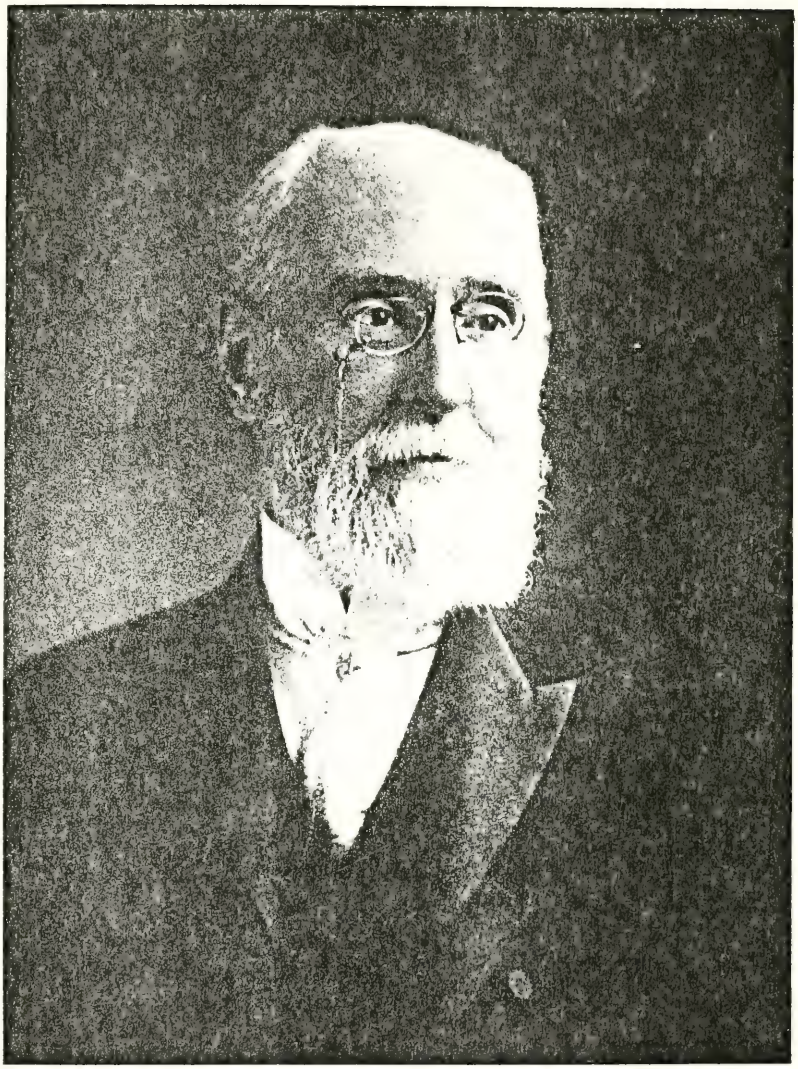
2 ii. William, b. in 1654; d. at Westerly, R. I., Dec. 1, 1715.

   iii. Christopher, b. about 1656; d. at Westerly, April 2, 1732. He was the ancestor of George Champlin, member of the Continental Congress, and of Christopher Grant Champlin, U. S. Senator of Rhode Island, in 1809.

2. William Champlin, born in 1654; married about 1674, Mary Babcock, dau. of Capt. James and Sarah (——) Babcock of Westerly. He was twenty-one years old in 1675, when King Philip's War broke out. With other young men of the neighborhood he at once volunteered and served in the several campaigns, both in Narragansett and elsewhere. Though we have no documentary proof of it, he probably took part in the Great Swamp fight in December, 1675, as he was one of the 185 volunteers who received in 1696 from the General Court of Connecticut, for services in the war, the grant of six miles square, comprised in the present town of Voluntown.

He was admitted a freeman at Westerly, Oct. 17, 1679.

In 1683–4 he is recorded a juryman; in 1684–5 a member of the Town Council, and in 1687, when the name of Westerly was



John D. Champlin

changed to Haversham by Sir Edmond Andros, was appointed with John Maxon, to go to Boston to "present a petition to his excellency for a towne Charter and to prossecute the same." In 1690 he is called Captain and was chosen one of the Deputies to represent Westerly in the first General Assembly summoned after Andros' deposition. From this time to 1712 he is recorded as a moderator of nearly every Town Meeting and as Deputy to the General Assembly at nearly every session, in all twenty-three times. In 1699 he was one of the six Commissioners for Rhode Island to confer with the Commissioners of Connecticut in reference to the settlement of the boundary line between the two colonies.

Captain William Champlin died at Westerly, Dec. 1, 1715, in his sixty-second year, and was buried in the family burial ground about four miles from Westerly, where his tombstone still remains. Mrs. Mary (Babcock) Champlin, his widow, died intestate at Westerly in the spring of 1747, aged about ninety-two years. The inventory of her personal estate amounted to £508-13. They had three children:

i. Mary, b. in 1675; m. in 1700, John Babcock, of John and Mary (Lawton) Babcock.

3 ii. William, b. 1677; m. Jan. 18, 1700, Mary Clarke, of Joseph and Bethiah (Hubbard) Clarke.

iii. Ann, b. in 1678–9; m. Jan. 19, 1698–9, Samuel Clarke, of Joseph and Bethiah (Hubbard) Clarke.

3. William Champlin, married Jan. 18, 1700, Mary, daughter of Joseph and Bethiah (Hubbard) Clarke of Westerly. He was a Justice in Westerly and held other offices. He represented the town in the General Assembly in 1728, 1731 and 1732. He was a large landholder. He died in 1746. His will is dated Aug. 3, 1746; executor, son William; inventory of personal estate, Dec. 29, 1746–7, £821-4-9. Mrs. Mary (Clarke) Champlin, born in Westerly, Dec. 27, 1780; died there in 1760. She was the granddaughter of Joseph Clarke of Westhorpe, Suffolk, England, and grandniece of Dr. John Clarke, one of the principal founders of Rhode Island, several time Deputy Governor, and long the Colony's agent in London, through whose efforts the Charter of 1663 was obtained from Charles II. All their children were born in Westerly. The first two are of record, the others are given in the order of mention in William's will:

4 i. William, b. May 31, 1702; m. Nov. 1, 1721, Sarah Thompson.

ii. Jeffrey, b. March 6, 1704; m. 1724, Mary Maxon, of Joseph and Tacy (Burdick) Maxon.

iii. Joseph, b. about 1706; m. 1730, Deborah Burdick, of Samuel and Mary (——) Burdick.

iv. Samuel, b. about 1708; m. 1735, Prudence Thompson, of Capt. Isaac and Mary (Holmes) Thompson.

v. Joshua, b. about 1710; m. June 11, 1730, Bridget Thompson, of Capt. Isaac and Mary (Holmes) Thompson.

vi. James, b. about 1712; m. Jan. 15, 1734–5, Prudence Hallam, of Amos and Phoebe (Greenman) Hallam.

vii. Susanna, b. about 1714; m. Nov. 1, 1742, Samuel Stanton, of Samuel and Lois (Cobb) Stanton.

4. William Champlin, b. May 31, 1702; m. Nov. 1, 1721, Sarah Thompson, daughter of Captain Isaac and Mary Holmes Thompson of Westerly. He held various town offices and in 1734–6 was Ensign of the 1st Co. of Westerly Infantry. He represented Westerly in the General Assembly in 1741 and 1742. He died in Westerly, April 14, 1774; will dated Feb. 15, 1774. Mrs. Sarah (Thompson) Champlin, born in Westerly, March 3, 1703, died there. Children:

i. Mary, b. July 13, 1722; m. Aug. 9, 1738, Joseph Stanton, of Joseph and Esther (Gathyp) Stanton.

ii. Samuel, b. Oct. 6, 1724; m. 1744, Hannah Gardner, of Henry and —— (——) Gardner.

iii. Jeffrey, b. Sept. 30, 1726; d. young.

iv. Ann, b. Jan. 15, 1729; m. 1746, Joseph Pendleton, Jr., of Joseph and Sarah (Worden) Pendleton.

5 v. William, b. Aug. 14, 1731; m. Dec. 4, 1751, Sarah Pendleton, of Joseph and Sarah (Worden) Pendleton.

vi. John, b. Sept. 30, 1733; m. ——.

vii. Sarah, b. March 5, 1735; m. June 16, 1751, Sylvester Pendleton, of Joseph and Sarah (Worden) Pendleton.

viii. Oliver, b. Aug. 21, 1737; d. unm., April 5, 1791.

ix. Anstis, b. Oct. 8, 1739; m. 1758, John Dunbar.

x. Rowland, b. Jan. 8, 1741–2; m. Dec. 21, 1763, Hannah Stetson.

xi. Eunice, b. Feb. 15, 1744; m. Aug. 24, 1764, Daniel Larkin.

5. William Champlin, born Aug. 14, 1731; married Dec. 4, 1751, Sarah Pendleton, daughter of Joseph and Sarah (Worden) Pendleton of Westerly. A large landholder in Westerly, he had, like other Narragansett planters, a house in Newport, and alternated between his home there and the farm, part of his family remaining in one place and part in the other. In 1768 he was Lieutenant of the 2nd Co. of Westerly Infantry, and in 1776 was chosen Captain of the 4th Co. of the 1st Newport County Regiment. At the outbreak of hostilities he was preparing to retire to Westerly when he was surprised, with many others, by the sudden occupation of Newport by the British (Dec. 7, 1776), and was obliged to remain there until Oct., 1779, when the Americans regained possession. Though thus forced by circumstances to remain neutral during the early part of the Revolution, he always favored the patriotic cause, and in 1779 contributed £20 to the Continental Loan. At the close of the war he did what he could to build up the new government, and in 1789 was one of the committee of five, including Isaac Senter, Christopher Champlin,

Daniel Mason and George Gibbs, appointed in Newport to draft instructions to its Deputies in the General Assembly, impressing upon them the necessity of calling a convention for the adoption of the Constitution of the United States.

Mr. William Champlin died in Westerly, Oct. 17, 1798. Mrs. Sarah (Pendleton) Champlin, born in Westerly, Aug. 7, 1734; died there April 24, 1799. Children:

6 i. William, b. Aug. 13, 1752; m. 1780, Elizabeth Wells, of James and Ruth (Hannah) Wells.

ii. Anne, b. May 19, 1754; m. Aug. 17, 1777, Dr. Isaac Ross Bliven, of Major Edward and —— (——) Bliven.

iii. Lucy, b. May 17, 1756; m. 1783, Arnold Clarke, of Rev. Joshua and Hannah (Cottrell) Clarke.

iv. Deborah, b. April 12, 1758; m. Nov. 21, 1779, Fones Greene, of Samuel and Elizabeth (Marshall) Greene.

v. Pamelia, b. June 5, 1760; d. unm., Nov. 8, 1809.

vi. Adam, b. July 24, 1762; m. March 21, 1793, Henrietta Coggshall.

vii. Lois, b. July 27, 1764; d. unm., Oct. 22, 1855.

viii. Sarah, b. Aug. 1, 1766; m. May 17, 1795, Stephen Wilcox, of Rev. Isaiah and Sarah (Lewis) Wilcox.

ix. Eunice, b. Sept. 18, 1768; m. Dec. 4, 1800, Thomas Parke, of Capt. Benjamin and Hannah (Stanton) Parke.

x. Elizabeth, b. Dec. 24, 1769; m. April 2, 1796, William Tillinghast, of Pardon and Abigail (Rogers) Tillinghast.

xi. Phoebe, b. Feb. 1, 1772; d. unm., Aug. 22, 1791.

xii. Joseph, b. Oct. 7, 1774; m. ——, Jane Carr.

xiii. Mary, b. Oct. 23, 1776; d. unm., Feb. 17, 1847.

xiv. Oliver, b. June 6, 1778; m. ——, Eunice Thurston Melville, of David and Elizabeth (Thurston) Melville.

6. William Champlin, born Aug. 13, 1752; married 1780, Elizabeth Wells, daughter of James and Ruth (Hannah) Wells, of Hopkinton, R. I. Mrs. Elizabeth (Wells) Champlin, born in Hopkinton, R. I., Jan. 14, 1758; died at Newport in 1785. William married, (2) Nov. 19, 1786, Margaret Drew, daughter of Capt. James and —— Drew. He lived in Newport until 1795, when he removed to South Kingstown. In 1801 he bought a farm of 354 acres on the banks of the Pawcatuck River, below Westerly, and resided there until his decease, Aug. 31, 1803. Mrs. Margaret (Drew) Champlin, born in Newport in ——; died in Westerly, Sept. 28, 1830. Children, by first wife:

7 i. Isaac, b. Nov. 20, 1781; m. Nov. 8, 1807, Mary Denison.

ii. James Wells, b. March 20, 1784; lost at sea, 1810.

By second wife:

iii. Elizabeth, b. Oct. 4, 1787; m. Aug. 21, 1807, Col. Jedediah Knight.

iv. Margaret, b. Nov. 2, 1791; m. March 18, 1810, Barker Noyes, of Col. Joseph and Barbara (Wells) Noyes.

v. William, b. April 15, 1794.

vi. Sarah, b. June 27, 1796.

vii. John Drew, b. Aug. 26, 1800; d. Aug. 31, 1803.

7. Isaac Champlin, born Nov. 20, 1781; married Nov. 8, 1807, Mary Denison, daughter of John and Edith (Brown) Denison of Stonington, Conn. In early life he was a prominent merchant in Westerly and for many years a director in the Washington Bank, founded in 1800. In 1811–13 he was Brigade Quartermaster of the 3rd Brigade of Washington County, and in 1814–17 Brigade Inspector of the same, with the rank of Major. In 1824–30 he was a Justice of the Peace in Westerly, and he represented the town in the General Assembly in 1819–20, 1824–25, and in 1830. He removed in 1830 to Stonington, where he was Postmaster during the administration of General Jackson. Major Champlin died in Stonington, Aug. 8, 1861. Mrs. Mary (Denison) Champlin, born in Stonington, Oct. 14, 1787; died there, Jan. 30, 1862, Children:

i. Mary, b. and d. Aug. 12, 1808.

ii. William, b. Oct. 3, 1809; d. Oct. 28, 1809.

8 iii. John Denison, b. Dec. 5, 1810; m. Sept. 12, 1831, Sylvia Bostwick.

iv. Mary Elizabeth, b. Nov. 2, 1813; d. Nov. 9, 1813.

8. John Denison Champlin, born Dec. 5, 1810; married (1) Sept. 12, 1831, Sylvia Bostwick, daughter of Joel and Nancy (Stone) Bostwick of New Milford, Conn., who was born in New Milford, Conn., Dec. 5, 1810, and died in Lexington, Ky., March 5, 1856. John Denison Champlin married (2) April 5, 1857, in St. Louis, Mo., Nora Crusman, daughter of General Cornelius Crusman of Clarksville, Tenn., who was born in Clarksville, April 8, 1830, and died at Hot Springs, Ark., June 2, 1882. Her husband died in New York City, Sept. 12, 1892. Children, by first wife:

9 i. John Denison, b. Jan. 29, 1834; m. Franka E. Colvocoresses.

ii. William Belden, b. July 15, 1836; m. Mary A. Bullitt.

iii. Caroline Brown, b. Feb. 4, 1839; m. John Laing Macaulay.

iv. Edward Elmore, b. June 13, 1841; m. Esther Smith.

v. Isabella, b. Oct. 20, 1843; d. Feb. 20, 1844.

9. Mr. John Denison Champlin, of the ninth generation, the subject of this sketch, was a graduate of the famous class of Yale, '56, which counted among its members Chief Justices Brewer and Brown and the Hon. Chauncey M. Depew. He was a lineal descendant of Rev. James Noyes, who served on Yale's first Board of Trustees. His preparatory training was at the Hopkin's Grammar School in New Haven. In College he was a member of the Brothers in Unity, Delta Kappa, Alpha Sigma Phi, Psi

Upsilon, and the Ariel Boat Club. Just before his death he was elected a postgraduate member of Wolf's Head.

After graduation he studied law with Gideon H. Hollister (B. A., 1840) in Litchfield, Conn., being admitted to the Bar there in April, 1859. He soon removed to Milwaukee, Wis., where he practiced for a short time, after which he removed to New York City, as member of the firm of Hollister, Cross & Champlin, of William Street.

In Dec., 1860, he went to Louisiana, intending to practice in New Orleans, but soon after the outbreak of the Civil War he returned to the North. He became associate editor of the Bridgeport (Conn.) *Evening Standard* in the spring of 1864, and about a year later established *The Sentinel*, a Democratic weekly, in Litchfield, editing it until 1869, when he sold it and removed to New York City, where he had since been engaged in literary work. In 1873 he edited *Fox's Mission to Russia*, compiled from the notes of J. E. Loubat. In April of the same year he was chosen a member of the staff of revisers of Appleton's *American Cyclopaedia*, and for the next two years was one of the corps of editors.

In 1879 he brought out the *Young Folks' Cyclopaedia of Common Things*, *Young Folks' Cathecism of Common Things*, 1880, 1906. *Young Folks' Cyclopaedia of Persons and Places*, 1880, '99, 1911. *Young Folks' Astronomy*, 1881. *Young Folks' History of War for the Union*, 1881.

In 1884 Mr. Champlin went as the guest of Mr. Andrew Carnegie on a coaching trip through England and Scotland. On the coach were Matthew Arnold and William Black. After this trip Mr. Champlin published his *Chronicles of the Coach*, 1886.

In 1890 (with Arthur E. Bostwick) the *Young Folks' Cyclopaedia of Games and Sports* was published. In 1901 Mr. Champlin issued his *Young Folks' Cyclopaedia of Literature and Art.* In 1905, the *Young Folks' Cyclopaedia of Natural History.* Mr. Champlin was the editor of the *Cyclopaedia of Painters and Paintings*, 4 vols., 1886–8; *Cyclopaedia of Music and Musicians*, 3 vols., 1888–90.

During 1892–94 he was associate editor of the *Standard Dictionary*, and in 1893 he was one of the three writers (with Rossitor Johnson and George Cary Eggleston) selected by the Authors' Club to edit *Liber Scriptorum*, an unique volume containing contributions by more than a hundred members of the club, among them some of the most distinguished literary men in America and Europe. He also was a contributor of copyrighted articles in the *Encyclopaedia Britannica;* he contributed the chapter on "Music of Two Centuries," for the *Memorial History of New York* and for a number of years wrote the Art article in Appleton's *Annual Cyclopaedia.* In 1910 he edited the Speeches and Orations of his classmate, the Hon. Chauncey M. Depew, published in eight volumes. In 1912 he compiled "One Hundred Allied Families of the Seventeenth Century in England and New England," and the same year, "Anne Hutchinson: Her Life, Her Ancestry and Her Descendants." These last two remain unpub-

lished. *The Forum* and *The Popular Science Monthly*, as well as numerous other periodicals received many contributions from his pen.

He was a member of the Century Association of N. Y., the Author's Club, the Barnard Club, the N. Y. Genealogical and Biographical Society, the New England Historical Society, the Newport Historical Society, and the Litchfield Historical Society.

In 1866 he was a candidate for the Connecticut State Senate on the Democratic ticket.

On Oct. 8, 1873, he married Franka E., daughter of the late Captain George M. Colvocoresses of the United States Navy, and the sister of the present Admiral George P. Colvocoresses, who was Executive Officer of the *Concord* at the battle of Manila Bay and chosen by Admiral Dewey to be the Executive Officer of the *Olympia* immediately after the action.

Mr. Champlin leaves a widow and one son.

AUTHORITIES:

Updike, *Hist. Narragansett Church*, 110, 180.
Gen. and Fam. Hist. of Maine.
Westerly Rec.; Stonington Rec.; Family Rec.
R. I. Col. Rec.

REVOLUTIONARY WAR RECORDS.

BY GEORGE AUSTIN MORRISON, JR.

Hitherto the patriotic societies throughout the country have devoted their time and energies to collecting and preserving the muster-rolls and records of those men who were engaged on the fighting line of the Continental and State troops during the Revolutionary War.

The glory of the actual battling for freedom has almost completely eclipsed the duty of fitting out, feeding, clothing and preparing the fighting men for military services. It must be remembered that great numbers of other patriots jeopardised their liberties and fortunes in providing the ways and means to equip and maintain the Continental Armies, and numbers of men were actually taken from the troops in the field to administer the work of the Quartermaster and Commissary Departments during the campaign. Little or nothing has been published concerning the working of these important departments and the names of hundreds of patriots taking a prominent and useful part in maintaining the fighting units have been neglected and are still unknown. Fortunately a great mass of original MSS. documents, letters, papers, etc., of the Quartermaster Department were preserved in the Department of State and in due course were turned over to the War Department, although as yet no adequate calendars or indices have been prepared. Valuable manuscript letter books, original letters, papers, etc., are also to be

found in the archives of many of the public and private libraries and historical societies throughout the country, the difficulty being to locate where such manuscripts are preserved and to properly examine, calendar and index same.

For example, no less than twelve of the letter books of Col. Hugh Hughes of New York, Commissary of Military Stores, 16th July, 1776, and Deputy Quartermaster General for the Continental Army, from 11th May, 1776, to March, 1782, stationed at Fishkill, New York, are preserved in the New York Historical Society. These letter books are filled with the names and deeds of hundreds of men enlisted in such Continental Army service, and throw a most interesting light upon the working of the Commissariat and Quartermaster Departments.

The various heads of these departments all held military rank, as did the heads of the various companies of artificers, waggoners, carpenters, wheelwrights, batteaumen, blacksmiths, armourers, laboratory men, coopers, clothiers, foragers, etc. They drew the pay, and received the rations, house-room, firewood, candles, etc., due their respective positions and ranks in the army and were as much a part of the Continental Army as the officers and soldiers of the Line.

As early as June 29th, 1775, the Continental Congress resolved:—"That the appointment of Provost Marshall, Waggon Master and Master Carpenter be left to the Commander in Chief of the Army, who is to fix their pay, having regard to the pay such receive in the ministerial army, and the proportion that the pay of the Officers in said army bears to the pay of our Officers."

Early in the War the necessity of securing and employing proper workmen to supply the needs of the Army became acute and whenever a skilled mechanic or tradesman was found enlisted in the ranks of the Continental or State troops he was transferred to the various permanent magazines, store-houses and work shops of the army.

It appears also that mechanics and workmen of all descriptions were enlisted into the Continental service and certain master workmen placed in command of the various companies, so enlisted, as superintendents, or overseers, with corresponding army rank and pay.

The following letter clearly indicates the methods followed:—

"Schenectady, 3rd March, 1776.

Honored Sir:—

We herewith send you the articles signed by the Carpenters whom we have engaged. Also the articles signed by those in Albany. Mr. Carmer refused to serve and we appointed Ahasuerus G. Marselis to be an overseer in his stead and are of opinion the service will not suffer by the change. They are all to set out to-day for Fort George.

In consequence of your message to us by Henry Glen, Esq., we have appointed John Canoot (?), William Peters and Garret G.

Lansing to be overseers of the batteaumen and have ordered them to wait on you with this for your further instructions.

We are,
Honored Sir,
With Great Respect,
Your most Hubl. Servt.,
HUGH MITCHELL, Clark.

By order of the Committee.
Maj. Gen. Philip Schuyler,
Albany, N. Y."

"New York, Sept. 12th, 1776.

Sir:—

You are By Order of the Q. M. General to make the best of your way to New Jersey, New Windsor and the Lime Kilns and there purchase the under mentioned articles as cheap and as soon as you can, forwarding every Article to Burdets Landing with the utmost despatch.

You will also *engage three companies of Carpenters, each to consist of thirty men, a Capt., and Lieutenant, etc.* These you will send forward as fast as raised. They will receive the same pay, rations, etc., as those already in the service.

If any hands that are wanting in your business should be in the Militia you will apply to Gen. Williamson who on showing him this, will undoubtedly release them, as the covering of the troops in Season depends on our getting the necessary materials as soon as possible."

(No signature.)

(Hughes MSS. Collection, Small Book.)

(Undoubtedly written by Col. Hugh Hughes, D. Q. M. G.)

As early as 30th December, 1776, the Continental Congress resolved:—"That 15 companies, consisting of a captain and overseer, and 30 Men each be engaged, upon such terms as Gen. Schuyler* (Commanding Officer of Northern Army), shall think just and equitable for the batteau service, and be occasionally engaged on the high ways and other works in the Quarter Master General department, and that four companies of carpenters, to consist of an overseer and 25 men each, be engaged in like manner to attend the Northern Army.

That the Overseers have the Rank and receive the pay of .....†, and be allowed the same rations and the Men be enlisted and paid as private Soldiers. And that Gen. Schuyler or the

---

* General Philip Schuyler in command of the Northern Department, Continental Army, 22nd May, 1777, comprising Albany, Ticonderoga, Fort Stanwix, and their dependencies.

† This blank remained unfilled in the original records of the Continental Congress, but the original lists of Overseers, Superintendents, etc., and the correspondence with such heads of companies show that the rank of the Overseers, etc., was that of a Captain in the Continental Army.

Commanding Officer of that Army, grant warrants to the overseer for enlisting."

Up to the present time no record of the names of the overseers of these particular companies of batteau men and carpenters have been discovered, and with one exception the records of the Continental Congress are barren of the details concerning such appointments. The single exception concerns the officers under Col. Benjamin Flower, Commissary General of Military stores.

On Thursday, September 18th, 1777, in the Continental Congress, a Memorial from Col. Flower was read, together with a list of the corps of the artillery, artificers, and other officers under the command and in the department of the commissary general of military stores:—

"WHEREFOR, RESOLVED that commissions be granted to the said officers, agreeable to their respective ranks."

On Thursday, November 11th, 1777, the president laid before Congress a copy of a resolution passed in Congress on 18th September last, ordering commissions to be granted to a number of officers in the department of the commissary-general of military stores, which was delivered to him by Col. Flower, C. G. M. S., together with the list of the officers, who, notwithstanding the foregoing resolution, have not yet received their commissions—

"WHEREFORE ORDERED that commissions be granted to the following persons in the department of the commissary general of military stores, with the dates annexed to their respective names, agreeable to the said list, viz.:—

Of the Company to work in the laboratory enlisted to serve during the war as artillery men:—

Isaac Curren, Capt., February 1st, 1777.
William E. Godfrey, Capt. Lieut., July 1st, 1777.
Anthony Wright, first lieut., March 1st, do.
Andrew Caldwell, second lieut., April 1st, do.

Of the Company of Artillery artificers, enlisted to serve during the war, to be attached to the artillery in the field:—

Jesse Roe, Capt., February 3rd, 1777.
Valentine Hoffman, Capt. lieut., 12 February.
Christan Beackley, first lieut., 3 February.
William Preston, second lieut., 7 April.

Of the Company of Artillery artificers enlisted to serve for one year and ordered to be re-enlisted to serve during the war:—

David Pancoast, Captain, 10th February, 1777.
John Jordan, Capt. lieut., 17th February, do.
James Gibson, first lieut., 17th February, do.

Of the Company of Artillery artificers enlisted to serve for one year and ordered to be re-enlisted during the war:—

Nathaniel Irish, Captain, 7th February, 1777.
Thomas Wylie, Capt. lieut., 17th do.
George Norris, first lieut., 8th do.

James Sweiney, second lieut, 22nd do.

Jonathan Gostelow, major commissary military stores, 1st February, 1777.

Josiah Watkins, major commissary ordinance Stores, 5th February, 1777.

Wollory Ming, Captain superintendent of the leather manufactory, 1st April, 1777.

——— Parks, Foreman* to the leather manufactory, August, 1777.

Samuel Sergeant, Superintendent of the public works at Carlisle and keeper of all the stores, August, 1777; pay 60. dollars per month and 4 rations a day.

Charles Lukens, Major, commissary military stores and pay master to the commissary general of military stores in the department at Carlisle, March 8th, 1777; his pay 60. dollars a month and 4 rations a day.

Johnson Smith, contractor and procurer of all the lumber and some other materials wanted for the public works at Carlisle, July 21st, 1777; pay 60. dollars per month and 3 rations a day.

Cornelius Sweers, Assistant commissary general military stores at Philadelphia, February 1st, 1777; the same pay and rations as commissary military stores.

Alexander Power, quarter master to the corps of artillery artificers at Carlisle, 30th July, 1777; same pay and rations as regimental quarter master.

Samuel French, major, commissary military stores, 18th January, 1777, with the army.

George Everson, captain, deputy commissary military stores, 18th January, 1777.

Alexander Henderson, Captain, deputy commissary military stores, 10th Sept., 1777.

This list is of the greatest interest, showing, as it does, that not only the heads of the laboratory men, artillery artificers, and commissaries (assistant and deputy), were actually commissioned officers in the Continental Army, but that the superintendents of the leather manufactory, of public works, store keepers, contractors, etc., all held commissioned rank.

As further proof that the heads of the mechanical branches of the Quartermasters Department held official rank, the following Pay Roll becomes of value:—

"Pay Roll for the Board of Works in the service of the United States of America, stationed at Springfield, under the direction of Lieut. Col. David Mason of Artillery for Mo. of June, 1778.

. . . . .

1 Master Carpenter as Capt.....	$50.	or	£15.
1 Foreman	33 1/3	"	10

* A line is drawn through this word "foreman" in the original records

16	Carpenters	$20	"	£144
1	do.	20	"	6
	. . . . .			
1	Master Smith as Captain	50	"	15
	. . . . .			
1	Master Wheelright as Captain	50	"	15
	. . . . .			
1	Master Saddler as Captain	50	"	15
	. . . . .			
1	Master Armourer as Captain	50	"	15"

(MSS. Rev. War Miss. Papers—1778.)

The ration returns also indicate clearly the rank and title of the head mechanics, and the following two original lists discovered among the Army Return papers of Gen. Horatio Gates, prove that Storekeepers, Forage Masters, Barrack Masters, Waggon Masters, Overseers, Master Blacksmiths and Master Carpenters, and by implication, heads of any companies of mechanics, workmen, batteaumen, etc., all held Continental Army rank and received rations and pay in proportion to such rank.

The lists are as follows:—

"Return of the Number of Men victualled by Bethl. Washburn, Asst. Comy. of Issues, at Albany, etc., from 14th December, 1777, to 20th, both Days inclusive.

Regt., Compy., or Dept.	Men, No.
Genl. Orders	91
D. Q. M. Genl. Lewis's Departm.	19
D. Q. M. Genl. Hay's Departm.	37
Col. Baldwin's Artificers	9
Major Stevens' Artificers	38
Mr. Rensslaer's Armourers	45
Capt. Bull's Labratory Men	8
Capt. Lam's Comd. Magaz Sloop	5
D. C. G. Purchc. Cuylers Departm.	24
Waggon Mr. Genl. Department	6
Dr. Potts Artificers	21
Commissaries of Cloathing	5
Coll. Gansevort's Regt.	18
Coll. Van Schaick's Regt.	10
Coll. James Livingston's Regt.	5
Capt. Vernor's Batteaumen	21
Capt. Clute's Batteaumen	14
Capt. Vischer's Batteaumen	15
Capt. Peter's Batteaumen	21
Capt. McGee's Batteaumen	17
Capt. Cole's Batteaumen	17
Capt. Van Yevenin's Batteaumen	27
Capt. Bratt's Carpenters	19

Regt., Compy., or Dept.	Men, No.
Capt. Mindersses' Blacksmiths	17
French Officers and Servant	12
Com-y Forage and Assistants	4
D. C. G. Issues Winship's Family	7
Barrack Master's Deptm.	3
Total	535

BETHL. WASHBURN,
A. D. Cym-y. Issues."

(Gates MSS., Army Returns, 1777-1778.)

21st August, 1778.

"A list of Officers, Artificers, etc., employed in the Quarter Master General's Branch, in the Northern Department.

Morgan Lewis, D-y, Qr. Mr. General.
Thomas Sickels, Asst. D. Qr. M. Genl.
Teunis F. VanVechten, do.
Philip Lansing, do.
Henry I. Bogert, do.
Henry Glen, do., Schenectady.
Volkert A. Dow, do., Coyemans.
Christopher Yates, do., Saratoga.
Harmanus Schuyler, do., Still Water.
Cornelius Wendell, do., Half Moon.
Danl. Tucker, do., Fort Schuyler.
Zacharias Sickels, Store Keeper, Albany.
Jacob Winney, Clerk.
Garret Ryckmen, Clerk of the Check.
Leonard VanBeuren, Comy. of Forage.
Henry VanVechten, Assistant, do.
John W. Wendell, do., do.
Edward S. Willet, Forage Master.
John Ten Broeck, Dpy. Barrack Mas. General.
Gisbert Marselis, Assistant ditto.
John Marselis, Jr., Issuer of Wood and Clerk to B. M. Genl.
Cornelius Cadmus, Barrack Masr., Saratoga.
Ephraim VanVechten, Dpy. W. Mr. General, Albany.
Jellis Winney, Waggon Master.
Francis Winney, do.
Saml. Bond, do.
Chrisr. A. Yates, do.
John I. Wendell, Overseer of the Public Stables, with Six Hostlers.
Jacobus C. Peak.
William Peters.
John Vernor.
Ryner VanYevenen.
Teunis Vischer.

Cornelius Barhyt
William Davis.
Stephen Ball.
Simon DeGraff.
James Dickenson.
John Lesser.
Martin Mynderse, and his Company, containing 12 Blacksmiths.
Anthony E. Bratt, and his Company, containing 25 Carpenters.
Robert Kennieur and 17 Colliers.
Jesse Fairchild and 6 nailers.
20 Carpenters at Batten Kill.

(Signed) M. Lewis,
D. Q. M. Gen."

(Gates Papers, Army Returns, 1778.)

The return on this victualling list and several other like lists among Gen. Horatio Gates' papers shows that the Heads or Overseers of the Batteaumen, Carpenters, and Blacksmiths were each addressed as "Captain" in official communications and undoubtedly held that rank in the Continental Army, receiving the pay and rations proportional to such rank.

It is to be hoped that future investigation of the methods used in conducting the Quartermaster and Commissariat Departments of the Continental Army will result in the discovery, classification, calandering and indexing of many MSS. letter books, original correspondence, and documents still hidden away on dusty shelves of libraries and in ancient boxes in country attics. It is only by such labor that the names and biographical and genealogical histories of the officers of the Quartermaster and Commissary Departments of the Continental Army can be disclosed and their names added to the list of the Line Officers as patriots of equal merit to be remembered.

NEW YORK MARRIAGE LICENSES.

Contributed by Robert H. Kelby, Librarian New York Historical Society.

(Continued from Vol. XLVI, p. 289, of The Record.)

PAGE

119 Duff, Eleanor, N. Y., widow, and Thomas English, N. Y., butcher.

119 Duffy, Samuel, N. Y., and Catherine Scofield, N. Y., widow.

119 Duke, John, N. Y., and Elinor Obrien, N. Y., widow.

119 Dunavon, Hellena, N. Y., widow, and Neal McKennon, N. Y., cartman.

Note:—The following was omitted from the July Record, page 287, under letter C:

Page 82. 1775, April 20. Conner, Jeremiah, N. Y., schoolmaster, and Catharine Smith, N. Y., spinster.

PAGE

120 Duncan, John, N. Y., cordwainer, and Sarah Hamilton, N. Y., spinster.

120 Duncan, Ruth, N. Y.. spinster, and John Brigs, N. Y.

120 Dunlap, Janet, N. Y., spinster, and George Keith, of His Majesty's Ship Perseus. MS. license "at present I have no Lycenses signed by His Excellency the Governor," John Moore, Deputy Secy.

120 Dunn, Charles, N. Y., and Ann Brannon, N. Y., spinster.

123 for 1783, Jan. 3, read 1782, Jan. 3. Dwyer, Edmund, belonging to the Commissary General's Department of His Majesty's Army and Catharine Paterson, N. Y., widow.

123 Dyer, Sarah, N. Y., spinster, and Thomas Bealey, N. Y., mariner.

124 Earle, Rebecca, spinster, and William I. Roome, N. Y.

124 Ebert, Catharine, N. Y., spinster, and William Powers, N. Y., pilot.

125 Edwards, Richard, N. Y., yeoman, and Elizabeth Dingey, N. Y., spinster.

126 Elliot, Elizabeth Plumstead, N. Y., spinster, and the Right Honorable William Lord Cathcart.

126 Ellis, George, N. Y., surgeon, and Catherine Carey, N. Y., spinster.

127 Ellis, Sarah, N. Y., spinster, and Samuel Blair, N. Y.

127 Ellis, Thomas, N. Y., shipright, and Sarah Galbreath, N. Y., widow.

127 Ellison, Abraham, N. Y., and Elizabeth Mumford, N. Y., spinster.

127 for Ellison, Mary, and James Hearn, read Ellison, Mary, N. Y., spinster, and James Hearon, N. Y.

127 Ellsworth, Mary, N. Y., spinster, and John Gillesby, N. Y., gentleman.

128 Elsworth, John, N. Y., and Margaret King, N. Y., spinster.

129 Embree, John, West Chester, and Elizabeth Webb, N. Y., spinster.

129 Emery, Elenor, N. Y., widow, and James Molloy, storekeeper in the Quarter Master General's Department of His Majesty's Army.

129 Emmas, Mary, N. Y., spinster, and James Buckley, N. Y., spipwright.

130 English, Thomas, N. Y., butcher, and Eleanor Duff, N. Y., widow.

130 Erving, John, N. Y., and Frances Ramsay, N. Y., widow.

131 Evans. Hanah, N. Y., spinster, and William Letteney, N. Y., gentleman.

131 Evans, James, mariner, and Sarah Brown, widow, late of the 23rd Regiment.

131 Evans, Jane, N. Y., widow, and John Wells, N. Y., sadler.

131 Evans, Sarah, N. Y., widow, and Alexander Pringel, boatswain on Board His Majesty's Ship the Diomedi.

131 Evans, William, N. Y., taylor, and Isabella Applegate, N. Y., spinster.

PAGE

131 Everitt, John, N. Y,, mariner, and Mary Polhamos, N. Y., spinster.

132 Ewing, Daniel, N. Y., and Isabella Macbeth, N. Y., spinster.

132 Ewing, Isabella, N. Y., widow, and Wilson Bratton, N. Y., taylor.

132 Fagh, Mary Margaret, N. Y., spinster, and Frederick Joseph Heysen (place not mentioned).

132 (insert) 1781, June 18. Fairley, Joseph, of the Out Ward, N. Y., farmer, and Rachel Concklin, N. Y., spinster.

133 Farish, Greggs, assistant commissary to His Majesty's Army, and Margaret Collins, N. Y., spinster.

133 Farrell, Catharine, N. Y., widow, and James Bradley, N. Y., auctioneer.

134 for Fearly, Joseph, read Fairley, Joseph (as above).

134 Fenton, Elenor, N. Y., widow, and David Obrien, N. Y.

136 Fisher, Bethia, Westchester, County of Westchester, spinster, and Gilbert Purdy, same place, gentleman.

137 for Fitzgerald, Mary, and Colin Minzies, read Fitzgerald, Mary, N. Y., widow, and Collin Menzies, N. Y., mariner.

137 Fitzpatrick, John, N. Y., yeoman, and Susannah Butler, N. Y., widow.

137 for Flannagen, Jane, and Alexander Achyndaey, read Flannagen, Jane, N. Y., widow, and Alexander Achyndachy, Carpenter of His Majesty's Ship Loyalist.

138 Flemming, Anstice, 64th Regiment, spinster, and Thomas Robinson, Sergeant 64th Regiment.

138 Fletcher, Nicholas, N. Y., mariner, and Mary Martin, N. Y., widow.

138 Flinn, Nicholas, N. Y., baker, and Elizabeth Crossley, N. Y., spinster.

138 Florintine, Ann, N. Y., widow, and John Pafford, N. Y., brickmaker.

139 Flowers, George, N. Y., carpenter, and Rebekah Taylor, N. Y., spinster.

140 Forbes, William, N. Y., housecarpenter, and Mary Thorne, N. Y., spinster.

140 Ford, Littleton, N. Y., and Hannah De Grey, N. Y., spinster.

140 Foresayth, Mary, N. Y., widow, and Nathaniel Wheeler, N. Y., blacksmith.

140 Forman, James, Clerk to the Adjutant General, and Elizabeth Lawson, N. Y., widow.

141 for Forster, William, and Rebecca Cary, read Foster, William, N. Y., gentleman, and Rebecca Cary, N. Y., widow.

141 Foster, Elizabeth, Rockaway, Queens County, spinster, and John Todd, Esq., Purser of His Majesty's Ship Lyon.

141 Foster, Hester, N. Y., widow, and Henry Vinnell, Sergeant 22nd Regiment of Foot.

142 Foster, Thomas, N. Y., and Mary Stymers, N. Y., spinster.

PAGE

142 (insert) 1782, Oct. 7. Fouler, Mary, Morrisania, N. Y., spinster, and Jacob Vanwart, same place, farmer.

143 Fowler, George, N. Y., mariner, and Jane Townsend, N. Y., widow. Married June 28, 1775, by Rev. Samuel Auchmuty.

143 for Fowler, Mary, read Fouler, Mary (as above).

143 Fox, Susannah, N. Y., widow, and Robert Knight, N. Y., mariner.

144 for Francois, John, and Mary Kendrick, read Francois, John, and Mary Carderet. MS. license; no place mentioned.

144 for Fraser, William, and Catharine McDonald, read Frazer, William, 42nd Regiment, and Catherine McDonald, same regiment, widow.

145 Freeborn, Sarah Priscilla, N. Y., widow, and Samuel Harrison, N. Y., innkeeper.

145 Freeman, John, N. Y., mariner, and Elizabeth Valentine, N. Y., spinster. (MS. license, "at present there are no Lycenses signed by His Excellency the Governor.")

146 Frost, Susannah, N. Y. widow, and Francis Towse, N. Y.

147 (insert) 1774, Aug. 24. Funck, Elizabeth, N. Y., spinster, and David Morris, N. Y., mariner.

147 Funck, John, N. Y., and Priscilla Potter [N. Y.] (imperfect).

147 Galatian, Elizabeth, N. Y., widow, and Charles Christian, master in His Majesty's Navy.

147 Galbreath, Sarah, N. Y., widow, and Thomas Ellis, N. Y., shipwright.

148 for Galilee, Roger, and Ann Simons, read Galilee, Roger, N. Y., mariner, and Hannah Simons, N. Y., widow.

149 Gardiner, Magdalean, N. Y., widow, and William Black, N. Y., house carpenter.

149 Gardiner, Jacob, N. Y., and Catharine Garlick, N. Y., spinster.

149 for 1779, Jan 22, read 1779, Oct. 22. Gardner, Susannah, N. Y., spinster, and George Smith, N. Y.

149 Gardner, William, carpenter in His Majesty's Engineer Department, and Magdalean McWhirten, N. Y., widow.

149 Garlick, Barbara, N. Y., spinster, and David Babcock, N. Y.

149 Garlick, Catherine, N. Y., spinster, and Jacob Gardinier, N. Y.

150 Garretson, Allathea, N. Y., widow, and William Carty, N. Y., gentleman.

150 Garrison, Lenah, Richmond County, spinster, and Samuel Stilwell, same place.

151 Gay, Charles, N. Y., blacksmith, and Rebecca Smith, N. Y., widow.

151 Geary, Martha, N. Y., widow, and Stephen Shakespeare, N. Y., storekeeper.

151 Geree, William, surgeon 38th Regiment of Foot, and Rebecca Van Denham, N. Y., spinster.

PAGE

151 Gerow, Phebe, N. Y., spinster, and Jonathan Sherwood, N. Y., yeoman.

152 Gierson, James, N. Y., yeoman, and Ann Hardman, N. Y., spinster.

153 Gilbertson, William, N. Y., mariner, and Mary Regan, N. Y., widow.

154 Gillesby, John, N. Y., gentleman, and Mary Ellsworth, N. Y., spinster.

154 for Gillmore, Margaret, and William Haggs, read Gillmore, Margaret, N. Y., widow, and William Hays, N. Y., house carpenter.

155 for Glover, Anne, and Stephen Carey, read Glover, Anne, N. Y., widow, and James Carey, N. Y., innkeeper.

155 Goelet, Alice, N. Y., spinster, and Andrew Lott, N. Y., merchant.

156 Goodrich, Bartlet, N. Y., and Mary Wilson, N. Y., spinster.

156 Gordon, Elizabeth, N. Y., spinster, and Isaac De Milt, N. Y., cordwainer.

157 Gowey, William, 37th Regiment of Foot, and Ann Watkins, N. Y., widow.

157 Graham, Joseph, N. Y., farmer, and Hannah Hallett, N. Y., spinster.

158 Grayham, Ann, N. Y., spinster, and George Clarke, N. Y., mariner.

160 Griffith, Christian, N. Y., spinster, and Cadwallader Colden, Jr., County of Ulster, gentleman.

160 Griffiths, Jane, N. Y., widow, and William Lewis, N. Y., shipcarpenter.

160 Griffiths, Joanna, N. Y., widow, and James Light, Jr., N. Y., cordwainer. Married July 31, 1775, by Rev. Samuel Auchmuty.

160 Griffiths, Joseph, N. Y., mariner, and Agnes Van Wagenen, N. Y., spinster.

160 Grim, Catherine, N. Y., spinster, and Frederick De Keller, First Lieutenant in the First Regiment of Anspach's.

160 Grim, Elizabeth, N. Y., spinster, and Johann Carl Van or Von Altenstein, Lieutenant in the Troops of the Margrave of Anspach.

160 (insert) 1759, March 3. Grim, Eve, and Andrew Merrell (See Merrell, Andrew, and Eve Grim, printed Crim, p. 261).

162 Grundy, George, N. Y., merchant, and Mary Carr, N. Y.. spinster.

162 Guest, Letty, N. Y., and James Rollin, N. Y. (MS. license addressed "to the Rev. Clergy and all concerned" signed John Moore, Deputy Secy.

162 Guest, Mary, N. Y., widow, and George Oates, N. Y.

162 Guinnell, Thomas, N. Y., and Milleson Haight, N. Y., spinster.

164 Haight, Milleson, N. Y., spinster, and Thomas Guinnell, N. Y.

PAGE

165 Hall, Catherine, N. Y., widow, and George Povey, Private 4th Regiment of Foot.

165 Hall, Charlotte, N. Y., spinster, and John Ablin, N. Y., mariner. Married July 27, 1775, by Rev. Samuel Auchmuty.

165 Hall, Henry, N. Y., shoemaker, and Mary Thomas, N. Y., widow.

166 Hallett, Hannah, N. Y., spinster, and Joseph Graham, N. Y., farmer.

166 Hallet, James, N. Y., coachmaker, and Bridget Dean, N. Y., widow.

166 Hallet, Moses, Hallett's Cove, Queens County, carpenter, and Elizabeth McConney, N. Y., spinster.

167 Hambrow, John, N. Y., shipwright, and Margaret Cady, N. Y., spinster.

168 Hamilton, Sarah, N. Y., spinster, and John Duncan, N. Y., cordwainer.

168 Hammell, John, surgeon, 4th Battalion New Jersey Volunteers, and Hannah Roome, N. Y., spinster.

168 Hammond, Hannah, N. Y., spinster, and Benjamin Chadwell, N. Y., gentleman.

168 for Hampton, Elizabeth, and Joseph Marsh, read Hampton, Rachel, late of New Jersey, but now of N. Y., spinster, and Joseph Marsh, N. Y., mariner.

168 Hampton, Jonathan, of His Majesty's Board Yard, &c., and Ann Harding, N. Y., spinster. Married Feb. 19, 1777, by Rev. Samuel Auchmuty.

168 Hampton, Margaret, N. Y., spinster, and Joseph Sheppard, N. Y., tavernkeeper. Married April 15, 1775, by Rev. Samuel Auchmuty.

168 Hanah, Elizabeth, N. Y., widow, and William Witnell, N. Y.

168 Hancock, Mary, N. Y., spinster, and James Meade, N. Y., merchant.

168 Hanly, Thomas, N. Y., mariner, and Sarah Davis, N. Y., spinster.

169 for 1775, Dec. 12, read 1775, Dec. 13. Hanrahan, James, Great Neck, Queens County, schoolmaster, and Margaret Cummins, Queens County, spinster. Married Dec. 13, 1775, by Rev. Samuel Auchmuty.

170 for Harding, Ann, and John Hampton, read Harding, Ann, N. Y., spinster, and Jonathan Hampton, of His Majesty's Board Yard, &c. Married Feb. 19, 1777, by Rev. Samuel Auchmuty.

170 for Hardman, Ann, and James Grierson, read Hardman, Ann, N. Y., spinster, and James Gierson, N. Y., yeoman.

170 Hargill, William, N. Y., and Sarah Triglith, N. Y., spinster.

171 Harlin, Ann, N. Y., widow, and John Harris, surgeon in the General Hospital of His Majesty's Army.

171 for 1772, Jan. 19, read 1773, Jan. 19. Harper, Elinor, Queens County, widow, and John Clarke, N. Y., upholsterer.

(*To be continued.*)

GENEALOGICAL NOTES ON A VERY OLD NEW YORK FAMILY AND SOME OF ITS BRANCHES.

(Egmont, Boon, Toll, Post, Wessels, Van Dyck, Segers.)

CONTRIBUTED BY RICHARD SCHERMERHORN, JR.

This article has been written principally with a view of presenting some early records of one of the very oldest Dutch families of America. It may be of further interest, however, in that it opposes some deductions of certain well-known early genealogists and historians and at any rate it should be valuable as an illustration of how important it is for all students of history and genealogy to base the results of their researches on original sources of information and not from later less authoritive treatises or compilations.

The Egmont family of Holland was a notable one. It is descended from Kings and for generations Egmonts have held high position in the service of their country and the regard of their countrymen. Their history is part of the history of the Netherlands and their name appears constantly in Dutch and Flemish archives. This family first came to the writer's notice when he took up the study of *Schermerhorn Genealogy.* There was a family tradition to the effect that the wife of the original Schermerhorn settler (Jacob Janse Schermerhorn) was an Egmont—Jane Egmont. So, indeed, had the first genealogist of the family, Rev. John F. Schermerhorn, recorded it. His genealogy was completed in 1847, taking manuscript form only. He had visited Holland, not particularly in Schermerhorn interests, but principally for data in connection with the claims of certain descendants of the much talked of Anneke Jansz, of Trinity Church property fame. Unfortunately he gave no authorities for the various deductions made in connection with Schermerhorn Genealogy and therefore the extent of his studies can hardly be gauged. No question was raised, however, at that time, concerning his version of the Egmont connection, and the Egmont name became circulated through the Schermerhorn family, used both as Christian name and middle name by many.

It was during the period of the 1830s and 40s that American families first woke to real interest in ancestor seeking. Commercial enterprise had given fortunes to many besides those possessing the large landed estates, and the class of the socially elect had begun somewhat to extend its lines. The fad of pedigrees became of importance and coats-of-arms much sought after. However, some forty or fifty years elapsed before research in Schermerhorn Genealogy was again taken up, and in the early 90s, two members of the family, of different branches, and work-

ing independently, undertook a serious and detailed study of the subject. Pearson and O'Callaghan had then made their exhaustive researches and compilations. Many of the early New York State documents had been published and made more easily accessible than before, and the old wills, land papers, court records and other manuscripts had been gathered together and placed in form suitable for public reference. Neither Pearson nor O'Callaghan had mentioned an Egmont family among the original emigrants, and it was a Jannetie van Voorhout, daughter of Cornelis Segers, who appeared in their works as the wife of Jacob Janse Schermerhorn, and not Jannetie Egmont. Their authority for this was readily at hand, being contained in the will of Cornelis Segerse van Voorhout, which had been discovered and translated. Both of the Schermerhorn Genealogists arrived at the same result; they could find no trace of a Jannetie Egmont or even very early records of an Egmont family, and the evidence was quite conclusive that a Jannetie van Voorhout was the wife of Jacob Janse Schermerhorn. Therefore the genealogist of 1840s must have been in error and this decision they recorded. As both of these gentlemen were of abundant means and high intelligence and had apparently studied their subject most comprehensively, the author of the *Schermerhorn Genealogy,* 1914, was prepared to accept their decision, and for the time, he did. But a chance scrutiny of some early baptismal records of the Albany Dutch Church called his attention to the coincidences of a Schermerhorn being witness to the baptism of an Egmont (the Egmont name first appeared in Albany records in 1684) and close examination of other baptismal records connected with the Egmont name, determined clearly the Egmont identity with the family called by Pearson and O'Callaghan, Van Voorhout. He then searched carefully through the records of the New York City Dutch Church, and trace of the family was again discovered, although the Egmont name actually appeared there only twice (as van Egmont). It occurred again, however, in Staten Island church records, and it was finally possible to determine positively that the Egmont families in New York City and Staten Island were also descendants of the early settler who signed his will as Cornelis Segerse van Voorhout. To develop the theory completely, evidence was also found in a copy of the original contract between Cornelis Segerse and Patroon Van Rensselaer, executed in Holland previous to the former's departure for America. In this document Cornelis Segerse signed his name as Cornelis Segerse van Egmont (see Van Rensselaer-Bowier MSS., 1908; these MSS. discovered and published some years after the published articles by Louis Y. Schermerhorn and Wm. C. Schermerhorn). No other conclusions could be acceptable and therefore the Reverend gentleman of the 1840s was shown correct after all, however his deductions had been reached, and family tradition had vindicated itself.

Before 1700 the heads of most Dutch families took as surnames, their father's Christian name, with *se* or *sen* attached, and in other cases terminations were used indicative of their former residence in Holland, such as van Amsterdam (Jacob Janse Schermerhorn's first surname), van Antwerp, van Hoorn, van Wyk, van Valkenburgh, etc. Some of the families, however, possessed distinctive family names in Holland and when for some reason, or other, they neglected to use these upon their arrival in America, as the necessity became apparent to take a name which would positively distinguish them from others, they reached back in family history and took the name which others of their kin had borne before them. This happened in the cases of many of the Dutch families in America, and often this original surname did not put in an appearance until the third generation in this country. This was the case with the Egmonts. Voorhout had probably been their residence immediately before their departure to America and in a few instances Cornelis Segers and his sons signed "van Voorhout" after their names. In most cases on record, however, the names are simply Cornelis Segerse, Cornelis Cornelise, Claes Cornelise and Seger Cornelise. "Van Voorhout" was not handed down to later generations as a family name, and "Egmont" was. The town of Voorhout is a small place near Leyden, about 20 miles southwest of Amsterdam. Egmont, which consists of little else than the ancient castle of the family, is about 10 miles west of the village of Schermerhorn and 20 miles northwest of Amsterdam. The sons of Cornelis Segers did not use the Egmont name but their sons did and so continued it to later generations. In the case of Seger, the third son, it is believed that he died without issue. There is at least no record of any of his descendants, and though Pearson and O'Callaghan claimed that the Segers (Seeger, Sager) family of New York were descended from the van Voorhouts, the writer has not only been unable to find proof that such was the case, but all evidence is entirely contrary to the assumption. The Egmont family of America, however, apparently died out at an early day, the cause being a scarcity of male issue. The writer believes, nevertheless, that the early records of this family have a decided genealogical value and are worthy of record, for the benefit of the descendants bearing other names, if nothing else.* If some

* While it is quite reasonable to believe that Cornelis Segerse van Egmont was a member of the historic Egmont family of the Netherlands and that it is not beyond possibility that Lamoral Egmont's branch, considering the severe decline in fortunes of this family, was also that of Cornelis Segers', nevertheless it should be understood that the author has encountered no data to prove this and at the present moment assumption founded on certain known conditions, is his firmest basis of reckoning. There were other branches of the Egmont family from which Cornelis Segers might easily have descended. In fact the author has been informed that there were other individual families of Egmont in Holland and that the name in some cases might have been derived from land belonging to the famous abbey of Egmont, which was destroyed by the troops under Sonoy in 1572. A careful study of Flemish genealogy and history would

time in the future, Holland records could be studied to the extent of ascertaining the exact connection between the famous Egmonts of the Netherlands and the American emigrant, Cornelis Segerse van Egmont, one of the most interesting passages of American-Dutch Genealogy would be developed.

It may be pertinent to note the historical facts concerned with the passing of the Egmont influence in Holland and its possible bearing on the cause for a member of the family seeking to emigrate to the wilds of primitive America. The last influential head of the family of Egmont, Count Lamoral, in company with Count Hoorn, was executed on June 5, 1568, at the instance of the Duke of Alva. The sentence, especially in the case of Egmont, was known to have been wholly unjust and for political reasons solely. It is said that the general indignation arising from this event furnished the prelude eventually leading to the revolt of the Netherlands. Soon after this, history informs us, his widow and eleven children (eight of them girls) had been reduced to extreme want and compelled to take refuge in a convent. It is quite possible that later on their influential connections made some provision for them, as the sons are later found enjoying certain positions of some distinction, but two of the latter, Philip and Lamoral, became embroiled in political troubles, as had their father before them, though less creditably, and falling into disgrace, brought fresh disaster to the family. It seems there was cause enough in those days for an Egmont to desire to seek new lands and endeavor to forget.

Genealogical Records.

1. Cornelis Segerse Egmont (van Egmont, van Voorhout); b. about 1599; m. Brechie Jacobsen; b. 1598; d. April, 1667.

Children.

2 Cornelis, b. 1621; m. Catalyntje Frans.

3 Claes, b. 1623; m. Brechie Maryns.

Lysbeth, b. 1627; m. (1) Gysbert Cornelise van Weesp; m. (2) Francis Boon.

Seger, b. 1629; m. Jannetje Teunise Van Vechten.

Jannetie, b. 1633; m. Jacob Janse Schermerhorn.

4 Neeltje, b. 1635; m. Hans Carelse Toll.

Cornelis Segerse van Egmont made a contract with Patroon Kiliaen Van Rensselaer, Aug. 25, 1643, and sailed from Amsterdam

---

be necessary to establish the real facts of the case or at least the most reasonable probabilities. But the author hardly believes that the last theory of the origin of the name was likely in connection with Cornelis Segers. He may have had good reason for discarding the Egmont name upon his arrival in America, but its recurrence in later generations certainly would seem to convey to it an importance which could hardly be derived from the condition of a mere residence in a place. If the last were principally considered, then "van Voorhout" would have been continued as the family name.

in Sept., 1643, on *het Wapen van Rensselaerswyck* with his wife and children. On his arrival in the colony of Rensselaerswyck, he took up a farm, formerly occupied by Brant Peelen, on Castle Island, near Albany (opposite Bethlehem, Albany Co.). In 1644 his rent consisted of 276 schepels of wheat and 320 schepels of oats, which was by far the highest rent of any of the farms in Rensselaerswyck at that time. In 1646 he took over from Adrian Vanderdonck the other farm on Castle Island, called Welysburgh, thus coming into possession of the entire Island (V). He was one of the largest farmers, if not the largest, of the period, in Rensselaerswyck. He maintained a brewery on his property as well (A 1). In an undated will (1643-8) the sixth child Lysbeth is mentioned as being married and not living with them and therefore not assisting them in "acquiring property, shall receive as an acknowledgement, one pound Flemish," and nothing else. In 1651 there were 13 horses and 22 cows on the farm of Cornelis Segerse and the farm contained 70 morgens (140 acres) and the annual rent was 1210 florins (V). Among those signing the oath of fidelity to the Patroon, May 21, 1653, are found the names of Cornelis Segers and Cornelis Cornelise van Voorhout (A 2). On May 12, 1654, Cornelis Segersen was appointed guardian of two children of Gysbert Cornelissen, deceased, at the request of the mother, Elisabeth Cornelissen (B). Cornelis Segerse speculated considerably in Albany real estate, purchasing property in 1654, 1657 and 1658, some of which he later sold. In 1667 he was the owner of a lot in Albany on the S. W. corner of what is now Columbia St. and Broadway (E). He made his will Nov. 22, 1662, which he signed "Cornelis Segers van Voorhout." The following children were mentioned: Claes Cornelissen, deceased; Lysbeth, the wife of Sr. F. Boon; Jannetie, the wife of Jacob Schermerhorn; Neeltie, the wife of Hans Carelsen (D). His name last appears in Albany County Records, Jan. 2, 1676-7.

2. Cornelis Cornelise, son of (1) Cornelis Segerse Egmont and Brechie Jacobsen; b. 1621; m. Catalyntje Frans, who d. 1690-1, in New York. She was a widow in March, 1669, when she married in New York, Dirck Teunissen.

Children:

5 Seger, m. Femmetje Laurens Sluys. (Record follows.)
Jacob, m. Mch. 27, 1678, in New York, Geertje Pieters, "van N. Amersfort."
6 Marritje, m. Elias Post. (Record follows.)
7 Lysbeth, m. Warner Wessels, Jr. (Record follows.)
8 Maghdalena, m. Jacob Franse Van Dyck. (Record follows.)

Cornelis, son of Cornelis Segerse, sometimes signed his name Cornelis Cornelise van Voorhout, undoubtedly to distinguish himself from others by name of Cornelis Cornelise. His name first

appears in Colonial records, when May 21, 1653, he with his father, signed the oath of fidelity to the Patroon, signing his name Cornelis Cornelisz van Voorhout (A 2). According to the Van Rensselaer papers, he is charged from Jan. 31, 1652, to Jan. 31, 1658, with an annual rent of f100, apparently for 6 morgens (12 acres) of land in Greenbush, formerly owned by Christoffel Davids, which were leased to Teunis Dircksz van Vechten, Jan. 31, 1650, and would seem to have been occupied by Cornelis Cornelise after that year (V). Between 1654 and 1659 there are records of numerous real estate transactions between Cornelis Cornelise and others, although in some of these cases it is possible some other Cornelis Cornelise was the one involved. He evidently maintained a brewery on his property in Greenbush, which is mentioned in 1661 and again in 1667 when it was disposed of at sheriff's sale (B). His name appears last on public records, July 3, 1668, when Cornelis Cornelise van Voorhout was witness to power of attorney given by Tys Evertse de Goyer to Jacob Schermerhorn on the latter's departure to Holland (G). Cornelis Cornelise evidently died in 1668, and probably the next year his family removed to New Amsterdam, undoubtedly at the instance of the brother-in-law, Francis Boon, who had located there.

3. Claes Cornelise, son of (1) Cornelis Segerse Egmont and Brechie Jacobsen; b. 1623; d. before Nov. 22, 1662; m. Oct. 17, 1649, in New York, Brechie Maryns, dau. of Maryn Adriaensen van der Veere* and Lysbet Tyssen. Brechie Maryns m. (2) Jan Tyssz Goes and d. before Feb. 1, 1663 (B & T).

---

* Maryn (Marinus, Marin) Adriansz (Adriaensen) van der Veere entered into an agreement with Patroon Kiliaen Van Rensselaer at Amsterdam, on Jan. 12, 1631, to engage in the planting of tobacco at Rensselaerswyck, for a period of three years. He had evidently been in America previously, as the farm on which he was to locate was one "which he began to clear before his departure," and also referred to was "a son born before in that country." He sailed for America in *"de Eendracht"* shortly after July 7, 1631, with his wife Lysbet Thyssen, a child and four or five assistants. He located on property "on the north side of Fort Orange (Albany)," and in July, 1632, was appointed one of the schepens and councilors of Rensselaerswyck. But he was evidently unsuccessful in tobacco planting, a situation being reached as late as April 23, 1634, causing the dissatisfaction of Patroon Van Rensselaer, who expressed the wish that he could have employed Maryn instead as a "skipper to cruise along the coasts of New Netherland" for trading purposes (V.). Soon after, Maryn must have removed to New Amsterdam and on February 19, 1639, Claes Cornelissen Swits deeded to him a house and plantation on the North River. On August 16, 1641, he received by deed from Hendrick Jansen another piece of property and September 20, 1642, he deeded to Jan Jansen Damen, land in Smith's Valley (C.). He was one of the "12 men" chosen by Kieft August 29, 1641, to aid the latter in the direction of the affairs of the colony.

Maryn Adriaensen took active part in the early Indian troubles with which New Amsterdam was concerned. On one occasion in 1641, the burghers became dissatisfied with official action in connection with an affair resulting in the murder of Claes Cornelissen Swits by an Indian of a neighboring tribe. The Chiefs promised to deliver the murderer to New Amsterdam for punishment, but actually could not be brought to do so. Maryn

Children:

Maryn, b. 1651.

9 Jacob, b. 1653; m. Maria Lucasz. (Record follows.)

Lysbeth, b. 1655; possibly the Lysbeth Claese who m. (1) Jan Harris, and m. (2) July 12, 1694, in Albany, Jean Kerr. (On May 23, 1673, a "Lysbeth Claes Wipp, j. d. van N. Albanien" m. in New York, "William Hom (Homs, Holmes)." They had daughters Brechtie, Marie, Jannetje, Judith and Presilly, the last baptised, Nov. 3, 1697. "Wip" was attached to the name of Seger Cornelise in several early records.)

10 Tryntje, b. 1658; m. (1) Elias Van Gyseling; m. (2) William Haal (Hall). (Record follows.)

Adriaensen and two others representing the burghers-at-large petitioned the Director, William Kieft, for permission, therefore, to descend upon the Indians, who were encamped at Corlaers Hook and teach them a lesson. Kieft granted the authority (February 25, 1642) and a party of burghers and soldiers led by Maryn Adriaensen and Abraham Planck attacked the Indians two or three days later, killing many and taking a number of prisoners. This led to considerable later complication in the community's dealings with the Indians, and various affrays. On one occasion in which the maize of the Indians had been stolen by some of the settlers, the Indians had in return burned some houses of the latter. This led to an upbraiding of Maryn Adriaensen as having been the original cause of this trouble. Maryn's own barn had been burned and he took the upbraiding much to heart. Blaming Director Kieft for endeavoring to shift responsibility, he became so wrought up that he proceeded to the Director's house with sword and pistol in hand, and addressing him saying, "What devilish lies art thou reporting of me?" would have caused serious disturbance had it not been for the quick action of some bystanders who overpowered and disarmed him. He was thereupon arrested and sent to Holland for trial despite the protests of many of the burghers who desired that he be pardoned (F.). Undoubtedly his sentence was not severe as he returned to New Amsterdam and on May 9, 1647, received a patent of land called Awiehaken on the west side of the North River bounded on the North by Hoboken Kill (C.). He died before May 4, 1654, when his widow, "married yesterday to "Geerlief Michielsen," requested that guardians be appointed over her minor son Tys Marynsen in order that the paternal estate might be settled, and mentioned "her daughter residing at Fort Orange, who is now come with her husband" (T.).

Maryn Adriaensen was undoubtedly a figure of some individuality in the early days of New Amsterdam. He possessed little or no respect for Director Kieft and in the many papers relating to the attempted assassination, his character is described in various terms. The following extract will give some idea of what certain of the officials thought of him: "Maryn Adriaensen a resident of this place and formerly one of the freebooters and sailors of Compaan having at different times behaved very insolently, as endeavoring to force his way on board the Company's ship, when ships arrive, accosting the Director these times with quite an unbearable arrogance and abusing his good will and affection for the community . . ." (F.). But however this may have been Maryn had much influence among the citizens and was distinctly a leader among them as is evidenced by the long deliberations and legal procedure following Maryn's hotheaded assault upon Kieft, in an endeavor to get at the true facts of the case. One of Maryn's men, in fact, was killed in attempting to rescue him. We can hardly judge of the rights of the case as presented in the various documents, but it is even quite possible that Maryn may have had much excuse for his attitude.

Claes Cornelise, second son of Cornelis Segers, in one or two instances signed his name Claes Cornelise van Voorhout. It would appear, however, that in most cases the latter termination was not used. He occupied a farm on Papscanee Island, near Albany, from 1648 to 1658, and in 1650, this farm contained 28 morgens (56 acres) and there were employed thereon, 7 horses and 10 cows (V). On Feb. 1, 1663, his children were mentioned, with ages given, and agreements made that Jan Tyssen, their stepfather, support Maryn and Jacob, the other two to be supported by their next of kin (B).

Gysbert Cornelise van Weesp, first husband of Lysbeth, daughter of (1) Cornelis Segers Egmont, was in Amsterdam as early as June, 1639, and in 1641 was in Rensselaerswyck (V). He had evidently been in the service of the West India Co., accounts being mentioned as due him in early records (C). He was also called Gysbert "op de Berg" from the fact of his having a farm called the "Hooge Berg" situated on the east side of the Hudson River a little below Albany, which he rented in 1649. He was also referred to as Gysbert Cornelise "waert" (tavern keeper) and his name is also found expressed as Gysbert Cornelise:Ouwerkerk. He died between October 25, 1653, and August 22, 1654 (J & V). His lot in Albany was on the south side of Maiden Lane, between N. Pearl and James Sts. (E).

Francis (Francois) Boon, second husband of Lysbeth Cornelise Egmont, was born in 1629 and married the latter shortly after her husband's death in 1653-4 (F & G). He was an Indian trader (L 55) and some years after his marriage removed to New Amsterdam. His property in Albany included what is now a strip comprising the entire south side of Maiden Lane, between N. Pearl and James Sts. (E). His name appears in Albany records between 1654 and 1663, when he is mentioned as Treasurer of the Town Revenue (1659); Deputy to accompany La Montagne to the Esopus to meet the Director-General (1659) and Magistrate, 1658, 59, 60, 62, and 63 (C & G). He figures in New Amsterdam records from 1660 to 1669, when he is mentioned as Attorney, Deacon and Alderman, 1668, 69 (C, F & T). He probably removed to New York in late 1663 or early 1664, as January 13, 1664, he and his wife Lysbeth joined the N. Y. Ref. Dutch Church. Boon's place of business was at the "Marketfield" on the east side of Broadway, New Amsterdam, opposite Bowling Green (V 49). He became a man of wealth and after some years' residence in New Amsterdam, removed to the West Indies, where his wife, Lysbeth, died (V 55). The writer has made no serious attempt to determine the extent of his family. A son, Jacob, was baptized June 6, 1666, in New York, and a Frans Boon (widower of Marritie Remmits), possibly another son, was married February 12, 1697, to Catharine Blanck, in New York. Records show that a Francis *Bond* lived on the Island of Barbadoes as early as 1678 (S). He was born in Bodruyn, Cornwall, England,

and in 1696 was President of the Council in Barbadoes. He died Aug. 3, 1699 (N). The names of the following who may have been related to Francis Boon are found among the early N. Y. Dutch records, the name being expressed as Boon, Boons, Boom, Booms, Bone, Bones, Bonnen, Bonen: Agnietje, 1655-75; Jannetje, 1655-76; Metje, 1659; Mathys, 1659; Dirck, 1672; Annetie, 1680. A Richard Boone was the father of Thomas of St. John's, Dominica, who died in New York, Sept.-Oct., 1771 (S).

Seger Cornelise, third son of (1) Cornelis Segerse, apparently left no issue. At least no record has been found of any, after very careful search. He died June 24, 1662, of a knife wound inflicted the day before at the tavern of Anthonis Jansz, in Albany, by Andries Herbertsz Constapel, whom he had severely wounded in the head with a piece of wood (B). (When two fought with knives, a custom of frequent occurrence at this time, the survivor was held guilty of murder if he stabbed his antagonist and death ensued; but only of manslaughter if he cut or slashed him. In 1642 fighting with knives was wholly prohibited (A 10).) The records seem to show that Seger was of very mischievous and dissipated character, a frequenter of drinking places and quarrelsome. His name is first mentioned in an action by Martin, the Brewer, July 7, 1654, when the latter stated that "Seeger Cornelissen had broken in the door of their house, because they would not let him in and give him to drink." A record of Aug. 9, 1654, is to the effect that "De Vryes complains of Seeger Cornelis and Harmen Herpertse (?) for ringing bells at his door and before his house, and complains of their blowing horns at him, in presence of Jillis Pieterse and the neighbors about there" (G). On May 29, 1657, evidences of another quarrel appear when a judgment against Steven Jansen was brought for wounding Seger Cornelissen Wip, with a knife (C). Nothing else excepting a few minor real estate and other transactions are recorded of him. As his brother Claes Cornelissen testified against him in the episode with Martin the Brewer, it seems likely that even his own family had little sympathy with him, and his untimely death must have been brought about through his own recklessness and dissipated habits.

Jannetie Cornelise, dau. of (1) Cornelis Segers Egmont and Brechie Jacobsen. See *Schermerhorn Genealogy*, 1914.

4. Neeltje Cornelise, dau. of (1) Cornelise Segerse Egmont and Brechie Jacobsen, b. 1635; d. bef. April 1, 1670; m. Hans Carelse Toll.

Children:

11 Carel Hanse, b. about 1660; m. Lysbeth Danielse Rinckhout. (Record follows.)

12 Rachel Hanse, b. about 1665; m. (1) David Willemse Marinus; m. (2) Jeremi Tickston. (Record follows).

Hans Carelse Toll was in New Amsterdam between 1659 and 1666, in most cases during this period, his name being expressed as Hans Carelsen. In 1662 he is mentioned as Hans Carelsen Noorman (K), and his name appears in Albany County Records, Dec. 9, 1659, as Hans Carelsen Toll. On April 1, 1671, were married in New York, "Hans Carelsen, widower of Neeltie Cornelis, residing at Albany," and "Geertje Teunis, widow of Cors Janszen, residing here at N. Yorck." The house of Hans Carelsen in Albany is mentioned May 10, 1671 (B). Hans Carelsen died before May 20, 1685, as on that date his widow married Francisco Anthony (T).

KEY TO REFERENCES.

Index.	*Name of Book.*
A. 1.	*Albany Annals,* Munsell, 1850-60, Vol. 1.
A. 2.	*Albany Annals,* Munsell, 1850-60, Vol. 2.
A. 3.	*Albany Annals,* Munsell, 1850-60, Vol. 6.
A. 8.	*Albany Annals,* Munsell, 1850-60, Vol. 8.
A. 9.	*Albany Annals,* Munsell, 1850-60, Vol. 9.
A. 10.	*Albany Annals,* Munsell, 1850-60, Vol. 10.
B.	Albany County Records, County Clerk's Office, Albany, N. Y.
C.	*Calendar of N. Y. Historical MSS.—Dutch,* 1630-64; *English,* 1664-1776; O'Callaghan, 1865, 66.
D.	*Calendar of Wills,* Fernow, 1896 (Soc. Col. Dames).
E.	*Collections on the History of Albany,* Munsell, 1865-71.
F.	*Documents Relating to the Colonial History of New York,* O'Callaghan, 1853-87.
G.	*Early Records of the History of the City and County of Albany,* Pearson, 1869.
H.	*Genelaogies of the First Settlers of Schenectady,* Pearson, 1873.
I.	*History of Greene County, N. Y.,* Beers, 1884.
J.	*History of New Netherland,* O'Callaghan, 1846-48.
K.	*Holland Society Yearbook,* 1900.
L.	*Manual of the Common Council of New York,* Valentine.
L. 49.	Same for 1849.
L. 50.	Same for 1850.
L. 53.	Same for 1853.
L. 55.	Same for 1855.
L. 63.	Same for 1863.
M.	Minutes of the Common Council of New York.
N.	*Monumental Inscriptions in the British West Indies,* Archer, 1875.
O.	*New Netherland Register,* O'Callaghan.
P.	*New Jersey Archives.*
Q.	*New York Archives,* V. 1.
R.	*New York Genealogical and Biog. Record,* Oct., 1913.
S.	*New York Hist. Soc. Colls. Wills.*
T.	*Records of New Amsterdam,* Fernow, 1897.
U.	*Report of N. Y. State Historian,* 1896, 7.
V.	*Van Rensselaer-Bowier Mss.,* N. Y. S. Lib., 1908.
W.	*American Ancestry.*
X.	*Hudson-Mohawk Genealogies.*
Y.	*Genealogical Dictionary,* V. 4, Savage, 1862.
Z.	*Rise and Fall of the Dutch Republic,* Motley.

GENERAL AUTHORITIES.

Baptismal and marriage records of Reformed Dutch Churches of Albany, New York, Schenectady and Kingston.

(*To be continued.*)

THACHER-THATCHER GENEALOGY.

By John R. Totten,
Member of the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society and New England Historic-Genealogical Society.

(Continued from Vol. XLVI., p. 268, of the Record.)

1102. Eliza[7] Taylor (Desire,[6] Thacher, Deacon Josiah,[5] Judah,[4] Hon. Col. John,[3] Antony,[2] Rev. Peter[1]), born at Yarmouth, Mass., October 23rd, 1794, Thursday; died ——, at ——; she married —— (subsequent to May 28th, 1828, the date of death of Matthew Crowell Hallet's first wife), to Matthew Crowell Hallett, as his second wife; he was born at Yarmouth, May 25th, 1787; he lived at Yarmouth; died ——, at ——; he was a son of Ebenezer Hallet (born May 22nd, 1750, at Yarmouth; died October 29th, 1832, aged 82, at Yarmouth, and was buried there in Old Cemetery; gravestone; married March 14th, 1776) and his wife Elizabeth Crowell (born April 10th, 1755; died July 31st, 1828, in her 74th year, and was buried in Old Cemetery, Yarmouth; gravestone), of Yarmouth, Mass.

Children: 6 (Hallet) sons, all born at Yarmouth, Mass.

1947 i. Matthew Crowell,[8] born August 31st, 1829; died September 8th, 1870.

1948 i. Son,[8] born July 24th (or 27th), 1831; died August 2nd (or July 30), 1831, at Yarmouth, Mass., and was buried there in Old Cemetery; gravestone.

1949 iii. Randall,[8] born May 29th, 1832; died August 29th, 1832, at Yarmouth, and was buried there in Old Cemetery; gravestone.

1950 iv. Thacher, 1st,[8] born December 24th, 1833 (or January 1st, 1834); died December 12th, 1834, at Yarmouth (aged 11 months, 12 days), and was buried there in Old Cemetery; gravestone.

1951 v. Thacher, 2nd,[8] born September 8th, 1835; died March 22nd, 1837, at Yarmouth, aged 1 year, 6 months and 14 days, and was buried there in Old Cemetery; gravestone.

1952 vi. Daniel,[8] born February 19th, 1838; died May 19th, 1839, at Yarmouth, aged 1 year, 3 months, and was buried there in Old Cemetery; gravestone.

Matthew Crowell Hallet married, first, in 1812, to Rebecca Parker, who died in Yarmouth, May 28th, 1828, in her 42nd year, and was buried in Old Cemetery, Yarmouth; gravestone.

AUTHORITIES:

Hon. George Thacher's MSS. *Thacher Genealogy*, p. 233.
Yarmouth Graveyard Inscriptions, pp. 17, 19, 20.
Yarmouth Register Cape Cod Families, No. 75, p. 6; No. 84, p. 4, 7, 8, 11.

1104. THACHER[7] TAYLOR (Desire[6] Thacher, Deacon Josiah,[5] Judah,[4] Hon. Col. John,[3] Antony,[2] Rev. Peter[1]), born at Yarmouth, Mass., March 25th, 1798, Sunday; died ——, at ——; married ——, 1860 (according to *Yarmouth Cape Cod Families*, No. 75, p. 6), at —— (Yarmouth probably), to Charlotte Dustin[8] Snow (see No. 1953), born Yarmouth, Mass., ——; died ——, at ——. She was a daughter of Washington Snow (born Harwich, Mass., April 5th, 1795, son of Edward and Lydia (Ellis) Snow, of Harwich, Mass.) and his wife Charlotte Dustin (see No. 1108) (born ——, 1796 (about); died ——).

Children: (Taylor) ——?

If the record of this marriage as taken from *Yarmouth Cape Cod Families*, No. 75, p. 6, is correct as having taken place in 1860, then Thacher[7] Taylor was 62 years of age at the time of this marriage, and there probably was no issue.

AUTHORITIES:

Hon. George Thacher's MSS. *Thacher Genealogy*, p. 233, and corrections thereto, p. 46A.
Yarmouth Register Cape Cod Families, No. 75, p. 6.
W. B. Snow, No. 70 Dexter Street, Malden, Mass., a Snow genealogist.

1108. CHARLOTTE[7] DUSTIN (Anne[6] Thacher, Deacon Josiah,[5] Judah,[4] Hon. Col. John,[3] Antony,[2] Rev. Peter[1]), born ——, about 1796, at Yarmouth, Mass.; died ——, at ——; married ——, at ——, to Washington Snow, born Harwich, Mass., April 5th, 1795; died ——, at ——. He was a son of Edward and Lydia (Ellis) Snow, of Harwich, Mass.

Children: 1 (Snow) daughter.

1953 i. Charlotte Dustin,[8] born ——; died ——; married Thacher[7] Taylor. (See No. 1104.)

AUTHORITIES:

Correction to Hon. George Thacher's MSS. *Thacher Genealogy*, p. 46A.
W. B. Snow, of No. 70 Dexter Street, Malden, Mass., Snow genealogist, 1914.

1113. HANNAH[7] BRAY (Rebecca[6] Thacher, John,[5] Judah,[4] Hon. Col. John[3] Antony,[2] Rev. Peter[1]), born at Yarmouth, Mass., September 25th, 1790; died at Yarmouth, March 28th, 1869; married ——, 1810, at Yarmouth, Mass., to James Hedge (a brother of her step-mother, Mary Gorham (Hedge) Bray), born Yarmouth, April 14th, 1784; died there June 23rd, 1854, and was, with his wife, buried there in Old Cemetery, gravestones. He was a son of Thomas Hedge (born April 14th, 1754; died November 19th, 1795, in his 42nd year; married April 8th, 1773) and his wife Dinah Hall (born Novem-

ber 11th, 1754; died May 19th, 1835 (or April 18th, 1835), in her 81st year), of Yarmouth, Mass.

Children: 5 (Hedge), 3 sons and 2 daughters, all born at Yarmouth, Mass.

1954 i. Rebecca,[8] born August 10th, 1812; died September 24th, 1882, at Yarmouth, Mass., and was buried there in Old Cemetery. Not married.

1955 ii. Thomas,[8] born February 14th, 1815; died January 8th, 1885 at Burlington, Iowa, where he was a merchant; he married at Yarmouth, Mass, September 23rd, 1843, to Eliza Burr Eldridge, (daughter of Joseph and Deborah (Hamblin) Eldridge, of Yarmouthport, Mass.), born Yarmouth, May 29th, 1815; died at Burlington, Iowa, May 22nd, 1869.

Children: 4 (Hedge), 3 sons and 1 daughter.

i. Thomas,[9] born June 24th, 1844; died ——; married January 8th, 1873, at Burlington, Iowa, to Mary Frances Cook, born Burlington, Iowa, October 14th, 1851; died ——. She was a daughter of Lyman and Octavia (Lorrain) Cook, of Burlington, Iowa.

Children: 4 (Hedge), 3 sons and 1 daughter.

1. Thomas Lyman,[10] born September 27th, 1874.
2. Lyman Cook,[10] born January 16th, 1877.
3. Anna Louise,[10] born December 6th, 1882.
4. Henry Lorrain,[10] born June 15th, 1885.

ii. Anna Bartlett,[9] born June 19th, 1847; died ——; married April 12th, 1888, at Burlington, Iowa, to Charles Peck Squires, born ——; died April 18th, 1903, at Burlington, Iowa. He came from Bennington, Vt.

iii. James 1st,[9] born July 3rd, 1849; died November 14th, 1849.

iv. James 2nd,[9] born September 16th, 1850; died September 16th, 1852.

1956 iii. James,[8] born May 18th, 1817; died June 2nd, 1842, at Yarmouth, Mass., and was buried there in Old Cemetery, gravestone.

1957 iv. Emily,[8] born September 7th, 1824; died October 21st, 1827, at Yarmouth, and was buried there in Old Cemetery, gravestone.

1958 v. Edmund,[8] born February 7th, 1829; died February 20th, 1834, at Yarmouth, and was buried there in Old Cemetery, gravestone.

AUTHORITIES:

Mrs. Anna Squires, Burlington, Iowa.
Yarmouth Graveyard Inscriptions, p. 22.
Hon. George Thacher's MSS. *Thacher Genealogy*, p. 248.
Yarmouth Register Cape Cod Families, No. 64, pp. 3, 4; No. 67, p. 5.

1118. SERENA[7] THACHER (John,[6] John,[5] Judah,[4] Hon. Col. John,[3] Antony,[2] Rev. Peter[1]), born Yarmouth, Mass., June (or January) 28th, 1802. She resided at South Dartmouth, Mass., at time of her marriage and died at Fairhaven, Mass., June 18th, 1875, aged 72 years, 4 months and 22 days, and was buried there in Naskatucket Cemetery. She married at South Dartmouth, Mass., probably (intention published at Dartmouth, Mass., August 10th, 1844), August 30th, 1844, to Captain Ebenezer Alden (as his second wife), born Fairhaven, Mass., July 30th, 1794; he was a sea captain and afterwards a farmer and lived at Fairhaven, Mass., where he died January 3rd, 1876, and he was buried there in Naskatucket Cemetery. He was a son of Captain John Alden (born September 9th, 1771; died August 8th, 1843; married December 5th, 1793) and his wife, Ruth Pope, daughter of Samuel Pope (born March 14th, 1773; died September 18th, 1845), of Fairhaven, Mass.

Children: None.

Captain Ebenezer Alden married first, June 27th, 1822, to Mary Pope, born ——, 1795; died January 20th, 1843. She was a daughter of Jonathan Pope, of Claverack, N. Y.

Children by his first marriage: 5 (Alden), 2 sons and 3 daughters. *Not in Thacher line.*

1. Samuel (or Lemuel) Pope, born August 19th, 1823; died August 27th, 1824.
2. Mary Pope, born November 18th, 1828; died August 17th, 1841.
3. William Newcomb, born October 30th, 1830; died April 2nd, 1897; married first, November 17th, 1864, to Ruth A. Keith, of Fairhaven, Mass.; married second, August 11th, 1876, to Annie J. Blaine, of New Bedford, Mass.
4. Amanda Malvina, born June 21st, 1833.
5. Sarah Eunice, born February 12th, 1837; died June 29th, 1865.

AUTHORITIES:

Allen's *Thacher Genealogy*, p. 62.
Sears Genealogy, by S. P. May, pp. 170, 171.
Alden Memorial, by Ebenezer Alden, pp. 69, 114.
Town Clerk, Fairhaven, Mass.
Miss Mary Lovering Holman, professional genealogist, No. 4 Park Vale Avenue, Allston, Mass.
Dartmouth, Mass., MSS. Church Records, N. E. H. G. Soc. Lib., p. 1311.

1119. SARAH[7] THACHER (John,[6] John,[5] Judah,[4] Hon. Col. John,[3] Antony,[2] Rev. Peter[1]), born Yarmouth, Mass., October 7th,

1803; she lived at New Bedford, Mass., at time of her marriage; died ——, at ——. She married May 1st, 1823, at New Bedford, Mass., to Elisha Parker, of New Bedford, Mass.; born ——, at ——; died ——, at ——.

Children:

1959 i. Sears Thacher,[8] born ——, 1824; baptized North Cong. Church, New Bedford, Mass., November 14th, 1824; died ——, 1829.

+1960 ii. Sarah Tobey,[8] born ——, 1826; baptized North Cong. Church, New Bedford, Mass., August 16th, 1826; died ——; married Charles E. Brownell.

1961 iii. Henry Augustus,[8] born ——, 1828; died ——, 1829.

1962 iv. John Perkins (or Pickens),[8] born ——, 1831; baptized North Cong. Church, New Bedford, Mass., October 27th, 1831; died ——, 1832.

+1963 v. Sophia Louisa,[8] born ——, 1833; died ——; married first, Cyrus E. Clark, Jr.; married second, Gershom Hall of Harwich, Mass.

+1964 vi. Thomas La Fond,[8] born ——, 1834; died ——; married Josephine H—— Tabor and lived in Cleveland, Ohio.

1965 vii. Lavinia Thacher,[8] born ——, 1835; died ——, 1835.

+1966 viii. Ophelia Crocker,[8] born ——, 1838; baptized North Congregational Church, New Bedford, Mass., March 28th, 1839; died ——; married James H. Nason.

+1967 ix. Mary Elizabeth,[8] born ——; 1841; died ——; married Dr. B. F. Bigelow, of Boston, Mass.

AUTHORITIES:

Allen's Thacher Genealogy, p. 62.

Sears Genealogy, by S. P. May, pp. 170, 171.

New Bedford Records, MSS. on file in N. E. His. Gen. Soc. Library, Boston, Mass.

Mary Lovering Holman, professional genealogist, No. 4 Park Vale Avenue, Allston, Mass.

George Winslow Thacher's MSS. corrections and additions to *Allen's Thacher Genealogy*, pp. 62*b* and 62*c*.

1130. ELKANAH[7] GORHAM (Sarah[6] Thacher, John,[5] Judah,[4] Hon. Col. John,[3] Antony,[2] Rev. Peter[1]), born Yarmouth, Mass., June 25th, 1806; he was a mariner and lived at Yarmouthport, Mass., and died there May 14th, 1876, and was buried at Woodside Cemetery, Yarmouth. He married January 20th, 1834 (or February ——, 1835), at Yarmouthport, Mass., to Keziah Lewis, born West Yarmouth, August 18th, 1808; died at Yarmouthport, Mass., March 11th, 1866, and was buried in Woodside Cemetery, Yarmouth, Mass. She is said to have been a daughter of Timothy (?) Lewis, of Yarmouth, Mass.

Children: 9 (Gorham), 7 sons and 2 daughters.

1968 i. Sarah Thacher,[8] born December 20th, 1835; died June 11th, 1871.

1969 ii. Charles Lothrop, 1st,[8] born August 17th, 1837; died November 8th, 1837.

1970 iii. Charles Lothrop, 2nd,[8] born October 3rd, 1838; died October 18th, 1838.

1971 iv. Charles Henry,[8] born April 27th, 1841; died ——; married Elizabeth Russell Nickerson.

1972 v. Elkanah Lewis,[8] born February 8th, 1843; died March —, 1880; the very last of month.

1973 vi. Laura A.,[8] born November 11th, 1844; died September 3rd, 1846.

1974 vii. Francis,[8] born December 25th, 1847; died ——, young.

1975 viii. Theron,[8] born November 23rd, 1848; died ——, young.

1976 ix. Alfred,[8] born June 25th, 1853; died ——, young.

AUTHORITIES:

Hon. George Thacher's MSS. *Thacher Genealogy,* p. 249.
His son, Charles Henry[8] Gorham.
N. E. His. Gen. Register, Vol. LII, p. 446.

1131. EDWARD[7] GORHAM (Sarah[6] Thacher, John,[5] Judah,[4] Hon. Col. John,[3] Antony,[2] Rev. Peter[1]), born Yarmouth, Mass., August 23rd, 1810; he lived at Yarmouth and was a mariner and lighthouse keeper; he died at Yarmouth, April 19th, 1882, and was buried there in Old Cemetery. He married at Yarmouth, July 27th, 1834, to Mercy Hallett Merchant, born ——, at ——; died Yarmouth, October 14th, 1888, and was buried there in Old Cemetery. She was a daughter of James Merchant by his wife Mercy Hallett who resided at Yarmouth, Mass.

Children: 2 (Gorham), sons, both born at Yarmouth, Mass.

1977 i. Edward Lothrop,[8] born June 7th, 1835; died October 2nd, 1892; married ——? and had 2 sons.

1987 ii. James,[8] born January 27th, 1839; died ——; married Cornelia Eldridge.

AUTHORITIES:

His son, James[8] Gorham.
N. E. Hist. Gen. Register, Vol. LII, p. 446.
Hon. George Thacher's MSS. *Thacher Genealogy,* p. 249.
Charles Henry Gorham, his nephew.

1133. LOUISA[7] GORHAM (Sarah[6] Thacher, John,[5] Judah,[4] Hon. Col. John,[3] Antony,[2] Rev. Peter[1]), born at Yarmouth, Mass., December 2nd, 1814; died November 14th, 1897, at ——; married June 24th, 1841, at ——, to Allen[8] Nickerson (see No. 1929), born ——, at ——; died ——, at ——. He was a son of

Josiah Nickerson of Dennis, Mass., by his wife, Desire[7] Thacher. (See No. 1092.)

Children: I have no further record of this family.

AUTHORITIES:

Hon. George Thacher's MSS. *Thacher Genealogy,* p. 249.
N. E. Hist. Gen. Register, Vol. LII, p. 446.
Yarmouth Register Cape Cod Families, No. 87, p. 8.

1137. REV. ISAIAH CROCKER[7] THACHER (Deacon Matthews,[6] John,[5] Judah,[4] Hon. Col. John,[3] Antony,[2] Rev. Peter[1]), born at South Dartmouth, Mass., July 2nd, 1815. He was a Congregational church minister and lived successively at South Dartmouth, Mattapoisett, Middleboro, South Dennis, Gloucester, Wareham, and Lakeville, Mass. He graduated at Union College in 1841 and at the New Haven, Conn., Theological Seminary in 1844. He died at Peabody, Mass., Tuesday, March 16th, 1880, and was buried at South Dartmouth, Mass. He married first at Ashford, Conn., January 7th, 1845 (int. pub. Dartmouth, Mass., December 21st, 1844), to Elizabeth Reynolds Hyde, born Doylestown, Pa., December 2nd, 1825; died at Central Falls, R. I., November 24th, 1848, aged 22 years 11 months and 22 days, and was buried at South Dartmouth, Mass. She was a daughter of Rev. Charles Hyde (born Norwich, Conn., May 29th, 1797) and his wife Mary Ludlow born March 31st, 1799, at New York City, N. Y.), who lived successively at Doylestown, Pa., Norwich Falls, and Ashford, Conn., Central Falls, R. I., and Ellington, Conn., in 1859. Rev. Charles Hyde was a Presbyterian clergyman.

Child: 1 (Thacher) daughter, born at Mattapoisett or Rochester, Mass.

1979 i. Mary Ludlow,[8] born January 28th, 1846; died December 2nd (or 10th), 1861, of typhoid fever, at Gloucester, Mass., and was buried at South Dartmouth, Mass. Not married.

Rev. Isaiah Crocker[7] Thacher married a second time at South Coventry, Windham County, Conn., October 24th, 1849, to Mary Catherine Hyde (his first wife's sister), born Doylestown, Pa., December 15th, 1827; died at Gloucester, Mass., August 27th, 1865, and was buried at South Dartmouth, Mass.

Children: 4 (Thacher), 1 son and 3 daughters.

+1980 ii. Charles Matthews,[8] born August 10th, 1851; died ——; married Louise Rosetta Kilbourn.

1981 iii. Elizabeth Hyde,[8] born April 9th (or 10th), 1853, at South Dennis, Mass.; died April 7th, 1854, at Middleboro, Mass., and was buried at South Dartmouth, Mass.

1982 iv. Anna Russell,[8] born May 15th, 1855, at South Dennis, Mass.; died ——. She did not marry.

She is an artist and in 1915 was living at No. 7 Sewall Street, Peabody, Mass.

1983 v. Harriet Serena,[8] born January 30th, 1858, at Middleboro, Mass.; died ——; she was living, not married, in 1915, with her sister at No. 7 Sewall Street, Peabody, Mass.

Rev. Isaiah Crocker[7] Thacher married a third time at South Danvers (now Peabody), Mass., November 21st, 1866, by Rev. Wm. M. Barlowe, to Lydia Waters Proctor, born at South Danvers (now Peabody), Mass., November 20th (or 21st), 1831; died ——, (living in February, 1915). She was a daughter of Abel[5] Proctor, by his wife Lydia Porter Emerson, of South Danvers (now Peabody), Mass.

Children: None.

Isaiah Crocker[7] Thacher was prepared for college at the Munson and Wilbraham Academy in Massachusetts and at the Kingston Academy in Rhode Island. He graduated at Union College, Schenectady, N. Y., in 1841, and entered Yale Theological Seminary in 1841, graduating therefrom in 1844 when 29 years old. He was installed in his first pastorate at Mattapoisett, Mass., Christmas Day, 1844, and a fortnight later married his first wife. He was dismissed at his own request from Mattapoisett July 30th, 1849, and was installed as pastor of the Central Congregational Church at Middleboro, Mass., August 16th, 1849; he was dismissed at his own request from this charge November 23rd, 1852. He was pastor at South Dennis, Mass., from December 21st, 1852, to March 24th, 1856. He was re-installed as pastor of the Central Congregational Church at Middleboro, Mass., April 16th, 1856. He was made moderator of the "Old Colony" Conference of Churches, September 25th, 1856. He left Middleboro April 2nd, 1860. He was pastor of the Gloucester, Mass., Congregational Church from April 26th, 1860, till August 18th, 1870; and was installed pastor at Wareham, Mass., October 27th, 1870, and dismissed therefrom September 13th, 1877. He was pastor of the Lakeville, Mass., Church from January 2nd, 1879, to January 15th, 1880, and died at Peabody, Mass., March 16th, 1880.

Abel[5] Proctor (Johnson,[4] John,[3] Capt. John,[2] John[1]), son of Johnson[4] and Lydia (Waters) Proctor, was born at Danvers, Mass., March 18th, 1800; died at Danvers, December 30th, 1879; he was a tanner and currier and carried on an extensive business. He married May 6th, 1830, to Lydia Porter Emerson (daughter of Thomas and Matilda (Cummings) Emerson), born Danvers, Mass., October 6th, 1803; died October —, 1883.

AUTHORITIES:

His daughter, Anna Russell[8] Thacher, of Peabody, Mass.
Memorial of Isaiah Crocker[7] Thacher.

Hyde Genealogy, p. 392.
Allen's Thacher Genealogy, pp. 46, 62, 63, 76, 77.
Union College General Catalogue.
Emerson Family, p. 275.
N. E. Hist. Gen. Reg., Vol. LI, pp. 408-9.
Cong. Church Quarterly, Vol. II, p. 347; VIII, p. 168; IX, p. 132; XIII, p. 101.
Vital Records of Mass. Since 1843, deposited in State House, Boston, Mass.
Dartmouth, Mass., MSS. Church Record, N. E. H. G. Soc. Lib., p. 1314.

1139. Ophelia Crocker[7] Thacher (Deacon Matthews,[6] John,[5] Judah,[4] Hon. Col. John,[3] Antony,[2] Rev. Peter[1]), born at South Dartmouth, Mass., June 23rd, 1819; died at Centerville, Mass., September 9th, 1868, and was buried at South Dartmouth, Mass. She lived at Middletown, Ohio, and at Centerville, Mass. She married at South Dartmouth, Mass., October 31st, 1840 (int. pub. Dartmouth, Mass., October 9th, 1840), to Captain Peter Butler, a sea captain who lived in New Bedford, Mass., at time of pub. of int. of mg., and at Middletown, Ohio, and perhaps also in Morris, Ill. I have not succeeded in finding out his parents' names or anything more about him.

Children: 2 (Butler), 1 son and 1 daughter, both born in Middletown, Ohio.

+1984 i. Hattie,[8] born ——; died ——, 1878; about; married —— Harwich, and left one son.

1985 ii. William,[8] born October 4th, 1856; died March 30th, 1878, at Centerville, Mass., and was buried in Centerville, Mass. Not married.

Authorities:

Allen's Thacher Genealogy, p. 62.
Miss Anna Russell Thacher, of Peabody, Mass.
Dartmouth Church MSS. Records, N. E. H. G. Soc. Library, p. 1281.

1140. Clarissa Dexter[7] Thacher (Deacon Matthews,[6] John,[5] Judah,[4] Hon. Col. John,[3] Antony,[2] Rev. Peter[1]), born South Dartmouth, Mass., June 10th (or 11th), 1821; died at Malden, Mass., August 13th, 1892, and was buried at South Dartmouth, Mass. She married September 13th, 1843, at South Dartmouth, Mass. (int. pub. Dartmouth, Mass., August 25th, 1843), to Rev. George Denham, born at Plymouth, Mass., November 7th, 1816; he was an Episcopalian minister and resided successively at Fairhaven, East Weymouth, Wellfleet, Barre and Chelsea, Mass., and at Nashua, N. H., and East Boston, Mass.; he died at East Boston, Mass., February 22nd, 1880, and was buried at South Dartmouth, Mass. He was a son of Lucas Denham (born ——, 1790, at Plymouth, Mass., son of George and Phebe (Lucas) Denham) and Matilda Lovell, who resided at Plymouth, Mass.

Children: 7 (Denham), 4 sons and 3 daughters.

1986 i. Robert Hall,[8] born September 24th, 1844, at South Weymouth, Mass.; died January 11th, 1865, at Chelsea, Mass., and was buried at South Dartmouth, Mass.; not married.

1987 ii. George Arthur, 1st,[8] born February 28th, 1847; died February 16th, 1848.

+1988 iii. George Arthur, 2nd,[8] born July 12th, 1849; died ——; married Harriet Laighton.

+1989 iv. Elizabeth Thacher,[8] born July 18th, 1851; died August 25th, 1884; married Henry L. Conant.

1990 v. Celia Stetson,[8] born April 12th, 1853, at Marlboro, Mass.; died September 5th, 1859, at Barre, Mass., and was buried there.

1991 vi. Emily Frances,[8] born January 31st, 1855, at Wellfleet, Mass.; died May 23rd, 1855.

+1992 vii. Matthews Thacher,[8] born September 21st, 1858; died ——; married Clara D. Fisher.

AUTHORITIES:

Allen's Thacher Genealogy, p. 62.
Her son, George Arthur Denham.
Her son, Matthew Thacher Denham.
Davis' Landmarks of Plymouth, Mass.
Dartmouth, Mass., MSS. Church Records, N. E. H. G. Soc. Lib. p. 1302.

1141. HARRIET DUNBAR[7] THACHER (Deacon Matthews,[6] John,[5] Judah,[4] Hon. Col. John,[3] Antony,[2] Rev. Peter[1]), born South Dartmouth, Mass., September 14th (or 19th), 1823; died at Centerville, Mass., March 4th (or 6th), 1896, and was there buried. She married at South Dartmouth (or Middleboro), Mass., by Rev. —— Thacher (probably by her brother, Rev. Isaiah Crocker[7] Thacher), October 15th, 1859, to Captain Hilman Crosby, born at Centerville (or Barnstable), Mass., June 12th, 1819; he was a sea captain and lived at Centerville, Mass.; he died January 20th, 1880, at Centerville, Mass., and was buried there in Beechwood Cemetery. He was a son of Lewis and Abigail (Lewis) Crosby, of Centerville, Mass.

Children: 2 (Crosby), 1 son and 1 daughter, both born at Centerville.

+1993 i. Clara Louise,[8] born August 30th, 1860; died ——; married Abijah Collins Howes.

1994 ii. Isaiah Thacher,[8] born September 17th, 1863; died October 17th, 1864, at Centerville and was buried there.

AUTHORITIES:

Allen's Thacher Genealogy, p. 62.
His daughter, Mrs. A. C. Howes.

1143. HENRY MARTIN[7] THACHER (Deacon Matthews,[6] John,[5] Judah,[4] Hon. Col. John,[3] Antony,[2] Rev. Peter[1]), born South Dartmouth, Mass., August 23rd, 1827; he lived at Geneva,

Ill., New Bedford, Middleboro, and Wareham, Mass.; he was a farmer and died at Wareham, Mass., October 27th, 1902, aged 75 years 2 months 4 days, and was buried at Middleboro (or Middletown), Mass. He married at Geneva, Ill., September 8th, 1859, to Mary Louisa Hight,* born at Cattawissa, Columbia County, Pa., January 24th, 1841; died at Geneva, Ill., October 24th, 1878. She was a daughter of D. G. Hight, of Geneva, Ill.

Children: 3 (Thacher), 2 sons and 1 daughter, all born at Geneva, Ill.

1995 i. Edgar (or Edward) Martin,[8] born November 11th, 1860; died December 10th, 1868, aged 8 years, at Boston, Mass., and was buried in Centerville, Mass.

+1996 ii. Clara Ophelia,[8] born June 15th, 1862; died ——; married Herbert Leonard Caswell.

+1997 iii. George Henry,[8] born February 21st, 1865; died ——; married Florence A. Young.

Allen's Thacher Genealogy, p. 77, gives No. 1997's name incorrectly as George Hungerford[8] Thacher; and also incorrectly states that he was adopted by his uncle, Rev. Isaiah Crocker[7] Thacher. He was not so adopted.

AUTHORITIES:

Allen's Thacher Genealogy, pp. 63, 76, 77.
Miss Anna Russell Thacher, of Peabody, Mass.
Vital Records Mass., State House, Boston, Deaths, 530:248; Marriages, 479:586.

1144. JOHN[7] THACHER (Deacon Matthews,[6] John,[5] Judah,[4] Hon. Col. John,[3] Antony,[2] Rev. Peter[1]), born South Dartmouth, Mass., July 9th, 1832. He lived successively at South Dartmouth, Mass., Geneva, Ill., Boston, Mass., and Pawtucket, R. I. He was a farmer and merchant. He died at Boston, Mass., March 7th, 1897, and was buried at Pine Island Cemetery, Mattapoisett, Mass. He married at Fairhaven, Mass., September 7th, 1856, to Achsah Leonard Dexter, born Fairhaven, Mass., May 12th, 1838; died at Pawtucket, R. I., September 5th, 1902, and was buried at Pine Island Cemetery, Mattapoisett, Mass. She was a daughter of Loring and Achsah (Dexter) Dexter, of Fairhaven, Mass.

Child: 1 (Thacher) son, born at Geneva, Ill.

+1998 i. Roland Crocker,[8] born December 17th, 1858; died November 4th, 1914; married Lillian Frances Jollie.

---

* In the record of the marriage of George Henry[8] Thacher (No. 1997) to Florence A. Young, his mother's maiden name is given as Elizabeth Jones.

AUTHORITIES:

Allen's Thacher Genealogy, pp. 62, 63.

His son, Roland Crocker[8] Thacher, of No. 21 Garden Street, Pawtucket, R. I.

Harriet Serena[8] Thacher, of Peabody, Mass.

1146. HANNAH THACHER[7] MATTHEWS (Elizabeth[6] Thacher, John,[5] Judah,[4] Hon. Col. John,[3] Antony,[2] Rev. Peter[1]), born Yarmouth, Mass., November 21st, 1811; died at Whitman, Mass., May 29th, 1861, aged 49 years 6 months, and was buried at Yarmouth, Mass., Old Cemetery, gravestone. She married at Yarmouth, February —, 1830, to Nathaniel Matthews (as his first wife), born Yarmouth, July 30th, 1806; he lived at Yarmouth and died there May 16th, 1885, and was there buried in Old Cemetery, gravestone. He was a son of Deacon Samuel Matthews (born April 9th, 1775; died October 14th, 1846; married January 22nd, 1798-9) and Sabra Sears (born December 23rd, 1777; died December 9th, 1858), of Yarmouth, Mass.

Children: 8 (Matthews), 6 sons and 2 daughters, all born at Yarmouth, Mass.

1999 i. Joshua,[8] born November —, 1832; died January 21st, 1856, aged 23 years 2 months, at Yarmouth, Mass., gravestone, Old Cemetery. Not married.

2000 ii. Ella,[8] born August —, 1834; died April 7th, 1851, aged 16 years and 8 months, at Yarmouth, Mass.; gravestone, Old Cemetery. Not married.

2001 iii. Nathaniel,[8] born October 25th, 1836; died April 5th, 1886, at ——; buried at El Cajon, Cal. Stone to his memory in Old Cemetery, Yarmouth, Mass. He married ——, at ——, to Emma Andrews, by whom he had a daughter, Ella[9] Matthews, born June 4th, 1873, who married April 30th, 1896, to Frank Moreland, and in 1904 was living at Highland, San Bernardino Co., Cal.

2002 iv. Georgiana,[8] born September —, 1839; died February 24th, 1856, at Yarmouth, aged 16 years 5 months; gravestone, Old Cemetery, Yarmouth.

2003 v. Emily,[8] born September —, 1841; died July 13th, 1860, at Yarmouth, aged 18 years 10 months; gravestone, Old Cemetery, Yarmouth.

2004 vi. Sylvanus,[8] born April —, 1846; died January 18th, 1849, at Yarmouth, aged 2 years 9 months; gravestone, Old Cemetery, Yarmouth.

2005 vii. Charles Edwin,[8] born April 10th, 1850; died September 4th, 1892, at Yarmouth, and was buried there in Old Cemetery, gravestone.

2006 viii. (Son),[8] born August 24th, 1854; died January 10th, 1855, at Yarmouth, aged 4 month 17 days; gravestone, Old Cemetery, Yarmouth.

Nathaniel Matthews, Senior, married second, ——, at ——, to Lucy (Bray) Hallett (widow of Captain Francis[8] Hallett, No. 1741); she was born Yarmouth, Mass., March 25th, 1809; died Yarmouth, April 13, 1876, and was buried at Yarmouth in Woodside Cemetery, gravestone same as that of her first husband. She was a daughter of William Bray, of Yarmouth, by his second wife, Mary Gorham Hedge.

AUTHORITIES:

Mrs. Edwin Thacher, of Yarmouth, Mass.
Yarmouth, Mass., Graveyard Inscriptions, pp. 25, 26, 27, 42.
Yarmouth Register Cape Cod Families, No. 81, pp. 5, 6, 7; No. 84, p. 11; No. 86, p. 2.

1148. PHEBE[7] MATTHEWS (Elizabeth[6] Thacher, John,[5] Judah,[4] Hon. Col. John,[3] Antony,[2] Rev. Peter[1]), born Yarmouth, Mass., January 23rd, 1818; died ——, at ——; she married at Yarmouth, December 8th, 1835, to Oliver Matthews, born Yarmouth, October 22nd, 1810; he was a master mariner and lived at Yarmouth; he died at Yarmouth, January 21st, 1883, aged 72 years 3 months, and was buried there in Old Cemetery, gravestone. He was a son of Deacon Samuel Matthews (born April 9th, 1775; died October 14th, 1846; married January 22nd, 1798-9) and his wife Sabra Sears (born December 23rd, 1777; died December 9th, 1858), of Yarmouth, Mass.

Children: 6 (Matthews), 4 sons and 2 daughters, all born at Yarmouth.

2007 i. Elizabeth Thacher,[8] born January 10th, 1837; died ——; married Captain Edwin[9] Thacher (see No. 1747).

2008 ii. Isabella,[8] born June 20th, 1843; died of childbirth, August 2nd, 1867 (or 1868), aged 24 years, 1 month, 13 days; married Franklin[9] Thacher (see No. 1749).

2009 iii. Ebenezer,[8] born December 29th, 1845; died ——; married Abbie Frances Snow.

2010 iv. Oliver L——,[8] born November 2nd, 1848; died September 12th, 1849, at Yarmouth; gravestone, Old Cemetery.

2011 v. Oliver Russell,[8] born June 10th, 1851; died ——; married Lucy Taylor Matthews.

2012 vi. (Son),[8] born April 16th, 1855; died April 19th, 1855, aged 3 days, at Yarmouth; gravestone, Old Cemetery.

AUTHORITIES:

Mrs. Edwin Thacher, of Yarmouth, Mass.
Yarmouth Graveyard Inscriptions, p. 27.

Yarmouth Register Cape Cod Families, No. 81, pp. 5, 6, 7; 84, p. 11; 86, p. 2.
Sears Genealogy, by S. P. May, p. 173.

1149. ELIZABETH[7] MATTHEWS (Elizabeth[6] Thacher, John,[5] Judah,[4] Hon. Col. John,[3] Antony,[2] Rev. Peter[1]), born Yarmouth, Mass., April 17th, 1821; died at Centerville, Mass., August 20th, 1854, and was there buried. She married November —, 1842, at ——, to Clark Lincoln. I have no further record of this family.

AUTHORITIES:

Mrs. Edwin Thacher, of Yarmouth, Mass.
Yarmouth Register Cape Cod Families, No. 81, p. 5.

1150. MERCY[7] MATTHEWS (Elizabeth[6] Thacher, John,[5] Judah,[4] Hon. Col. John,[3] Antony,[2] Rev. Peter[1]), born Yarmouth, Mass., January 26th, 1824; died ——, at ——; she married at Yarmouth, December 5th, 1844, to Jonathan Bangs, born January 26th, 1824, at South Dennis, Mass.; he was a blacksmith and lived successively at South Dennis, Mass., Middlesex, Vermont, and Providence, R. I.; he died at South Dennis, Mass., September 16th, 1898, and was there buried. He was a son of John and Joanna (Hall) Bangs, of South Dennis, Mass.

Children: 4 (Bangs) sons. Nos. i, iii and iv born South Dennis, Mass.; No. 2 born at Middlesex, Vermont.

2013 i. John,[8] born March 2nd, 1846; died September 13th, 1846, at South Dennis, and was buried there.

2014 ii. Henry Curtis,[8] born July 20th, 1852; died July 8th, 1901; married Mercy Taylor.

2015 iii. Eben Matthews,[8] born November 14th, 1861; died July 24th, 1862, at South Dennis, and was buried there.

2016 iv. Walter Matthews,[8] born April 9th, 1867; died ——; married Martha Harris Bradford.

AUTHORITIES:

Mrs. Edwin Thacher, of Yarmouth, Mass.
Her son, Walter Matthews Bangs.
Yarmouth Register Cape Cod Families, No. 81, p. 5.

1152. SARAH[7] MATTHEWS (Elizabeth[6] Thacher, John,[5] Judah,[4] Hon. Col. John,[3] Antony,[2] Rev. Peter[1]), born Yarmouth, Mass., September 2nd, 1828; died ——, at ——; married January 20th, 1848, at Yarmouth, to Franklin Matthews, born Yarmouth, October 29th, 1825; he was a mariner and lived at Yarmouth, and died there December 23rd, 1860, and was there buried. He was a son of Asa Eldridge Matthews (born April 11th, 1797; died April 27th, 1872; married July 10th, 1821) and his wife, Betsey Hamblin, who resided at Yarmouth, Mass.

Children: 3 (Matthews), 2 sons and 1 daughter, all born at Yarmouth.

2017 i. Joshua Atkins,[8] born October 27th, 1848; died December 26th, 1872; he was drowned and his body recovered and buried in Old Cemetery, Yarmouth, gravestone. Not married.

2018 ii. Mercie Bangs,[8] born May 20th, 1852; died June 1st, 1901, at Yarmouth, and was buried there in Old Cemetery. She married at Yarmouth, May 28th, 1874, to Andrew H. Eldridge, born at Yarmouth, June 27th, 1851.

Children: 2 (Eldridge), 1 son and 1 daughter, both born at Yarmouth.

1. Helen Andrews,[9] born August 25th, 1876.
2. Franklin Matthews,[9] born September 13th, 1879; died May 26th, 1900.

2019 iv. Fred Russell,[8] born January 22nd, 1855.

AUTHORITIES:

Herself, Sarah[7] (Matthews) Matthews.
Mrs. Edwin Thacher, of Yarmouth, Mass.
Yarmouth Register Cape Cod Families, No. 81, pp. 4, 5.
Yarmouth Graveyard Inscriptions, p. 25.

1153. DEACON DAVIS[7] THACHER (Laban,[6] William,[5] Judah,[4] Hon. Col. John,[3] Antony,[2] Rev. Peter[1]), born at Yarmouth, Mass., August 4th, 1793; he lived at Dartmouth and Fairhaven, Mass.; he was a ship carpenter and a deacon in the church; he died at Fairhaven, Mass., of heart disease, April 11th, 1873, aged 79 years 8 months and 13 days. He married June 1st, 1819 (int. pub. Dartmouth, Mass., April 23rd, 1819), at—— (Fairhaven, Mass., probably), to Mary Sellars Nye, born at Fairhaven, Mass. (or New Bedford, Mass.), June 11th, 1797; died a widow at Fairhaven, Mass., of congestion of the lungs, March 20th, 1875, aged 77 years 9 months and 9 days. She was a daughter of Jonathan Nye (born Dartmouth, Mass., ——, 1762; died Fairhaven, Mass., November 18th, 1815; married January 18th, 1784) and his wife Hannah Mandell (born ——, 1763; died September 25th, 1844, daughter of Lemuel and Sarah (Bourne) Mandell), of Fairhaven, Mass.

Children: 6 (Thacher), 2 sons and 4 daughters.

+2020 i. Sarah (or Sally) Davis,[8] born ——, 1822; died ——; married Charles F. Tobey.

2021 ii. Watson C.,[8] born April 30th, 1824; died September 24th, 1844, at sea; not married.

2022 iii. Susan Nye,[8] born March 3rd, 1826, at Dartmouth, Mass.; died November 10th, 1901, at Fairhaven, Mass., of heart disease; not married.

+2023 iv. Sylvia (or Sophia) Nye,[8] born ——, 1827; died ——; married Joseph Manchester.

2024 v. Isaac Warren,[8] born June 13th, 1835; died April 21st, 1891, aged 55 years, at Boston, Mass., of chronic heart disease, in the Fitchburg Railroad station, suddenly. Not married. Buried in San Francisco, Cal., in which city he lived; he was a real estate agent.

+2025 vi. Eliza (or Ellen) Ann, born ——, 1838; died February 21st, 1896; married Franklin H. S. (or K. S.) Nye.

The following children of Davis[7] Thacher and his wife Mary Thacher were baptized in the Fairhaven Church in 1831 (no month or day given), viz.: Sarah D——; Watson C——; Susan N.; Sophia N.

AUTHORITIES:

Allen's Thacher Genealogy, pp. 63, 67.
Vital Records of Mass., State House, Boston, Mass.
Tobey Genealogy, p. 189.
Nye Genealogy, p. 202.
Dartmouth, Mass., MSS. Church Records, N. E. H. G. Soc. Lib., p. 850.

1155. LABAN THACHER (Laban,[6] William,[5] Judah,[4] Hon. Col. John,[3] Antony,[2] Rev. Peter[1]), born at Yarmouth, Mass., August 1st, 1797; he lived at South Dartmouth, and New Bedford, Mass.; he was a clerk in his father's store in South Dartmouth, and also in a store in New Bedford, Mass.; he died at New Bedford, Mass., January 18th (or 19th), 1839. He married ——, at ——, to Abiah C—— Carey, of Fairhaven, Mass., joined church there in 1834; born ——, at ——; died ——, at——. She was a daughter of —— Carey and Lydia (Wood) Carey.

Children: 2 (Thacher) sons.

2026 i. Horatio,[8] born ——; died ——; last heard of in California in 1864.

2027 ii. Edward,[8] born ——; died ——, aged 4 years, at New Bedford, Mass.

AUTHORITIES:

Allen's Thacher Genealogy, p. 77.
Hon. George Thacher's MSS. *Thacher Genealogy*, p. 251.
Vital Records of Mass. Since 1843, State House, Boston, Mass.

1157. STEPHEN[7] THACHER (Laban,[6] William,[5] Judah,[4] Hon. Col. John,[3] Antony,[2] Rev. Peter[1]), born at Yarmouth, Mass., October 31st, 1800; he was a shipmaster and lived at ——; he died ——, at ——. He married ——, at ——, to Harriet Prince, born ——, at ——; died ——, at ——. She was a daughter of George Prince (born ——; died ——; married ——) and his wife Harriet —— (born ——; died ——) who resided at ——.

Children: 3 (Thacher), 2 sons and 1 daughter.

+2028 i. Stephen D——,[8] born ——; died ——; married twice, and in 1872 was living in Lawrence, Kans.

+2029 ii. William,[8] born ——; died ——; married ——.

+2030 iii. Mary Ann,[8] born ——; died ——; married ——, and had one child.

AUTHORITY:

Allen's Thacher Genealogy, p. 77.

1158. ISAAC[7] THACHER (Laban,[6] William,[5] Judah,[4] Hon. Col. John,[3] Antony,[2] Rev. Peter[1]), born Yarmouth, Mass., July 7th, 1802; he lived at New Bedford, Mass., and afterwards at Fairhaven, Mass.; he was a master mariner and followed the sea for about 40 years; he died at Fairhaven, Mass., October 13th, 1880, of heart disease, aged 78 years, 3 months, 10 days, and was buried in Rural Cemetery there. He married at New Bedford, Mass. (or Dartmouth), November 29th, 1827 (int. pub. Dartmouth, Mass., November 10th, 1827), to Eliza Ann Howland, born at New Bedford, Mass., April 1st, 1808 (or January 4th, 1808, according to some authorities); died at Fairhaven, Mass., January 25th, 1897, as result of fracture of the hip, aged 88 years 9 months 25 days, and was buried there in Rural Cemetery. She was a daughter of Francis Howland (born April 27th, 1787; died ——; married April 3rd, 1807) and his wife Mary Parker (born Westport, Mass.), who resided at Dartmouth, Mass.

Children: 1 (Thacher) son, born in New York City, N. Y.

+2031 i. Albert De Coste,[8] born September 9th, 1828; died September 11th, 1889; married Mary Alice Chase.

AUTHORITIES:

Allen's Thacher Genealogy, pp. 77, 78.
Mrs. Albert De Coste Thacher, of New Bedford, Mass.
Dartmouth, Mass., MSS. Church Record, N. E. H. G. Soc. Lib., p. 1195.

1159. WARREN ORDS[7] THACHER (Laban,[6] William,[5] Judah,[4] Hon. Col. John,[3] Antony,[2] Rev. Peter[1]), born at Yarmouth, Mass., July 7th, 1804; he resided in New York City 1822 till 1833 and then removed to Fairhaven, Mass.; he was a master mariner and died September 27th, 1871, aged 66, of chronic cystitis, at Fairhaven, Mass.; he married July 7th, 1829 (int. pub. Dartmouth, June 13th, 1829), at Fairhaven, Mass. (probably), to Susan Mandell Nye, born Fairhaven, Mass., August 24th, 1807; died May 1st, 1891, at Fairhaven, Mass., of paralysis, aged 83 years 9 month. She was a daughter of Jonathan Nye (born ——, 1762, at Dartmouth; died November 18th, 1815, at Fairhaven, Mass.; married January 18th, 1784) and his wife Hannah Mandell (born ——, 1763; died Sep-

tember 25th, 1844, daughter of Lemuel and Hannah (Bourne) Mandell), of Fairhaven, Mass.

Children: 2 (Thacher) sons, both born at Fairhaven, Mass.

+*2032 i. Otis Freeman,[8] born August 31st, 1833; died April 8th, 1900; married Mercy Jane Dennis.

+2033 ii. Thomas Nye,[8] born August 12th, 1840; died ——; married Lucie A. Damon; he lived in Chicago, Ill., and was a tin plate worker.

AUTHORITIES:

Allen's Thacher Genealogy, p. 78.
His grandson, William Warren Thacher, of North Dartmouth, Mass.
Vital Records of Mass., State House, Boston, Mass.
Dartmouth, Mass., MSS. Church Records, N. E. H. G. Soc. Lib., p. 1203

1164. DAVIS[7] KELLEY (Molly Gorham[6] Thacher, William,[5] Judah,[4] Hon. Col. John,[3] Antony,[2] Rev. Peter[1]), born ——, 1794, at Yarmouth, or Dartmouth, Mass.; he died ——, 1840, at ——; he married ——, at ——, to Caroline M—— Chessman.

Children: ——?

I know nothing further of this couple.

The *Chessman Genealogy*, pp. 3 and 29, states that John Chessman (son of John and Elizabeth (Dolbear) Chessman, who married on October 3rd, 1771), born ——, 1772; died ——; married ——, 1793, to Abigail Spear and had a daughter Caroline Chessman, born May 17th, 1802. This may have been the above Caroline M—— Chessman, but I have no evidence that it was.

AUTHORITY:

Corrections to *Allen's Thacher Genealogy*, by George Winslow Thacher, p. 460.

1165. POLLY THACHER[7] KELLEY (Molly Gorham[6] Thacher, William,[5] Judah,[4] Hon. Col. John,[3] Antony,[2] Rev. Peter[1]), born ——, 1796, at Yarmouth (or Dartmouth), Mass.; died——, 1830, at Dartmouth, Mass. (probably); married by Rev. Silvester Holmes, March 22nd, 1815, at Dartmouth, Mass. (int. pub. there February 27th, 1815), to Henry Packard, born (or baptized) August 25th, 1786, at Dartmouth, Mass.; he lived at Dartmouth, Mass.; he died ——, at ——. He was a son of Joel Packard (born ——, 1762; baptized May 3rd, 1762, at Brockton, Mass.; died ——; married November 1st, 1785) and Harmony Kingman (born January 3rd, 1763; died ——; daughter of Matthew and Jane (Packard) Kingman, of North Bridgewater, Mass.), of Brockton, Mass.

Children: ——?

---

* Otis Freeman[8] Thacher was not a natural born son of William Ords[7] Thacher; he was an adopted son, adopted by him when he was about one year and a half old. His name was Otis Freeman. No mention is made of his adoption in *Allen's Thacher Genealogy*, p. 78. He removed to Batavia (N. Y., probably), in 1861, and returned to New Bedford, Mass., in 1866.

AUTHORITIES:

Corrections to *D. W. Allen's Thacher Genealogy,* by George Winslow Thacher, p. 460.

Dartmouth, Mass., MSS. Church Records, N. E. His. Gen. Soc. Library, pp. 827, 1037, 1408.

Sears MSS., N. E. Hist. Gen. Soc. Library, p. 261.

Brockton MSS. Records, N. E. Hist. Gen. Soc. Library.

1166. SUSAN[7] (SUKEY) KELLEY (Molly Gorham[6] Thacher, William,[5] Judah,[4] Hon. Col. John,[3] Antony,[2] Rev. Peter[1]), born ——, 1798, at Yarmouth, or Dartmouth, Mass.; died ——, 1833, at ——; married by Rev. Silvester Holmes, at Dartmouth, Mass., October 14th, 1814 (int. pub. there September 17th, 1814), to Oliver Lapham, of Dartmouth, Mass.; born ——, at ——; died ——, at ——. His parentage is not known to me.

Children: ——?

AUTHORITIES:

Corrections to *Allen's Thacher Genealogy,* by George Winslow Thacher, p. 460.

Dartmouth, Mass., MSS. Church Records, N. E. Hist. Gen. Society Library, pp. 819, 1037.

1167. SARAH[7] (SALLY) HAWES (Thankful[6] Thacher, William,[5] Judah,[4] Hon. Col. John,[3] Antony,[2] Rev. Peter[1]), born June 18th, 1801, at Yarmouth, Mass.; died at New Bedford, Mass., February 15th, 1877, and was buried at South Dartmouth, Mass. She married ——, at ——, to Benjamin Cobb, born ——, at ——; he lived at New Bedford, Mass., in 1871, and was a mariner; he died ——, at New Orleans, La., of yellow fever and was there buried. His parentage is unknown to me.

Child: 1 (Cobb) son.

2034 i. Benjamin,[8] born ——; died ——, in New Bedford, Mass.; not married.

AUTHORITY:

Henry Proctor Burt, of No. 355 Union Street, New Bedford, Mass.

1168. MARY[7] (POLLY) HAWES (Thankful[6] Thacher, William,[5] Judah,[4] Hon. Col. John,[3] Antony,[2] Rev. Peter[1]), born June 30th, 1803, at Yarmouth, or South Dartmouth, Mass.; died at New York City, N. Y., October —, 1875, and was buried at Little Compton, R. I. She married at South Dartmouth, or New Bedford, Mass., February 4th, 1831, to Benjamin S—— Burgess, born October 3rd, 1807, at Little Compton, R. I.; he lived at Little Compton, R. I., New Bedford, Mass., and removed to New York City in 1871, where he was manager of a drydock; he died ——, at New York City, and was buried at Little Compton, R. I. He was a son of Peter Taylor Burgess (born February 24th, 1774; died April 3rd, 1863; married February 1st, 1801) and his wife Pamella Bailey (born

June 3rd, 1782; died ——; daughter of John and Lydia (Bailey) Bailey, of Little Compton, R. I.), of Little Compton, R. I.

Child: 1 (Burgess) son.

2035 i. Edward Payson,[8] born August 19th, 1833; died ——; not married.

AUTHORITIES:

Henry Proctor Burt, of No. 355 Union Street, New Bedford, Mass.
Burgess Genealogy, pp. 51, 103.
Vital Records of Rhode Island, Vol. IV, Little Compton, R. I., pp. 16-17, 98.

1170. EBENEZER[7] HAWES (Thankful[6] Thacher, William,[5] Judah,[4] Hon. Col. John,[3] Antony,[2] Rev. Peter[1]), born ——, 1808, at South Dartmouth, Mass.; he died ——, at San Francisco, Cal., and was there buried. He married 1st ——, at Augusta, Me., to Philena W—— Hilton, of Augusta, Me., born ——, at ——; died ——, at ——. Her parentage is not known to me.

Child: 1 (Hawes) son.

2036 i. George,[8] born ——, at ——; died ——, at Augusta, Me., aged about 16 or 18 years.

Ebenezer[7] Hawes married a second time and by his second wife, of whom I know nothing, had:

Children: 1 or 2 (Hawes), of whom one was a daughter.

2037 ii. Harriet Eliza,[8] born ——, at ——; died ——, at ——.

AUTHORITIES:

Corrections to *Allen's Thacher Genealogy*, by George Winslow Thacher, p. 460.
Henry Proctor Burt, of No. 355 Union Street, New Bedford, Mass.

1172. HANNAH[7] HAWES (Thankful[6] Thacher, William,[5] Judah,[4] Hon. Col. John,[3] Antony,[2] Rev. Peter[1]), born November 15th, 1813, at South Dartmouth, Mass.; died April 2nd, 1867, at New Bedford, Mass., and was buried there in Oak Grove Cemetery. She married September 28th, 1834, at New Bedford, Mass., to Captain Joseph Tripp Chase, born August —, 1802, at Fairhaven, Mass.; he lived at New Bedford, Mass., and was a whaling captain, he died April 7th, 1852, at New Bedford, Mass., and was buried there in Oak Grove Cemetery. He was a son of Ariel and Jane (Tripp) Chase, of Fairhaven, Mass.

Children: 3 (Chase) daughters.

2038 i. Harriet Jane,[8] born March 18th, 1843; died ——; married Edward Russell Milliken and had amongst other children a daughter who married Henry Proctor Burt of No. 355 Union Street, New Bedford, Mass., who is my authority for

the records of the descendants of Thankful[6] Thacher by her husband Captain Ebenezer Hawes.

2039 Lucy Ann,[8] born June —, 1848; died September 20th, 1851, aged 3 years 3 months.

2040 iii. Lucy Josepha,[8] born ——, 1853, about; died January 21st, 1865, aged 12 years.

AUTHORITY:

Henry Proctor Burt, of No. 355 Union Street, New Bedford, Mass.

1174. CAPTAIN WILLIAM THACHER[7] HAWES (Thankful[6] Thacher, William,[5] Judah,[4] Hon. Col. John,[3] Antony,[2] Rev. Peter[1]), born May 27th, 1819 (or 1820), at South Dartmouth, Mass.; he was a master mariner and lived at New Bedford, Mass.; he died March 1st, 1887, at ——. He married ——, at ——, to Ann M—— Eldridge, of whom I know nothing further.

Children: 2 (Hawes), 1 son and 1 daughter.

2041 i. Elizabeth Eldridge,[8] born ——, at ——; died ——, at ——; married first, Dr. Wm. H. Taylor; married second, Wm. E. Hatch.

2042 ii. William Chase,[8] born ——, at ——; died ——, at ——; married Edna Cheney Lawton.

AUTHORITY:

Henry Proctor Burt, of No. 355 Union Street, New Bedford, Mass.

1175. SARAH[7] (SALLY) THACHER (Judah,[6] William,[5] Judah,[4] Hon. Col. John,[3] Antony,[2] Rev. Peter[1]), born August 22nd, 1808, at South Dartmouth, Mass.; died February 9th, 1854, aged 45 years 5 months 18 days, at Provincetown, Mass.; married October 29th, 1827, at Dartmouth, Mass., to Edward S—— Loring, of Boothbay, Me., who was of Dartmouth, Mass., at time of his marriage. I know nothing further of this couple.

Children: ——?

AUTHORITIES:

Allen's Thacher Genealogy, p. 63.
Vital Records of Mass., State House, Boston, Deaths, 84:10.
Dartmouth, Mass., Church Records, N. E. Hist. Gen. Soc. Library, p. 1195.

1177. MARY ANN[7] THACHER (Judah,[6] William,[5] Judah,[4] Hon. Col. John,[3] Antony,[2] Rev. Peter[1]), born July 4th, 1812, at South Dartmouth, Mass.; died ——, at ——; married ——, at ——, to Amasa T—— Smith, of Barnstable and Provincetown, Mass. I know nothing further of this couple.

Children: ——?

AUTHORITY:

Allen's Thacher Genealogy, p. 63.

1179. MEHITABLE[7] (HETTA) THACHER (William,[6] William,[5] Judah,[4] Hon. Col. John,[3] Antony,[2] Rev. Peter[1]), born August 17th, 1806, at Dartmouth, Mass.; died March 25th, 1867, at Dart-

mouth, Mass. I do not know whether she married or not. *Allen's Thacher Genealogy*, p. 64, says that she did marry, but I have not discovered to whom.

AUTHORITY:

Allen's Thacher Genealogy, p. 64.

1180. ANTHONY[7] THACHER (William,[6] William,[5] Judah,[4] Hon. Col. John,[3] Antony,[2] Rev. Peter[1]), born at Dartmouth, Mass., December 4th, 1807 (or 1808); he resided at Chatham, Mass., and was a cooper by trade, a fish dealer and a merchant; he died at Chatham, Mass., August 11th, 1879, aged 71, and was buried at Chatham, Mass. He married at Chatham, Mass., November 1st, 1838, to Jerusha Ryder, born at Chatham, Mass., January 31st, 1814; died at Chatham, Mass., February 11th, 1896, of cerebral softening, aged 82 years and 11 days and was buried at Chatham. She was a daughter of Stephen Ryder (born Chatham, Mass., February 23rd, 1778; died at Chatham, June 11th, 1861; married at Chatham, February 15th, 1804) and Dinah Loveland (born Chatham, March 28th, 1779; died Chatham, October 17th, 1874), of Chatham, Mass.

Child: 1 (Thacher) son, born at Chatham, Mass.

2043 i. Albert,[8] born April 29th, 1841; died ——, at ——; married Charlotte (Lottie) Ann Taylor.

Anthony[7] Thacher was engaged for a number of years in a successful fish business with Isaac and Timothy Loveland, under the firm name of Loveland and Thacher. The company did business at Sandy Point. He also had a cooperage establishment.

AUTHORITIES:

Allen's Thacher Genealogy, pp. 63, 64, 78.
Loveland Genealogy, pp. 59, 63.
Vital Records Mass., State House, Boston, Deaths, 310:6; 463:9.

1181. ALMIRA[7] THACHER (William,[6] William,[5] Judah,[4] Hon. Col. John,[3] Antony,[2] Rev. Peter[1]), born at Dartmouth, Mass., May 16th, 1810; died ——, at——. She married at Chatham, Mass., December 31st, 1831, to Captain Edmund N—— Doane, born Chatham, Mass., August 28th, 1809; he lived at Chatham and Somerville, Mass., and was a master mariner; he died at Chatham, Mass., August 11th (or 13th), 1865. He was a son of Hezekiah Doane (born Chatham, Mass., September 26th, 1786; died ——, at sea, about 1825; married at Chatham, May 21st, 1806) and Eunice Nickerson, of Chatham, Mass.

Children: 1 (Doane) daughter, and perhaps other children.

+2044 i. Louisa A——,[8] born June 11th, 1835; died ——, at ——; married George W. Wadsworth, of Charlestown, Mass.

Captain Edmund N—— Doane's will, which was proved in New York City in 1866, begins as follows: "I, Edmund

N—— Doane of somerville, Mass., master mariner, being at present in New York City and about to leave said city with my wife to meet and encounter the dangers of the sea, &c. &c." The will mentions Edmund D. Crowell and Almira D. Crowell, children of Samuel Crowell, of New Bedford, Mass., and his grandson Edmund D. Wadsworth, son of George Wadsworth and Louisa (his wife) of Charlestown, Mass., and his wife Almira Doane.

Hezekiah Doane, father of Captain Edmund N. Doane, was lost at sea on a voyage from Bangor to Chatham about the year 1825.

AUTHORITIES:

Allen's Thacher Genealogy, p. 64.
Doane Genealogy, pp. 412-413.

1183. MARY[7] (POLLY) THACHER (William,[6] William,[5] Judah,[4] Hon. Col. John,[3] Antony,[2] Rev. Peter[1]), born at Dartmouth, Mass., September 14th, 1814 (or 1815); died ——, at ——; married ——, at ——, to Sparrow Nickerson, born ——, at ——; he lived at Chatham, Mass., and removed therefrom to Chicago, Ill. I know nothing further about this couple.

AUTHORITY:

Allen's Thacher Genealogy, p. 64.

1184. LUCRETIA[7] THACHER (William,[6] William,[5] Judah,[4] Hon. Col. John,[3] Antony,[2] Rev. Peter[1]), born at Dartmouth, Mass., March 3rd, 1817; died at Dartmouth, Mass., July 11th, 1847. She married January 3rd, 1839, at ——, to Lindall N. Doane, born January 27th, 1816, at Chatham, Mass.; he was a master mariner and lived at Chatham, Mass.; he died ——, at ——. He was a son of Hezekiah Doane (born Chatham, September 26th, 1786; died at sea ——, about 1825; married May 21st, 1806, at Chatham) and Eunice Nickerson, of Chatham, Mass.

Child: 1 (Doane), born at Boston, Mass.

2045 i. ——,[8] born ——, at ——; died ——, aged about 16.

Lindall N—— Doane married a second time May 21st, 1850, at Provincetown, Mass., to Dorothy W—— Fairbanks. She was a daughter of David Fairbanks and Hannah——?

Children: ——? *Not in Thacher line.*

AUTHORITIES:

Allen's Thacher Genealogy, p. 64.
Doane Genealogy, pp. 412-413.

185. WILLIAM[7] THACHER (William,[6] William,[5] Judah,[4] Hon. Col. John,[3] Antony,[2] Rev. Peter[1]), born at Dartmouth, Mass., July 13th, 1820; he lived at Dartmouth, Mass., and was a mariner; he died at New Bedford, Mass., of Bright's disease and consumption, aged 53 years 11 months and 7 days. He did not marry.

Under the record of his parents, No. 532, I stated that he married Nancy (Hammond) Cushing, widow of Amos Cushing, which statement was an error quoted from the *Hammond Genealogy,* by Roland Hammond, p. 31. The William Thacher who married (as his second wife) Nancy (Hammond) Cushing, widow of Amos Cushing, was a son of Lewis Pease Thatcher, of New Bedford, Mass., and belonged to an entirely different Thatcher family of New Bedford Thatchers, whose connection with the descendants of Antony[2] Thacher of Yarmouth, Mass. (if any connection at all exists) I have not been able to establish.

AUTHORITIES:

Allen's Thacher Genealogy, p. 64.
Vital Records of Mass., State House, Boston, Deaths, 265:77.

1187. CHARLES KELLEY[7] THACHER (William,[6] William,[5] Judah,[4] Hon. Col. John,[3] Antony,[2] Rev. Peter[1]), born at Dartmouth (or Chatham), Mass., June 25th, 1825 (he was 38 years old at marriage); he resided at Chicago, Ill., and was a "trader," he had a distillery in 1871; he died —— (before his wife), at ——. He married at Roxbury, Mass. (also recorded at New Bedford, Mass.), by the Rev. Henry M. King, on July 7th, 1863, to Catherine F—— Daggett, born at Edgartown, Mass., March 28th, 1834 (she was 29 years old at marriage); she lived before marriage at Roxbury, Mass., and as a widow at Edgartown, Mass. She died at Edgartown, Mass., a widow, of cancer, on August 9th, 1886, aged 52 years 4 months and 12 days. She was a daughter of Isaac Daggett (born Edgartown, Mass., June 25th, 1798; died at Roxbury, Mass., January 25th, 1866; married at Edgartown August 17th, 1823) and Cordelia Fisher (born Edgartown, Mass., ——; died ——) of Edgartown, Martha's Vineyard, Mass., and Roxbury, Mass.

Children: ——?

AUTHORITIES:

Allen's Thacher Genealogy, p. 64.
Daggett Genealogy, p. 271.
Mass. Vital Records, State House, Boston, Mass., Deaths, 373:167; Marriages, 162:94.
Vital Records of Edgartown, Mass., p. 115.

1189. WARREN HOWLAND[7] THACHER (William,[6] William,[5] Judah,[4] Hon. Col. John,[3] Antony,[2] Rev. Peter[1]), born at Chatham, Mass., December 8th, 1830 (he was 22 years old at marriage); he lived at Dartmouth (or South Dartmouth), Mass., and was a ship carpenter; he died ——, at ——. He was married at Dartmouth, Mass., by the Rev. Wm. T. Anderson, October 26th, 1853, to Orphia (Orpha or Ophelia) Bennett, born at Dartmouth, Mass., ——, 1832 (she was 21 years old at marriage); died ——, at ——. She was a daughter of Adam Bennett and Sally ——?

Children: 5 (Thacher), 1 son and 4 daughters, all born at Dartmouth, Mass.

2046 i. Francis S—— (or T——),[8] born January 29th (or June 30th), 1855; died October 5th, 1855, of bowel complaint, aged 3 months 6 days.

2047 ii. Sallie B——,[8] born August 9th, 1862; died June 10th, 1863, aged 10 months.

+2048 iii. Mary Nickerson,[8] born June 24th, 1864; died ——; married Thomas F. Allen.

2049 iv. Addie B——,[8] born September 30th, 1870.

2050 v. Mira Doane,[8] born October 30th, 1876.

AUTHORITIES:

Allen's Thacher Genealogy, p. 64.

Vital Records Mass., State House, Boston, Births, 90:75, 150:94, 168:76, 223:89, 277:88; Marriages, 325:145; Deaths, 93:58, 165:73.

1190 HETTA[7] KELLEY (Mehitable[6] Thacher, William,[5] Judah,[4] Hon. Col. John,[3] Antony,[2] Rev. Peter[1]), born ——, 1809, at ——; died ——, at ——. (She was living in 1871 at New Bedford, Mass.); married —— (int. pub. March 7th, 1829, at Dartmouth), at ——, to Daniel Homer, Jr., born ——, at ——; he lived at New Bedford, Mass., but was of Yarmouth at time of his marriage; died ——, at ——. I know nothing further of this couple.

Children: ——?

AUTHORITY:

Corrections to *Allen's Thacher Genealogy*, by George Winslow Thacher, p. 460.

1191. EMELINE[7] KELLEY (Mehitable[6] Thacher, William,[5] Judah,[4] Hon. Col. John,[3] Antony,[2] Rev. Peter[1]), born ——, 1814, at ——; died ——, at ——; married ——, 1835 (int. pub. Dartmouth, June 20th, 1835), at ——, to Edward W. Howland, of Dartmouth, Mass. I know nothing further of this couple.

AUTHORITIES:

Corrections to *Allen's Thacher Genealogy*, by George Winslow Thacher, p. 460.

Dartmouth, Mass., MSS. Church Records, N. E. His. Gen. Soc. Library, p. 1247.

1192. LOUISA[7] KELLEY (Mehitable[6] Thacher, William,[5] Judah,[4] Hon. Col. John,[3] Antony,[2] Rev. Peter[1]), born ——, 1817, at ——; died ——, at ——; married February 25th, 1842 (int. pub. Dartmouth, February 11th, 1842), at Dartmouth, Mass., by Rev. E. G. Perry, to Ebenezer H—— Woodbridge, of Bridgewater, Mass., but recorded as of Dartmouth, Mass., at time of publication of intention of marriage. I know nothing further of this couple.

Children: ——?

AUTHORITIES:

Corrections to *Allen's Thacher Genealogy*, by George Winslow Thacher, p. 460.

Dartmouth, Mass., MSS. Church Records, N. E. Hist. Gen. Soc. Library, pp. 1116, 1290.

1193. CAPTAIN BENJAMIN[7] KELLEY (Mehitable[6] Thacher, William,[5] Judah,[4] Hon. Col. John,[3] Antony,[2] Rev. Peter[1]), born ——, 1819, at ——; he lived at —— and was a mariner; he died ——, at ——. He married July 8th, 1847, at Dartmouth, Mass., to Rebecca B—— Barker, born ——, 1824, about (she was 23 years old at marriage), at ——; died ——, at ——. She was a daughter of Lemuel Barker (born June 18th, 1790; died May 1st, 1873; married May 27th, 1819; son of Stephen and Margaret (Trip) Barker) and Ruth (Soule) Allen, widow of —— Allen and daughter of —— Soule.

Child: 1 (Kelley) daughter, born at Dartmouth, Mass.

2051 i. Emma L——,[8] born May 17th, 1848.

AUTHORITIES:

Corrections to *Allen's Thacher Gtnealogy,* p. 460.
Barker Genealogy, by Barker Newhall, pp. 42, 55.
Dartmouth, Mass., MSS. Church Records, N. E. Hist. Gen. Soc. Library, pp. 1564, 1600.

1194. ANGELINE HOWLAND[7] KELLEY (Mehitable[6] Thacher, William,[5] Judah,[4] Hon. Col. John,[3] Antony,[2] Rev. Peter[1]), born ——, 1824, at ——; died ——, at ——; married ——, at ——, to Isaac S—— Chadwick. I know nothing further of this couple.

Children: ——?

AUTHORITY:

Corrections to *Allen's Thacher Genealogy,* by George W. Thacher, p. 460.

1195. PRINCE SEARS[7] THACHER (Gorham,[6] William,[5] Judah,[4] Hon. Col. John,[3] Antony,[2] Rev. Peter[1]), born at South Dartmouth, Mass., ——, 1820, about (he was 28 years old at his marriage); he lived at New Bedford, Mass., at time of his first marriage and at Providence, R. I., at time of his second marriage; he was a trucker or teamer; he died ——, at ——. He was married first, at New Bedford, Mass., by Rev. Sylvester Holmes, on August 3rd, 1848, to Catherine E—— Bates, born at South Dartmouth, Mass., ——, 1825, about (she was 23 years old at marriage); died at New Bedfard, Mass., May 7th, 1861, of heart disease. She was a daughter of George and Elizabeth (——) Bates.

Children: ——?

Prince Sears[7] Thacher married a second time November 11th, 1863, at Providence, R. I., to Angeline Smead, born ——, at ——; died ——, at ——.

Children: ——?

AUTHORITIES:

Allen's Thacher Genealogy, p. 64.
Vital Records Mass., State House, Boston, Marriages 37:94; Deaths 147:116.

Providence Marriages, 1851-1870, Vol. II.
Corrections to *Allen's Thacher Genealogy,* by George Winslow Thacher, 64*d*.

96. PRESERVED SEARS[7] THACHER (Gorham,[6] William,[5] Judah,[4] Hon. Col. John,[3] Antony,[2] Rev. Peter[1]), born at South Dartmouth, Mass., ——, 1822, about (he was 31 years old at time of his first marriage), he lived at New Bedford, at time of his first marriage and possibly at Providence, R. I., at time of his second marriage; he was a carpenter; he died ——, at ——. He was married first, at Boston, Mass., by Elder E. Whitney on December 28th, 1853, to Lucy J—— Quint, born at Concord, Me., ——, 1831 (she being 22 years old at marriage); died ——, at ——. I do not know her parentage.

Children: ——?

Preserved Sears[7] Thacher married a second time at Providence, R. I., April 6th, 1864, to Rebecca A—— Leitch, born ——, at ——; died ——, at ——. I do not know her parentage.

Children: ——?

AUTHORITIES:

Allen's Thacher Genealogy, p. 64.
Corrections to *Thacher Genealogy,* by George W. Thacher, p. 64*d*.
Marriages, Providence, R. I., 1851-1870, Vol. II.
Vital Reiords of Mass., State House, Boston, Mass., Marriages, 71-165.

97. PHEBE V——[7] THACHER (Gorham,[6] William,[5] Judah,[4] Hon. Col. John,[3] Antony,[2] Rev. Peter[1]), born at South Dartmouth, Mass., ——, 1830, about (she was 24 years old at marriage); died ——, at ——. She was married at New Bedford, Mass., by Rev. F. Upham, on July 3rd, 1854, to Alfred H—— Washburn, born at Wilmington (North Carolina, probably), ——, 1832, about (he was 22 years old at marriage); he lived at Wilmington (N. C., probably), and was a mariner; died ——, at ——. He was a son of Hope and Maria (——) Washburn.

Children: ——?

AUTHORITIES:

Allen's Thacher Genealogy, p. 64.
Vital Records, Mass., State House, Boston, Marriages, 78:91.

8. EUNICE SEARS[7] THACHER (Gorham,[6] William,[5] Judah,[4] Hon. Col. John,[3] Antony,[2] Rev. Peter[1]), born South Dartmouth, Mass., ——, 1834, about (she was 19 years old at time of her marriage); died ——, at ——. She married December 30th, 1853, at New Bedford, Mass., to Edward Curtis, born ——, at ——, Conn.; he resided at time of marriage at Providence, R. I., and was a "Pelt Agent," he died ——, at ——. He was a son of Wareham Curtis.

Children: ——?

AUTHORITIES:

Allen's Thacher Genealogy, p. 64.
Vital Records of Mass., State House, Boston, Marriages, 69:133.

1199. GEORGE L——[7] (or F——) THACHER (Gorham,[6] William,[5] Judah,[4] Hon. Col. John,[3] Antony,[2] Rev. Peter[1]), born at South Dartmouth, Mass., ——, 1837, about (he was 22 years old at time of first marriage); he resided at Providence, R. I., and kept a thread and needle store; he died ——, at ——. He was married first at New Bedford, Mass., by Rev. S. M. Rice, on May 18th, 1859, to Maria L—— (or M——) Goff, born ——, 1837, about (she was 22 years old at marriage), at New York (city or state?); she resided at New Bedford at time of her marriage; she died at New Bedford, Mass., May 7th, 1861, aged 23, of consumption. She was a daughter of Horace and Elizabeth (——) Goff, both of whom were born in New York (city or state?).

Children: ——?

George L——[7] (or F——) Thacher, married a second time at Providence, R. I., on April 27th, 1865, to Helen M—— Bennett, born ——, at ——; died ——, at ——. I know nothing further of his second wife.

Children: ——?

AUTHORITIES:

Allen's Thacher Genealogy, p. 64, and Corrections to same by George W. Thacher, p. 64*d*.
Marriages, Providence, R. I., 1851-1870, Vol. II, p. 485.
Vital Records of Mass., State House, Boston, Marriages, 126:95; Deaths, 138:100.

1200. THACHER[7] LOVEJOY (Mary[6] Thacher, Joseph,[5] Col. Joseph,[4] Hon. Col. John,[3] Antony,[2] Rev. Peter[1]), born January 24th (or 28th), 1789, at ——; died July 23rd, 1840, at ——. He married ——, at ——, to Eliza Tyndale. I know nothing further of this couple.

AUTHORITY:

Winthrop Wetherbee, P. O. Box No. 3493, Boston, Mass.

1201. JOSEPH THACHER[7] LOVEJOY (Mary[6] Thacher, Joseph,[5] Col. Joseph,[4] Hon. Col. John,[3] Antony,[2] Rev. Peter[1]), born Septemper 25th, 1790, at ——; he was a private in War of 1812; died ——, at ——. He married March 10th, 1814, to Martha Kelley. I know nothing further of this couple.

AUTHORITY:

Winthrop Wetherbee, P. O. Box No. 3493, Boston, Mass.

1202. MARY[7] (POLLY) LOVEJOY (Mary[6] Thacher, Joseph,[5] Col. Joseph,[4] Hon. Col. John,[3] Antony,[2] Rev. Peter[1]), born April 5th, 1792, at ——; died ——, at ——; married ——, at ——, to Joseph Preble. I know nothing further of this couple.

AUTHORITY:

Winthrop Wetherbee, P. O. Box No. 3493, Boston, Mass.

1203. ABIAL[7] (or ABIAL T——) LOVEJOY (Mary[6] Thacher, Joseph,[5] Col. Joseph,[4] Hon. Col. John,[3] Antony,[2] Rev. Peter[1]), born at Sidney, Me., April 6th, 1794; he was a private in War of 1812 in Capt. James Gray's Company, Lieut.-Col. Waugh's Regiment, service in Waterville, Me.; he died ——, at ——. He married March 10th, 1814, at ——, to Prudence (or Theuda L——) Noyes, born West Newbury, Mass., August 16th, 1793; died ——, 1869, at ——. She was a daughter of John Noyes (born Newbury, August 23rd, 1761; died July 7th, 1812; married ——, 1782) and Elizabeth Pillsbury, who resided at West Newbury, Mass.

Children: ——?

AUTHORITIES:

Winthrop Wetherbee, P. O. Box No. 3493, Boston, Mass.
Noyes Genealogy, Vol. II, p. 216.

*1203A. SUSAN[8] LOVEJOY (Elizabeth[7] Gray, Abigail[6] Thacher, John,[5] Col. John,[4] Hon. Col. John,[3] Antony,[2] Rev. Peter[1]), born at Sidney, Me., January (or June) 13th, 1796; died at Sidney, Me., August 14th, 1864; married November 30th, 1815, at ——, to Isaiah Baker. I know nothing further about this couple.

Children: ——?

AUTHORITY:

Winthrop Wetherbee, P. O. Box No. 3493, Boston, Mass.

1203B. HENRY[8] LOVEJOY (Elizabeth[7] Gray, Abigail[6] Thacher, John,[5] Col. John,[4] Hon. Col. John,[3] Antony,[2] Rev. Peter[1]), born Sidney, Me., November 17th, 1797; died Sidney, Me., July 9th, 1874; married first, October 6th, 1830, at ——, to Betsey Stedman, born ——, at ——; died February 28th, ——?, at Sidney, Me. He married second, ——, at ——, to Cynthia Carleton, born ——, at ——; died ——, at ——. He married third, ——, at ——, to Emily Tolman, born ——, at ——; died ——, at ——.

Henry[8] Lovejoy lived at Sidney, Maine. Children by first marriage, 2 (Lovejoy) daughters.

i. Almena,[9] born ——, at ——; died ——, at ——; married —— Follett.

---

* The records Nos. 1203*a*, 1203*b*, 1203*c*, 1203*d*, 1203*e*, 1203*f*, while in reality belonging to the record of the eighth generation, are here inserted for the reason that the record of their parents Elizabeth[7] Gray (No. 875) and her husband Abial Lovejoy have already been published in their regular location in this work, and at the time of its publication my information was not as complete as it now is; and therefore I take this opportunity to supplement the information embodied under record No. 875. Under their proper numbering these records would be respectively: 875 i; 875 ii; 875 iii; 875 iv; 875 v; 875 vi. It will be noted also that record No. 1203*d* is somewhat different from the corresponding record under No. 875 i (under which number it was previously published), which difference is occasioned by later and improved data.

ii. Mary Frances,[9] born ——, at ——; died ——, at ——; not married.

Children by second marriage: ——?

Children by third marriage: ——?

AUTHORITY:

Winthrop Wetherbee, P. O. Box No. 3493, Boston, Mass.

1203c. PAMELA[8] LOVEJOY (Elizabeth[7] Gray, Abigail[6] Thacher, Joseph,[5] Col. Joseph,[4] Hon. Col. John,[3] Antony,[2] Rev. Peter[1]), born at Sidney, Me., August 14th, 1799; died July 16th, 1875, at ——; married June —, 1818, at ——, to Solomon Leonard. I know nothing further about this couple.

AUTHORITY:

Winthrop Wetherbee, P. O. Box No. 3493, Boston, Mass.

1203D. LOYAL[8] LOVEJOY (Elizabeth[7] Gray, Abigail[6] Thacher, Joseph,[5] Col. Joseph,[4] Hon. Col. John,[3] Antony,[2] Rev. Peter[1]), born at Sidney, Me., January 15th, 1802; he was a lumber merchant and lived at No. 70 Chester Square, Boston, Mass.; he died at Boston, Mass., February 16th, 1877, and was buried at Mt. Auburn Cemetery, Cambridge, Mass. He married October 10th, 1826, at ——, to Mary Thomas Stevens, born Dover, N. H., February 18th, 1807; died February 7th, 1892, at Boston, Mass., and was buried at Mt. Auburn Cemetery, Cambridge, Mass. She was a daughter of Charles Thomas and Lydia (Jacobs) Stevens, of Dover and Portsmouth, N. H., and Boston, Mass.

Children: 12 (Lovejoy), 4 sons and 8 daughters.

i. Eliza Gray, 1st,[9] born February 18th, 1828; died July 29th, 1832, at Boston, Mass.

ii. Mary Augusta,[9] born December 10th, 1829; died August 9th, 1830, at Boston, Mass.

iii. Loyal,[9] born June 9th, 1831; died July 13th, 1835, at Boston, Mass.

iv. George Trundy, 1st,[9] born August 7th, 1833; died October 31st, 1834, at Boston, Mass.

v. Eliza Gray, 2nd,[9] born March 29th, 1835; died September 28th, 1910, at Paris, France; married Joseph Meyer, by whom she had 5 children.

vi. George Trundy, 2nd,[9] born November 30th, 1837; died September 2nd, 1838, at Boston, Mass.

vii. Helen Augusta,[9] born June 4th, 1839; died June 15th, 1897, at Boston, Mass. Not married.

viii. Martha Trundy,[9] born April 10th, 1841; died September 14th, 1903, at Manchester, Mass.; married January 29th, 1863, to Jeremiah Otis Wetherbee, of Boston, Mass., born January 16th, 1832; died June 21st, 1901; by whom she had 6 children, amongst whom was a son, Winthrop Wetherbee, of Boston, Mass., who is my authority for this record.

ix. Mary Caroline,[9] born March 11th, 1843; died ——; married John Frederic Rogers (a widower with 2 children); he died in Brookline, Mass., in 1896 (about). No issue.

x. Edward Everett,[9] born March 20th, 1845; died ——; married first, January 31st, 1871, to Almira Marion Gove, by whom he had 1 daughter living in 1914 and a son who died in infancy; he married second, October 7th, 1891, to Christina Hunt Semple, by whom he had 1 son that died in infancy and 1 son living in 1914.

xi. Frances James,[9] born March 20th, 1847; died ——; married Edson E. Dewey. No issue. She adopted a son.

xii. Ida Gertrude,[9] born December 6th, 1850; died ——. Not married. She legally adopted a daughter.

AUTHORITY:

Winthrop Wetherbee, P. O. Box No. 3493, Boston, Mass.

1203E. ALMIRA[8] LOVEJOY (Elizabeth[7] Gray, Abigail[6] Thacher, Joseph,[5] Col. Joseph,[4] Hon. Col. John,[3] Antony,[2] Rev. Peter[1]), born Sidney, Me., October 3rd, 1804; died September 14th, 1853, at ——; married October 23rd, 1834, at ——, to Nehemiah Ellis. I know nothing further about this couple.

AUTHORITY:

Winthrop Wetherbee, P. O. Box No. 3493, Boston, Mass.

1203F. LOUISA[8] LOVEJOY (Elizabeth[7] Gray, Abigail[6] Thacher, Joseph,[5] Col. Joseph,[4] Hon. Col. John,[3] Antony,[2] Rev. Peter[1]), born February 4th, 1807, at Sidney, Me.; died ——, at New Bedford, Mass.; married September 7th, 1826, at ——, to Amasa Kelley. I know nothing further about this couple.

AUTHORITY:

Winthrop Wetherbee, P. O. Box No. 3493, Boston, Mass.

223. JONATHAN[7] THACHER (Benjamin,[6] Benjamin,[5] Benjamin,[4] Hon. Col. John,[3] Antony,[2] Rev. Peter[1]), born at Brewster, Mass., ——, 1793 (see age at and date of death); he lived at Brewster, Mass., and was a master mariner, commanded the *Valhalla* and other vessels; he died at Brewster, Mass., from fracture of spine, April 19th, 1853, aged 60 years. He married first, at Brewster, Mass., —— (int. pub. Brewster, May 14th, 1720), to Rhoda Snow Lincoln, born at Brewster, Mass., August 25th, 1799; died at Boston, Mass., May 8th, 1835. She was a daughter of Captain Sylvester Lincoln (born December 2nd, 1766; died August 17th, 1821, drowned) and Rhoda (Snow) Godfrey (born December 11th, 1767; died at Brewster, April 30th, 1816, in her 49th year, widow of Enos Godfrey) of Brewster, Mass.

Children: 2 (Thacher) sons, both born at Brewster, Mass.

2052 i. Benjamin, 1st,[8] born August 4th, 1822; died ——, 1824.

2053 ii. Benjamin, 2nd,[8] born April 6th, 1827; died ——, 1864, lost at sea off Cape Hatteras; not known to have married.

Jonathan[7] Thacher was married a second time at Brewster, Mass., by Rev. Maxey B. Newall, on March 30th, 1846 (he being 53 years old), int. pub. Brewster, Mass., March 14th, 1846, to Desire[7] (Foster) Lincoln (see No. 1246), widow of Isaac Lincoln, she born Brewster, Mass., May 14th, 1800; died a widow at Brewster, Mass., October 20th, 1891, aged 91 years 5 months 6 days. She was a daughter of Benjamin[6] Foster (No. 588) and his wife Desire Freeman, who resided at Brewster, Mass.

Children: None.

AUTHORITIES:

Allen's Thacher Genealogy, pp. 64, 78.
Foster Genealogy, pp. 561, 594.
Freeman's Hist. of Cape Cod, Vol. II, p. 766.
Brewster, Mass., Vital Records, pp. 25, 31, 56, 88, 91, 206-7.
Vital Records Mass., State House, Boston, Deaths, 75:2.

1246. DESIRE[7] FOSTER (Benjamin[6] Foster, Sarah[5] Thacher, Benjamin,[4] Hon. Col. John,[3] Antony,[2] Rev. Peter[1]), born at Brewster, Mass., May 14th, 1800; died at Brewster, Mass., a widow, October 20th, 1891, aged 91 years 5 months 6 days. She married first, ——, 1882, probably (int. pub. at Brewster, Mass., March 30th, 1822), at Brewster, Mass., to Captain Isaac Lincoln, Jr., born Brewster, Mass., May 25th, 1797; he lived at Brewster and was captain of a merchant vessel; he died at sea, lost overboard on the coast of Florida, near New Smyrna, Florida, on a voyage from Galveston, Texas, to New York City, September —, 1838. He was a son of Captain Isaac Lincoln (born ——; died May 4th, 1829, aged 56, at Brewster, Mass.) and his wife Debby ——? (born ——; died May 30th, 1840, at Brewster, Mass.), of Brewster, Mass.

Children: 4 (Lincoln) sons, all born at Brewster, Mass.

2054 i. Isaac,[8] born January 17th, 1823.

2055 ii. Joseph,[8] born April 17th (or 19th), 1825; died December 19th, 1870; married twice and left 1 son by second marriage.

2056 iii. Freeman Jackson,[8] born January 8th, 1827; died April 17th, 1874; married and left issue.

2057 iv. Edgar,[8] born September 25th, 1829; died February 8th, 1897; married twice and left issue.

Desire[7] (Foster) Lincoln, widow of Isaac Lincoln, Jr., was married a second time at Brewster, Mass., by Rev. Maxey

B. Newall, March 30th, 1846 (int. pub. Brewster, March 14th, 1846), to Jonathan[7] Thacher (No. 1223) as his second wife, born ——, 1793 (see age at and date of death), at Brewster, Mass.; he lived at Brewster, Mass., and was a master mariner; he died at Brewster, Mass., April 19th, 1853, from fracture of the spine. He was a son of Benjamin[6] Thacher (No. 583) and his wife Eunice Foster, of Brewster, Mass.

Children: None.

AUTHORITIES:

Allen's Thacher Genealogy, pp. 64, 78.
Foster Genealogy, pp. 560, 594, 640.
Brewster, Mass., Vital Records, pp. 22, 34, 51, 71, 91, 206-7.
Brewster Ship Masters, p. 73.

1287. JULIA ANN[7] FOSTER (Sarah[6] Thacher, Samuel,[5] Benjamin,[4] Hon. Col. John,[3] Antony,[2] Rev. Peter[1]), born at Brewster, Mass., June 14th, 1817 (according to Brewster Vital Records) or July 16th, 1817 (according to *Doane Genealogy,* p. 443); died at Orleans, Mass., March 15th, 1846, and was buried at Orleans, Mass., gravestone. She married at Brewster, Mass., April 7th, 1841, by Rev. Samuel Williams (int. pub. Brewster, March 20th, 1841), to Lewis Doane, Jr. (as his first wife), born Orleans, Mass., February 24th, 1815; he lived at Orleans, Mass., removing later to State of Florida and subsequently returning to Marblehead, Mass.; he died at Marblehead, Mass., April 1st, 1884. He was a son of Lewis Doane (born Eastham, Mass., September 24th, 1787; died Orleans, Mass., June 8th, 1859; married March 19th, 1812) and Tamsin Freeman (born March 3rd, 1789; died June 3rd, 1851; daughter of Deacon Abner and Sarah (Higgins) Freeman), of Orleans, Mass.

Child: 1 (Doane) daughter, born at Orleans, Mass.

2058 i. Celestia,[8] born January 6th, 1842; died May 26th, 1845.

Lewis Doane, Jr., married a second time at Orleans, Mass., by Rev. Stillman Borden, May 9th, 1847, to Sarah Cole, born at Orleans, Mass., April 8th, 1825; died ——, at ——. She was a daughter of Elisha and Keziah (——) Cole.

Children: 4 (Doane), 3 sons and 1 daughter, all born at Orleans, Mass. *Not in Thacher line.*

1. Lewis Stanley, born November 1st, 1848; died October 3rd, 1871.
2. Elisha Cole, born April 28th, 1852; died ——; married September 21st, 1877, to Laura Stone and lived at Marblehead, Mass.
3. Alpheus, born March 27th, 1854; died March 12th, 1855.
4. Lizzie, born March 27th, 1860; died June 6th, 1863.

AUTHORITIES:

Foster Genealogy, p. 594.
Brewster, Mass., Vital Records, pp. 150, 151, 153.
Doane Genealogy, pp. 287, 443.

1288. THACHER[7] FOSTER (Sarah[6] Thacher, Samuel,[5] Benjamin,[4] Hon. Col. John,[3] Antony,[2] Rev. Peter[1]), born at Harwich (now Brewster), Mass., July 6th, 1819; he lived at Brewster, Mass., and was a farmer. He died ——, at Brewster, Mass. He married first, at Brewster, Mass., May 23rd, 1842 (int. pub. Brewster, April 10th, 1842), to Louisa Baker, born Brewster, Mass., September 12th, 1821; died at Brewster, Mass., of consumption, November 17th, 1846, aged 25-2-5, and was buried there. She was a daughter of Eleazer Baker and his wife Sally Griffith, who resided at Brewster, Mass.

Children: 2 (Foster) daughters, both born at Brewster, Mass.

2059 i. Almira Louisa,[8] born February 5th, 1844; died ——; married Philander Talbot, February 19th, 1867.

2060 ii. Alvina E——,[8] born July 7th, 1846; died December 5th, 1846.

Thacher[7] Foster was married a second time at Brewster, Mass., by Rev. Alexander Blakie, of Boston, Mass., June 1st, 1847 (int. pub. Brewster, May 8th, 1847), to Susan Jane Emery, of Chelsea, Mass.; born ——, at ——; died February —, 1890, at Brewster, Mass. Will dated November 25th, 1884, proved April 15th, 1890. She was a daughter of Thomas and Ann (——) Emery.

Children: 5 (Foster), 3 sons and 2 daughters.

2061 iii. Julia Ann,[8] born February 20th, 1848; died ——; married —— Nolte and resided at Neponset.

2062 iv. Charlotte E——,[8] born March 11th, 1850; died ——, young.

2063 v. Isaac S——,[8] born November 4th, 1852; died ——; lived in Boston, Mass.

2064 vi. George Thacher,[8] born October 29th, 1860; died ——; married May 29th, 1882, to Winifred Phinney and resided at East Brewster, Mass.; 3 children.

2065 vii. Frederick N——,[8] born April 3rd, 1864; died ——; married September 15th, 1892, to Charlotte H—— Snow. He resided at Brewster, Mass., and Gloversville, N. Y. 1 child.

AUTHORITIES:

Foster Genealogy, pp. 594, 640, 680.
Brewster, Mass., Vital Records, pp. 14, 79, 153, 165, 173, 185, 210-11, 228-29.

(*To be continued.*)

RICHARD HIGGINS

(1603-1677), The Immigrant

Copy from original in the possession of Mrs. Frank Sullivan Smith
New York City

RICHARD HIGGINS OF PLYMOUTH AND EASTHAM, MASS., AND PISCATAWAY, N. J., AND SOME OF HIS DESCENDANTS.

COMPILED BY ORRA EUGENE MONNETTE of Los Angeles, Cal.,
Member of the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society, New England Historic-Genealogical Society and California Genealogical Society.

The Higgins Family is an ancient one. It is of undoubted English origin, with certain scattered branches having found lodgment in Ireland during later years. The name, however, has not been carried through as many or as violent variations as has been the case with many other surnames.

Higgin, Higgins, Higginson, Higgens, Higgons and Higgon are all of the same parent stock. As to the derivation or etymology of the surname, the following statement of a recognized authority is both instructive and interesting. "Bapt. 'the son of Richard,' from the nickname 'Hick,' which became 'Higg' and the diminutive 'Hickin' which became 'Higgin.' . . . The parent of Higgin and of all its descendants is undisputably Hickin, the diminutive of Hick, which means that Richard is ancestor of all. . . . For a brief time Hickin and Higgin ran alongside, but the lazier Higgin speedily won, and now as a surname Hickin is very rare."*

One well known authority claims that the name is derived from *Higgen* or Higgeneye manor, which temp. Edward I, belonged to the Abbey of Ramsey. The De Hygon or De Higgeneye Family held large estates in the co. Huntington, temp. Edward I, and, significantly, their arms were three cranes' heads. The origin of this family was in Normandie and the name is a Norman derivative.

In the latter half of the Sixteenth and in the earlier years of the Seventeenth Centuries, the Higgins Family flourished notably in the counties or shires of Buckingham, Bucks, Bedford, Hertford and Worcester, England. It belonged to the nobility of the realm and its representatives were the landed proprietors, owning and controlling vast estates. A common ancestor of many of the present day English families, bearing the name or related to Higgins, was John Higgins, of Weston Underwood, Bucks, b. *circa* 1600; d. 1661. The arms, crest and motto borne by his descendants, having been originally granted to him, and as recorded in Burke's *Landed Gentry of Great Britain* (1906, p. 822), are:

ARMS:—Vert, three cranes' heads erased arg.

CREST:—A griffin's head erased or, gorged with a collar, gu.

MOTTO:—*Virtuti nihil obstat.*

---

* *A Dictionary of English and Welsh Surnames*, Bardsley, p. 382.

The present Higgins family, of this descent, occupies Turvey House in Bedford.

However, the most illustrious of the name was probably the famed poet and man of letters, John Higgins (fl. 1570–1602), born, according to his own account, about 1545, and said by Hearne to have been a student of Christ's Church, Oxford. His writings and compilations gave him an easy ascendency and leadership among the literary men of his time. Others of that day, representing the same family, secured honorable mention in the chronicles of achievement so as to render for the name some special distinctions. As already stated, they belonged to the nobility, and many references are to be found in the authorities appearing in the foot-note* (see *post*).

Among the early emigrants from England to New England several of the Higgins name appear before 1660. Notably, Abraham Higgins, Salem, Mass., 1637; John Higgins, Boston, Mass., 1655; Richard Higgins, Plymouth, Mass., 1632 (of whom this article makes presentation), and Thomas Higgins, likewise at Plymouth, Mass., 1633. These four early New England settlers bore no apparent relationship, one to another, but it is quite probable that such relationship did exist. Particularly is this suggested in the case of Thomas Higgins, who was possibly a brother or nephew of Richard Higgins, since both settled in the same locality, at approximately the same date, and preserved the same family first names. Thomas Higgins was apprenticed for eight years, Jan. 1, 1633–4, to John Jenney, which would indicate that he had not then reached his majority. He removed to Barnstable, Mass., and married at Nocett, Nov. 3, 1648, (Rose), widow (of Hugh) Tillye. She was possibly his second wife, as he had children recorded in Barnstable: Lydia, 1644; Mary, 1646; Elizabeth, 1647; John, 1649; Thomas, 1651; Hannah, 1653, and others. Further, as bearing some strange significance upon a marriage to be hereinafter noted (*post*), there is a record of one Richard Whitehead of Windsor, Conn., who says that a demand has been made by his *kinswomen*, Hannah, Sarah, Rebecca and Abigail Higgins, of some part of their mother's portion unpaid to their father, which he thinks he paid, but to satisfy them he gave them twenty shillings apiece, June, 1645. And, finally, before 1695, certain members of the Higgins Family appeared as settlers in Westchester County, New York, which covers the main lines of Higgins colonization.†

During recent years, a widespread interest has been incited among genealogists and members of the Higgins Family, claiming descent from him, as to the origin and ancestry of Richard Hig-

---

* Burke's *Commoners;* Burke's *Landed Gentry;* Burke's *Heraldic Illustrations;* Dallaway's *Sussex;* Hunter's *Deanery of Doncaster;* Robinson's *Mansions of Herefordshire;* O'Hart's *Irish Pedigrees*, 2nd Series; Metcalf's *Visitation of Worcester*, and *The Genealogist's Guide*, Geo. W. Marshall, 1893.

† Authorities: Savage's *Genealogical Dictionary;* Farmer's *New England Register;* Pope's *Pioneers of Massachusetts; New England Historic-Genealogical Register; New York Genealogical and Biographical Record*, and other local Massachusetts, Connecticut and New York records.

gins, of Plymouth and Eastham, Mass. Several expert searchers are now collaborating upon a *Higgins Genealogy* which is to go to press during the coming year. To each of these some credit should be given for the statements of this presentation, and this earlier publication is for the purpose of developing additional genealogical data.*

Researches have been carefully made among certain English archives and records for the birth entry and parentage of Richard Higgins. Valuable data have been uncovered, and until recently it seemed quite probable that he was born in London. One of the New England historians (*post*) states that he was a "tailor" from London, and working on the supposition that he was a tailor's apprentice, there was found in the books of the tailors of London a record to the effect that, one Richard Higgins, son of Robert, of Leominster, co. Hereford, mercer, placed himself as an apprentice with Phillip Ruddock, of St. Clements Lane, for seven years from the day and year there given, 23 April, 1627. From this, it was erroneously assumed that he did not fill out the term of his apprenticeship, but came to New England instead, and that he was identical with Richard Higgins of Plymouth. Again another authority (*post*) states equally as carelessly that he was of Celtic or Irish origin, which is unsupported by any authority.

One of the distinguished statesmen and honored citizens of New York was ex-Governor Frank Wayland Higgins (b. 1856; d. 1907). He was a lineal descendant of the Richard Higgins under discussion. His sister, Clara Alzina Hapgood Higgins, wife of the Hon. Frank Sullivan Smith, The Plaza, New York City, is living, and it has fallen to her fortunate lot to recover the lost threads of the ancestry of Richard Higgins. Among the old documents and records of this branch of the Higgins family, so carefully and conscientiously preserved by her ancestor, Timothy Higgins (b. 1767; d. 1850), appear the evidences of the English origin of Richard Higgins. Records, tombstone inscriptions, deeds and wills, papers yellow with age, tell the story, which by the courtesy and kindness of Mrs. Smith is repeated here. She has herself visited the ancestral seat in England and has procured Mr. Gustav Anjou to verify each record. The paragraphs immediately following are presented as her statement of what these records disclose.

In the church at Western Underwood, Buckinghamshire, England, can be found several monuments, on one of which are the armorial bearings of this branch of the Higgins family, viz.:

> "Vert, three storks' heads erased proper, impaling party per fesse arg. and azure in chief an oak tree ppr. between two crescents or."

This likewise appears on a snuff-box, a family heirloom in the possession of Mrs. Smith.

---

* Mrs. M. Estelle Benham, New Britain, Conn.; Mrs. Katharine Chapin Higgins, Worcester, Mass.; Mr. Hiram E. Deats, Flemington, N. J.; Mr. Charles Henry Pope, Cambridge, Mass.; and the writer of this article, who is compiling a book to cover "The First Settlers of Piscataway and Woodbridge, New Jersey."

Rev. John Higgins, b. 1528; m. 1544, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Clynton, Esquire, of Castleditch (High Sheriff of co. Hertford 1568), and Margery, dau. of Richard Tracy, Esq., of Toddington, descendant of Sir John de Clinton, temp. Edward I.

Rev. John Higgins was instituted Rector of Blatchley of Newport Hundred, co. Bucks, Aug. 20, 1561, and lived at Bridstone, co. of Hertfordshire, 1570. He was reinstated after the death of his wife. His curate was Sir James Walsh. By his wife, Elizabeth Clynton, he had two sons: John, the poet and litterateur, of whom the following account is given, and Edward.

John, son of Rev. John Higgins, b. 1544–5, was a student at Oxford, 1572, although his name does not appear in the University lists. He is thus described in some of his books. He was a poet, antiquary, a historian of great renown, author of a revised edition of Huloet's Dictionaire, London, 1572, dedicated to Sir George Peckham. In the Library at Greenock, Scotland, a copy of this Dictionaire is kept, marked "by John Higgins, late student Oxford in 1572," and the pages are covered with notes, drawings and crests by John Gibbon, who visited Richard Lee in Virginia in 1659. This John Higgins resided in 1586 at Windsham, Somerset.

The second son of Rev. John Higgins and his wife, Elizabeth Clynton, was the following:

Edward, b. Sep., 7, 1545; m. 1598, Julian, dau. of Christopher and Elizabeth Meals of Bridstone, co. Hertford. She was b. in 1582; d. in Langley Parish, Stoke-hundred, Hertfordshird, Aug. 1, 1603. In the church at Langley Parish, Stoke-hundred, a brass plate bears the following inscription:

> "Here lieth the body of Julian Higgins, wife to Edward Higgins, and dau. to Chris. & Elizabeth Meals, who lived in the Feare of God and died in the Fayth of Christ, 1 Aug. Anno Dei 1603, A most Kind child, a wife, most mild, a spouse and daughter deare. Though young of age, modest and sage, Behold interred heere."

This inscription is faithfully preserved in the records of Timothy Higgins, above referred to, and the births of at least four of the children of Edward Higgins and Julian Meals, his wife, have been established. They had born to them:

i Jonathan, b. in 1599.
ii. Thomas, b. in 1600.
iii. Julian, b. in 1601.
iv. Richard, b. Aug. 1, 1603, the day of his mother's death, and who became the settler of Plymouth, Mass.

The family records state that Richard Higgins (last above), came to Plymouth Plantation in 1623, in the ship *Ann*, with Nicholas Snow, of whom it is alleged he had been a neighbor in England. It is further stated that he returned and was temporarily at Leyden, Holland, returning again to New England on the ship *Talbot*, in Aug., 1629. And that his name appears on

the first tax roll extant in New England, 1632, and on a list of freemen in 1634. He, with Governor Prince and five others founded New Plymouth or Nauset, in 1644. This satisfactorily establishes the English origin of Richard Higgins.

Continuing, therefore, and giving the results of the compiler's researches, several authorities give items and facts in the history and career of this common ancestor of the Higgins family.*

1. RICHARD[1] HIGGINS, b. in England, Aug. 1, 1603, certainly settled in Plymouth Colony, Mass., 1632–3, and perhaps before. He was called "of Plymouth, tailor," and taxed there, 1632. The designation may not have referred to his vocation or may have been a means of concealing his identity for religious or political reasons, as was common in that day. With his father-in-law, Edmund Chandler, he appears in a list of creditors of the estate of Godbert Godbertson of Plymouth in 1633. In the inventory of the estate of Joh. Thorp, Plymouth, 1633, he also appears as a creditor of that estate. His brother-in-law, Samuel Chandler, was likewise a creditor. Richard[1] Higgins was admitted a freeman in 1634 and in the same year took Samuel Godbertson as an apprentice. Again, he appears as a creditor of the estate of Will[m] Palm[r] of Plymouth, 1637. In the vital records of Plymouth is the following entry:

> "Dec. 11–1634. Richard Higgins and lidia Chandler were married."

The births of their two sons, Jonathan[2] and Benjamin[2] are entered in the same records. In 1643, he was still at Plymouth and numbered among those then able to bear arms. In 1644, he removed to Eastham, Mass., the history of the latter settlement being interestingly recorded by Freeman in his *History of Cape Cod*, (vol. ii, p. 347–8). In 1643 the inhabitants of Plymouth, becoming dissatisfied with their location, inaugurated a movement which resulted in the establishment of a new town, first called New Plymouth, then Nauset, and finally Eastham, Mass. Under the direction of Governor Bradford, a committee was appointed to go as it were and "spy out the land." It consisted of "Mr. Thomas Prence, John Doane, Nicholas Snow, Josias Cook, Richard Higgins, John Smalley, and Edward Bangs." The report of this committee was so favorable that all of its members excepting Governor Prince removed in 1644 and settled in the new location. It is also interesting to note that when later (1670–72), Richard[1] Higgins removed to Piscataway, New Jersey, two sons of Nicholas Snow, John and Joseph Snow, and John Smalley, mentioned above, went with him.

---

* *New England Historic-Genealogical Register*, vol. 30, p. 242; Freeman's *History of Cape Cod*, vol. 1, pp. 173 and 261; vol. 2, pp. 347–8, 357–9, 371, 413–4; Pratt's *History of Eastham, Mass.*; Rich's *Truro and Cape Cod*; *Churchill Genealogy*; *The Mayflower Descendant*, sev. ref.; *Plymouth Colony Vital Records*; Hatfield's *History of Elizabeth, N. J.*, pp. 261–2; Whitehead's *Contributions to E. J. Hist.*, p. 401; Bradford's *History of Plymouth*, p. 426; and the authorities already cited in a previous footnote, together with the deed, will and administration records before 1700 of Plymouth Colony and New Jersey.

Concerning the settlement of Nauset, Secretary Morton says: "Divers of the considerablest of the Church and Town removed and Plymouth was almost deserted," which is some testimonial as to the character of these settlers.

While at Eastham, Richard[1] Higgins received sundry grants of land from the Colonial Court up to 1657, the last date of the making of said grants. The records show extensive ownership of lands and undoubtedly the family mansion was pretentious for that day, as it was later occupied by his son, Benjamin[2] Higgins, and continued in the family for several generations.

In the *Churchill Genealogy* a record is presented:

> "Richard Higgins sells to John Churchill 'all that his dwelling house outbuildings with the garden, orchard situate neere Brownes Rock, together with his meddow at South Ponds and at Colebrook, meddowes near Agawan,' etc."—Oct. 26, 1649.

In 1667, Richard[1] Higgins was still at Eastham, and one authority, indicating his standing, says:

> "The council of war, in this time of danger from the Dutch and French, our common enemies, embraced . . . Richard Higgins of Eastham."

Richard[1] Higgins was a representative from Eastham, Mass., to the General Court in the years 1649, 1661 and 1667, and was a selectman for three years.

From extracts from the ancient records of Barnstable, Mass., published in *Barnstable Patriot*, 1864:

> "Dec. 13, 1660, Agreement of Towns people to cut up Drift Whale that comes within the town limits. Richard Higgins undertakes to provide a companie to cut up the third fish."

Richard[1] Higgins m. (1) Nov. 23, 1634,* at Plymouth, Lydia, dau. of Edmund Chandler of Plymouth, Mass., 1633, of Duxbury, Mass., 1636–7, and of Scituate, Mass., 1650. Her father d. in 1662 at Duxbury, leaving a will which names his children, but not including Lydia, as she was then deceased. After bearing her husband two children, both sons, some time prior to 1650, Lydia Higgins died. Richard[1] Higgins m. (2) in the month of October, 1651, Mary, the widow of John Yates. He was of Duxbury, Mass., and they had one child, a son, John Yates, b. Aug. 15, 1650. They removed to Eastham, where he died in 1651, and administration on his estate was granted to his widow, Mary Yates, June 8, 1651. She was destined to survive her second husband, Richard[1] Higgins, and to be herself married a third time, as will hereafter appear. Her maiden name has not been discovered, but it is interesting to note that some of the Yates family emigrated to New Jersey with the Higgins clan.

As to the exact date of the removal of Richard[1] Higgins and wife Mary, with certain of their children from Eastham, Mass.,

---

* This is according to the Eastham records and differs from the record at Plymouth.

to Piscataway, N. J., it is not certain. Hatfield in his *History of Elizabeth, N. J.*, assumes to state that the family settled in New Jersey about 1670. Certain it is that Richard[1] Higgins was a resident of Piscataway in 1672, for he took the oath of allegiance there in that year to the New Dutch Government, and there is a deed recorded at Eastham, Mass., from Richard Higgins to Benjamin Higgins, his son, bearing date Nov., 1672, in which he is called "Richard Higgens of New Pascataway in the Province of New Jarse, Yeoman." This conveys land at Eastham and signifies that he is transferring his property rights there to his son on account of his prior location in New Jersey. Joseph Snow, who also went to New Jersey from Eastham, testified in 1679 that he saw "Richard Higgens" signs the deed in question. Nov. 24, 1672, Mary Higgins, his wife, joined in the conveyance.

Richard[1] Higgins undoubtedly died in Piscataway, N. J., shortly before or during the year 1677, for in land records of that date, his wife, Mary Higgins, is called "widow, etc.," and he is called "her deceased husband" and "late of Piscataway." Whitehead (see foot-note, *ante*), credits Mary Higgins, "widow of Richard," with having had surveyed for herself 254 acres of land before 1690, but it must have been earlier, as she obtained a warrant April 2, 1677, for the laying out in a lawful manner of the lands which her husband had owned. March 8, 1677–8, there were laid out to her at Piscataway eight tracts of land, containing respectively, 16, 22, 17, 16, 19, 104, 55 and 5 acres. These lands were in the western part of old Piscataway township, near the Raritan river.

One record shows "June 5, 1677, Mary Higgins, widow, and Eliakim Higgins, son of Richard Higgins, late of Piscataway, executors of said Richard's will, sold to Edward Slater, land purchased of John Smalley, Sr., and John Smalley, Jr.," the three latter of whom were residents of Piscataway.

Richard[1] Higgins, b. Aug. 1, 1603; d. 1677, being quite an old man while living at Piscataway, apparently occupied no active position or civil office there.

It is believed that the widow, Mary Yates-Higgins returned to Massachusetts for a short stay, as she conveyed, June 26, 1682, a tract of land in Eastham, which her husband, Richard[1] Higgins, had obtained by exchange with John Doane, July 2, 1669, to the widow of her son, John Yates, for the benefit of his son, John Yates, 3rd. Not long after this she went back to New Jersey and became the wife of Isaac Whitehead, Sr., of Elizabeth Town, N. J., who d. in the winter of 1690–91, leaving her a widow for the third time. More concerning her (*post*).

Issue of Richard[1] Higgins by first wife, Lydia Chandler:

2 i. Jonathan,[2] b. Plymouth, Mass., July, 1637; d. ———; m. (1) Jan. 9, 1660, Elisabeth Rogers; m. (2) her sister, Hannah Rogers.

3 ii. Benjamin,[2] b. Plymouth, Mass., June, 1640; d. March 14, 1691; m. Dec. 24, 1661, Lydia Bangs.

Issue of Richard[1] Higgins by second wife, widow Mary Yates:

4 iii. Mary,[2] b. Eastham, Mass., Sept. 27, 1652; d. ——— (living in 1682); m. (1) it is claimed a Bradford; m. (2) it is believed, William Looker of Elizabeth Town, N. J., who was d. in 1682.

5 iv. Eliakim,[2] b. Eastham, Mass., Oct. 20, 1654; d. ———, before June 23, 1698; m. May 15, 1684, Alice Newbold, dau. of Michael and Anne Newbold.

6 v. William,[2] b. Eastham, Mass., Dec. 15, 1655; d. ———; m. ———. Believed to have had issue.

7 vi. Jedidiah,[2] b. Eastham, Mass., March 5, 1656–7; d. ———, before May 10, 1718; m. May 12, 1684, Mary Newbold, sister of Alice, above.

8 vii. Zerah,[2] b. Eastham, Mass., June, 1658; d. ———, before Dec. 12, 1695; m. Dec. 25, 1680, Elizabeth Oliver, dau. of William and Mary Oliver.

9 viii. Thomas,[2] b. Eastham, Mass., Jan., 1661; d. ———, before April 18, 1704; m. July 9, 1690, Elizabeth Hull, dau. of Benjamin and Rachael (Yorke) Hull.

10 ix. Lydia,[2] b. Eastham, Mass., July, 1664; d. ———; m. ———.

11 x. Rebecca,[2] b. Eastham, Mass., about 1666; d. ———; m. April 28, 1683, Thomas Martin.

12 xi. Ruth,[2] b. Piscataway, N. J., about 1670; d. ———; m. (1) April 23, 1692, Isaac FitzRandolph; m. (2) in 1695, Stephen Tuttle.

13 xii. Sarah,[2] b. Piscataway, N. J., about 1672; d. ———; m. Oct. 26, 1693, Samuel Moore, 2nd.

(*To be continued.*)

EARLY SETTLERS OF WEST FARMS, WESTCHESTER COUNTY, N. Y.

Copied from the manuscript record of the late Rev. Theodore A. Leggett by A. Hatfield, Jr.

(Continued from Vol. XLVI, p. 301, of the Record.)

336. John W.[6] Leggett (William H.,[5] Thomas,[4] Thomas,[3] Gabriel,[2] Gabriel[1]), born at West Farms, ——; died ——, 1887; married Mary E. ——.

Children 5 (Leggett), daughters:

487 i. Fannie M.,[7] b. ——; d. ——; m. before 1885, David F. Porter, and had: Charles F., and Mary.

488 ii. Emilie S., b. ——; d. 1909, unm. Her will, dated June 17, 1907, proved July 9, 1909, names sisters Anna L. Paine, Margaret L. Bingham, Mary L. Briggs, Fannie M. Porter; niece Mary P. Searle;

nephews Charles F. Porter, Harry A. Briggs. Executors: George W. Short and Charles D. Searle.

489 iii. Anna B., b. ——; d. ——; m. after 1888, —— Paine.

490 iv. Mary H., b. ——; d. ——; m. after 1888, —— Briggs, and had son Harry.

491 v. Margaret W., b. ——; d. ——; m. after 1888, —— Bingham.

The will of John W.[6] Leggett, dated April 5, 1885, proved, New York, Jan. 12, 1888, leaves all his estate to his wife, Mary E. Leggett. Executors: brother Francis W. Leggett, and son-in-law, David F. Porter. Record of probate gives a list of "survivors" as: widow, Mary E.; daughters Fannie M. Porter, Emily (Emilie) S. Leggett, Anna B. Leggett, Mary H. Leggett, Margaret W. Leggett. This would indicate that the eldest daughter, Fannie, was the only one married at that date, 1888.

AUTHORITIES:

New York Surrogate's Office. Wills. Liber 388, p. 195.
Family Record of Rev. T. A. Leggett.

337. FRANCIS W.[6] LEGGETT (William H.,[5] Thomas,[4] Thomas,[3] Gabriel,[2] Gabriel[1]), born at West Farms, ——; d. ——. He married Laura Acker, daughter of Col. Thomas Acker and Laura Lacy.

Child 1 (Leggett), a daughter:

492 i. Laura Lacy,[7] b. ——; d. ——; m. ——.

In his will, dated April 5, 1906, proved at New York, Feb. 26, 1907, Francis W.[6] Leggett leaves all his property to his daughter, Laura L. Leggett, making her executrix.

AUTHORITIES:

New York Surrogate's Office. Wills. Liber 795, p. 395.
Family Record of Rev. T. A. Leggett.

338. AUGUSTUS W.[6] LEGGETT (William H.,[5] Thomas,[4] Thomas,[3] Gabriel,[2] Gabriel[1]), born at West Farms, ——; d. ——; married Elizabeth Seaman, born May 9, 1815; died ——; daughter of Dr. Valentine and Anna Seaman of Westbury, L. I.

Children 7 (Leggett), 3 sons and 4 daughters:

493 i. Mortimer A.,[7] b. ——; d. ——; m. ——.

494 ii. William H., b. ——; d. ——; m. ——.

495 iii. Margaret, b. ——; d. ——; m. —— Ives.

496 iv. Elizabeth, b. ——; d. ——; m. —— Barthel.

497 v. Anne, b. ——; d. ——; m. —— Randel.

498 vi. Blanche, b. ——; d. ——; m. —— Whittemore.

499 vii. Augusta, b. ——; d. ——; m. —— Pease.

Bolton adds the name of another son, Percival, but no other record of him has been found, and Rev. Mr. Leggett does not include his name among the list of children.

AUTHORITIES:

Bolton, R., *History of Westchester*, v. 2, p. 446.
Friends' Records, New York City,
Family Record of Rev. T. A. Leggett.

339. EDWARD W.[6] LEGGETT (William H.,[5] Thomas,[4] Thomas,[3] Gabriel,[2] Gabriel[1]), born at West Farms, ——; died ——; married Susan Post.

Children 6 (Leggett), 4 sons and 2 daughters:

500 i. Edward W.,[7] b. ——; d. ——; m. ——.
501 ii. Catherine M., b. ——; d. ——; m. —— White.
502 iii. Frederick A.. b. ——; d. ——; m. ——.
503 iv. Susan, b. ——; d. ——; m. —— Martin.
504 v. Charles P., b. ——; d. ——; m. ——.
505 vi. Lester, b. ——; d. ——; m. ——.

AUTHORITIES:

Bolton, R., *History of Westchester*, v. 2, p. 446.
Family Record of Rev. T. A. Leggett.

340. SAMUEL M.[6] LEGGETT (William H.,[5] Thomas,[4] Thomas,[3] Gabriel,[2] Gabriel[1]), born at West Farms, ——; died ——; married Julia Coles.

Children 4 (Leggett), 1 son and 3 daughters:

506 i. Oscar Coles,[7] b. ——; d. ——; m. ——.
507 ii. Julia, b. ——; d. ——; m. —— Whitehead.
508 iii. Ada, b. ——; d. ——; m. —— Smith.
509 iv. Louisa, b. ——; d. ——; m. ——.

AUTHORITIES:

Bolton, R., *History of Westchester*, v. 2, p. 446.
Family Record of Rev. T. A. Leggett.

342. THOMAS B.[6] LEGGETT (William H.,[5] Thomas,[3] Thomas,[3] Gabriel,[2] Gabriel[1]), born at West Farms, ——; died ——; married Sarah Huggins.

Children 4 (Leggett) 3 sons, and 1 daughter:

510 i. E. Howard,[7] b. ——; d. ——; m. ——.
511 ii. Clinton H., b. ——; d. ——; m. ——.
512 iii. William T., b. ——; d. ——; m. ——.
513 iv. Florence H., b. ——; d. ——; m. ——.

AUTHORITIES:

Bolton, R., *History of Westchester*, v. 2, p. 446.
Family Record of Rev. T. A. Leggett.

343. GEORGE F.[6] LEGGETT (William H.,[5] Thomas,[4] Thomas,[3] Gabriel,[2] Gabriel[1]), born at West Farms, ——; died ——; married at Poughkeepsie, Dec. 13, 1852, Charlotte L. Macy, born Sept. 1, 1833, daughter of Charles A. Macy and Sarah L. Corlies of Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

Child 1 (Leggett), a daughter:

514 i. Sarah F.,[7] b. Sept. 30, 1853; d. ——; m. Nov. 11, 1880, Edward Day Thurston, b. March 4, 1851, son of William R. and Jane Ridley (Day) Thurston, and had a son, Edward Day, b. Oct. 23, 1882.

AUTHORITIES:

Friends' Records, New York City.
Family Record of Rev. T. A. Leggett.
Thurston, B., *Thurston Genealogies*, 2nd ed., 1892, p. 557.

350. ANNA FARRINGTON[6] LEGGETT (Thomas,[5] Thomas,[4] Thomas,[3] Gabriel,[2] Gabriel[1]), born Aug. 10, 1837; died ——. She married at Flushing, N. Y., Sept. 8, 1858, Thomas Townsend Moore, son of Robert and Hadasseh Moore of Sandy Spring, Md., and removed with her husband to Maryland.

Children 5 (Moore), 4 sons and 1 daughter:

515 i. Mary,[7] b. ——; d. ——; m. —— Tilton.
516 ii. Thomas L., b. ——; d. ——; m. ——.
517 iii. Joseph T., b. ——; d. ——; m. Oct. 4, 1884, Estelle Tyson, b. April 24, 1861.
518 iv. Frederick P., b. ——; d. ——; m. ——.
519 v. George H., b. ——; d. ——; m. ——.

AUTHORITIES:

Friends' Records, Flushing, N. Y.
Colonial Families, v. 2, p. 735.
Will of Sarah F. Leggett (No. 348). New York City Surrogate's Office. Wills. Liber 881, p. 229.
Family Record of Rev. T. A. Leggett.

351. CAROLINE H.[6] LEGGETT (Thomas,[5] Thomas,[4] Thomas,[3] Gabriel,[2] Gabriel[1]), born Sept. 11, 1842; died ——; married —— Brooks.

Child 1 (Brooks), a daughter:

520 i. Katharine L.,[7] b. ——; d. ——; unm., 1905.

AUTHORITIES:

Will of Sarah F. Leggett (No. 348).
Family Record of Rev. T. A. Leggett.

352. SUSAN H.[6] LEGGETT (Thomas,[5] Thomas,[4] Thomas,[3] Gabriel,[2] Gabriel[1]), born ——; died ——; married —— Thomas, and removed to Ashton, Md.

Children 3 (Thomas), daughters.

521 i. Margaret C.,[7] b. ——; d. ——; m. —— Bancroft.
522 ii. Helen L., b. ——; d. ——; unm., 1905.
523 iii. Anna, b. ——; d. ——; m. —— Nesbitt.

AUTHORITIES:

Will of Sarah F. Leggett (No. 348).
Family Record of Rev. T. A. Leggett.

372. JOHN HAVILAND[7] LEGGETT (John Haviland,[6] John H.,[5] John,[4] John,[3] John,[2] Gabriel[1]), born at Moreau, N. Y., Aug. 8, 1825; died Nov. 27, 1858. He married June 27, 1847, Catherine Frances Ryer, daughter of Samuel Ryer.

Children 2 (Leggett), 1 son, and 1 daughter:

524 i. Anna,[8] b. June 27, 1849; d. July 6, 1895; m. Grant Wilson, and had: Cornelia H.,[9] b. June 29, 1875; m. James Bruce McRae.
525 ii. John B., b. Sept. 28, 1855; d. ——; m. June 14, 1883, Mary Noel Mallaby, and had: Bleecker Noel,[9] and Dorothy.

AUTHORITIES:

Family Record of Rev. T. A. Leggett.

374. EDWARD HENRY[7] LEGGETT (John Haviland,[6] John H.,[5] John,[4] John,[3] John,[2] Gabriel[1]), born at Peekskill, March 18, 1829; died Feb. 17, 1862; married Oct. 5, 1854, Mary Catharine Randall, born Aug. 6, 1835, daughter of Jacob Randall of Bloomingburgh, N. Y.

Children 4 (Leggett), 3 sons, 1 daughter:

526 i. John H.,[8] b. ——; d. in infancy.
527 ii. William, b. ——; d. in childhood.
528 iii. Mary, b. ——; d. ——; m. Oct. 28, 1884, James C. H. Sherwood.
529 iv. Edward Henry, b. Nov. 15, 1856; living 1915; m. Dec. 4, 1879, Nellie Louise Hancock, and has: Gertrude,[9] Louise Randall, Helen Hancock, Edward H.

AUTHORITIES:

Family Record of Rev. T. A. Leggett.

375. MARY BLEECKER[7] LEGGETT (John H.,[6] John H.,[5] John,[4] John,[3] John,[2] Gabriel[1]), born at Marlborough, N. Y., March 19, 1831; married June 17, 1858, Elias A. Woodward. Mr. and Mrs. Woodward were both living in 1906.

Children 7 (Woodward), 3 sons and 4 daughters:

530 i. Elias,[8] b. May 15, 1859.
531 ii. Mary N., b. July 6, 1862.
532 iii. Julia, b. Oct. 10, 1864.
533 iv. Harriet L., b. March 25, 1867.
534 v. Ambrose, b. July 2, 1870.
535 vi. John H., b. July 6, 1873.
536 vii. Fannie, b. April 4, 1876.

AUTHORITIES:

Family Record of Rev. T. A. Leggett.

378. ANNA[7] LEGGETT (John H.,[6] John H.,[5] John,[4] John,[3] John,[2] Gabriel[1]), born at Crawford, N. Y., March 11, 1838; living 1906; married Sept. 5, 1860, John Sharp of Oregon, Ill. They are now residing in California.

Children 4 (Sharp), 1 son and 3 daughters:

537 i. Isabel,[8] b. Aug. 13, 1861; d. June 29, 1888; m. 1883, John McKendrick, and had a son Bruce,[9] b. May 31, 1884.
538 ii. Charles, b. Jan. 4, 1865; d. ——; m. April 18, 1889, Letitia McKinlock, and has: Margaret Anna,[9] b. May 9, 1891; George McK., b. Sept. 9, 1893; Edward, b. April 24, 1897.
539 iii. Gertrude, b. Dec. 23, 1866; d. ——; m. Dec. 4, 1892, Warren Tooker.
540 iv. Bertha, b. March 21, 1871; d. July 29, 1901; m. Feb., 1893, E. W. Carpenter.

AUTHORITIES:

Family Record of Rev. T. A. Leggett.

379. GERTRUDE[7] LEGGETT (John H.,[6] John H.,[5] John,[4] John,[3] John,[2] Gabriel[1]), born at Crawford, N. Y., April 14, 1840; died June 25, 1903; married April 12, 1866, Charles B. Stirling.

Children 2 (Stirling), 1 son and 1 daughter:

541 i. Gertrude,[8] b. March 16, 1867; m. Nov. 12, 1890, Pascal Barguet.

542 ii. Charles Bleecker, b. Nov. 6, 1873.

AUTHORITIES:

Family Record of Rev. T. A. Leggett.

381. WILLIAM[7] LEGGETT (John H.,[6] John H.,[5] John,[4] John,[3] John,[2] Gabriel[1]), born at Crawford, Orange Co., N. Y., March 12, 1844; living 1906; married Oct. 16, 1872, Maria A. Carman, born Oct. 23, 1845, daughter of William S. Carman.

Children 5 (Leggett), 2 sons and 3 daughters:

543 i. Helen,[8] b. Feb. 24, 1875.

544 ii. Howard Allison, b. July 21, 1878; m. April 9, 1900, Anna Mary Clason, and has: Ethel,[9] b. April 16, 1901.

545 iii. Elizabeth, b. Sept. 15, 1880.

546 iv. Sarah Earle, b. Dec. 15, 1882.

547 v. William Carman, b. May 4, 1884.

AUTHORITIES:

Family Record of Rev. T. A. Leggett.

382. REV. THEODORE AUGUSTUS[7] LEGGETT (John H.,[6] John H.,[5] John,[4] John,[3] John,[2] Gabriel[1]), born at Crawford, Orange Co., N. Y., Dec. 20, 1845; died at New Brighton, Staten Island, Nov. 25, 1906. He married, in New York City, Oct. 1, 1873, Anna Frances Dwight, born New York City, Dec. 17, 1848, daughter of John Dwight and his wife, Nancy Shaw Everett Dwight.

Children 7 (Leggett), 3 sons, and 4 daughters:

548 i. Frances Wade,[8] b. at Chester, Orange Co., N. Y., June 13, 1874; d. March 21, 1897.

549 ii. John Dwight, b. Chester, N. Y., April 28, 1876; living 1915; m. June 22, 1904, Florence Burton Hamilton of Boston, b. March 21, 1878; they have a son John Dwight, Jr.,[9] b. March 27, 1906.

550 iii. Noel Bleecker, b. Chester, N. Y., Oct. 27, 1879.

551 iv. Schuyler Maurice, b. New Brighton, S. I., Oct. 11, 1882; living 1915; m. March 3, 1908, Lucy Wolf Marsh.

552 v. Theodora Augusta, b. New Brighton, S. I., Sept. 14, 1884; d. March 10, 1897.

553 vi. Marion Dwight, b. New Brighton, S. I., March 15, 1887; d. Oct. 22, 1901.

554 vii. Adelaide Lispenard, b. New Brighton, S. I., Dec. 2, 1888; d. March 24, 1897.

Reverend Theodore Augustus[7] Leggett, to whom we are indebted in a large measure for the data included in this record of the Leggett family, was a Presbyterian clergyman. His first charge was at Chester, Orange Co., N. Y., where he remained for about ten years; in 1881 he accepted a call to Calvary Presbyterian Church, New Brighton, Staten Island, which he held

until his death in 1906. He received the degree of Doctor of Divinity from New York University in 1897.

405. SAMUEL[7] LEGGETT (James W.,[6] Abraham,[5] Ezekiel,[4] William,[3] William,[2] Gabriel[1]), born ——; died ——; married Rebecca Lockwood.

Children 2 (Leggett), 1 son and 1 daughter:

555 i. Ada,[8] b. ——; d. ——; m. ——.
556 ii. Albert, b. 1871; d. ——; m. ——.

AUTHORITIES:

Family Record of Rev. T. A. Leggett.

408. RICHARD LEE[7] LEGGETT (Abraham,[6] Abraham,[5] Ezekiel,[4] William,[3] William,[2] Gabriel[1]), born New York, Dec. 26, 1831; married at the Church of the Holy Apostles, New York City, Oct. 9, 1862, to Clara Cox, born Oct. 5, 1838; died July 28, 1912; daughter of Joseph Cox and his wife, Clara (Majastie) Cox.

Children 6 (Leggett), 3 sons and 3 daughters:

557 i. Ada Gertrude,[8] b. April 15, 1864; d. June 15, 1875.
558 ii. Majastie, b. Aug. 24, 1867.
559 iii. Walter Richard, b. June 25, 1870; d. March 21, 1871.
560 iv. Edith Louise, b. May 16, 1873.
561 v. Laura, b. Feb. 13, 1875.
562 vi. Albert Cox, b. April 2, 1880.

AUTHORITIES:

Family Record of Rev. T. A. Leggett.
Family Bible Records.

409. WILLIAM ABRAHAM[7] LEGGETT (Abraham,[6] Abraham,[5] Ezekiel,[4] William,[3] William,[2] Gabriel[1]), born New York, Sept. 5, 1833; living 1915; married April 15, 1858, Margaret Berthenia Barmore, born Nov. 21, 1841; living 1915; daughter of Garet Barmore and his wife Hester (Lawrence) Barmore.

Child 1 (Leggett), a son:

563 i. Charles W.,[8] b. Jan. 19, 1859.

AUTHORITIES:

Family Record of Rev. T. A. Leggett.
Records furnished by Margaret Barmore Leggett.

411. CAROLINE HANNAH[7] LEGGETT (Abraham,[6] Abrahan,[5] Ezekiel,[4] William,[3] William,[2] Gabriel[1]), born in New York, March 22, 1838; living 1915; married April 10, 1866, Henry C. Whitmarsh, born at Baltimore, Md., May 3, 1829; died July 14, 1906, son of John Whitmarsh and his wife Mary (Groiner) Whitmarsh.

Children 3 (Whitmarsh), 2 sons and 1 daughter:

564 i. Henry Lee,[8] b. March 8, 1867; d. Dec. 30, 1868.
565 ii. Theodore Francis, b. Nov. 6, 1869; living 1915; m. Lilian Smith, and has a son, Francis Leggett[9] Whitmarsh.
566 iii. Grace, b. Aug. 10, 1874; living 1915; m. Henry Ainslee Smith.

AUTHORITIES:

Family Record of Rev. T. A. Leggett.
Records furnished by Caroline H. Leggett Whitmarsh.

412. FRANCIS HOWARD[7] LEGGETT (Abraham,[6] Abraham,[5] Ezekiel,[4] William,[3] William,[2] Gabriel[1]), born New York, March 27, 1840; died ——; married (1) Anna E. Stokes; married (2) Sept. 9, 1895, Mrs. Bessie McLeod Sturges.

Child 1 (Leggett), a daughter, by second wife:

567 i. Frances Howard,[8] b. ——; d. ——; m. ——.

AUTHORITIES:

Family Record of Rev. T. A. Leggett.

413. CORNELIA COLGATE[7] LEGGETT (Abraham,[6] Abraham,[5] Ezekiel,[4] William,[3] William,[2] Gabriel[1]), born at New York, Nov. 3, 1841; living 1915; married Oct. 10, 1864, Abraham Hatfield, born July 26, 1836; living 1915; son of Abraham Hatfield, of White Plains, N. Y., and his wife Eliza (Wakeman) Hatfield. [Abraham (or Abram) Hatfield, of White Plains, was born Sept. 1, 1801; died Dec. 23, 1876; married at New York City, Feb. 12, 1826, Eliza Wakeman, born March 20, 1807; died April 3, 1882. Eliza Wakeman Hatfield was the daughter of Adams[6] Wakeman (Gideon,[5] Joseph,[4] Capt. Joseph,[3] Rev. Samuel,[2] John[1]) and his wife Susanna (Bassett) Wakeman.]

Children 4 (Hatfield), 2 sons and 2 daughters:

568 i. Abraham,[8] b. May 27, 1867; m. Mabel Whitman, b. Feb. 28, 1869.
569 ii. Sarah Lee, b. Dec. 22, 1868; m. Park Mason Wooley, and has two children.
570 iii. Nelly, b. Jan. 26, 1871.
571 iv. Harry Wakeman, b. Feb. 15, 1874; m. Ellen G. Blackwell.

AUTHORITIES:

Family Record of Rev. T. A. Leggett.
Wakeman Genealogy, p. 230.
Records furnished by Cornelia C. Leggett Hatfield.

415. ALFRED STOKES[7] LEGGETT (Abraham,[6] Abraham,[5] Ezekiel,[4] William,[3] William,[2] Gabriel[1]), born at New York, Oct. 25, 1845; died in 1876; married Mary Harbison, daughter of Thomas Harbison and his wife, Caroline Augusta (Worcester) Harbison.

Children 3 (Leggett), 2 sons and 1 daughter:

572 i. Anna Lee,[8] b. July 26, 1871.
573 ii. Howard, b. Nov. —, 1873; d. Nov. —, 1873, aged 3 weeks.
574 iii. Alfred Stokes, b. Jan. 1, 1876; d. March 16, 1876.

AUTHORITIES:

Family Record of Rev. T. A. Leggett.
Records furnished by Anna Lee Leggett.

416. THEODORE A.[7] LEGGETT (Abraham,[6] Abraham,[5] Ezekiel,[4] William,[3] William,[2] Gabriel[1]), born at New York, Sept. 10, 1847; died in 1883; married Mary E. McCoun.

Child 1 (Leggett), a son:

575 i. Henry Theodore,[8] b. —, 1873.

AUTHORITIES:

Family Record of Rev. T. A. Leggett.

441. FREDERICK WILLIAM[7] LEGGETT (Abraham William,[6] Abraham,[5] Isaac,[4] Thomas,[3] Gabriel,[2] Gabriel[1]), born in New York City, April 20, 1842; died in New York, Oct. 16, 1909. He married at New York, Nov. 5, 1867, Mary Elizabeth Freeman, born in New York, June 28, 1844; died in New York, Dec. 14, 1907. She was a daughter of —— and Julia A. Freeman.

Children 3 (Leggett), 1 son and 2 daughters:

576 i. Louise,[8] b. March 2, 1869; living, unm., 1904.
577 ii. Gertrude, b. Nov. 2, 1870; d. Aug. 15, 1872.
578 iii. Warren Freeman, b. May 11, 1874; living 1915; m. ——.

The wills of Frederick William Leggett and of his wife, Mary E. (Freeman) Leggett are on file in the Surrogate's Office, New York City. That of Frederick William is dated May 13, 1880, with a codicil April 2, 1898, proved Oct. 23, 1909; he leaves bequests to his wife, Mary Elizabeth, and children Louise and Warren F. Executors, his wife (who however had predeceased him), brother-in-law Isaac Sherwood Coffin and friend John D. Mairs (who died in 1898). Witnesses: his brother Edgar A. Leggett, George Lilly and Charles E. Swain (died about 1884).

The will of Mary Elizabeth Leggett, wife of Frederick W., dated April 1, 1891, codicil May 19, 1904, proved May 22, 1908, mentions her children, Louise and Warren Freeman Leggett, directs a division, etc., of a certain bequest to them from their grandmother, Julia A. Freeman. Witnessed by her brother-in-law, Edgar A. Leggett, of 22 Seventh Avenue, Brooklyn, and George Lilly.

AUTHORITIES:

New York City Surrogate's Office. Wills. Liber 879, p. 183; Liber 831, p. 383.
Family Record of John Leggett.
Family Record of Rev. T. A. Leggett.

442. EMMA B.[7] LEGGETT (Abraham William,[6] Abraham,[5] Isaac,[4] Thomas,[3] Gabriel,[2] Gabriel[1]), born at New York, July 15, 1845; died at New York, Nov. 22, 1875; married May 4, 1869, Isaac Sherwood Coffin, born Feb. 28, 1842.

Children 3 (Coffin), 2 sons and 1 daughter:

579 i. Adele,[8] b. May 8, 1870; d. April 10, 1911.
580 ii. Frederick L., b. Oct. 29, 1873.
581 iii. Andrew, b. Aug. 23, 1875; d. June 11, 1877.

AUTHORITIES:

Family Record of John Leggett.
Family Record of Rev. T. A. Leggett.

444. EDGAR A.[7] LEGGETT (Abraham William,[6] Abraham,[5] Isaac,[4] Thomas,[3] Gabriel,[2] Gabriel[1]), born at New York, Aug. 6, 1854; married Dec. 5, 1876, Marie Louise Duyckinck, born May 10, 1856.

Children 2 (Leggett), 1 son and 1 daughter:

582 i. Lewis D.,[8] b. Dec. 5, 1876; d. May 7, 1909; m. April 24, 1901, Emma A. Garrett, and had a son, John Kent[9] Leggett, b. April 17, 1908.

583 ii. Emma Briggs, b. March 29, 1879; m. April 26, 1913, Urbain B. Bilosily, Jr.

AUTHORITIES:

Family Record of John Leggett.
Family Record of Rev. T. A. Leggett.

(*To be continued.*)

VITAL RECORDS OF CHRIST'S CHURCH AT RYE, WESTCHESTER COUNTY, NEW YORK.

COMMUNICATED BY THOMAS T. SHERMAN, OF RYE, N. Y., Clerk of the Vestry.

(Continued from Vol. XLVI, p. 244, of the RECORD.)

BAPTISMS.

1847.

Feb. 8. At the house, Monday morning:
Susannah Elizabeth, born Dec. 29, 1840,
William Alexander, born July 8, 1843,
Sarah Esther, born Jan. 27, 1846,
Children of Andrew and Sarah Fairbanks.

28. In St. Peter's Chapel, Port Chester, Sunday afternoon:
Angeline, wife of Charles Merritt, born Jan. 13, 1812. Samuel Kelley and wife and Mrs. Beattys, witnesses.
At the same time:
Thomas Alonzo, child of Thomas and Mary Ann Preston, born Dec. 13, 1846. Samuel Kelley, Godfather, Mary Ireland and Lydia Wetmore, sponsors.

April 5. At the house of David Brown, Monday afternoon:
Eliza Mackay. Abby Jane Brown and Ann Brown, witnesses.

15. At the house of Samuel Lyon, Thursday afternoon:
Elizabeth, his wife, born Aug. 19, 1762. Mrs. Patsey Park, witness.

28. At the house of Read Peck, Wednesday afternoon:
William Henry, child of William and Eliza Strand (coloured persons), born June 16, 1846. Read Peck and wife, witnesses.

May 25. At the Parsonage, Tuesday:
John, child of John and Elizabeth Townsend, born March 28, 1847. Mrs. Catharine Chauncey and Mrs. Mary Chauncey, witnesses.

1847.

May 30. By T. M. Coit, Rector of Trinity Church, New Rochelle, at the Parsonage, in consequence of a storm, Wednesday:
Mary Renshaw, daughter of the Rev. P. S. and Mary S. Chauncey, born Jan. 21, 1847. Mrs. Catharine Chauncey, Caroline T. Renshaw, John Brooks, sponsors.

June 6. In the church, Rye, Sunday morning:
Catherine Ann, child of Daniel and Amy Wilson, born Sept. 15, 1841. Jared Loder and Melicent Stebbins, sponsors.
At the same time and place:
Charles, child of Lawrence and Sarah Odell, born March 28, 1847. Parents sponsors.

June 13. In St. Peter's Chapel, Port Chester, Sunday afternoon:
Daniel Hamilton, child of John and Ann Eliza Brooks, born Dec. 16, 1846.

26. Hannah Martin, a coloured adult (very sick). Isabella Miller, witness.

Aug. 8. In St. Peter's Chapel, Port Chester, Sunday afternoon:
Amanda Garson, born May 27, 1844, and Edward William, born Oct. 16, 1846, children of James Edward and Sarah Frances Beers. Jamison D. Brown and Augusta, his wife, sponsors.

20. At the house of Mrs. Mary Russell, Rye, Friday:
Mary, child of Ellen Wilson, born March 20, 1847. Mary Russell, sponsor.

21. Marsellus, child of Henry and Eliza Seaman, born Nov. 25, 1845 (very ill).

30. At the house of Servenus Van Sicklen, Monday:
Charles Leonard, child of I. and Sarah Van Sicklen, born Jan. 10, 1844, and Winchester Moody, born Aug. 23, 1846, child of Howel and Maria Clark. Mrs. Clark, sponsor.

Sept. 2. Thomas William Carpenter, born April 2, 1809, and at the same time,
Mary Jane, born Feb. 17, 1839,
Thomas W., born Jan, 19, 1842, and
Oscar Middleton, born Aug. 23, 1843, child (*sic*) of Thomas W. and Ruth Carpenter. Ruth Carpenter, witness. Parents sponsors.

5. In St. Peter's Chapel, Port Chester, Sunday afternoon:
Timothy Purdy, child of Timothy P. and Sylvia Ann Burger, born May 4, 1847. Parents sponsors.

Nov. 21. In the church, Rye, Sunday morning:
James Henry, child of Henry M., and Deborah J. Barker, born Jan. 15, 1847. Mrs. Osborn and mother, and Munson Osborn, sponsors.

1848.

Jan. 30. In the church, Rye, Sunday morning:
Georgianna Langhorne, born Oct., 1826. Mrs. Osborn, witness.

Feb. 19. At Rye, Saturday:
Sarah, child of John C. and Laura Jay, born Jan. 21, 1848. Parents and Elizabeth C. Jay, sponsors.

22. At Rye, Tuesday:
Caroline Elizabeth, born Sept. 5, 1839.
Rosevelt, born June 1, 1841,
Mary Matilda, born June 25, 1843,
James, born Oct. 23, 1845, and
Charles, born March 29, 1847,
children of Ezra and Catherine Sniffen. Mother sponsor.

23. Thomas Langford, child of Abraham and Catherine Theall, born Jan. 1, 1847.

March 19. In the church, Rye, Sunday morning:
Mary Provoost Marsh, (adopted) daughter of William and Mary Provoost, born April 12, 1832; at the same time
Mary Jane, born March 2, 1828, and
Symantha, born Nov. 12, 1829, daughters of Jotham and Olivia Sherwood.

19. In St. Peter's Chapel, Port Chester, Sunday afternoon:
Ann Letitia Mumford, child of Daniel and Mary Ireland, born Feb. 8, 1848, and
Lydia Elizabeth, child of John and Lydia Wetmore, born Dec. 18, 1847.

22. In the church, Rye, Wednesday morning:
Rebecca Bush, daughter of Daniel and Rebecca Merritt, born Oct. 8, 1792.

April 5. Loretta Horton, wife of John F. Peck, born March 2, 1821; at the same time.
Curtis Henry, born ——— 29, 1839,
Emily, born Dec. 27, 1841,
Alfonso Delgado, born July 20, 1844,
children of John F. and Loretta Peck. Mrs. Read Peck, witness for the adult. Parents sponsors for the children.

Rev. Edward C. Bull, Rector.

Oct. 8. In the church, Rye, by Rev. Peter S. Chauncey of Christ Church, Hartford, Sunday morning:
Henry, child of Henry M. and Deborah Barker, born April 25, 1848. Horace Wells, Mrs. Barker and mother, sponsors.

1849.

Feb. 25. In St. Peter's Chapel, Port Chester, Sunday, afternoon:
Elizabeth Hawkins of the City of New York. Mr. and Mrs. Read Peck, witnesses.

1849.

July 15. In the church, Rye, Sunday morning:
Jared Loder, child of Daniel and Amy Wilson, born Nov. 17, 1849 (*sic*), Benjamin Loder and Polly Ann Loder, sponsors.

Aug. 5. In St. Peter's Chapel, Port Chester, Sunday afternoon:
Mary Elizabeth, child of John A. and Jane White, born Nov. 2, 1849 (*sic*). Daniel Ireland and Mrs. Ireland, Sponsors.

Oct. 10. At the house of Willett Moseman, Port Chester:
Adelaide Eliza, child of John and Ann Eliza Brooks, born Feb. 27, 1849. Parents sponsors.

18. At the Parsonage, Thursday:
Sarah Elizabeth, daughter of Joseph and Elizabeth Spicer, born Aug. 30, 1849. Mother sponsor.

1850.

March 3. In the church, Rye, Sunday:
Deborah Hawkins of the City of New York. Mr. and Mrs. Josiah Bulkley, witnesses.

April 7. In St. Peter's Chapel, Port Chester, Sunday:
Gertrude, infant daughter of Charles and Delia Merritt, born July 3, 1849. Parents sponsors.

May 17. At the Parsonage, Friday:
Charlotte, infant daughter of John and Elizabeth Townsend, aged 7 months. Jane Kirk, Elizabeth Waite, witnesses.

June 26. At the Parsonage, Wednesday:
Ellen Virginia, infant daughter of John A. and Jane White, aged 4 months. Mrs. Bull, witness.

Aug. 4. In the Church, Rye, Sunday morning:
Jacob, child of Augustus N. and Sarah J. Leroy, born April 6, 1850. Mr. and Mrs. Jacob Leroy, Godfather and Godmother.

7. At the house of Thomas W. Carpenter.
Peter Chauncey, child of Thomas W. and Ruth Carpenter, aged 8 months. Parents sponsors.

July 10. At the house of James Edward Beers, Port Chester:
Josephine, infant daughter of John and Mary Jane Rockett. Mother sponsor.

Aug. 22. At the house of Billa Theall, Rye, Thursday:
Charles Theall, an adult (very ill), son of the late William Theall. Mrs. Ann Theall, Miss Ann Park, witnesses.

10. At Rye, Tuesday:
Matilda Coster, infant daughter of John C. and Laura Jay, born July 5, 1850. Harriet Sands, Mary J. Jay, Godmothers, John C. Jay, Godfather.

Sept. 12. In the Chapel, Port Chester, Sunday afternoon:
Elizabeth Abbott, infant daughter of John and Mary W. McKay, born Aug. 22, 1849. Parents and Mrs. Devereaux, sponsors.

1850.

Sept. 29. In the church, Rye, Sunday morning:
John Adriance, child of William L. and Virginia Bush, born May 29, 1850. Parents, Anna E. Brown, John Adriance, sponsors.

Nov. 14. At the house of Henry M. Barker, Rye, by Rev. Peter S. Chauncey, Thursday:
Walter, child of Henry M. and Deborah Jane Barker, born June 2, 1850. Sponsors: Parents, Elijah Barker, Julia Crosby.

1851.

March 26. In the church, Rye, Wednesday morning:
Calvin Studwell, an adult, Josiah Bulkley and Mrs. Gedney, witnesses.

July 20. In the church, Rye, Sunday afternoon:
John, infant son of Moses and Mary Morrison, born Dec. 1, 1850. Parents sponsors.

Aug. 31. In St. Peter's Chapel, Port Chester, Sunday afternoon:
James Henry, son of James Edward and Sarah Frances Beers, born May 30, 1851. James Henry Beers, Sarah Frances Beers, sponsors.

Sept. 14. In St. Peter's Chapel, Port Chester, Sunday afternoon:
Sarah Devereux, infant daughter of John and Mary W. Mackay, born March 22, 1851. Mr. and Mrs. Devereux and parents, sponsors.

Oct. 5. In St. Peter'a Chapel, Port Chester, Sunday morning:
Stephen Waterman, born March 22, 1850,
Cornelia Waterman, born March 22, 1850,
children of Edmund and Ann Eliza Beach. Mrs. Harriet Butler and parents, sponsors.

12. In the church, Rye, Sunday morning:
David Brown, child of Charles and Eliza Gedney, born Feb. 15, 1849.

Oct. 19. In St. Peter's Chapel, Port Chester, Sunday afternoon:
John William Southack, son of Timothy P. and Sylvia Ann Burger, born Oct. 8, 1850. Parents sponsors.

Nov. 25. At the Parsonage, Rye, Tuesday.
Phebe Jane, child of John Alden and Jane White, born Oct. 24, 1850. Jane Kirk and mother, sponsors.

1852.

May 9. In St. Peter's Chapel, Port Chester, Sunday.
Charles Edward, infant son of Charles and Delia Merritt. Parents sponsors.

10. At Port Chester, (privately), Monday,
John Strang, a sick adult. Mrs. Wm. Bush, Mrs. Bull, witnesses.

1852.

May 11. At the same time and place.
Julia Purdy, infant daughter of John and Sarah H. Strang, born Jan. 18, 1852. Parents sponsors.

30. In the church, Rye, Sunday morning.
Mary, daughter of Wm. R. and Susan C. Talbot, born Nov. 12, 1851. Mary Talbot and parents, sponsors.

Sept. 5. In the church, Rye, Sunday morning.
Emily Lavinia, born March 6, 1837,
Augusta Virginia, born Jan. 13, 1839.
Cyrena Jane, born Aug. 14, 1840,
John Calvin, born Feb. 10, 1844,
Sarah Matilda, born July 25, 1845,
James Willet, born Jan. 2, 1848.
David Warren, born Dec. 27, 1850,
Mary Anna, born Feb. 22, 1852,
children of Calvin and Esther Studwell, Miss Gedney and parents, sponsors.

Sept. 7. At the house of Mrs. Mary Budd, North Street, (hypothetically), Tuesday.
Elizabeth Montgomery, aged 79 years, Mary Budd and Anna M. Bull, witnesses.

Oct. 21. At Rye, Thursday.
Sarah Elizabeth, born March 14, 1849,
George Washington, born March 4, 1851,
children of Abraham and Catharine Theall. Mother, sponsor.

1853.

June 26. In the church, Rye, Sunday.
Kate Sanford, daughter of Mrs. Catharine Brown (widow of Sanford C. Brown) born August 31, 1852. The mother and Mrs. Nehemiah Brown, sponsors.

Aug. 21. In the church, Rye, Sunday.
Susan, infant daughter of William R. and Susan C. Talbot, born ——. Parents, sponsers.

Oct. 30. In the church, Rye, Sunday.
Edward Forman, infant son of Peter E. and Mary Ann Lefever, born June 4, 1853. Mrs. Jewett and mother, sponsors.

Nov. 6. In the Church, Rye, Sunday.
Henrietta Maria, daughter of Charles T. and Henrietta Cromwell aged 17 years. Mrs. Bull and parents, witnesses.

1854.

Jan. 16. At the house of Ezra Sniffen, Monday,
Ezra, infant son of Ezra and Catharine Sniffen aged 8 months (the infant being very sick).
At the same time and place.
Lydia Ann, child of Ezra and Catharine Sniffen aged 4 years and 9 months.

(*To be continued.*)

CORRECTIONS AND ADDITIONS TO PUBLISHED GENEALOGICAL WORKS.

Every gleaner in the field of genealogical research has met with errors in printed volumes which, left by themselves, carry mistaken conclusions to the end of time. This department has been inaugurated in an endeavor to correct such spurious data. Readers are requested to forward for publication here every such error, and such further additions to printed genealogies as are found, that due correction may be made. The authority for the statement must be furnished, with name and address of contributor.

30. BROWN—CORRECTIONS.

Savage states that Edmund Brown of Dorchester was son of Dea. William Brown of Sudbury; that he was shopkeeper at Boston, 1694; that John Brown of Dorchester was "of Roxbury" because he had children (by wife Elizabeth) baptized there 1681–85. These statements are erroneous, as proved by the *Hist. of Dorchester; Dorchester Vital and Town Records* (Boston Series); *Dorchester Church Records; Dorchester Cemetery Inscriptions*, and *Roxbury Vital Records* (Boston Series); also by Savage's own statement that Edmund, son of Dea. William Brown of Sudbury was born 1653. John, *son* of Edmund of Dorchester was born 1652!

In the book of *Dorchester Town Records*, p. 305, under the heading "Desayeres of sum p'tys to the towne. 14–3–49" (March 14, 1649), is recorded "Edmund Browne for a house plot." p. 306, "12 day of the 11 mo: 51. Edmund Browne desireth 6 foot in bredth of ground behind his house." "Bro. Blake and Bro. howard are deseyered to buy a Cow for Edmund Browne." "A Cow is bought of R. Witheringt° for 4 lb 10 s and delivred to Edmund Browne according to agre^m^t." Children:

2 i. John, bap. Aug. 22, 1652 (Dorchester Ch. Rec.).
ii. Elizabeth, b. 1658 (Town Rec.).
iii. Samuel, b. 1661 (Town Rec.).

Edmund Brown died Sept. 23, 1682, at Dorchester.

2. JOHN[2] BROWN (Edmund[1]), was admonished by the Selectmen of Dorchester, 14 (7) 1674, "to attend famely Goverment in the place where he did reside and to be dillegent in his Calling" (*Town Records*, p. 200). "9 Sept., 1678. The same day it was ordered that the Constable should give notice to Jn° Brown and John Hopen to dep^t^ the Towne as being noe inhabetants" (*Town Rec.*, p. 223). "18, 7, 1678. The same time John Brown appeared and thought he might come into the town to be an inhabetant because born in the town and that he might be a help to his father and mother," etc. (p. 224). "The 29 Novem., 1678. The same day it was p'posed to the towne whether Jn° Brown should be admitted inhabetant into this town, being put to the Voted the Vote was affermative." In 1680 John Brown's town rate was 5 s. (p. 246). "16–11–1681. The same day at the Request of John Browne, the Select men doe free him from all Town Rates, Ex-

cepting only such Rates as shall be made for the ministry; p'vided the town be at no charges toward the maintenance of his father or mother," etc. John Brown's rates were abated 1683 and 1684. Dorcas, wife of John Brown, died Feb. 28, 1678 (*Town Rec.*). John Brown owned the covenant, 1688. Mary (evidently *2d*), wife of John Brown, owned the covenant. 1692, and was admitted to full communion, 1699 (*Dorchester Ch. Rec.*). John Brown died May 14, 1725, ae. 73, and his widow married (2), at Dorchester, Feb. 4, 1730, James Thornton (*Town Rec.*). "Mrs. Mary Thornton, formerly the wife of John Brown of Dorchester, died Nov. 26, 1747, ae. 87 (*Needham Epitaphs* and *Dor. Town Rec.*). Children:

i. John,[4] b. Oct. 15, 1681; d. the same day (Dorchester Town Rec.). An infant of John Brown d. unbaptized 9-17-81 (Roxbury Church Rec.).
ii. Samuel, b. Jan. 8, 1682; d. June 16, 1683 (Dor. Town). Samuel, son of John Brown, 11 mo., 14 d., 1682 (Roxbury Ch.).
iii. John, son of John Brown, 5 mo., 6 d., 1684 (Roxbury Ch.).
iv. Edmund, son of John Brown of Dorchester, b. 11-31-1685 (Roxbury Ch.); d. Nov. 31, 1684 (Dorchester Town).
v. John, b. May 9, 1688; bap. March 20, 1688 (the day his father owned the covenant); d. July 17, 1688 (Dor. Town and Ch.).
vi. Dorcas, b. May 16, 1689 (Dor. Town); "Dorcas ye dafter of John Brown, bap. ye 16-4-89; wif. a member Rocksbery" (Dorchester Ch., p. 201).
vii. John, son of John and Marie Brown, b. Feb. 5, 1691-2.
viii. Martha, dau., b. Sept. 7, 1693; d. Sept. 12, 1693.
3 ix. John, b. Oct. 17, 1694.
x. Elizabeth, *bap.* May 30, 1697.
xi. Experience, b. May 21, 1697.
xii. James, b. Aug. 1, 1700; "Joseph or James," bap. Aug. 4, 1700; d. 1721, ae. 20.
xiii. Jane, b. 1703, 28-1 (Dorchester Ch.).
xiv. Samuel, b. 11-12, 1704-5; d. Feb. 20, 1721, in his 17th year.
xv. Mary, b. the last of May, 1706; d. Aug. 22, 1706.
xvi. Mary, b. Jan. 26, 1707-8.

Savage says John had wife Elizabeth when his son Edmund was bap. at Roxbury.

3. John[3] Brown (John,[2] Edmund[1]), b. at Dorchester, Oct. 17, 1694, had wife *Mary*. He was Commissioner of Assessments at Dorchester, 1727. Was admitted to full communion, ——, 1712 (Dor. Ch. Rec.) Children:

i. Martha,[4] b. April —, 1718; d. Dec. 5, 1718.
4 ii. William, b. Aug. 6, 1719.
iii. Samuel, b. April 29, 1721.
iv. John, b. July 6, 1723; d. 1729, ae. 7.
v. Jeremiah, b. Oct. 11, 1725; d. 1729.

vi. Rebecca, b. Dec. 7, 1726.
vii. Katherine, bap. ——, 1726 (p. 238, Dorchester Ch. Rec.).
viii. Unite, b. Jan. 22, 1728–9.
ix. Dorcas, b. Oct. 11, 1731; d. May 7, 1736.

4. WILLIAM[4] BROWN (John,[3] John,[2] Edmund[1]), born Aug. 22, 1719, at Dorchester; m. at Needham, Mass., April 2, 1746, Mary, dau. of John and Ann (Wilson) Pain. Children:

i. Samuel,[5] bap. ——, 1747, at Needham; recorded at Cambridge.
ii. Susanna, b. ——, 1748, "in the south part of Cambridge."
iii. Esther, b. ——, 1751, at Needham.
iv. John, b. ——, 1753, at Needham.
v. A son, b. ——, 1759, at Needham; d. 1759.
vi. Joshua, b. July 15, 1749, at Needham; m. Hannah, dau. of Zehediah and Rachel (Thorpe) Clark.

31. BUTTERFIELD—ADDITION.

An addition to the *N. E. Hist. and Gen. Register*, vol. 44, p. 36: Jacob Butterfield m. Phebe Foster at Concord, Mass., June 10, 1713. She was probably a second wife. (Concord Vital Records).

MRS. R. D. BRISTOL.

32. CROSSMAN—ADDITIONS AND CORRECTIONS.

N. Y. Gen. & Biog. Record, vol. 22, pp. 77–80.

GILBERT[6] CROSSMAN (Simeon,[4] Benjamin,[4] John,[3] Robert,[2] John[1]). Children:

1 i. Alfred B.,[7] b. Aug. 27, 1799; d. Feb. 3, 1859; m. Mary Rushmore, Nov. 27, 1823; she d. March 16, 1884.
ii. Betsey Amelia, b. Aug. 3, 1801; d. Dec. 29, 1825; m. C. H. Davis, April 27, 1822.
iii. Sally, b. Nov. 18, 1803; d. Dec. 16, 1882.
iv. Amanda, b. Jan. 12, 1806.
v. Gilbert, b. June 16, 1808; d. Sept. 8, 1873.
vi. Susan, b. May 19, 1810; d. Feb. 27, 1876.

1. ALFRED B.[7] CROSSMAN (Gilbert,[6] Simeon,[4] Benjamin,[4] John,[3] Robert,[2] John[1]). Children:

2 i. Jacob Rushmore,[8] b. Dec. 27, 1824; d. Nov. 10, 1908; m. Matilda C. Wood, Oct. 17, 1848; she was b. Nov. 2, 1831; d. Dec. 15, 1880.
ii. Alonzo Gilbert, b. Dec. 27, 1826; d. single, Feb. 12, 1901.
iii. Cornelia A., b. Jan. 14, 1830; d. Dec. 15, 1908; m. Edward Willets, Oct. 1, 1857. No children.
iv. Edward Milton, b. June 21, 1832; d. single, July 4, 1849.
v. Caroline Esther, b. Aug. 31, 1834; d. Aug. 13, 1840.
vi. Emily Augusta, b. Sept. 15, 1838; d. Nov. 9. 1870.
3 vii. Alice Wilmina, b. May 15, 1843; m. E. T. T. Marsh, M. D., June 1, 1870.
4 viii. Franklin Edw. Milton, b. Sept. 22, 1846; d. June 25, 1888; m. Elizabeth Westervelt Many, Oct. 23, 1878.

2. JACOB R.[8] CROSSMAN (Alfred B.,[7] Gilbert,[6] Simeon,[5] Benjamin,[4] John,[3] Robert,[2] John[1]). Children:

i. Infant,[9] b. and d. Jan. 27, 1856.
ii. Edwin, d. July 28, 1853, 2 yrs., 1 mo., 24 days.
iii. Alfred, d. Sept. 28, 1856, 3 yrs., 6 mos.
iv. Myron, d. Oct. 16, 1867, 11 yrs., 6 mos., 15 das.
5 v. Adriana, b. April 14, 1858; d. 1893; m. Wm. Flagler Carman.
6 vi. Ianthe Woodend, b. June 28, 1859; m. E. Wright Vail.
7 vii. Emily Rushmore, b. Dec. 14, 1864; m. John Lockwood Coffin.

3. ALICE[8] MARSH (Alfred,[7] Gilbert,[6] Simeon,[5] Benjamin,[4] John,[3] Robert,[2] John[1]), Child:

i. Cornelia Edith[9] (called Nellie), b. Aug. 23, 1875; d. Feb. 13, 1879.

4. FRANKLIN M.[8] CROSSMAN (Alfred,[7] Gilbert,[6] Simeon,[5] Benjamin,[4] John,[3] Robert,[2] John[1]). Children:

8 i. Alice W.,[9] 2nd, b. Aug. 23, 1879; m. Edgar S. Blackledge.
9 ii. Franklin M., 2nd, b. Dec. 14, 1881; m. Anne Lawton Wood, June 24, 1908.

5. ADRIANA[8] CARMAN (Jacob,[8] Alfred,[7] Gilbert,[6] Simeon,[5] Benjamin,[4] John,[3] Robert,[2] John[1]). Child:

i. Ruth,[10] b. May 29, 1894.

6. IANTHA W.[9] VAIL (Jacob,[8] Alfred,[7] Gilbert,[6] Simeon,[5] Benjamin,[4] John,[3] Robert,[2] John[1]). Children:

i. Matilda,[10] b. Nov. 1, 1881; m. Guy W. Allison.
ii. Marita, b. July 9, 1885; m. O. W. Shelden.
iii. Anna, b. April 18, 1892.

7. EMILY R.[9] COFFIN (Jacob,[8] Alfred,[7] Gilbert,[6] Simeon,[5] Benjamin,[4] John,[3] Robert,[2] John[1]). Children:

i. Gladys.[10]
ii. Iantha.
iii. Gilbert.

8. ALICE W., 2ND,[9] BLACKLEDGE (Franklin, 1st,[7] Alfred,[7] Gilbert,[6] Simeon,[5] Benjamin,[4] John,[3] Robert,[2] John[1]). Child:

i. Alice, 3rd, b. March 12, 1912.

9. FRANKLIN, 2ND,[9] CROSSMAN (Franklin, 1st,[8] Alfred,[7] Gilbert,[6] Simeon,[5] Benjamin,[4] John,[3] Robert,[2] John[1]). Children:

i. Franklin M., 3rd,[10] b. Aug. 23, 1909.
ii. Susanna, b. Nov. 11, 1911.
iii. Alice Elizabeth, b. Oct. 21, 1914.

(MISS) NETTIE E. PEARSALL, Huntington, L. I.

33. LINDSLY-ALLEN—ADDITION.

Addition to the *Genealogy of the Condit Family*, Appendix, p. 383, Newark, N. J. (1885).

Entries in the Lindsly-Allen Family Bible, printed by subscription for Matthew Carey, 118 Market Street, Philadelphia,

by Joseph Charles, Oct. 20, 1801; now in my possession. The subscribers' names are printed in the Bible. Among them is the name of Jemimah Lindsly.

Gilbert Allen departed this life Jan. 6, 1816.

Elizabeth, consort of Gilbert Allen, departed this life Jan. 10, 1816.

Jemimah, consort of Timothy Allen, departed this life, Nov. 28, 1810.

Jabez Lindsly was born Aug. 16, 1741.

Jemimah Bedford was born June 24, 1746; married Sept. 11, 1764.

Heziah and Elihu, son and daughter of Jabez and Jemimah Lindsly, born Aug. 1, 1765.

Nancy Lindsly, born Jan. 16, 1767.

Mary Lindsly was born Aug. 29, 1769.

David Lindsly was born July 3, 1772.

Elizabeth Lindsly was born May 3, 1776.

Nancy and Elihu were born Aug. 14, 1779.

Jonathan Lindsly was born Aug. 31, 1781.

Jemimah Lindsly was born Nov. 26, 1783.

Jabez Lindsly, Junr., was born July 28, 1786.

Jabez L. Allen, son of Timothy and Jemimah Allen, was born Dec. 24, 1805, on Tuesday at 7 o'clock in the evening.

Harriet Allen. dau. same, was born Aug. 11, 1807, on Tuesday at 7 o'clock in the afternoon.

Hannah Caroline, daughter of Jabez L. and Caroline C. Allen, was born July 23, 1828.

Hannah C. Allen was baptized by Rev. Albert Barnes, 5th Sept., 1828.

Timothy Allen, one of the sons of Gilbert Allen (who was for many years one of the Deacons or Elders of the 1st Presbyterian Church of Morristown, New Jersey), married "Jemimah Lindsley" (daughter of Jabez and Jemimah (Bedford) Lindsley), who was born in 1783 and died in 1810, having been the mother of six children. After her death Timothy Allen married Ann, daughter of George and Dorcas (Hutchings) McIntire, at Bergen Point, New Jersey, and with her and several children removed to Michigan, where he died at Franklin, Lenowee Co., Dec., 1868. His second wife also died there in Nov., 1874. Jabez Lindsley, son of Timothy and Jemimah (Lindsley) Allen, was born Dec. 24, 1805; was married March 21, 1827, to Caroline Conkling, eldest daughter of Jabez and Hannah (Coe) Mills. Their children were: Hannah Caroline, born July, 1828; died Nov., 1831; Harriette Louise, born at Morristown, Feb., 1831; died Jan., 1832; Charles Mills, born June, 1833, at Morristown; died in Dover, Jan., 1836; William Lyman, born at Dover, N. J., Dec., 1835; died at Dover, Jan., 1841; Ann Sophia, born at Dover, N. J., Dec., 1839; died at Dover, Jan., 1847; Samuel Gilbert Whittelsey, born at Dover, June, 1842; died at Dover, Jan., 1860; Marie Louise, born at Dover, Jan., 1846; married Dec. 28, 1864, Hon. George Gage, then practicing law at Morristown, N. J.; he died in Dover, N. J., Sept., 1868, just after his return from a tour in Europe with his wife, leaving a

son, Samuel Edson, born in Dover, July 13, 1866. His mother, Mrs. Louise Gage, was again married Aug. 6, 1877, in London, England, to William Courtney, who came with her to New York in April, 1878, where they have since resided. Their children were: a son, born and died in N. Y. City, Nov., 1878; Caroline Louise, born in N. Y., Dec. 2, 1880; Helen Mary, born July 6, 1882; died April 5, 1884; Maude Harriet, born Aug., 1884; died Feb. 21, 1889; William Allen, born Aug. 2, 1888.

SAMUEL EDSON GAGE, 28 E. 49th St., N. Y. City.

34. LE MERCIER FAMILY—ADDITIONAL NOTE.

Since the publication of an article on Morris Family of New Jersey, etc., and some Notes on the Le Mercier Family, in *N. Y. Gen. & Biog. Record*, October, 1914, pp. 364–5, I have found that Capt. William Mercier married Ann Bradford, daughter of William Bradford (printer) and his wife Sytie (Sarah) Santford, whose tombstone is in old Trinity Churchyard. On searching the Trinity Church records, one of the family found that an old tombstone had been removed to the plot of William Michaels in Trinity Cemetery at 155th Street. This tombstone bore the names: Mercier–Bradford, 1777.

This led to an examination of the *Bradford Genealogy*, compiled by Henry Darrach of Philadelphia, himself a descendant of William Bradford. A letter from him tells me that there is an error in the printed copy, as Capt. William Mercier married Ann Bradford (*not* Maria, as stated in the *Bradford Genealogy*), and as David Morris and Christina Mercier called their first child Ann, this is undoubtedly correct.

Mr. Darrach has the family records. Ann Bradford's sister, Elizabeth, married Dr. Jacob Ogden of Jamaica, L. I., and they have many well-known descendants, both in this country and in England. That the Mercier stone was removed to the Michaels plot is another link as to identity, as John Michaels married Elizabeth Morris, the daughter of David Morris and Christina Mercier. CATHARINE T. R. MATHEWS, Croton Manor, N. Y.

35. TAPPAN—CORRECTION.

New England Hist. Gen. Register, vol. xxxiv. pp. 48–57, article on "Tappan Family," omits the son Abraham, b. May 18, 1695, from the list of children of Isaac and Mary (March) Tappan, who were married March 27, 1691, at Woodbridge, N. J. (Daly's *Woodridge, N. J.*, and original records.)

MRS. L. C. HEELY, 165 West 140th Street.

36. VAN DER GRIST–VAN DYCK—CORRECTIONS.

Fiske's *Dutch and Quaker Colonies*, vol. i, p. 238, states that Paulus Leendertsen Van der Grist and Hendrick Van Dyck were killed by the Indians at the massacre at Manhattan in 1655. Per contra: Van der Grist returned to Holland, 1671 (*N. Y. Col. MSS.*, ii, 43) and Van Dyck married (2) Magdalena Pÿssens, widow of Jacob Couwenhoven, at Midwout, June 20, 1675 (*D. Ch. Marriages*, 40). HOPPER STRIKER MOTT.

37. WILLETT–DE WITT–WILLETT—CORRECTIONS.

In vol. i, p. 262, *Abstract of Wills* (N. Y. Hist. Society), it is stated that a marriage license was granted to Christopher Hoaglandt and Sarah Willett. This is an error of the copyist. The license was granted Feb. 15, 1696, to Christopher Hoaglandt and Sarah Dewitt. (See Supplementary List of Marriage Licenses, p. 18 and 24; also *N. Y. Gen. & Biog. Record*, vol. iii, p. 93.)

The Early Wills of Westchester Co., by William S. Pelletreau, page 63, note 31, states that Wm. Willett, Esq., of Westchester "was the son of Thomas Willett and grandson of Col. Thomas Willett, the first Mayor of New York." The facts are that Col. William Willett of Westchester (b. about 1669; d. 1733), was the son of Col. Thomas Willett of Flushing, L. I. (b. 1645; d. 1722), and Helena Stoothoff, his wife, and grandson of Thomas Willett and Sarah Cornell. The latter married (2) 1647, Charles Bridges; (3) 1682, John Lawrence, Jr., of Flushing. She died intestate and letters of administration were granted to her eldest son, Col. Thomas Willett. (See *Abstracts of Wills*) N. Y. Hist. Society, vols. i, p. 381, and ii, p. 256.)

Page 215, Note 58, states that William Willett, Jr., of Rye was the grandson of the Hon. Thomas Willett, who was Judge of Queens Co., 1710–30. This is an error, as William Willett, Jr.'s, father, William Willett (b. about 1696; d. 1755), was the son of Col. William Willett of Westchester (b. about 1670; d. April, 1733). Nor had William Willett, Jr., any sister Abigail, who married John Thomas, as is stated in the note. Neither was there ever any "Hon. Thomas Willett, Judge of Queens Co., *1710–30*." The first Thomas[1] Willett d. about 1647; Thomas[2] Willett (b. 1645; d. 1722); Thomas[3] Willett (b. 1672; d. 1724); Thomas[4] Willett (b. about 1700; d. 1761).

See *Abstracts of Wills* (N. Y. Hist. Soc.), vol. iii, p. 111; *Some of the Beginnings of Westchester Co. History*, by Ex. Gov. Alonzo B. Cornell, p. 18.

Page 377. The Will of Margaret Willett, proved May 28, 1784, states that Mary, Anna, Euphemia and Gilbert were the children of the testatrix's brother-in-law, William Willett. They were in fact the children of her brother-in-law Thomas Willett. See *Abstract of Wills* (N. Y. Hist. Soc.), vol. xii, p. 298.

In the *History of the New York City*, by Mrs. Schuyler Van Rensselaer, vol. ii, p. 133, it is stated that "Thomas Willett—one of the original patentees of the town of Hempstead," was also "high sheriff of Long Island under Governor Andros." The patent was granted by Gov. Kieft, Nov. 14, 1644, to Robert Fordham, John "Stricklan," John "Lamoree" (Lawrence), John Carman, John Ogden and Jonas Wood, and Thomas Willett does not appear among the patentees. In the "Division of Land" made in 1647 appears the name of a Thomas Willett, but it is not clear who he was. According to *The Early History of Hempstead, L. I.*, by Charles B. Moore (*N. Y. Gen. & Biog. Record*, vol. x, p. 14), it is stated that this proprietor, Thomas Willett, was Thomas Willett, the Mayor of New York, and according to others he is made to be the Thomas Willett who married at the Reformed

Dutch Church in N. Y. on Sept. 1, 1643, Sarah Cornell. It is certain that some time before Nov. 3, 1647, Sarah Cornell's husband died, as on that date she married Charles Bridges (Carel Ver Brugge), so it remains uncertain which Thomas Willett was proprietor in 1647. The point however, which I wish to make, is that neither of these Thomas Willetts was High Sheriff of Long Island in 1676. Thomas Willett, the Mayor of New York, retired to Barrington, R. I., in 1673, and died there Aug. 4, 1674; and Thomas Willett who married Sarah Cornell, died between Nov., 1645, and Nov., 1647. The High Sheriff of Long Island in 1676 was Col. Thomas Willett, son of Thomas Willett and Sarah Cornell. (See the *N. Y. Gen. & Biog. Record*, vol. vi, pp. 35 and 37; the *N. E. Hist.-Gen. Register*, vol. 2, p. 376; *N. Y. Civil List*, 1891—579).

E. HAVILAND HILLMAN, F.S.G.,
4 Somers Place, Hyde Park W., London, Eng.

SPECIAL NOTICE.

Attention of The New York Genealogical and Biographical Society having been called to the fact that certain genealogists have used, and are using, its name as a reference, or otherwise, in the prosecution of their business: — Notice is hereby given that the Society authorizes no one to so use its name; and that it is not, nor will it be responsible in any way for the acts of such individuals who use its name as a reference, or otherwise, in violation of this specific prohibition.

OBITUARY.

AKERLY. At Flushing, L. I., on July 6, 1915, there passed to her reward Mrs. Charlotte Manigault (Taylor) Akerly of New York, widow of Rev. Samuel M. Akerly, late of Newburgh, N. Y., (obituary, *N. Y. Gen. & Biog. Record*, vol. 31, p. 57.)

Mrs. Akerly was born 10 March, 1841, in the rectory of Grace Church, New York, of which church her father, Rev. Thomas House Taylor, D.D., deceased, was Rector for many years. Dr. Taylor was the son of John and Margaret (House) Taylor, of London, Eng., and Georgetown, S. C. The Taylors came from Berwick-on-Tweed, and the name is said to have been originally Taillefer

On the side of her mother, Ann[9] Manigault, Mrs. Akerly traced back to "noble homme" Jehan[1] Manigault, of the commune of La Rochelle, France, through Joseph,[8] Peter,[7] Gabriel,[6] Pierre,[5] Gabriel,[4] Gabriel,[3] François.[2]

The family came to Carolina at the time of the Revocation of the Edict of Nantes, and were Huguenots. Her ancestress, Judith (Giton), widow Royer, wife of Pierre[5] Manigault, left a celebrated description of her flight from France in 1685. (Ramsey's *History of South Carolina*, Baird's *Huguenot Emigration to America*.)

Pierre[5] Manigault's son Gabriel,[6] Treasurer of Carolina, at the age of 75 helped defend his native city, Charles-town, from the British in 1789, with his young orphan grandson, Joseph.[8]

Gabriel Manigault's wife, Anne Ashby, was a lineal descendant of the Ashbys of Quenby, and the Ashbys of Loseby, who held manors in Leicestershire before 1297, and traced back to William the Conqueror. (Burke's *Landed Gentry*, Burke's *Commoners*, Nicholl's *Hist. of Leicestershire, Eng.*)

Mrs. Akerly was also a descendant of the well-known Wragg, Drayton, Johnson, Bull and Middleton families of South Carolina. Her ancestor, Henry Middleton, probably the most influential man of his day in Carolina, did much to turn the balance of power in favor of the American party during the Revolution, and was President of the Continental Congress in 1774. Among her other forebears were the Carolina Governors, Arthur Middleton, William Bull, Col. Thomas Broughton and Sir Nathaniel Johnson.

Mrs. Akerly was a charter member of Quassaick Chapter of the Daughters of the American Revolution, and of the Colonial Dames of South Carolina.

She married 19 Oct., 1880, Rev. Samuel M. Akerly, being his second wife, and is survived by two step-daughters, the Misses Mary and Lucy D. Akerly.

She was buried from Grace Church, by the Rector, Dr. Charles L. Slattery, and is interred in the Akerly plot in Greenwood Cemetery.

Mrs. Akerly was whole-souled, cultured, generous and genial, greatly endearing herself to all around her. She fitted Dr. Huntington's definition of a saint: "One who is trying to become what God would wish her to be." In her last years of illness she knew "how to suffer and be strong," and her life motto was ever "Noblesse oblige."

L. D. A.

NOTE.

Permanent address of Alfred William Savary, Corresponding Member of this Society is Annapolis Royal, Nova Scotia.

QUERY.

Queries will be inserted at the rate of ten (10) cents per line, or fraction of a line, payable in advance; ten (10) words allowed to a line. Name and address of individual making query charged at line rates. No restriction as to space.

All answers may at the discretion of querist be addressed to The N. Y. G. & B. Soc. and will be forwarded to the inquirer.

In answering queries please refer to the Volume and Page of THE RECORD in which original query was published.

YOUNG.—Am in quest of living descendants of Joseph and Eleanor Young. Joseph dying 1796, age 70. They had two sons, David, b. 1759, Samuel, b. 1757. David m. Rebekah Lambert and had three sons: Daniel, Joseph, William.

Address OTIS YOUNG, Knobnoster, Mo.

BOOK REVIEWS.

By JOHN R. TOTTEN.

EDITORIAL NOTE:—The New York Genealogical and Biographical Society solicits donations to its Library all newly published works on Genealogy, History and Biography, as well as all works on Town, County and State History, or works embodying information regarding the Vital Records of any and all localities. It also solicits the donation to the manuscript collections of its library any and all manuscript compilations which bear upon the above mentioned topics.

In consideration of such donations the works so presented to the Society will be at once placed upon the shelves of its library and will be reviewed in the next subsequent issue of THE NEW YORK GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL RECORD, each donation of such character, whether in printed or manuscript form, will be reviewed under the head of "Book Notices" and a copy of THE RECORD containing the review will be sent to the donor.

The Society does *not* solicit donations of publications or manuscripts on topics foreign to the above mentioned subjects, as its library is specialized and cannot accommodate material which does not bear directly upon its recognized sphere of usefulness.

Donations for review in the January issue of THE RECORD should be delivered to the Society before December 1st of the previous year; for the April issue, before March 1st; for the July issue before June 1st; and for the October issue, before September 1st.

All donations will be generously reviewed with a view of calling the attention of the public to their good points; but, while generous, the reviews will contain such proper criticism as the interest of the genealogical student would expect from the editorial staff of THE RECORD.

The "Book Notices" of THE RECORD are carefully read by all librarians as well as genealogical students, and the review of a work in THE RECORD is equivalent to a special advertisement of such work.

Letters of transmittal of donations of such works should embody the price of the work donated and the name and address of the person from whom it can be purchased.

Alumni Record and General Catalogue, Syracuse (N. Y.) University, including Genesee College and Geneva Medical College. 3 volumes, 8vo, half leather.

Vol. I, University, 1872-1899, including Genesee College, 1852-1871, and Geneva Medical College, 1835-1872, pp. 989. Vol. II, University, 1899-1904, pp. 698. Vol. III, (2 Parts), Part I. University 1872-1910; Genesee College, 1852-1871, and Geneva Medical College, 1835-1872, pp. 1136. Part II, pp. 1137-2289, inclusive. Published by the Alumni Association of the University. Edited by Frank Smalley, Syracuse, N. Y.

New York University (N. Y. City) Alumni Catalogue, 1833-1905, 3 volumes, 8vo, cloth, pp. 373-248-800, published by the General Alumni Society.

These 3 volumes contain a full list of Alumni 1833-1905 of the University and its subordinate colleges, *viz.*: Law, Graduate, Pedagogy, Veterinary, Commerce, Collegiate Division, College, Applied Science, Honorary, University, Medical, Bellevue Hospital Medical, University and Bellevue Hospital Medical.

Williams College General Catalogue of Alumni and Officers, 1795-1910. 8vo, cloth, pp. 263.

Williams College General Catalogue of Non-Graduates, 1797-1910. 8vo, cloth, pp. 97.

General Catalogue of the University of Michigan, 1837-1911. 8vo, cloth, pp. 1095, including full index.

Alumni Register Virginia Polytechnic Institute, 1875-1914. 8vo, paper, pp. 123, including index.

The University of Wisconsin Alumni Directory, 1849-1911. 8vo, cloth, pp. 449.

Biographical and Historical Catalogue of Washington and Jefferson College, containing a General Catalogue of the Graduates and Non-Graduates of Jefferson College, of Washington College, and of Washington and Jefferson College, 1802-1902. 8vo, cloth, pp. 714.

Directory of Graduates University of Nebraska, 1873-1914. 8vo, soft leather, pp. 217.

General Catalogue Wake Forest College (North Carolina), 1834-5-1891-2. 8vo, paper, pp. 199.

An Alumni Directory of the University of Missouri, 1843-1912. 8vo, paper, pp. 136.

The Ohio State University Bulletin, Alumni and Former Student Register, 8vo, paper, pp. 464.

Bulletin of the Purdue University, Alumni Register, 1875-1911. 8vo, paper, pp. 128.

University of Oregon, General Register, 1873-1910. 8vo, paper, pp. 141.

General Catalogue and Necrology, Ripon College, 1851-1900. 8vo, paper, pp. 71.

Westminster College Catalogue of Alumni and all Students Registered, 1853-1911. 8vo, paper, pp. 67.

General Catalogue Rutgers College, 1766-1909. 8vo, paper, pp. 361.

Trustees, Faculty, Alumni and Students of Rutgers College, 1766-1915. 8vo, paper, pp. 163.

General Catalogue of the Union Theological Seminary in the City of New York, 1836-1908. 8vo, paper, pp. 394.

Catalogue of Ottawa University (Ottawa, Kansas) 1914-1915. 8vo, paper, pp. 118.

General Catalogue, University of Vermont, 1791-1900. 8vo, paper, pp. 260.

Mount Holyoke College, General Catalogue, 1837-1911. 8vo, paper, pp. 375.

Mount Union College (Alliance, Ohio) Alumni Catalogue, 1910. 8vo, paper, pp. 116.

Swarthmore College, Alumni Historical Catalogue, 1873-1892. 8vo, paper, pp. 108.

Swarthmore College, Alumni Number, 1914. 8vo, paper, pp. 221.

Pomona College Triennial Register, 1911. 8vo, paper, pp. 66.

Pomona College Alumni Register, 1914. 8vo, paper, pp. 64.

Alumni Register, Michigan College of Mines. Pocket edition, paper, pp. 107.

State College of Washington (Pullman, Wash.) Alumni Pocket Directory, 8vo, paper, pp. 78.

Middlebury College in the State of Vermont General Catalogue, 1800-1900. 8vo, paper, pp. 295.

The University of Arkansas, Catalogue 1915-1916. 8vo, paper, pp. 198.

Winthrop Normal and Industrial College of South Carolina, Register of Alumnae, 1887-1911. 8vo, paper, pp. 84+ index.

University of Minnesota, Directory of Alumni. 8vo, paper, pp. 194.

Tufts College, Register of Alumni and Officers, 1912. 8vo, paper, pp. 194.

General Catalogue of the University of Rochester, N. Y., 1850-1911. 8vo, paper, pp. 248.

The Simmons College Quarterly, Volumes I, II, III, IV and Vol. V. Nos. 1 and 2. Published by the Simmons College. Containing Register of Graduates in Vol. III, No. 3, Part 2.

All of the above mentioned College Catalogues are of great value to genealogists, sometimes furnishing information not otherwise to be obtained.

Newton Genealogy, Genealogical, Biographical, Historical. Being a record of the Descendants of Richard Newton of Sudbury and Marlborough, Massachusetts, 1638, with genealogies of families descended from the immigrants Rev. Roger Newton of Milford, Conn.; Thomas Newton of Fairfield, Conn.; Matthew Newton of Stonington, Conn.; Newtons of Virginia and Newtons near Boston, compiled by Ermina Newton Leonard. Large 8vo, cloth, pp. 872, including index. Published by Bernard Ammidown Leonard, De Pere, Wis. 1915. Price, $15.00, carriage 32 cts. extra. Address publisher. Only 125 copies of this work left for sale. Price subject to advance as stock diminishes.

This work is a most excellent genealogical compilation and will be welcomed by those of the blood and by the entire genealogical fraternity. Besides the purely genealogical matter there is a fund of biographical and family historical material of much value. Heartily recommended to all genealogical libraries.

American Authors' Ancestry, including some others who have influenced life wisely—divines, diplomats, jurists, philanthropists, reformers, and benefactors, by John Osborne Austin, Author of *Genealogical Dictionary of Rhode Island, One Hundred and Sixty Allied Families,* etc. Quarto, cloth, pp. 107. Published at Providence, R. I., 1915. Price, $6.00, postpaid. Address: J. O. Austin, P. O. Box 22, Providence, R. I.

This is a most painstaking compilation and its authorship ensures the accuracy of the material set forth in the various charts contained in the work. The fund of information will be of value to all who have the blood of the various ancestors in their veins; and the work like those previously compiled by the author will become a standard for all genealogists to refer to. It is recommended to all genealogical, historical and general reference libraries.

Various Ancestral Lines of James Goodwin and Lucy (Morgan) Goodwin, of Hartford, Conn., compiled by Frank Farnsworth Starr for James J. Goodwin. 8vo, cloth, 2 volumes. Vol. I. Goodwin Lines, pp. 319 including index and chart. Vol. II. Morgan Lines, pp. 481 and family chart. Copyrighted 1915 by James J. Goodwin. Press of Tuttle, Morehouse and Taylor.

This work, as its title indicates, is not a genealogy but an exhaustive compilation of data referring to the ancestors of James Goodwin and his wife Lucy Morgan of Hartford, Conn. Among these ancestors there will be found in the two volumes sketches of the following forbears of these two descendants, *viz.*: Edward Allen; Bartholomew Barnard; Simon Beamon; Richard Beckley; Thomas Birchard; Thomas Bird; Adam Blakeman; Thomas Bliss; Robert Blott; James Boosey; Alexander Bryan; William Buell; Samuel Chapin; Edward Chapman; John Coit; Edward Collins; Joseph Collyer; Thomas Cook; John Deming; Nicholas Disborough; Anthony Dorchester; Margaret Fox; Mathew Grant; Thomas Halsey; Edward Howell; Michael Humphrey; John Lothrop; Nicholas Mason; Simon Mills; Hugh Mould; Olmstead and Newell; William Pantry; John Pratt Prudden and Coley; Robert Royce; Robert Sanford; Richard Saxton; Isaac Sheldon; Hugh Smith; William Smith; Rowland Stebbins; John Steele; George Stocking; John Taylor; Thomas Thomson; Richard Treat; Andrew Warner; Thomas Welles; Moses Wheeler; Robert White; William Whiting; Joseph Woodford; Thomas Woodford.

The well known reputation of the compiler and the great interest taken in all matters genealogical by the late James J. Goodwin guarantees the accuracy of statements made in the work. It is a regrettable fact that the recent death of James Junius Goodwin (who was a valued member and trustee of this Society for many years, as well as a liberal supporter of its enterprises) prevented his seeing this valuable work as presented to the public. Recommended to all Genealogical, Biographical and Historical Societies.

The Clan Macfarlane, The Division of the Clan, Ancestry of David D. McNair, by Mary Wilson Mac Nair. 8vo, cloth, pp. 24, with black and white conventional cut of the Mac Farlane Arms, Crest and Motto. Price, cloth, $1.50; paper, $1,25. Address: Author, Library of Congress, Washington, D. C.

"This little sketch—or series of sketches—has been prepared largely for the children and grandchildren of David D. McNair. The history of the Clan MacFarlane is drawn in great measure from the accounts by William Buchanan of Auchmar (Edinburgh, 1775) and William F. Skene (London, 1837). The story of the division of the clan is taken from the *Celtic Monthly; a magazine for Highlanders,* published in Glasgow. For much of the information in regard to the later MacNair (McNair) ancestry I am indebted to Theodore M. McNair's *Genealogical Record of the Descendants of John McNair and Christiana Walker* (Dansville, N. Y., 1880). All the

works cited in the Bibliography with the exception of this last named volume, are in the Library of Congress, Washington." Recommended to all genealogical libraries.

WILLIAM WEBB (September 19, 1746—September 23, 1832). His War Service on Long Island, N. Y., and in Connecticut. Ancestry and Descendants, by Capt. Richard Henry Greene, A. M., LL.B. 8vo, cloth, pp. 98, including excellent index with ancestral chart and 3 illustrations of family interest. Privately printed, New York, 1914. Price, $1.25. Address: author, 235 Central Park West, N. Y. City.

The well known accuracy of the author guarantees the perfection of this work from a genealogical and historical standpoint. Captain Greene is perhaps the best known genealogical authority in this community and a work from his pen will be welcomed by all genealogists. Recommended to all Genealogical and Historical Libraries.

SPIRIT OF PATRIOTISM. As Evidenced by the Revolutionary and Ancestral Records of the Society Sons of the Revolution in the State of California. Published by the California Society Sons of the Revolution. Orra Eugene Monnette, Editor and Leon Le Lanne French, Assistant Editor. 8vo, cloth, pp. 512. Portrait frontispiece of "three real sons of the Revolution," *viz.*: Francis Marion Lemmon; George Washington Peachy and Lewis Patrick Phillips. Price, $7.50, postpaid. Address: W. M. Dixon, Librarian, California Society, Sons of the Revolution, Rooms 812-814, San Fernando Bldg., Los Angeles, Cal. Checks made payable to W. M. Dixon.

This is a remarkably excellent example of a Revolutionary Lineage Book and the California Society is to be congratulated on its publication. The volume is heartily recommended to all genealogical, biographical and historical libraries and to Patriotic Societies.

EARLY RECORDS OF THE TOWN OF PROVIDENCE (R. I.), Vol. XXI. Being the Beginning of the Second Part of the Second Book for the Recording of Deeds and Called Deed Book No. 2. Printed under authority of the City Council of Providence by William C. Pelkey, City Clerk. 8vo, cloth, pp. 127. Address: Office of the City Sergeant, Providence, R. I.

This series of volumes should be on the shelves of all genealogical libraries.

DWELLY'S PARISH RECORDS, Volume IV. Bishop's Transcripts at Wells, Vol. III, being all the unpublished transcripts for the Parishes A. to Ashill, inclusive. Copied from the originals by E. Dwelly and T. W. Dwelly. 8vo, cloth, pp. 254. Address: E. Dwelly, Margate Road, Herne Bay, England. Price not stated.

An excellent continuation of the series being published by the author and it is heartily recommended to all genealogical libraries. This particular volume undoubtedly contains clues to the English origin of many American families.

1913, A LEAF FROM THE PAST—DIETZ—THEN AND NOW. Origin of the late Robert Edwin Dietz—His Business Career, and some interesting facts about New York, compiled by his eldest son Fred. Dietz, President of the R. E. Dietz Company of New York, Chicago and London, founded in 1840. 8vo, cloth, pp. 194, including index, illustrated. No price stated. Address: R. E. Dietz Co., Greenwich and Leight Sts., N. Y. City.

Contains some genealogical material, but chiefly relative to earlier New York.

A HISTORY OF MUHLENBERG COUNTY, KENTUCKY, by Otto A. Rothert, Member of The Filson Club, Kentucky State Historical Society, American Historical Association and International Society of Archaeologists, etc. 8vo, cloth, pp. 496, with more than 200 illustrations, fully indexed. Price, $5.00 postpaid. Address: author, No. 132 East Gray Street, Louisville, Ky.

A most comprehensive county history containing also much material of genealogical and biographical value. Recommended to historical and genealogical libraries.

ANNALS OF OXFORD, N. Y., with Illustrations and Biographical Sketches of some of its Prominent Men and Early Pioneers, compiled, edited and published by Henry J. Galpin, Oxford, N. Y. Copyrighted 1906. 8vo, cloth, pp. 568, including index, illustrated. Price $2.50, postage 22 cts. Address: author, Oxford, Chenango Co., N. Y.

A valuable town history containing much biographical and genealogical data. Recommended to historical and genealogical libraries.

PARTIAL GENEALOGY OF THE SELLERS AND WAMPOLE FAMILIES OF PENNSYLVANIA, by Edwin Jaquett Sellers. Printed for Private Circulation by J. B. Lippincott Co., Philadelphia, Pa. 1903. 8vo, cloth, pp. 139, including index and frontispiece portrait of David W. Sellers. Price not stated. Address: author, No. 800 Betz Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

An interesting contribution to the history and genealogy of these two families, which we trust will stimulate the publication of full genealogies thereof. Recommended to genealogical libraries.

GENEALOGY OF THE KOLLOCK FAMILY OF SUSSEX COUNTY, DELAWARE, 1657-1897, by Edwin Jaquett Sellers. Philadelphia, 1897. 8vo, cloth, pp. 72, including index. Price not stated. Address: author, No. 800 Betz Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

A valuable genealogical work well indexed and apparently most carefully compiled. Recommended to all genealogical libraries.

ALLIED ANCESTRY OF THE VAN CULEMBORG FAMILY OF CULEMBORG, HOLLAND, being the ancestry of Sophia Van Culemborg, wife of Johan De Carpentier; Parents of Maria De Carpentier, wife of Jean Paul Jaquet, Vice-Director and Chief Magistrate of the Colonies on the South River of New Netherland, 1655-1657, by Edwin Jaquett Sellers. Philadelphia, 1915. 8vo, cloth, pp. 161, including index. No price stated. Address: author, No. 800 Betz Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

A most exhaustive compilation of data relative to the origin and ancestry of this Holland family. Recommended to all genealogical libraries.

GENEALOGY OF THE CADLE FAMILY INCLUDING ENGLISH DESCENT, edited by Frank W. Mahin from material collected by the late Henry Cadle and further enlarged by Mrs. Charles F. Cadle, of Muscatine, Iowa. 8vo, cloth, pp. 146+, index, illustrated. Not for sale. Address: Mrs. Charles F. Cadle, Bethany, Mo.

A valuable contribution to the genealogy of this family and it is recommended to all genealogical libraries.

GENEALOGY OF THE DARBY FAMILY, Ancestors and Descendants of George Darby, 1726-1788, of Montgomery Co., Md., from material collected in 1912, 1913 and 1914. Edited by R. C. Darby, of Atlanta, Ga. 8vo, paper, pp. 172, including index. No price stated. Address: author, 127 Central Ave., Atlanta, Ga.

This work while not constructed along standard genealogical lines contains an immense fund of information relative to George Darby, his ancestors and descendants, which we hope in time may be re-published along standard lines. Recommended to all genealogical libraries.

OGDEN-PRESTON GENEALOGY, Ancestors and Descendants of Captain Benjamin Stratton Ogden and his wife Nancy (Preston) Ogden, compiled by Josie Powell Stone and William Ogden Powell. 8vo, paper, pp. 26. Price $1.00. Address Mrs. M. E. Stone, St. Peter, Minn.

An excellent production giving the Ogden ancestry of Benjamin Stratton Ogden and the Preston ancestry of his wife Nancy Preston and the descendants of this couple to the 10th generation. Recommended to all genealogical libraries.

THE AMERICAN FAMILY OF REV. OBADIAH HOLMES, by Col. J. T. Holmes. 8vo, cloth, pp. 247, including index, illustrated. Price, $2.50. Address: L. A. Holmes, Brunson Bldg., Columbus, Ohio.

While not constructed along standard genealogical lines, this work is full of valuable genealogical information and is recommended to all genealogical libraries.

MAJOR ABRAHAM KIRKPATRICK AND HIS DESCENDANTS, compiled by one of the descendants. 8vo, cloth, pp. 48. Price not stated. Address: Kirk Q. Bigham, 1212 Grandview Ave., Pittsburg, Pa.

Of much interest to the descendants of Major Abraham Kirkpatrick, containing notes on the Kirkpatrick, Oldham, Shaler, Cowan, Lewis, and Bigham Families. Recommended to all genealogical libraries.

PERSONAL REMINISCENCES OF JAMES A. SCRYMSER, In Times of Peace and War. 8vo, cloth, pp. 152, illustrated. Price not stated. Address: Capt. James A. Scrymser, 66 Broadway, N. Y. City.

This contribution on the part of one who has had much intimate association with the leading men of his time and also much to do with shaping events in the past will be read with much interest. Recommended to all Biographical and Historical Societies.

JOHNSON GENEALOGY, by George D. Johnson. 8vo, paper, pp. 32, including index. Price, $1.00. Address: author, National Military Home, Kansas.

This brochure is a compilation relative to the Ancestors and Descendants of Elisha Johnson, of Freedom, Waldo Co., Me., and as such is a valuable contribution to the general Johnson family history in this country. Recommended to all genealogical libraries.

THE ANDREW BRANNING FAMILY, PIONEERS TO THE TERRITORY OF FLORIDA, by W. C. C. Branning, Sr., of West Palm Beach, Fla. Parts 1, 2 and 3. 8vo, paper, pp. 10, 15, 16, illustrated. Price, 10 cts. a part, further parts to be issued. Completed volume, $1.75. Address: author, 630 Datura Street, West Palm Beach, Fla.

Each part of this series contains the observations of the author during 2 years of experience of pioneer life in Florida down to the present date, and the volume will therefore appeal to the historian of that state.

THE GOOGINS FAMILY IN AMERICA, by Charlotte H. Googins. 8vo, paper, pp. 68, including index. Price, $2.50. Address: Mrs. C. G. Stevens, Scarborough, Me.

This work is a compilation of the record of Patrick Googins who died in Pepperrellborough, Maine, February 17, 1784, aged 84 years, and his wife Mary Rogers and their descendants. It is an excellent piece of work and is recommended to all genealogical libraries.

HISTORY OF THE BARWICK FAMILY, 1652-1907, by S. O. Barwick, M. D., 8vo, boards, pp. 78, illustrated. No price stated. Address: author, Elkhart, Ind.

A valuable addition to the genealogy and history of this family in America. Recommended to genealogical libraries.

COXE AND CONNECTED FAMILIES, compiled by Douglas Merritt, of Rhinebeck, N. Y. 8vo, cloth, pp. 49. Published 1915, Press of T. A. Wright, 150 Bleecker St., N. Y. City. Price not stated. Address author.

This work is not a genealogy in standard form, but is rather a compilation of genealogical notes relative to the Coxe Family in America and the families (some 75 in all) with whom the Coxe Family in America are connected. It is full of carefully collected information. Recommended to Genealogical Libraries.

PATTERSON GENEALOGY, Descendants of John Patterson of Argyleshire, Scotland, compiled by Guy S. Rix, of Concord, N. H. 8vo, paper, pp. 10, including index. Price not stated. Address: author.

An excellent brochure recommended to genealogical libraries.

MY ANCESTORS. A MEMORIAL OF JOHN PAINE AND MARY ANN MAY, of East Woodstock, Conn., by their son, Lyman May Paine, of Chicago, Ill. Quarto, cloth, pp. 236. Privately printed. Address: Lyman May Paine, 4221 Langley Ave., Chicago.

Mr. Paine has written a book which cannot fail to be of great interest to genealogists and to all who are descended from New England families. Among the well known families mentioned are Aspinwall, Boardman, Bowen, Carpenter, Chandler, Child, Dana, Heath, Huntington, Lyman, May, Morse, Tiffany, Winchester, McClellan, Dudley, Winthrop, Dyer, Standish, Griswold, Hazard and Palmer. The ancestors of Samuel F. B. Morse, Oliver Wendell Holmes, Secretary of State William L. Marcy, Gen. George B. McClellan and Henry C. Bowen lived in Woodstock; and much of interest regarding many other Woodstock families may also be read in this book.

A portrait is reproduced of Capt. Samuel Chandler, an officer in the Revolutionary War and a brother of Thomas Bradbury Chandler, S. T. D. (Oxon.) and a brother-in-law of Gen. Samuel McClellan, painted by another brother Winthrop Chandler. This Capt. Chandler, a portrait of whose wife Anna Paine Chandler, by the same artist also appears, is descended from the Bradburys, Hiltons, Dudleys and Winthrops; and was a great-great-great-grandson of John Winthrop, Governor of Massachusetts; and of Thomas Dudley, also Governor of Massachusetts.

BOOK OF OLD NEW YORK, by Henry Collins Brown. Royal Quarto, pp. 392, with 106 full page illustrations of Old New York, 5 illustrations in color and 101 in black and white, printed on hand made deckel edged linen paper, arranged and printed from type by the Lent and Graff Co., engravings by the Walker Engraving Company of New York City. Copyrighted 1913 by Henry Collins Brown. For full particulars as to price of work or as to copy of work to be sent on approval, address author, 15 East 40th Street, N. Y. City.

In these days of rapid change in the physical appearance of New York City when it is safe to say that the New York of to-day would not be recognized by those who lived here all their lives and who passed away 50 years ago, or in fact 25 years ago—the publication of a work of this character fills a gap in the pictorial history of our metropolis that has long been felt. Not since the discontinuance of the publication of Valentine's Manuals have we had anything which so well preserves the optical presentation of the past of our ever changing city. As the author states the work is not for the student nor for the antiquarian; rather it is for the man on the street, who was born here, or who has passed most of his life in the town of which we (the author) writes. The illustrations which form the important part of the work were made from originals loaned from the collections of Mrs. Robert W. De Forest; Messrs. Robert Goelet; Percy R. Pyne 2nd; J. Pierpont Morgan; A. Van Horne Stuyvesant; Wm. F. Havemeyer; Simeon Ford; J. Clarence Davies; Robert E. Dowling; John N. Golding; John D. Crimmins; Henry Morgenthau and others, and the descriptive material being written in many instances by those who "write of memories still vivid." In appearance the volume is worthy of a place in any library, and the subject matter is such that all those who maintain libraries in New York City (old or new) will feel that they must have it on their shelves. Special men-

tion should be made of the more than a hundred wonderful old pictures shown in Mr. Brown's book. The greater part of them have never before been published having appeared originally in single sheets either as Lithographs, Steel Engravings, or Mezzotints. Unlike the usual book on this subject the reproduction of the old prints in Valentine's Manual have been avoided, not because they are without interest, but because Mr. Brown has chosen to give much rarer and hitherto unknown prints of the city that can be seen only in these famous private collections and are consequently not accessible to the general public. Their extreme rarity may be judged from the fact that of several of the subjects shown, only one copy is known to exist, while in quite a number of others, perhaps two or three copies only are all that is left. These pictures are of generous size, some nine inches by six, but the majority 6 by 5 inches. Each plate, however, is sumptuously printed on a separate sheet on special heavy plate paper, from a copper faced etching made for this work.

The colored plates, of which there are four full pages faced with tissue are by the new process work, whereby the original is faithfully reproduced by photography, thus obviating the intervention of any other artist between the original engraving and the copy. This ensures an exact and true copy of the old original. The work is unqualifiedly recommended to all Historical and General Reference Libraries.

We advise all librarians and bibliophiles to see this work and Mr. Brown's liberal offer to send it on approval is one that should be taken advantage of. It has already been placed in many of the leading libraries of this country.

Genealogical Chart of 28 Generations of a Branch of the Rice Family, compiled by Earl C. L. Van Wert, of Valhalla, N. Y.

This chart gives the Rice line of ascent of Mary Ann Rice, who married Mordica Ladd and their descendants to the 28th generation from William the Conqueror. Recommended to genealogical libraries.

ACCESSIONS TO THE LIBRARY.

June 1, 1915, to September 1, 1915.

DONATIONS.

Bound Volumes.

Akerly, Lucy Dubois—Early Wills of Westchester Co., N. Y., 1664-1784; Year Book, St. Nicholas Society, 1907; Hampton Chronicle; L. I. Traveler; Suffolk Bulletin, scrap books.
Austin, James Osborne—American Authors' Ancestry.
Barwick, Samuel Omar, M. D.—Barwick Family.
Beck, Fanning Cobham Tucker—Fells of Swarthmoor Hall.
Bigham, Kirk Q.—Kirkpatrick Genealogy.
Brown, Henry Collins—Book of Old New York.
Cadle, Mrs. Charles F.—Cadle Family.
Colonial Dames of the State of N. Y.—Register, 1913.
Cox, John, Jr.—Friends' Book of Meetings, 1909.
Dietz, Joseph E.—Dietz Genealogy.
Dixon, W. M.—Spirit of Patriotism.
Drowne, Henry Russell—Supplement to the N. Y. Soc. Sons of the Rev. Year Book, 1899; Register of Mass. Society, 1895.
Fenn, E. Hart—Register Conn. Soc. Sons of the Revolution, 1893-1913.
*Galpin, Henry J.—Annals of Oxford, N. Y.
Goodwin, Mrs. James J.—Goodwin and Morgan Ancestral Lines, Vols. I, II.

---

* Corresponding Members.

Greene, Richard Henry—William Webb Genealogy.
Holmes, L. A.—American Family of Rev. Obadiah Holmes.
Jones, Mrs. John H. Collection—Abstract of Inventories, 1776-1786 on file in N. Y. City Surrogate's Office; Brewster Records; Early Settlers of New Netherlands; Settlers of New Amsterdam and Signers of Mayflower Compact; Brooklyn Eagle; Clippings from N. Y. Papers; Evening Post; L. I. Clippings and Inscriptions; N. Y. Genealogies; N. Y. Herald; scrap books.
Leonard, B. A.—Newton Genealogy.
MacNair, Mary Wilson—The Clan Macfarlane.
Merritt, Douglas—Coxe and Connected Families.
New York University—Alumni Catalogues, 3 vols.
Nixon, Horace F.—Register, N. J. Soc. Sons of the Revolution, 1913.
Office of the City Sergeant—Early Records of the Town of Providence, Vol. XXI.
Paine, Lyman May—My Ancestors, A Memorial of John Paine and Mary Ann May.
Parsons, Henry—Best Genealogy.
Rothert, Otto A.—History of Muhlenberg Co., Ky.
Scrymser, James A.—Personal Reminiscences.
Sellers, Edwin Jaquett—Genealogies of the Kollock; Sellers and Wampole; Van Culemborg Families.
Sons of the Revolution, State of Illinois—Year Book, 1913.
Sons of the Revolution, State of Washington—Year Book, 1902.
Stiles, Dr. Henry R. Collection—Genealogies of the Bissell; Hayden; Humphreys; Stiles Family, Conn. and Mass. Branches; Stranahan, Josselyn, Fitch and Dow; Windsor Families; Archaeology and Ethnology; Affairs at Fort Chatres; Ancient Wethersfield, Ct., 2 vols.; Windsor, Ct., 2 vols.; Biog. of Gen. U. S. Grant and Hon. Schuyler Colfax; Cherokee Indians; Contributions towards the Mass. Stiles Family; Documents of the L. I. Hist. Society; Handbook of Genealogy; Historic Hadley; History of Brooklyn, 3 vols.; History of Kings County, including Brooklyn, 2 vols.; In Olde Connecticut; Massachusetts; New York; Journals of La Salle's Last Voyage; King Philips' War; Life and Battles of U. S. Grant; Abraham Lincoln; Long Island Letters; Mattapoisett and Old Rochester; Men of Our Day; Notes on the Town of Brooklyn; Old Steamboat Days on the Hudson; Origin and History of Bundling; Prison and Prison Ships; Round Table Papers; The Camp, the Battlefield and the Hospital; Tip Top Woodbridge Letters; Wallabout Prison Ship Series.
Sturgis, Roger Faxton—Sturgis Genealogy.
Syracuse University—Alumni Record, 4 vols.
University of Michigan—Catalogue 1837-1911.
University of Nebraska—Directory of Graduates, 1893-1914.
University of Wisconsin—Alumni Directory, 1849-1911.
Vail, J. C.—Peerage of Ireland, 7 vols.
Washington and Jefferson College—Catalogue, 1802-1902.
Williams College—General Catalogues.

Pamphlets.

Akerly, Lucy Dubois—Address preached in Thompson, Conn.; Founding of the Epis. Church, Dutchess Co., N. Y.; Inscriptions in the Old Town Burying Ground, Newburgh, N. Y.
Branning, W. C. C., Sr.—Andrew Branning Family, 3 parts.
*Cady, Henry—Pension Records, Schoharie Co. Soldiers in the Revolution.
Cary, Rev. Seth C.—Later Cary Poems.
Clemens, Wm. M.—Montgomery Family Magazine.
*Cowing, Janet McKay—Seneca Falls Hist. Soc. Year Book, 1913.
Darby, R. C.—Darby Genealogy.

---

* Corresponding Members.

Drowne, Henry Russell—Reports and Addresses of the Sons of the Revolution.
Gay, Julius—Historical Addresses.
Johnson, George D.—Johnson Genealogy.
Michigan College of Mines—Alumni Register, 1914.
Middlebury College—General Catalogue, 1800-1900.
Mount Holyoke College—General Catalogue, 1837-1911.
Mount Union College—Alumni Catalogue.
Ohio State University—Alumni Register, 1878-1912.
Ottawa University—Catalogue.
Parsons, Henry—Union College, Civil War Record, 1861-65.
Pomona College—Alumni and Triennial Registers.
Purdue University—Alumni Register, 1875-1911.
*Raymond, Rev. Wm. O.—Collections New Brunswick Hist. Society.
Ripon College—General Catalogue, 1851-1900.
Rix, Guy S.—Patterson Genealogy.
Rutgers College—General Catalogues.
Simmons College—Simmons Quarterly, Vols. I-V.
State College of Washington—Alumni Directory.
Stevens, Mrs. C. G.—Googins Family.
Stiles, Dr. Henry R. Collection—Authors and Scientists of Kings Co.; Biog. of Rev. Thomas Robbins; Ex Libris Leaflets, Nos. 1-4; The Plain Dealer.
Stone, Mrs. M. E.—Ogden-Preston Genealogy.
Swarthmore College—Bulletins.
Tufts College—Register of Alumni and Officers.
Union Theological Seminary—Catalogue, 1836-1908.
University of Arkansas—Catalogue.
University of Minnesota—Directory of Alumni.
University of Missouri—Alumni Directory and Bulletin.
University of Oregon—General Register, 1873-1910.
University of Rochester—General Catalogue, 1850-1911.
University of Vermont—General Catalogue, 1791-1900.
Virginia Polytechnic Institute—Bulletin, 1915.
Wake Forest College—General Catalogue.
Westminster College—Catalogue of Alumni, 1853-1911.
Winthrop Normal and Industrial College—Register of Alumnae.

Manuscripts.

Austin, George B.—List of Members of R. I. Soc. Sons of the Revolution.
Browning, Wm. H.—Bible Notes from an old Bible printed in England, 1715; Browning Family.
Burnham, Stewart Henry—Inscriptions in the Old Staats Cemetery, near Albany.
*Cowing, Janet McKay—Bible Records of the Bliss, Goodale, King, Riggs and Larzalere Families.
Drake, Victor Monroe—Tombstone Inscriptions of Hezekiah Howell and Sears Farms, Blooming Grove; Helme Cemetery, Coleman Town; Nich. Demerest Farm, East Chester; Nathan W. Helme and Seely Farms, Greycourt; Howells Cemetery, Howells; Thompson Farm, Johnsons P. O.; Booth and Jackson Farms, Old Cemetery, Oxford; Wallkill Cemetery, Phillipsburg; Old Coleman Town Burying Ground, Washingtonville; Ames Farm, Wisner, N. Y.
Eastman, C. R.—Photograph of deed relating to Scoville Family.
Estate of Miss Blandina Dudley Miller—Papers and Documents.
King, Rufus—Maps of Yonkers, N. Y., 1847-1892; Long Island; Beverly, Mass.; Concord, Mass., 1775-1875; Pedigrees of the Conant Family; Cornet Joseph Parsons.
Van Wert, Earl C. L.—Branch of the Rice Family, chart.
*Worden, Mrs. Dora P.—Tombstone Inscriptions in the cemeteries of Dusenberry; Elsia; Ellis; Ellis Hollow; Fox; George; Green Hills; Knapp

* Corresponding Members.

Farm; Middaugh; Robertson; Snyder Hill; R. D. Symonds Farm; Van Nortwick; Willow Glen, Dryden, N. Y.; Christian Church; Rolfe Cemetery, Enfield, N. Y.; Groton Rural; Peruville, Groton, N. Y.; Kings, Ithaca, N. Y.; Asbury; Gibbs; Ludlowville, Lansing, N. Y.; Sebring; Woodlawn, Newfield, N. Y.; Grove, Trumansburg, N. Y.; Goodwin's Point; Jacksonville; Old Log Meeting House, Ulysses, N. Y. (All these cemeteries in Tompkins County.)

OTHER ACCESSIONS.

Bound.

Abeel Family.
Bellows Family.
Bowman Family.
Danvers Hist. Soc. Collections, Vols. I-III.
Dodge Family, Vols. I, II.
Everhart and Shower Family.
Fahnestock Family.
Gen. Register of Robert Day.
History of Belfast, Me., Vol. I.
History of Martha's Vineyard, Vols. I, II.
History of Rindge, N. H.
Key to the Ancient Parish Registers of England and Wales.
Mauran Family.
Memoirs of Rev. Nathaniel Ward.
Parish Register of Putney, Co. Surrey, Vol. II.
Roger-Playfair Family.
Vital Records of Salisbury, Mass.

Pamphlets.

Brown Family.
Early Settlers of America.
Hodges Family.
Probates and Sentences, Sections I, II.
Register of Sutton, Co. Surrey.
Whitney Family.

FORM OF BEQUEST.

I give and bequeath to the "New York Genealogical and Biographical Society," a corporation organized under the laws of the State of New York, for its corporate purposes, the sum of . . . . . dollars.

FORM OF DEVISE OF REAL PROPERTY.

I give and devise to the "New York Genealogical and Biographical Society," a corporation organized under the laws of the State of New York, for its corporate purposes, all that certain lot, piece or parcel of land.

(Here describe the property.)

INDEX OF NAMES IN VOLUME XLVI.

Abeel family, 428
Catalina, 201
Abel, Julius C., 165
Ablin, John, 279, 342
Abrahams, Marritje, 192
Abrahamsen, Marritje, 192
Achyndachy, Alexander, 279, 339
Acker, Laura, 185, 395
Thomas, Col., 395
Ackerly, Orville Burnell, 175
Adam, William, 279, 289
Adams, family 207
Com., 156
Catherine, 279
Charles Francis, 307
Edward Dean, 173
John J., 48
John Marsh, 305
John Pres., 8
Joseph, 13, 305
Josephine, 305
Sarah, Jr., 30
Susan D., 13
Adcock, Joseph, 129
Mary, 128
Adriaensen Maryn, 348, 349
Adriance, family, 225
John, 407
Rem, 221, 227
Adriansen, William, 220
Agassiz, Louis, 313
Aget, Agnes, 279
Aikins, John, 279, 283
Airs, Joseph, 279
Aitken, William Benford, 175
Akerly, Charlotte Manigault (Taylor), 416
Lucy Dubois, 172, 175, 197, 318, 417, 425, 426
Mary, 417
Samuel M., Rev., 416, 417
Akin, Albro, Mrs., 174
Alberti, C., 224
Albertson, Adolph, 290
Ann, 290
Catherine, 315, 318
Daniel, 290
Derick, 289, 290
Derrick, 289
John, 290
Mary, 290
Rachel, 290
Rebeckah, 289, 290
Alden, Amanda Malvina, 356
Ebenezer, 356
John, Capt., 356
Mary Ann, 49
Mary Pope, 356
Samuel (Lemuel) Pope, 356
Sarah Eunice, 356
William Newcomb, 356
Aldrich, James Herman, Mrs.., 194
Alexander, family, 310
A. J., 104
Lucius, 137
Mary, 232
R. S. C. A., 104
Allen, ——, 230, 378
Adam, 125, 129
Ann Sophia, 413
Caroline C., 413
Catherine Maria, 186
Charles Mills, 413
David, 127
David, H., 127, 130
Edward, 420
Elizabeth, 413
Elizabeth Marble, 132
Frederick Innis, 174
Gilbert, 413
Hannah, 129
Hannah C., 413
Hannah Caroline, 413
Harriet, 413
Harriette Louise, 413
Jabez L., 413
James, 125, 128
Jane, 125, 279
Jeremiah, 413
Jeremiah (Lindsley), 413
John, 127, 130, 279
Joseph, 129
Margaret, 301
Marie Louise, 413
Martha, 125
Martha B., 128
Mary, 130
Meribah, 130
Phebe, 128
Rachel, 128
Rhoda, 127
Rosana, 127
Rosann, 130
Ruth (Soule), 378
Samuel Gilbert Whittelsey, 413
Sarah R., 301
Thomas F., 377
Timothy, 413
William Lyman, 413
William M., 185, 186, 301
Allerton, ——, 296
Allin, George, Capt., 16
Allison, Guy M., 412
Thomas, 167, 168
Alloway, John, 279
Almer, Sarah, 279
Alner, Sarah, 279, 280
Alsop, Elizabeth, 279
Ames, ——, 427
George, 270
Amidon, Sybil, 159
Amory, John, 280, 288
Sarah 167
Andersen, Anna Christiana (Johnson), 247
August, 247
Carroll Elizabeth, 247
Andersen, Hazel Beatrice, 337
Herman Limus, 247
Anderson, family, 311
Dorothy, 290
Elbert I., 243
Henry, 177
Henry B., 176
Martha Maria, 243
Mary, 280
Sarah Charlotte, 243
William, 280
Wm. T., Rev., 376
Audreini, Joseph Manuel, 210
Andriese, Jan, 192
Jurian, 22
Andris, Temperance, 189
Andrews, (Andrus, Andros, Andross) family, 188, 205, 211
Gov., 415
Ann (Mix), 188
Benjamin, 188
Daniel, 189
David, 188, 189
Edmond, Sir, 325
Elizabeth Ann, 39
Emma, 364
Francis, 188
Frank D., 313, 319
Hannah (Haskell), 189
Henry L., 205, 211
H. L., 205
Jeremiah, 188
John, 188
John, Jr., 188
John, Sr., 188
John C., 205
John Holmes, Judge 189
Judge, 189
John, Lieut., 188
Joseph, 151
Lydia, 68
Sarah, 188
Anjou, Gustav, 389
Anthony, Alice, 128
Daniel, 126
Eliza, 126, 129
Francisco, 352
Lucy, 126
Nicholas, 271
Applegate, Isabella, 280, 338
John Stillwell, 172
John Stilwell, 174
Appleton, William, 280
Arey, Henry, Capt., 253
Arison, Geertje, 221
Simon, Jr., 221
(Aertson De Hart), Simon, 220
Armistead, family, 212
Armory, Sarah, 168
Armour, William, 280
Armstrong, James Francis, Rev., 233
Arno, Charles, 280

Arnold, 104
Elisabeth, 81
Mary, 2
Matthew, 329
Richard, 2
Sarah, 70
Sarah H., 182
Asbury, family, 311
Ash, Sarah, 280, 282
Ashby, Anne, 417
Ashmead, Amanda Malvina, 260
Samuel, 260
Susan (Colladay), 260
Askins, William, 280, 284
Aspinwall, family, 424
Astain, Cornilus, 80
Atken, Isaac, 280, 288
Atkins, James, 280
Auchincloss, John Winthrop, 174
Auchmuty, Samuel, Rev., 279, 281, 283, 284, 287, 340-342
Austin, George B., 427
James Osborne, 425
J. O., 420
John Osborne, 420
Avery, Ruth, 4, 5
Samuel Putnam, 173
Ayers (Ayres), family, 82
Abigail, 84
Abram, 84
Alice, 83
Amy, 83
Edward, 82-84
Edwd., Hon., 83
Elizabeth, 82-84
Hannah, 84
Hannah L., 256
Jno., 82
John, 82, 83
John, Capt., 82
Johannah, 84
Nathaniel, 82, 83
Phebe, 84
Rebeck, 84
Susanna, 84
Zephaniah, 256

Babcock, David, 280, 340
James, Capt., 324
John, 325
Mary, 324
Mary (Lawton), 325
Sarah, 324
Babbit, Pierre Teller, 235
Babbitt, family, 212
Backhouse, 228
Bacon family, 309, 318
Ebenezer, 41
John, 309
Julia Y., 10, 16
Michael, 309
Nabby (Perry), 309
Rebecca, 41
Rebecca Jenkins, 41
William Plumb, 318
William Plumb, Col., 98
Badge, Maria Thomas, 221
Baeder, Charles Bowman, 261
Baehr, Christian, 280, 282
Bagley, Francis, 167, 168
Bailey, ——, 229
Mr., 159
Horace Ward, 312
John, 372
Lydia (Bailey), 372
Pamella, 371
William, 280, 281
Baillia, Alexander, 167, 168
Bain, John, 280
Baird, Spencer Fullerton, 314, 319
Baker, Amos, 125
Anna, 124
Cordelia, 126
Daniel, 143
David, 125, 127
Daty, 267
Dwight Brainard, 88, 172, 173, 200
Eleazer, 386
Elisha, 124, 125
Elisha D., 125
Eliza L., 33
Elizabeth, 124, 125
Frank, 90, 99
Gardner, 280
George F., 173, 177
Gideon, 125
Huldah, 267
Isaiah, 381
John, 129
Jonathan, 90
Joseph, 124
Judah, 143
Louisa, 127, 386
Lucy Ann, 143
Mahala, 125
Martha, 125, 126
Mercy, 139
Myrinda, 143
Peter, 279, 280
Phebe, 126
Phebe B., 129
Reuben, 125, 126, 128
Robert, 125
Samuel, 90, 99
Sarah H., 127
Susan, 264
Thomas 90
William, 125, 280
Balch, G. B., 151
Joseph William, 151
Thomas Willing, 88, 210
Baldridge, John, 167, 168
Baldwin, Col., 335
Gov., 199
Evelyn Briggs, 197, 307
John, 280
Marietta, 65
Simeon E., Gov., 88
Simeon E., Hon., 198, 199
Thomas, Rev., 250
Thomas W., 309, 318
William Delavan, 171, 173
Ball, James, 36
Jane, 167, 168
Stephen, 337
Bamford, Eleanor M., 199
E. M., Mrs., 100, 318
Bancker, Abraham, 280
Evert, Jr., 280
Flores, 10
Bancroft, ——, 397
Anna M., 207
Bangs, Charles, 38
Eben Matthews, 366
Edward, 391
Henry Curtis, 366
Joanna (Hall), 366
John, 366
Jonathan, 366
Lemuel Bolton, 88
Lemuel Bolton, Dr., 174, 195
Lydia, 393
Walter Matthews, 366
Barber, Chloe, 165
Daniel, 127
David, 34
Hannah (Post), 34
Harriet, 139
Lydia, 43
Margaret J., 63
Susannah, 128
Temperance, 34
Barbour, Lucius Barnes, 175
Barclay, Charlotte Amelia, 280, 281
Helena, 280
Bardwell, Jonathan, Capt., 156
Barguet, Pascal, 399
Barham, Martha, 280
Barhyt, Cornelius, 337
Barker, Benajah, 129
Benj., 128
Caleb, 124
Debevoise, 230
Deborah, 405
Deborah J., 404
Deborah Jane, 407
Elijah, 407
Gilbert, 234
Hannah, 124
Henry, 405
Henry M., 404, 405, 407
James, 71, 72
James Henry, 404
Jane, 281
John, 127
Lemuel, 378
Margaret (Trip), 378
Mary (Leggett), 72
Morton, 124
Peter, 128
Phebe, 234
Rebecca B., 378
Sarah, 124, 128
Slocum, 124, 129
Stephen, 378
Susanna, 124
Susannah, 129
Walter, 407
William, 72
Barlow, Ahaz French, 166
Lois (Nye), 32
Lucy Lord, 32
William B., 32
Barlowe, Wm. M., Rev., 360
Barmore, Garet, 400
Hester (Lawrence), 400
Margaret Berthenia, 295, 400
Barnard, Bartholomew, 420
John, 96
Tobias, 6
Barnacut, ——, 234
Amanda, 234
Wm., 234
Barncoop, David, 167, 168
Barnes, Albert, Rev., 413
Enoch F., 157, 159
Martha, 280, 283
Mary, 281
Simeon De Witt, 159
Barnett, Joseph, 281, 282
Barney, J., 278
Susanna, 156
Barnhart, John Hendley, Dr., 174
Barratt, John, 281, 286
Barret, Mary, 280, 281
Barrowe, James, 61
Barrows, Ann ——, 44
Ann White, 45

Barrows, Charles, 44
Charles C., Dr., 45
David Nye, 44
Hanah Cushing, 45
Jonathan Thrasher, 44
Sophia T., 49
William, 44
William White, 45
Barrye, Elizabeth, 59
Barthel, ——, 395
Bartlett, Benjamin, 164
Eliza Ann, 29
Elizabeth (Betsey) Thacher, 29
James Russell, 48
John, 29
Joseph, 29
Mary, 29
William, Capt., 29
Susan Louisa, 29
Susan Thacher, 30
William, 30
Wm. H., 48
Barton, John, 281
Joseph, 281
Joseph Hews, 281-283
Joshua Lindley, 307
Robert, 281
Barwick, family, 423, 425
Samuel Omar, 425
Sarah (Mary) 281
S. O., 423
Bascom, Jonathan, Rev., 41
Basden, Robert, 281
Bass, family, 207
Elizabeth, 217
Bassett, Bethiah ——, 36
Charles, 154
Gershom, 31
Hannah, 36
Hannah (Phillips), 153
Henry, 153
James, 281
Lucy Howland, 32, 33
Mary, 154
Mary Anner, 32
Mary S., 154
Nathaniel, 36
Phillip, 153
Roxanna H., 32
Sophronia, 32
William N. (C)) 32
Bassford, Thomas Smith, Mrs., 171, 173
Baster, John, 281
Batcheller, Abner, 321
Abraham, Capt., 321
David, 321
Elizabeth, 321
George Clinton, 197, 321-323
George Clinton, Col., 173
George Clinton, Mrs., 199
Henry, 321
John, 321
Joseph, Hon., 321
Moses, 322
Moses Leland, 322
Bates, family, 319
Archibald, 157
Catherine, E., 378
Elizabeth, 378
George, 378
Onward, 319
Batten, Anne, 281
Battey, Benjamin, 178, 180
Benjamin Wilson, 180
Isaac Newton, 180
Lydia, 180
Nicholas, 180
Battey, Phebe L., 180
Ruth Leggett, 180
Susan L., 180
Thankful, 180
Baxter, ——, 190
Caroline 277
Comfort, 277
Frances, 175
James, 281
Keziah, 281
Levi D., 277
Moses, 278
Moses, Capt. 277
Paulina, 146
Bayard, Samuel, 89
William, Jr., 281, 287
Bayeaux, Sarah, 302
Bayeux, John H., 10
Bayley, Richard, 280, 281
Bazo, John, 281
Beach, Ann Eliza, 407
Cornelia Waterman, 407
Edmund, 407
Helen, 174
Joseph Perkins, 310
Stephen Waterman, 407
Beackley, Christian, 333
Beadell, J. W., 230
M. Y., 230
Bealey, Thomas, 281, 338
Beamon, Simon, 420
Beard, Lillys, 128
Beardsley, John, 65
Bearse, Bethia, 261
Beatty, Parmela, 241
William, 241
Beattys, Mrs., 403
Bebmaton, John, 61
Beaford, Jeremiah, 413
Beck, Fanning Cobham, Tucker, 99, 172, 425
Becker, Albertus, 17
Beckley, Richard, 420
Becks, Matthys, 291
Beebe, family, 99
Clarence, 99
Russell, 66
Beecher, Polly, 67
Beekman, Cornelia, 232
Beers, Amanda Garson, 404
Edward William, 404
James Edward, 404, 406, 407
James Henry, 407
Sarah Frances, 404, 407
William, 281, 284
William A., 5
Beets (Bescher), Thomas, 221
Begg, John, 281
Beggs, Alberta Aurelia, 158
George West, Dr., 158
Harriet Elizabeth, 158
Mae Georgina, 158
Belcher, family, 208
Judith, 188
Belden, ——, 301
Belknap, Abraham, 97
Henry Wyckoff, 97, 174
Bell, ——, 228
John, 281
John Fay, 69
Robert, 281
Bellingham, Samuel, 6
Bellows, family, 428
Belton, Mary, 282
Benedict, James, 173, 197, 199, 308
Benham, Adah, 68
Anne, 66
M. Estelle, 389
Benjamin, ——, 227
Benn, family, 212, 316
Bennet, Adriaen, 220
Adrian Willemsen, 220
Anna, 280, 282
Cornelius, 222, 227, 228
Jacob, 229
Maria Thomas, 220
Mary, 282
Sarah, 282
Timothy, 80
Willem, 220
Willem Adriaense, 221
Willem Ariaense, 221
William Adrianse, 219
Winant, 220, 221
Wynant, 222, 228
Bennett, ——, 137
Adam, 376
Alexander Henry, 136
Allen Thacher, 136
Charles Addison, 136
Chauncey Nelson, 136
Cornelius, W., 219
Elizabeth, 150
Elizabeth (Betsey), 135, 136
Francis Flavel, 136
George, 135, 136
Helen M., 380
Henry W., 136
John B. M., 293
Orphia (Orpha, Orphelia), 376
Prudence, 135
Sally, 376
Thomas, 282
Benson, A. W., 222, 227
Charles Best, 174
E. W., 227
Gustavus A., 184
R., 226
Bent, John, 96
Bentley, Amelia, L., 39
Benton, Abijah, K. (R), 137
Andrew Arthur, 172, 174
Emily Thacher, 137
Helen H., 137
Thomas, 137
Bentyn, Jacques, 219, 220
Bergardus, Cornelius, 271
Berger, Almira, 241
Bergen, ——. 220
Breckje, 224
Cornelius, 220, 228
Dirick, 222
G., 227
Garret, S., 221
Gerrit, 228
Hans, 220
Hans Hansen, 224, 225
Hans Jacobus, 22
Jacob, 223, 227
Jacob Hansen, 222
Jane, 229
John, 220, 222, 228
John G., 228
John Halsey, 229
John S., 221
Leah, 221
Leffert, 220, 228
Martenus, 220, 228
Michael, 220
Peter, 220
Simon, 221, 228
Teunis, 220
Theodorus, 220, 228

Beringer, Georgia, 69
Berrow, Sarah, 282
Berry, ——, 234
Jacob, 229
James, 281, 282
Mary, 281, 282
Mary Ann., 234
R., 221, 222
Rachel, 221, 227
Richard, 222, 227
Scotto (Scott), 143
Walter, 222
Walter, Mrs., 222
Bertrand, ——, 308
Bertron, Samuel Reading, 173
Bessonet, John, 282
Best, family, 426
Betts, ——, 228
Anna Maria (de Forest), 65
David, 65
John, 303
Mary, 303
Mary Ann, 65
Sarah, 303
Thaddeus, Hon., 303
Thomas, 303
Beul, Joseph C., 127
Beveridge, 130
Bigelow, B. F., Dr., 357
Bigham, family, 423
Kirk O., 423, 425
Billington, Jane, 282
Bilosily, Urbain B., Jr., 403
Bingham, ——, 395
Anne, 281-283
Margaret L., 394
Birchard, Atteresta, 33
Thomas, 420
Bird, Thomas, 420
Birk, Elizabeth, 167, 168
Walter, 280, 282
Bishop, James Cunningham, 174
John, 96
Bismarck, 106, 112
Bissell, family, 426
Abigail (Holcomb), 34
Hannah, 34
Samuel, 34
Bissit, Elaner, 290
Mary, 290
Bixby, Willard Goldthwaite, 172, 173
Black, William, 282, 329, 340
Blackledge Alice, 412
Alice, W., 412
Edgar S., 412
Blackman, I. Percy, Mrs. 172
Blackmer, Charles M., 133
Blackwell, Ellen G., 401
Blaine, Annie J., 356
Blair, family, 311
John, 282
Samuel, 282, 338
Blake, ——, 227, 409
Blakeman, Adam, 420
Blakie, Alexander, Rev., 386
Blanchan, Matthew, 104
Blanck, Catharine, 350
Blatchly, Daniel, 164
Bleecker, Alexander, 292
Charles Moore, 174
John Reinecke, 294
Mary Noel, 73, 292
Blin, family, 313, 319
Peter, 313
Blinn, Mary Greenleaf, 306
Bliss, family, 427
Keziah, 229
Thomas, 420
Bliven, Edward Major, 327
Isaac Ross, Dr., 327
Blodgett, Martha, 146
Bloodgood, William Denton, 174
Bloom, Jacob, 225
Bloomfield, family, 208
Blott, Robert, 420
Blumenthal, George, 174
Blush, Mercy, 42
Nancy (Tobey), 42
Silas, 42
Blye, Harry Clay, Mrs., 289
Boardman, family, 424
Bodfish, Asa Nye, Rev., 45
Boerum, 228, 229
Abraham, 225, 228
Abram, 225
Henry, 228
J., 227
W., 227
Bogart, Abraham, 229
Ann, 282
David S., Rev., 20
John, 100
Bogaert, ——, 225
Teunis Gysbert, 224
Bogert, Adrain, 225
Cornelia, 308
Henry I., 336
Peter, 271
Teunis, 225
Boileau, Lavina, 282
Bolton, ——, 395
R., 184-186
Bonaerts, Aldegonde, 292
Bond, Elizabeth, 2
Francis, 350
John, 167, 168
Saml., 336
William, 2
Boon, (Boons, Boom, Booms, Bone, Bones, Bonnen, (Bonen), 351
Agnietje, 351
Annetie, 351
Dirck, 351
F., Sr., 347
Francis (Francois), 346, 348, 350, 351
Frans, 350
Jacob, 350
Jannetje, 351
J. C. C. H., 294
Mathys, 351
Metje, 351
Thomas, 61
Boone, Richard, 351
Thomas, 351
Boorhais (Borres, Borris), Ann (Annatje), 9
Boosey, James, 420
Booth, ——, 427
Charles Edwin, 91, 99
Horace, 241
Isaac, 64
Mary Adee, 241
Ruth, 64
Sarah, 241
Sarah Eleanor, 241
Susan, 64
Borden, Stillman, Rev., 385
Borsboom, Pieter Jacobse, 192
Bosboom, Pieter Jacobse, 192
Bosby, John, 167, 168
Bostwick, Arthur E., 329
C., 229
Charles F., 174
Harriet, 65
Joel, 328
Nancy (Stone), 328
Sylvia, 324, 328
Bosworth, Jane, 281, 282
Botts, Alexander L., 163, 164
Alexander Tyler, 163, 164
Catherine Morton, 163
Jane, 163
Julian, 163, 164
Mary Page, 163, 164
Randolph, 164
Stevens King, 164
Susan F., 164
Thomas Lawson, 162-164
Virginia Ann, 164
William Henry, 163
Bourne, family, 311
Lucy, 46
Margaret, 306
Martha, 30
Sally, 131
Bouron, Henry Snowden, Mrs., 174
Bout, Jan Evertse, 223
Jan Evertsen, 225, 226
Boutelle, Charles Otis, 29
Bowditch, Ann, 254, 255
Bowdoin, George Sullivan, 173
Bowen, family, 424
Mr., 88, 106, 119, 200
Pres., 87, 196
Clarence W., 211
Clarence Winthrop, 87, 88, 169, 172, 194, 195, 197-199, 307
Harry Samuel, Mrs., 174
Henry C., 424
Bower, Isaac, 25
Bowes, Richard, 167, 168
Bowman, family, 428
Nathaniel, 96
William, 282
Bowmar, Aitcheson Alexander, 101
Bowne, ——, 228
Abigail, 181
George, 181
Joseph, 70, 180, 181
Rebecca, 181
Richard, 181
Samuel, 181, 282
William, 181
Bowron, Watson, 230
Boyce, Abraham, 278
Jeremiah, 278
Phebe, 278
Brace, family, 203, 210
J. Sherman, 203, 210
Stephen, 203
Bradbury, family, 424
Bradford, ——, 229, 394
Gov., 391
Ann, 414
Elizabeth, 414
Martha Harris, 366
S. S., Rev., 264
William, 414
Bradley, George, 204
Harriet, 69
James, 282, 339
Brady, ——, 227
Bragg, Anna, 126
Fanny, 126
George, 126
George S., 126
Jane, 125, 126 128
John, 125, 128
Joseph W., 126
Mary T., 126
N., 129
S., 129

Bragg, Samuel Mott, 125
Sarah, 128
Seneca, 125, 126, 128
William A., 126
Braiden, Clara Vaile, 309
Braley, family, 212
Braman, Emily Bailey, 172
Branning, Andrew, 423, 426
W. C. C., Sr., 423, 426
Brannon, Ann, 282, 338
John, 282, 283
Branson, Elizabeth, 282, 288
Mary, 282
Ware, 282
Brasher, Hannah, 282, 288
Bratt, Capt., 335
Anthony E., 337
Frederick, 17
Margaret, 301
Maria, 17
Susanna, 17
Bratten, Wilson, 283
Bratton, Wilson, 339
Braucher, Catharine, 304
Bray, Dinah Hall, 139
Gorham, 141
Hannah, 354
Lucy, 140
Mary Gorham (Hedge), 354
Mary (Marcy), 249, 250
Sarah (Joice), 250
William, 250, 365
Bready, Patrick, 283
Breath, Abraham, 77
Edward, 77
Elizabeth, 77
James, 77
James Saunders, 77
John, 77
William Leggett, 77
Breck, Daniel, Judge, 104
Daniel, Rev., 104
Robert L., Rev., 104
Sallie, 104
Brenckman, Fred., 209, 210
Breser, ——, 224
H., 224
Henry, 224
Brett, family, 310, 318
Roger, 310
William, 310
Brewer, Judge, 328
Brewster, Mr., 8, 9
Francis, 5, 7
Hannah, 4, 5
Jonathan, 4, 5
Lucy, 5
Lucy, Mrs., 6
Nathaniel, 6, 7
Nathaniel, Rev., 4, 5, 8
Sarah, 158
William, 4, 8
Bride, John Scot, 283
Bridge, E., 229, 230
William, 96
Bridges, Charles, 415, 416
Bridgford, Robert, 283
Bridgman, family, 207
William Willard, 35
Briggs, ——, 395
Alvah G., 273, 274
Arthur H., 273
Elizabeth, 35
Emeline, 35
Harriet, 35
Harry A., 395
Herbert Fish, 274
Horace, 274
Joshua, 35
Martin C., Dr., 273
Briggs, Mary, 129
Mary L., 394
Phebe, 182, 297
Philip H., 297
Reuben A., Capt., 134
S., 298
Unice, 283
Brigham, Willard I. Tyler, 98
Brigs, John, 283, 338
Brinckerhoff, Isaac, 228
Bringfield, Sarah, 283
Brinsmade, Sarah (Kellogg), 303
Bristol, Dr., 65
Aaron, 68, 165
Aaron, Jr., 68
Abel, 67, 165, 166
Abel Lyman, 165
Abigail Nancy, 69
Abner, 165
Abram L., 166
Adeline Amelia, 166
Alonzo, 65
Alonzo B., 65
Ambrose, 165
Amos, 165
Amos, Capt., 165
Amos Samuel, 63
Amy, 164
Angeline, 68
Anna, 165
Anna Isabella, 66
Anna Maria, 64
Anne, 66, 67
Anson, 164
Anson W., 68
Anthony Ira, 166
Asa M., 63
Asher, 66, 167
Augusta, 63
Augusta G., 65
Austin, 165
Benjamin, 63, 68, 165
Benjamin Hiel, 64
Bennett, 67
Bennett Jason, 64
Benoni Andrews, 68
Beri Joseph, 64
Betsy Ann, 166
Betty, 66
Bezaleel, 164
Bezaleel, Capt., 164, 165
Bezaleel, Sergt., 165
Burritt, 67
Burton H., 68
Carlos, 65
Caroline, 63, 69
Catherine, 63
Catherine Eliza, 166
Charles, 64, 69, 165, 166
Charles Lawrence, Prof., 69
Charles Robert Navarre, 69
Chauncey, 166
Cicero L., 65
Clara, 67
Clorista, 63
Coleman, 63
Comfort Maria, 67
Cornelius, Corpl., 165
Cretia, 67
Cynde, 67
Cyrenus Chapin, 65
Cyrus, 67
Daniel, 68, 165
David 63, 66, 165
David Cushion, 166
David E., 166
David N., 63
David W., 68
Deborah, 166
Bristol, Desire, 164
Diana, 164
Dorastus, 165
Ebenezer, Sergt., 165
Edgar G., 166
Edmund, 63
Edson, 64
Edward Cleland, 166
E. H., Mrs., 64
Eli Hand, 166
Elias Leroy Macomb, Dr., 69
Eliphalet, 66, 166, 167
Elisha, 68
Eliza, 165
Elizabeth, 64, 68
Ella Louise, 69
Ella Virginia, 63
Ellen, 63
Elnathan, 166
Emmeline, 67
Enoch, 66, 67, 167
Esther, 66-68, 164
Everett, 65
Everett Alonzo, 65
Fanny Louisa, 165
Gad, 66
Geo. Lathrop, 166
George H., 166
George L., 69
George P., 65
Gideon, 69, 165
Hannah, 165
Harriet, 64
Harriet A., 166
Harriet M., 63
Harriet Maria, 166
Harriett, 67
Harriett Ann, 65
Harrison, 166
H. D., 66
Helen C., 65
Helen Genella, 69
Henry, 66, 166
Henry B., Col., 69
Henry C., 65
Henry Dayton, 66
Henry Johnson, 64
Henry Peck, 65
Henry S., 68
Hezekiah, 165
Hiel, 64
Hiram, 166
Hiram W., 65
Horace, 165, 166
Ira, 67
Ira Sherman, 68
Isaac, 64, 164, 165
Isaac A., 166
Jabez, 64
Jabish, 65
James, 63
James H., 166
James Perry, 66
Jane, 64
Jesse, 65
Jessie, 69
Job, Sergt., 166
Joel, 63
Johanna, 166
John, 63, 66, 67, 165-167
John, Jr., 68, 165
John Cleveland, 165
John I. D., 172
John Meigs, 66
John Wesley, 63
Johnson, 64
Johnson, Jr., 64
Jonathan, 68, 165, 166
Joseph, 166
Joseph, Corpl., 165
Joseph Dewey, 69

Bristol, Julia, 63
Justus, 66, 68, 165-168
Justus, Jr., 167
Kathryn Ann, 69
Kezia, 67
Kezia M., 68
Lathrop S., 166
Lawrence Washburne, 69
Lemon, 166
Lester Shepherd, 166
Lewis, 63, 67
Lewis S., 166
Lois, 164
Louis, 165
Louis Bacon, 165
Lucy, 68, 165
Lucy Abigail, 69
Luther, 165
Lydia, 166
Lynde, 67
Margaret, 69
Maria, 63, 67
Marion, 166
Mark, 69
Martha H., 65
Mary, 64, 166
Mary Ann, 63
Mary De Forest, 66
Mary E., 65
Mary Wells, 65
Maud Knox, 69
Melitta, 67
Mercy, 66
Meritta, 67
Miles, 166
Mira, 67
Molly, 66
Moses, 166
Nancy, 164
Nancy Maria, 69
Nathan 64, 65, 69, 164-166
Nathan Jr., 165
Nehemiah, 69
Newell B., 165
Nice, 165
Noah R. L., 68
Noah Russell Lyman, 67
Norris Bennett, 67
Olive, 166
Oliver, 164
Peter, 63, 166
Philip, 68
Philip Redfield, 164
Philo Burrit, 67
Philo Riggs, 66, 67
Phoebe, 63
Polly, 67
Preserved, 166
Rachel, 67, 165
R. D., Mrs., 411
Reuben, 165
Richard, 69, 164, 165
Richard Capt., 165
Richard, Jr., 69
Robert Dewey, 69
Robert Dewey, Mrs., 197, 210
Russell T., 166
Salina, 166
Samuel, 68, 164, 165
Samuel, Jr., 165
Sarah, 63, 66, 68, 69, 164
Sarah Adeline, 166
Sheldon, 67
Simeon, 165
Simeon C., 165
Stephen, 165, 166
Susan, 63, 65, 69

Bristol, Sylvania, 67
Theodore, 64
Theodore Moran, 166
Theresa Hall, 160, 164
Thomas, 165
Thompson, 67
Timothy, 68, 165
Tobey, 166
Truman, 66-68
Uri, 164
Uriah Sanford, 65
Volney R., 68
Wait, 166
Walter, 64
Walter Lester, 166
Wheeler, 166
William Augustus, 166
William B., 67
William C., 63
William Clark, 65
William Cleveland, 165
William H., Mrs., 63
William Merriam, 166
William S., 166
Willie Pratt, 66
Willis, 63

Brodhead, family, 101
——, 219
Mr., 104
Ann (Tye), 102
Anne Tye, 103
Charles, 102
Charles, Capt., 102-104
Daniel, 102, 103
Daniel, Capt., 102, 104
Henry, 102
John, 102
Lucas, 88, 101, 102, 104, 105, 195
Lucas, Mrs., 88
Lucas, Sr., 101, 102
Richard, 102

Broadhurst, Benjamin, 283
Broiser, Nazereth, 270
Brokaw, George Tuttle, 172
Brome, family, 91
Brookfield, William, Mrs., 175
Brooke, Robert 320
Brooks, ——, 186, 397
Abigail (Phelps), 64
Adelaide Eliza, 406
Ann Eliza, 243, 404, 406
Benjamin, 64
Catharine, 167, 168
Daniel Hamilton, 404
David, 234, 237
David Mrs., 244
John, 243, 244, 404, 406
John Edward, 243
Joseph Edgar, 244
Katharine L., 397
Maria, 244
Mary, 279, 283
Pauline Spaulding, 64
Sarah Isabel, 244
Susan H., 234
Thomas, 68
William, 167, 168
William E., 244
William Edgar, 234

Broughton, Thomas, Sir, 417
Brown, family, 428
Judge, 328
Abby Jane, 403
Abigail, 180
Alfred Augustus, 263
Ann, 403
Ann (Chapman), 47
Anna E., 407

Brown, Anna Euline, 241
Athelinda, 242
Augusta, 404
Benjamin W., 180
Betsey, 237
Caleb, 79
Chad, 81
Caroline, 238
Catharine, 408
David, 180, 237, 403
Deborah, 263
Desire, 179
Dorcas, 128, 410, 411
Edmund, 409, 410
Eliza M., 36
Elizabeth, 127, 283, 286, 409, 410
Enoch, 263
Enoch E., 263
Esther, 411
Experience, 410
George 81, 263
Hackaliah, 241
Hannah, 283
Henry Collins, 424, 425
Hulda, 180
Isaac L., 180
James, 81, 263, 410
Jamison D., 404
Jane, 47, 410
Jeremiah, 410
John, 47, 283, 409-411
Jno., 409
Joseph, 410
Joshua, 411
Justus, 179
Kate Sanford, 408
Katherine, 411
Lidia, 180
Marie, 410
Martha, 410
Mary, 410
Mary Parmela, 241
Nehemiah, 241
Nehemiah, Mrs., 408
Parmela, 241
Phebe L., 180
Phebe W. 79
Rebecca, 411
Roland Edgar Ketchum, 174
Samuel, 263, 409, 410
Sanford C., 408
Sarah, 283, 338
Simeon H., 266
Stephen, 178, 179
Susanna, 411
Thomas, 228
Thomas H., 69, 79
Unite, 411
William, 95, 128, 280, 283, 410, 411
William Dea, 409
William Adams, Mrs., 199

Brownell, Ann, 129
Anna, 126
Charles E., 357
German, 126
Isaac, 126, 129
Jane, 126
Sarah Ann, 129

Brower, ——, 227
Adam, 225
Catharine, 283
Cornelius, 270
John, 270

Browning, family, 427
Charles H., 316
William H., 212
Wm. H., 427

Brownjohn, Rachel, 283
Brush, ——, 227

Bryan, family, 311
Mr., 117
Alexander, 420
Elinor, 283, 286
Bryant, family, 309, 318
David, 309
Ruth, 245
Thomas, 283
William Sohier, Dr., 175
Brydges, Mr., 159
Buchanan, David, 283, 287
William, 420
Buckby, ——, 294
Buckett, Catharine, 283
Buckley, Anna, 234
James, 283, 338
James Whetmore, 234
John, 234
Josiah, 234
Budd, Mary, 408
Underhill, 270
Buel, Comfort, 129
Elias, 126, 129
Mary, 126, 127
Oren, 126
Orin, 126
Orren, 127
Rodney, 126
Buell, Abel, 283, 289
Deborah, 305
William, 420
Bulkeley, John, 6
Bulkley, Abbe Maria, 239
Caroline, 239
Daniel, 239
John, 6
Josiah, 406, 407
Mary, 239
Mary Caroline, 239
Philemon Carpenter, 239
William, 239
William Henry, 239
Bull, family, 417
Capt., 335
Mrs., 407, 408
Anna M., 408
Edward C., Rev., 405
Electa, 148, 268
Hezekiah, 148, 268
Samuel, 190
Sarah, 283
William, 417
Bullitt, Mary A., 328
Bullocke, J., 73, 294
Bumgardner, family, 310
Bumpas, Hannah, 44
John, 44
Rowland S., 44
Bunker, Abigail, 184
Hepsibah, 70
Paul, 71, 184
Phoebe (Leggett), 184
Reuben, 184
Bunn, Esther, 272
Bunting, Morgan, 98
Burdick, Deborah, 325
George, 127, 130
Mary, 325
Meribah, 127
Patience, 130
Samuel, 325
Burger, Almira, 244
Augustus Jay, 244
Jane, 283
John William Southack, 407
Sylvia Ann, 404, 407
Timothy P., 404, 407
Timothy Purdy, 404
Burgess, Benjamin S., 371
Catherine Gibbs, 50
Burgess, Edward Guyre, 172, 174
Edward Payson, 372
Lucy, 283
Peter Taylor, 371
Burleigh, George William, 88, 172, 210
Burlinghame, Anna, 128
Burne, Ann, 306
Burnell, Sophia, 157
Burnett, W., Gov., 102
Wm., 229
Burnham, Stewart H., 277
Stewart Henry, 427
Burr, Mary, 164
Burrel, James, 243
John, 243
Margaret, 243
Burrows, Sarah, 283
Burt, Henry Proctor, 371-373
Burton, Mary Agnes, 46
Paul Gibson, 172
Bush, family, 100
Eliza, 238
Henry Hobart, 236
John Adriance, 407
Mary T., 278
Newberry Davenport, 238
Virginia, 407
William, 238
William L., 407
Wm., 241
Wm., Mrs., 407
Busby, Sarah, 284
Buskirk, Rachel, 284
Busteed, William, 284
Butler, ——, 228, 229
Harriet, 407
Hattie, 361
John, 284
Joshua, 129
Lawrence Smith, 307
Moses, 125
Peter, Capt., 134, 361
Rachel, 281, 284
Rhoda, 125, 129
Sarah, 125
Susannah, 284, 305, 339
William, 361
Butt, John, 284
Butterfield, Jacob, 411
Butts, 221
Byron, William, 284, 285

C., J., 278
C., R., 278
Cabe, Jemina, 284
Caddy, Margaret, 284
Cadle, family, 422, 425
Charles F., Mrs., 422, 425
Henry, 422
Cadmus, Cornelius, 336
Cady, Henry, 87, 196, 426
John, 284
Margaret, 342
Cagney, William, 284
Cairns, Eleanor, 284, 286
Grace, 284
Thomas, 284
Calbreath, James, 258
Caldwell, Andrew, 333
Calhoun, John C., 259
John Caldwell, 174
Calkins, Miss, 5
Callahan, Eleonora, 284
Callaway, Ann, 259
Callow, Catharine, 284
Calmes, Marquis, 104
Calyer, Peter, 229
Cambridge, Nathaniel, 167, 168
Cammann, Hermann Henry, 174
Camp, Harriet, 164
Campbel, John, 271
Campbell, Alexander, 236
Archibald, 236
Donald, 284
Elizabeth, 284
Elizabeth Mary, 280, 284
James, 167, 168
Jane, 167, 168
John, 236
Mary, 280
Candee, Medad, 66
Cannon, Abraham, 284
Elsa, 31
Wilhemina, 284, 285
Canon, Abraham, 229
Canoot, John, 331
Canute, family, 311
Carderet, Mary, 285, 340
Carelsen, Hans, 347, 352
Carey, ——, 368
Abiah C., 368
Alice, 276
Benjamin H., 276
Catherine, 285, 338
James, 285, 341
Lydia (Wood), 368
Matthew, 412
Carhart, Amory Sibley, Mrs., 173
Carico, family, 311
Carleton, Cynthia, 381
Carman, Adriana, 412
John, 415
Maria A., 293, 399
Ruth, 412
William S., 399
Wm. Flagler, 412
Carmer, Mr., 331
James, 285
Carmichael, William M., Rev., 235
Carnegie, Andrew, 172, 176, 177, 195, 329
Andrew, Mrs., 171
Carpenter, family, 424
Mr., 158
C. C., 312
E. W., 398
Mary Jane, 404
Oscar Middleton, 404
Ruth, 404, 406
Peter Chauncey, 406
Thomas W., 404, 406
Thomas William, 404
Carpeter, Robt., 59
Carr, Florence E., 88, 196
Jane, 285, 327
Joshua, 285
Mary, 285, 341
Carregan, 229
Carrington, Charlotte, 64
Emma Jane, 64
Ruel, 64
Carson, Debora, 227
Ebenezer, Mrs., 222
Edward, Sir, 110
Carter, family, 100
Christopher, 285
James, 285, 286
Richard, 59
Carty, William, 285, 340
Cary, family, 318
John, 312
Rebecca, 285, 339
Seth C., Rev., 312, 318, 426

Castelar, 226
Casey, Dr., 276
Samuel, 285
Caswell, Herbert Leonard, 363
Cates, Richard, 59
Cathcart, William, Lord, 285, 338
Caton, S., 228
Catrine, Mary, 285
Caulkins, Miss, 188, 231
Ceser, Mary, 81
Chace, Henry R., 95, 99
Chads, Henry, 285, 287
Chadwell, Benjamin, 285, 342
Chadwick, Frances, 260
Isaac S., 378
Chaffee, William, 158
Chaffin, Adeline Antoinette, 136
Chandler, family, 424
Anna Paine, 424
Charles Henry, 309
Edmund, 391, 392
Lidia, 391
Lydia, 392
Samuel, 391
Samuel Capt., 424
Thomas Bradbury, 424
Winthrop, 424
Champlin, Major, 328
Mr., 329
Adam, 327
Ann, 325, 326
Anne, 327
Anstis, 326
Caroline Brown, 328
Christopher, 324, 326
Christopher Grant, 324
Deborah, 327
Edward Elmore, 328
Elizabeth, 327
Elizabeth (Wells), 327
Eunice, 326, 327
Geoffrey (Jeoffrey, Jeffery), 324
George, 324
Isaac, 327, 328
Isabella, 328
James, 326
James Tift, Dr., 324
James Wells, 327
Jeffrey, 325, 326
John, 326
John Denison, 4, 175, 197, 324, 328
John Denison, Jr., 197
John Drew, 328
Joseph, 325, 327
Joshua, 325
Lois, 327
Lucy, 327
Margaret, 328
Margaret (Drew), 327
Mary, 325-328
Mary (Babcock), 325
Mary (Clarke), 325
Mary (Denison), 328
Mary Elizabeth, 328
Oliver, 326, 327
Pamelia, 327
Phoebe, 327
Rowland, 326
Samuel, 325, 326
Sarah, 326-328
Sarah (Pendleton), 327
Sarab (Thompson), 326
Stephen, 324
Susanna, 326
William, 324-328
William, Capt., 325
William Belden, 328
Chapin, ——, 229
Samuel, 420
Seth, Rev., 48
Chapman, Abraham, 285
Ann, 155
Anne Turner, 157
Benjamin, 159
Bethethan, 155
Chandler Burnell, 157
Chandler Pease, 157
Deborah, 159
Dorcas, 159
Ebenezer, 156
Edward, 420
Elias, 155
Elijah, 157
Esther, 156
Fred, 159
George, 285
Hannah, 156, 159
Hiram, 159
Isaac Cutter, 159
Jonathan Wilson, 157
Joseph, 155
Martha, 155
Mary, 155
Mary Throop, 157
O. S., 159
Mercy, 156
Sarah, 285
Susanna, 156
Sybbel, 155
Sybil, 159
Thomas, 155
Throop, 155-157
William, 155, 156, 159
W. W., 159
Chapouil, Charlotte, 47
Charles, Joseph, 413
Chase, Aquilla, 322
Ariel, 372
Harriet Jane, 372
Jane (Tripp), 372
Joseph Tripp, Capt., 372
Lucy Ann, 373
Lucy Josepha, 373
Mary Alice, 369
Polly, 322
Ann, 130
Richard, Rev., 145
Ruth, 129
Thankful, 145
Thankful (Berry), 145
Chatfield, Hannah, 25
Jane, 25
John, 25
Sarah, 25
Chattin, William, 167, 168
Chauncey, Mrs., 240
Augusta, 237
Catharine, 403, 404
Catherine Augusta, 243
C., Mrs., 242, 243
James Renshaw, 241
John S., 240, 243
M., Mrs., 242
Maria, 240, 243
Maria Catherine, 238
Mary, 237, 238, 241, 242, 403
Mary, Mrs., 238
Mary Renshaw, 404
Mary S., 404
Mary Stockton, 240
Peter S., Rev., 236, 405, 407
P. S., 237, 238
P. S., Rev., 237, 238, 241, 404
Cheney, Eunice Harriet, 50
Cheseborough, Bridget, 5
Elizabeth (Dolbear), 42
Cheseborough, Nathaniel, 5
Chessman, Caroline, 370
Caroline M., 370
Elizabeth (Crocker), 42 370
John, 370
Mary Elizabeth, 250
Child, family, 424
Childs, Alexander Crocker, 39, 41
Arthur, 158
Carrie, 158
Daniel, 39
Dorcas S., 40
Elizabeth (Crocker), 42
Frank, 158
George Crocker, 40
Henry, 158
James, 39, 40, 42
James, Capt., 39
Joanna Bacon, 27
Lulu, 158
Thirza (Crocker), 40
Zenas Crocker, 40
Chisholm, family, 311, 318
Chisholm, William Garnett, 311, 318
Choate, Mr., 106, 119
Joseph H., Hon., 88, 105
Joseph Hodges, Hon., 194
Choppin, Mary, 237
Christian, Charles, 285, 340
Christianson, Harry Conrad, Mrs., 175
Christman, Franklin W., 175
Christmas, ——, 226
Christy, Matthew, 283, 286
Chubb, Mariah L., 65
Chubbock, Ephraim, 43
Church, family, 94
Abbie Kelly, 248
Abigail (Kelly), 249
Charles Thomas, 175
Charles Washburn, 93, 99
Elihu Dwight, 171, 173
Eliza Emma (Barber), 247
Elizabeth, 94
Eunice, 94
Henry Summer, 247
James Austin, 175
John, 94
John Adams, 174
Lois, 94
Mary Emma, 247
Philemon, 94
Samuel 94
Simeon, 93, 94, 99
Sumner, 249
Titus, 94
Churchill, John, 392
Rebecca, 29
Claese, Lysbeth, 349
Clapp, Julia Elizabeth, 247
Nancy Parson (Pomeroy), 247
William Horace, 247
Clark, family, 100
——, 227
Mrs., 237
Abijah, 286
Ann Watson, 237
Benjamin, 185
Clarissa Robinson (Williams), 249
Cyrus E., Jr., 357
Deborah M., 185
Elizabeth, 243, 278
Hannah, 411

Clark, Henry Weeks, 240
Howel, 239, 243, 404
Howel, Mrs., 241
Howell, 237, 240
John Capt., 278
Judith, 70
Maria, 185, 237, 239, 240, 243, 404
Mary Ann, 249
Rachel (Thorpe), 411
Samuel Allis, 249
Thomas, 243
William, 167, 168
William Stevens, 239
Winchester Moody, 404
W. L., 221
Zehediah, 411
Clarke, ——, 227
Arnold, 327
Bethiah (Hubbard), 325
George, 286, 341
Hannah (Cottrell), 327
Henry L., 222
H. L., 227
Howell, 236, 237
John, 286, 342
John, Dr., 325
Joseph, 325
Joshua, Rev., 327
Luther Whipple, Dr., 252
Maria, 236
Maria Willard, 237
Mary, 325
Mary Thompson, 236
Samuel, 325
Thomas B., 174
Clarkson, Banyer, 173
Carson, Edward, Sir, 116
Clason, Anna Mary, 399
Clayton, Mary, 286
Clearwater, Alphonso Trumpbour, 197
Cleland, Auzalitte, 166
Clemens, Wm. M., 426
Clements, John B., 316, 318
Clendenny, Elinor, 286, 289
Cleveland, Mary, 165
Clevenger, William M., 189
Clews, Henry, 174
Cleyburg, Barent, 291
Clifford, 230
Clinton, De Witt, Gov., 103
George, Gov., 103
Close, Mrs., 243
Clough, Alfred, 158, 159
Anna, 157
Anna Laura, 157
Carrie May, 157
Chester, 159
Clark Tillinghast, 157
Cornelia, 158
Darwin, 158
Elizabeth, 157
Emily, 158
Fanny, 158
Florence, 157
Florence Belle, 157
Hannah, 157
Jessie L., 159
John, 157
Laura, 157
Maria, 157, 159
Marianne, 159
Mary, 157
Mary Anne, 159
Mary Throop (Chapman), 159
Polly, 159
Simeon De Witt, 158 159
Venello W., 159
Clough, Walter, 157, 159
William, 158
William Ward, 158
Ziba, 157
Clouser, Mary, 167, 168
Clute, Capt., 335
Bata, 9
Clynton, Elizabeth, 390
Thomas, 390
Cobb, Benjamin, 371
Eleanor B. (R.), 132
Harriet A., 266
Horatio S., Dr., 36
John, 89
Oliver, Rev., 132
Cock, Abram, 184
Isaac, 286
Marichie, 102
Susan (Wright), 184
Cockes, Richard, 59
Cocks, George W., 197
Coffey, Catherine, 286
Coffin, Adele, 402
Andrew, 402
Benj., 127
Benjamin, 124, 125
Benjamin B., 124
Benjamin Barney, 125
Charles Albert, 171
Dorcas, 125
Elisha Brown, 125
Emily R., 412
Frederick L., 402
Gilbert, 412
Gladys, 412
Griffin, 125
Iantha, 412
Isaac Barker, 125, 127
Isaac Sherwood, 298, 402
John Lockwood, 412
Mary, 124, 125, 127
Sarah, 125, 127
William Brown, 125
Z., 228
Cogan, Ann, 6
Mary, 6
Philobert, 6
Coggshall, Henrietta, 327
Coile, James, 284, 286
Coit, ——, 230
John, 420
T. M., 404
Colden, Cadwallader, 341
Cadwallader, Jr., 286
Cole, Capt., 335
Abraham, 162
Elisha, 385
Eva Alice, 51
Keziah, 385
Sarah, 286, 385
Coleman, James, 31
John, 40
Martha (Phinney), 31
Mary, 31
Coles, Elizabeth, 236, 286
Elizabeth Underhill, 176
Griffin, 236, 237
Hannah, 236, 237
John, 237
Jordan, 227
Julia, 185, 396
Mary Ann, 237
Robert, 237
Coley, ——, 420
Colfax, Schuyler, Hon., 426
Collard, Mary, 286
Colles, family, 91
Collier, Dr., 209, 210
Edward A., 209
Edward A., Rev., 210
Collins, Capt., 2
Ansel C., 143
Dan, 164
Edward, 420
Hannah, 281, 286
Jemime, 285, 286
John, 286
Margaret, 286, 339
Mary, 286
Collit, Sarah, 286
Collyer, Joseph, 420
Colman, William, 65
Coltrane, family, 311
Colvin, John, 283, 286
Colvocoresses, Franka C., 324
Franka E., 328, 330
George M., Capt., 324, 330
George P., Admiral, 330
Coman, Laura, 157
Compton, family, 207
Comstock, Enoch, 35
Hannah, 38
William O., 210
Conant, family, 427
Henry L., 362
Roger, 96
Concklin, Rachel, 286, 339
Conklin, Isaac, 269
Conkling, Caroline, 413
Conn, James, 287
Connell, Mary, 283, 287
Conner, Jeremiah, 337
Connor, Amelia, 255
Conover, J. Dey, 1
Conselyea, ——, 229
Andrew, 229
Joseph, 230
Wm., 229
Constable, F. A., Mrs., 173
Frederick A., 171
Constapel, Andries Herbertsz, 351
Converse, Edmund Cogswell, 173
Edward, 96
Cony (Corry), Francis, 287
Cook, Ann, 287
Elizabeth, 128
Gabriel, 229
John, 229
Josias, 391
Leonard, 128
Lyman, 355
Mary Frances, 355
Nathl., 80
Octavia (Lorrain), 355
Thomas, 420
William, 287, 289
Cool, Cornelis Lambertsen, 221
Cooley, family, 311
William, 158
Coombs, Anthony, 90, 99
William Carey, 90, 99
Coon, Benjamin, Jr., 124
David, 124
Coons, family, 100
Coope, 230
Cooper, ——, 227
Abigail, 21, 23
Abraham, 26
Caleb, 21
Elias, 26
Elihu, 22
Hannah, 26
James, 23
Jane, 26
John, 230, 287
Joseph, 287

Cooper, Maria, 15, 17
Mary, 19, 21
Nathaniel, 287
Peter, 230
Robert, 230
Ruth, 26
Susannah, 21
Thomas, 19, 21
Thomas, Jr., 21
William, 21
Wm., 230
Cope, Gilbert, 319, 320
Corback, Elizabeth, 287
Corlies, ——, 230
Alfred W., 177
Briton, 177
Elizabeth, 177
Esther (Leggett), 177
Joseph W., 177
Sarah, 177
Corne, Elizabeth, 287, 288
Cornelis, Magdeleentie, 308
Neeltie, 352
Seeger, 351
Cornelise, Claes, 345, 350
Cornelis, 345, 348
Jacob, 350
Maryn, 350
Seger, 345, 351
Cornelissen, Claes, 347, 351
Elisabeth, 347
Gysbert, 347
Pieter, 223, 226
Seeger, 351
Willem, 224
Cornell, 223
Alonzo B., Gov., 415
Daniel, 123
Elizabeth, 129, 281, 287
J., 226
James, 128
John, 226
John, Rev., 88, 172, 173, 197
Mary, 128
Mercy Barnum, 128
Richard, 129
S., 227
Sarah, 415, 416
Simon, 226
Susannah, 285, 287
Thomas, 128
W. J., 227
Wm. J., 227
Cornett, family, 311
Corry (Cony), Francis, 287
Corse, Barney, 184, 187, 299
Cornelia, 299
Edward L., 299
Eliza L., 299
Frederick A., 299
Frederick Augustus, 299
Israel, 187, 299
Lydia, 187
Lydia Ann, 187
Lydia (Troth), 299
Mary Lydia, 299
Samuel L., 299
William L., 299
Corssen, 223
Cortelyou, ——, 220
A., 227
Adrian, 221, 227
Isaac, 228
Jacques, 221, 227
Cosby, William, 103
Cosser, Catharine, 287
Cotelle, Hannah Sturgis, 143
Cotheres (Cotheras), John, 287
Courtney, ——, 183
Caroline Louise, 414
Helen Mary, 414
Maude Harriet, 414
William, 414
William Allen, 414
Couwenhoven, Jacob, 414
Covely, Fred C., 137
Covert, William, 230
Wm., 230
Cowan, family, 423
Cowdrey, Albert Edward, 175
Cowenhoven, Nicholas, 227
Nicholas R., 221
Tunis, 227
Cowing, Janet McKay, 426, 427
Cowl, Caroline Lancaster, 1
Clarkson, 1
Cowles, William S., Rear Admiral, 198, 307
Cox (Coxe), family, 311, 423, 424, 426
Ann, 243
Benjamin, 184
Clara, 295, 400
Clara (Majastie), 400
George, 243
John, Jr., 99, 425
Joseph, 400
Cozens, Mary, 287
Craige, E. H., 308
Crane, ——, 229
Crawford, family, 207, 212
Frank, Mrs., 96, 99
Hannah Louise Mac Nair, 96
Joseph, 80
William, Gen., 207
Crimmins, John D., 424
Crocker, Alvan, 42, 43
Ann, 40
Arthur W., 43
Augusta, 27
Betsey, 133
Clarissa, 133
Daniel, 42
David, 42
Eliza, 43
Elizabeth, 141
Elizabeth (Betsey), 39, 42
Ezra, 41, 42
Hannah, 43
Heman, 43
Hetty D., 150
Lucy, 40
Phebe, 42
Roland Thacher, 41
Sarah Bacon, 39
Susan A., 27, 28
Susan Annette, 40-43
Temperance, 42
Thirza, 39
Winslow, 42
Zerviah, 133
(Crooker), Sylvia, 49
Crofts, Livingston, 195
Crombie, Isabel H., 172
Cromwell, ——, 103
Charles T., 408
Henrietta, 408
Henrietta Maria, 408
Henry, 7
Oliver, 7
William Nelson, 173
Cronin, Tady, 287
Crosbee, John, 278
Lydia, 278
Mary, 278
Crosbey, John, 287
Crosby, Abigail (Lewis), 362
Clara Louise, 362
Crosby, George, 287
Hilman, 134
Hilman, Capt., 362
Isaiah Thacher, 362
Julia, 407
Lewis, 362
Cross, Mr., 244
Mrs., 241, 242
Crossley, Elizabeth, 287, 339
Crossman, Adriana, 412
Alfred, 412
Alfred B., 411
Alice Elizabeth, 412
Alice W., 412
Alice Wilmina, 411
Alonzo Gilbert, 411
Amanda, 411
Betsey Amelia, 411
Caroline Esther, 411
Cornelia A., 411
Edward Milton, 411
Edwin, 411
Emily Augusta, 411
Emily Rushmore, 412
Franklin Edw. Milton, 411
Franklin M., 412
Gilbert, 411
Ianthe Woodend, 412
Jacob R., 412
Jacob Rushmore, 411
Myron, 412
Sally, 411
Susan, 411
Susanna, 412
Crowell, Almira D., 375
Edmund D., 375
Elizabeth, 353
Hannah G., 266
Juliana, 147
Julianna, 147
Melinda, 253
Prince, 142
Rebecca, 263
Susannah, 265
Tryphosa, 142
Crowner, Mr., 159
Crusman, Cornelius, Gen., 328
Nora, 328
Cuddy, Francis Timothy, 175
Culver, Emerancy, 33
Jerusha, 22
Mehitabel, 26
Moses, 20, 26
Phebe, 20
Zenos, 20
Zephaniah, 22
Cumming, James, 287
Cummins, Margaret, 287, 342
Cumpton, Jeames, 271
John, 271
Cunard, Robert, 288
Cunningham, ——, 229
Lyman, 32
Curren, Isaac, Capt., 331
Currier, Samuel, Rev., 153
Curtis, Edward, 379
Effee, 280, 288
Wareham, 379
Cushing, Amos, 376
Nancy (Hammond), 376
Cushman, Charles, 278
Mary, 278
Cust, Albinia Lucy, 314
Cutler, Lillie, 49
Cutt, Hannah, 84
John, 82
Jno., 84
Mary, 84
Sarah, 84
Susanna, 82, 84
Susannah, 83

Cutting, Robert, 166
W. Bayard, Mrs., 171, 173
Cuyler, Eleanor de Graff, 172
Cyrus, Lidia, 288

D., G. R., 289
Daare, John, 288
Daes, Miss, 160
Daggett, Catherine, F., 376
Isaac, 376
Dailey, Owen, 288
Dall, William Healey, 314
Dalton, ——, 94
John, 282, 288
Daly, Edward H., 95, 99
Edward Hamilton, 95
Damen, Jan Jansen, 348
Damon, John, 224
Lucie A., 370
Dana, family, 424
Daniel, Jacobus, 230
Daniels, Hillegond, 291
James, 288
Darby, family, 422, 426
Daniel, 282, 288
George, 422
R. C., 422, 426
Darling, Henry Everett, 175
Darrach, Henry, 414
Darrow, Sarah A., 131
Dart, Lyman Gordon, 136
Date, Samuel, 288
Daucher (Denker), Mary, 14
Davenport, ——, 5, 9
Davids, Christoffel, 348
Davidson, Daniel, 156
Delia, 63
Elizabeth, 64
Davies, J. Clarence, 424
William Gilbert, Mrs., 175
Davis, family, 311, 319
Ann, 288
C. H., 411
Edwin, 64
Ephraim, 83
Fellowes, 319
George Toffey, 175
Sam P., 206
Sarah, 288, 342
Susan, 30
William, 337
Davison, F. E., Rev., 95, 99
Day, Erastus, 278
Dorcas, 85
James, 85
Joseph P., 198
Joseph Paul, 172
Merribah, 278
William, Rev., 175
Dayton, Isabella, 65
Dean, Bashford, Prof., 174
Bridget, 288, 342
Hannah, 288
Joseph, 222, 227, 228
Josiah, 164
Mary, 167, 168
Deane, Ann, 166
Elizabeth, 160
Elkanah Prussia, 160
Henry, 160
Mary, 160
Mary Ann, 160
Richard, 160
Dearen, Jeames, 270
John, 270
Deas, John, 288
Deats, Hiram E., 389
De Barton, Robert, 316
De Beauvois (Bevoise), Carel, 225
Catherine, 225
Cornelis, 225
Gertrude, 225
Jacobus, 225
Sophia, 225
De Bevoise, ——, 226-228
Carell, 225
Charles J., 230
Gabriel, 229, 230
Jacobus, 229
James, 228, 230
Robert, 227
Deblois, Rebecca, 47
Stephen, 47
De Carpentier, Johan, 422
Maria, 422
Decevee, 230
De Clinton, John, Sir, 390
Deering, Charles, 171, 172, 195
de Ford, Maria, 1
Odonel, 1
Odonellus, 1
de Forest, Jesse, 202
Lockwood, 202
Robert, W., Mrs., 202, 210, 424
De Friese, Dirck, 291
De Frise, Dirck, 291
De Gironwurt, Charles, 287
De Givonwurt, Charles, 288
De Goyer, Tys Evertse, 348
De Graff, Simon, 337
Degraw, 226
De Grey, Hannah, 288, 339
Degroat, Jane, 288
Degrove, Peter, 290
De Grove, Rachel, 290
Rebecca, 289
De Hart, 220
De Hayrun (Herun, Heyrun), Jordan, 1
de Heyrun, William, 1
De Hygon (De Higgeneye), family, 387
De Keller, Frederick, 288, 341
Delafield, Edward Coleman, 175
John Ross, 175
Maturin Livingston, 172, 174
De Lamontagnie, Mary, 280, 288
Delaplaine, ——, 228
John, 228
de Laporte, Theodore, Mrs., 175
Delano, Eugene, 173
Delancey, W. H. Rev., 236
Wm. H., Rev., 235
Delius, ——, 229
Dellat, Ann, 288
Dellplain, M. O., 175
Delmonico, 228
Demerest, Nich., 427
De Milt, Isaac, 288, 341
Deming, John, 420
Denham, Celia Stetson, 362
Elizabeth Thacher, 362
Emily Frances, 362
George, 361
George, Rev., 134, 361
George Arthur, 362
Lucas, 361
Matthews Thacher, 362
Phebe (Lucas), 361
Robert Hall, 362
Denison, Edith (Brown), 328
Evelina Cleveland, 48
Denison, John, 328
Mary, 327, 328
Denly, Elisabeth, 81
Dennis, Abiel, 129
Elizabeth, 124-126
George, H., 128
George Hussey, 125
Jane Mariah, 125, 128
John, 124-126
Lydia, 124
Mary, 321
Mercy Jane, 370
Sarah Jane, 126
Susanna, 124
Thankful, 125, 128
Wilbur John, 125
de Notten, Christiana, 1
Roger, 1
Denton, ——, 225
Eleanor, 179
Nehemiah, 227
De Pertius, Estienne, 289
Depew, Mr., 106, 119, 120
Chauncey M., 173
Chauncey M., Hon., 88, 105, 119, 328, 329
Chauncey Mitchell, Hon., 194
De Potter, Cornelis, 224
De Rapalje, Annetie, 224
Janetje, 225
J. J., 225
Joris Janse, 224
Joris Jansen, 225
Sarah, 225
Derby, Edward Woodruff, 163
De Ridder, Killian, 122
Dervall, Frances, 201
Desbrosses, Mary Ann, 289
de Sevigne, Mme., 87
De Skelton, Clement, 316
Deuel, Abner, 182
Benjamin, 128
Isaac, 181
Sarah, 70, 182
Devereaux, Mrs., 406
Devereux, Mr., 407
Margaret, 289
Devoe, Elinor, 287, 289
Frances, 289
Frederick K., 229
John, 229, 230
Lettice, 283, 289
P., 229
Sarah, 289
Devoor, Affey, 289
Alley, 279, 289
De Vryes, 351
Dewey, Edson E., 383
De Witt, Catherine, 73
George Gosman, Mrs., 173
Sarah, 415
Dexter, ——, 133
Achsah (Dexter), 363
Achsah Leonard, 134, 363
Franklin B., 51, 57
Franklin Bowditch, 94
Loring, 363
Phebe, 81
Deyo, ——, 270
Elizabeth, 270
John, 270
Dibble, David, 64
Mary A. (Peck), 64
Sarah E., 64
Dickenson, family, 311
James, 337
Dickey, family, 311
Dietrich, William J., 311, 318

Dietz, family, 425
Fred, 421
Joseph E., 425
Robert Edwin, 421
Dillingham, Hannah, 128, 129
Joshua, 128
Dimock, Henry F., Mrs., 307
Dimon, J., 221, 222
Dimond, Henry, 271
Dimsey, Mark, 270
Dinan, Joseph, 260
Dingey, Elizabeth, 289, 338
Dinsmore, William B., Mrs., 172
Dirca, Griet, 292
Dirckse, Joris, 223
Dircksen, Cornelis, 226
Joris, 226
Disborough, Nicholas, 420
Disbrow, Hannah, 89
(Desbro), Samuel, 89
Ditson (Delano), Lucy, 47
Dittmar, John, 228
Dixon, Frances Henrietta, 238
James, 238
Thomas, 286, 289
W. M., 421, 425
Doane, Almira, 375
Alpheus, 385
Celestia, 385
Dorcas (Dorothy), 41
Edmund N., 374, 375
Edmund N., Capt., 374
Elisha Cole, 385
Hezekiah, 374, 375
Joel, 41
John, 391, 393
Lewis, 385
Lewis, Jr., 385
Lewis Stanley, 385
Lizzie, 385
Lindall N., 375
Louisa A., 374
Mehitabel (Walker), 41
Dobbs, George, 289
Dodd, Edward Howard, 300
Hannah, 89
Henry M., 319
Henry Martyn, Rev., 310
Dodge, family, 428
Grace H., 174
Doggett, Theodore P., Rev., 253
Dongan, Thomas, 102
Thomas, Gov., 102
Donnell, Simon, 289
Donohoe, Daniel, 168
Dan'l 167
Dorchester, Anthony, 420
Eunice, 69
Dorland, Andrew, 70, 71, 182
Charlotte F., 183
Edward H., 183
Elizabeth, 183
Isaac L., 183
Maria L., 183
Philip S., 183
Rebecca, 182
Samuel, 182
William L., 183
Doty, Abigail, 289
Ethan Allen, 199
Doughty, family, 212
William, 289
Douglas, James, 171, 172
Douglas-Lithgow, R. A., 92
Douglass, Eliza Ann, 301
Fred, 123
John Hancock, 301
Dover, Mary, 34
Dow, family, 311, 426
Caleb, 244
Ella Susanna, 244
George Francis, 198, 200
Joanna H., 244
Volkert A., 336
Dowling, Robert E., 424
Downing, George, 6
Drake, Ann, 168
Samuel, 36
Victor Monroe, 320, 427
Draper, Prof., 194
Mrs., 194
Anna Palmer, 193
Henry, Mrs., 88, 172, 176, 195
Henry, Prof., 193
T. Waln-Morgan, 199, 318
Drayton, family, 417
Drew, James, Capt., 327
Margaret, 327
Driscoll, Elizabeth, 289
Driver, Thomas, Rev., 251
Drowne, family, 80
Mr., 88
Henry Russell, 80, 88, 173, 194, 197, 200, 425, 427
Leonard, 80
Solomon, 80
Solomon, Dr., 80
William, Capt., 80
Drummand, James, 167, 168
Drury, Luke, Capt., 322
Dubois, Francis, 230
Du Bois, Jacob, 104
Louis, 104
William Maison, 175, 197
Duboys, Jeremiah, 271
Mathew, 271
Thomas, 271
Dudley, family, 424
Eunice, 164
Thomas, 424
Duer, Emma, 69
Duff, Eleanor, 337, 338
Duffield, John, 226, 227
Duffs, ——, 95
Duffy, Samuel, 337
Duke, John, 337
Dummer, Gov., 94
Dunavon, Hellena, 337
Dunbar, John, 326
Duncan, Ruth, 283, 338
John, 338, 342
Dunham, David, 229
Samuel, Capt., 191
Dunlap, Janet, 338
William, 100
Dunn, Charles, 282, 338
Du Pont, Henry Algernon, Col., 171, 173
Durand, John Steward, 175
John Stewart, 172
Durant, William, Rev., 195
Durfee, Patience, 127
Durkee, C. E., 212
Duron, Jane, 167, 168
Duryea, Margaret, 230
Dusenbury, John, 75, 76
Sarah, 76
Dustin, Charlotte, 354
Dutcher, Charles Mason, 172
Dutton, Rebecca, 190
Duveen, Henry J., 171
Duyckinck, Marie Louise, 298, 402
Duyst, Cath., 291
Dwelly, E., 421
T. W., 421
Dwight, Adelia A., 173
Anna F., 293
Anna Frances, 399
Elijah, Capt., 156
Ellsworth Everett, 173
John, 399
Marion, 303
Melatiah Everett, Mrs., 172, 173
Nancy Shaw Everett, 399
Richard Everett, 174
William Kirby, Dr., 174
Dwyer, Edmund, 338
Dyer, family, 424
Jesse, 246
John, 80
Oakes, 246
Sarah, 281, 338

Earle, Rebecca, 338
Early, family, 311
Easland, Allen John, 39
Charles Edward, 39
John, 39
John B., 39
Sophronia ——, 39
Easte, Emeline, 251
Eastman, family, 58
Alexander, 62
Alice, 60, 61
Anthony, 62
Barbara, 61
Charles R., 58, 100
Christiana, 61, 62
C. R., 427
Edith, 60, 61
Elizabeth, 60, 62
George, 58
Greenway, 61
Griffin (Griffith), 61
Henry Membry W., 172
Henry Membry Western, 174
Hugh, 61
John, 58, 59, 61, 62
Margaret, 60-62
Mary, 61, 62
Maurice (Morris), 62
Nicholas, 61, 62
Richard, 61
Roger, 58, 60-62
Sarah ——, 62
Thomas, 61, 62
Walter, 61
William, 60, 61, 62
Willm, 59
Easton, Alice H., 250
Peleg, 250
Eaton, 5, 9
Asa, Rev., 254
Frederick Heber, 307
Ebert, Catharine, 338
Eddy, Amelia, 65
Barnet, 81
Benjm., Capt., 81
Charles, 128
Ebenezer, 127, 129
Elizabeth, 81
George, 126
Hannah, 126
Huldah, 126
Patience, 81
Ruth, 127
Edwards, John H., 212
Jonathan, 101
Richard, 289, 338
Eells, family, 100
Adah Thacher, 38
Alice, 38
David B. (E), 38

Eells, Elizabeth, 38
Elizabeth H., 39
John, 38
John, Jr., 38
Mary C., 39
Nettie Barnum, 39, 100
175, 197, 212, 318
Richard P., 39
Sarah A., 39
William F., 38
Egbert, Ann, 167, 168
Moses, 167, 168
Eggleston, George Cary, 329
Egmont, family, 343-345
Claes, 346
Claes Cornelise, 348
Cornelis, 346
Cornelis Cornelise, 347
Cornelis Segers, 350
Cornelis Segerse, 347
Jacob, 347, 349
Jane, 343
Jannetie, 344, 346
Jannetie Cornelise, 351
Lamoral, 345, 346
Lamoral, Count, 346
Lysbeth, 346, 347, 349, 350
Lysbert Cornelise, 350
Maghdalena, 347
Marritje, 347
Maryn, 349
Neeltje, 346
Neeltje Cornelise, 351
Philip, 346
Seger, 346, 347
Seger Cornelise, 351
Tryntje, 349
(Van Egmont, Van Voorhout), Cornelis Segarse, 346
Eldredge, Anna, 140
David, 278
Grace Noyes, 31
Huldah, 278
John, 278
Eldridge, Alvira, 262
Andrew H., 367
Andrews, 262
Ann M., 373
Armenia C., 268
Armenia C. (Bull), 148
Asa, 151
Azuriah, Rev., 268
Cornelia, 358
Benjamin, 148, 268
David, 261
David Gorham, 141, 262
Deborah (Hamblin), 355
Edmund, 261
Eliza Burr, 355
Elizabeth, 139
Ellery, 262
Franklin Matthews, 367
Helen Andrews, 367
Joseph, 355
Lucy Annah, 262
Mercy Thacher, 262
Nabby Hedge, 262
Oliver, 151
Elliman, Lawrence Bogert, 171, 174, 199
Elliot, Elizabeth Plumstead, 338
Hannah, 264
Elliott, Betsey Hayward (Thacher), 28, 29
Catherine Elizabeth, 28
Daniel R., 28
Daniel Roberts, 28
Elizabeth Plumstead, 285
Elliott, Jane Amaranthea, 28
John, Col., 28
Maud Howe, 315
Susan Louisa, 28
Ellis, Charles C., 46
George, 285, 338
James Alfred, 172
Nehemiah, 383
Sarah, 282, 338
Thomas, 338, 340
Ellison, Abraham, 338
Mary, 338
Ellsworth, Mary, 338, 341
William Webster, 88, 198
Elmendorf, Blandina, 102
Lucas, Hon., 101
Elms, F. G., 210
Elsworth, John, 338
William, 270
Embree, John, 338
Emerson, B. K., 134
Lydia Porter, 360
Matilda (Cummings), 360
Thomas, 360
Emery, Ann, 386
Elenor, 338
Susan Jane, 386
Thomas, 386
Emmas, Mary, 283, 338
Emmet, Robert, 313
Thomas Addis, 313
Emmons, Amelia, 240
Caroline, 240
Eliza, 244
Isaac, 240, 242, 244
Mary, 242, 244
Mary E., 240
Virginia, 242
Emory, Anna, 299
John Comegys, 299
Stuart, R., 299
Endicott, Gov., 6
Elizabeth, 6
John, 6
English, Thomas, 337, 338
Eno, Henry Lane, 174
Joel N., 219
Erving, John, 338
Estabrook, Anna A., 40
Joseph, 96
Olive, 14
Este, Caleb, 251
Mary (Wales), 251
Estes, Webster Cummings, 175
Estey, Spencer Joseph, 307
Estman, Florence, 59
Johanis, 58, 60
John, 59, 60, 62
Roger, 59, 62
Walter, 59
Willm, 59
Evans, ——, 227
Hanah, 338
James, 283, 338
Jane, 338
Sarah, 338
William, 280, 338
Everett, Noble, Rev., 46
Everhart, family, 428
Everitt, John, 339
Everson, Charlina, 292
George, 334
Ewen, family, 103
Richard Major, 104
Ewer, Zenas, 30
Ewing, Daniel, 339
Isabella, 283, 339
William Alexander, Mrs., 175
Fagh, Mary Margaret, 339
Fahnestock, family, 428
Fairbanks, Andrew, 235, 237, 403
David, 375
Dorothy W., 375
Hannah, 375
Jane Choppin, 237
Mary Choppin, 237
Sarah, 235, 237, 403
Sarah Esther, 403
Susannah Elizabeth, 403
William Alexander, 403
Fairchild, Jesse, 337
John, 32
Fairfield, John, 31
Fairley, Joseph, 286, 339
Fardon, Jacob, 222
Fargo, family, 214
Mr., 213-216
Annie Stuart, 216
Fayette C., 216
George W., 216
Grace Brownell, 216
James C., 213, 214
James Congdell, 199, 213
James F., 216
James Francis, 172, 175
Livingston W., 216
Mortimer, 216
Moses, 214
Stanley, 216
William, 214
William C., 216
William Congdell, 172, 175, 213
William G., 214
William Preston, 216
Farish, Greggs, 286, 339
Farr, Rebecca, 126, 129
Samuel, 126
Thomas, 126
Farragut, Admiral, 256
Farrar, John Prentice, 157
Farrell, Catherine, 282, 339
Farrington, Anna, 71, 186
Mary, 186
Walter, 186
Faulkner, Thomas Charles, 136
Fearing, Abigail (Gibbs), 49
Elizabeth, 49
Israel, Brig.-Gen., 46
John, 49
Lucy, 46
Fellows, Hannah, 82
Nathaniel, 82
Felts, family, 311
Fenn, E. Hart, 425
Frances, 237-239
James, 237-239
Jane Chauncey, 237
John Proctor, 238
Rosa, 239
Fenton, Elenor, 339
Ferdinand, Archduke, 111
Ferdun, Abraham, 271
Zaccherias, 271
Fernow, 18, 269, 352
Ferris, Eliza Ann, 162
James, 162
Lyman Beecher, Rev., 145
Murray Whiting, 172
Ferry, Charles Downing, 275
Clarence Monroe, 275
George J., Hon., 275
George J., Jr., 275
George J., Sr., 275
William H., 275
Fetch, Gerry, 270

Ficklin, family, 96, 99
Walter H., 99
Walter Homan, 96
Field, family, 96
Edmund, 164
William Bradhurst Osgood, 173, 197
Felds, T. W., 230
Finch, Elizabeth, 167, 168
Francis, 204
Fiscock, Edward, 224
Fish, Benjamin, 137
Braddock, 30
Dorinda, 31
Frank L., 312
Mary D., 43
Nancy, 129
Phineas, Rev., 43
Prince, 32
Ruth, 32
Simeon, Capt., 34, 35
Fishback, family, 204, 211
John, 204
Fisher, Bethia, 339
Clara D., 362
Cordelia, 376
Ida E., 309, 318
William S., 150
Fiske, ——, 227
Fitch, family, 426
Joseph, 79
Mary, 79
Winchester, 172, 174, 195
Fitzgerald, Mary, 339
Fitzpatrick, John, 284, 339
Fitz Randolph, Isaac, 394
Hector Craig, 174
Howard Stelle, 87, 172
Flagelar, Maria, 270
Flagg, Montague, Mrs. 174
Flannagen, Jane, 339
Flannegen, Jane, 279
Fleet, S., 227
Sam., 227
Flegg, Thomas, 96
Fleming, John, 96
Flemming, Anstice, 339
Fletcher, Austin Barclay, 171, 173
Ben, Gov., 102
Nicholas, 339
Flickinger, Louis, Mrs., 87
Flinn, Nicholas, 287, 339
Flint, Edward 151
Florintine, Ann, 339
Flower, Benjamin, Col., 333
Flowers, George, 339
Floyd, Charles Harold, 174
Fobes, Celia E., 207
Charles A., 207
Hiram, 207
Hiram Nye, 207
P. Ames, 207
Fogg, ——, 89
Folger, Aaron, 124, 125, 128
Daniel, 124, 128
Hephzibah, 124
Judith, 124
Mary, 124, 125, 128
Mary S., 127
Rachel, 125
Thomas, 124
Follett, ——, 381
Folsom, family, 211
Agnes, 85
Agnes (Fullington), 85
Benj., 85
Benjamin, 85
Fonda, John P., Capt., 13
Rachel, 13
Foote, ——, 301
Augusta Althea, 66
Forbes, Frank H., 315
John Murray, Rev., 234
William, 339
Ford, George Hare, 90, 99
Philip, 14
Littleton, 288, 339
Mary, 246
Simeon, 424
Worthington Chauncey, 160
Fordham, Robert, 415
William, 22
Fordon, Petter, 271
Foresayth, Mary, 339
Forgeson, Isaac, 271
Forman, James, 339
Forrest, 218, 219
Fort, Abraham, 269, 270
Foster, Abraham, 23
Alvina E., 386
Almira Louisa, 386
Benjamin, 384
Charlotte E., 386
Christopher, 21
Desire, 384
Elias, 22
Elizabeth, 23, 339
Eunice, 21, 385
Frederick de Peyster, 172
Frederick N., 386
George Thacher, 386
Hackaliah, 22, 23
Hester, 339
Isaac S., 386
Jeremiah, 23
John, 23, 82
John, Jr., 23
Jonas, 21
Josiah, Capt., 26
Julia Ann, 386
Mary, 82
Mehitabel, 26
Nathan, 21
Phebe, 21, 411
Ruth, 21
Sibyl, 22
Sybell, 23
Tamaris, 21
Thomas, 339, 386
William, 285, 339
Zebulon, 21
Fouler, Mary, 340
Foulsom, Abigail, 83
Samuel, 83
Fowler, Charles Anthony, 171, 173
Ebenezer, 164
George, 340
Fox, family, 203, 210
Anna, 187
Austin G., 187
Bertha, 187
Eliza L., 187
Esther, 187
Esther F., 187
George, 185, 187
George Henry, 187
George S., 71, 184, 185, 187
Howard, 203
Howard, Dr., 210
Lydia, 185
Margaret, 420
Mary Lydia, 185
Norman, 203
Rebecca, 187
Sarah, 185
Susannah, 340
Thomas Leggett, 185
William J., 187
William W., 71, 185, 187
Foxhurst, Caroline C., 185
Foy, family, 100
Frame, Ann, 78
Catherine, 78
Catherine D., 69
David, 78
Elizabeth, 78
Jesse, 77
Joanna, 78
Joseph L., 78
Maria, 78
Mary, 69
Thomas L., 78
Francis, Arnold William, 175
Francisco, David, 16
Francois, John, 285, 340
Franklin, Joseph F., 79
Joseph L., 79
Mary, 79
Frans, Catalyntje, 346, 347
Fransen, Thomas, 220
Frats, Elias, 12
Frayer, John, Col., 270
Frazer, William, 340
Freake, J. C., 227
Freeborn, Sarah Priscilla, 340
Freeke, J. C., 227
Freeman, Col., 34, 35
Abner, Deacon, 385
Betsey, 35
Desire, 384
Elisha, 35
John, 340
Julia A., 402
Mary E., 298
Mary Elizabeth, 402
Otis, 370
Sarah (Higgins), 385
Tamsin, 385
Freer (Frear), Col., 269
Algjen, 269
Baltus, 270
Elizabeth, 270
Jacobus, 270
James, 270
John, 269, 270
John, Col., 269
John, Jr., 270
Lawrence, 270
Simon, 270
Thomas, 270
Freke, 225
French, ——, 67
John, 172, 271
John, Jr., 205, 212
Leon Le Lanne, 421
Samuel, 334
Fretz, Catherine, 63
Frisbie, Olivia, 274
Frost, family, 96, 97, 99, 312, 318
——, 229
Charles S., 312, 318
Josephine C., 96, 97, 208, 308
Josephine, Mrs., 73, 74
Samuel, 97
Samuel Knapp, Mrs., 97, 99, 172, 211
Susannah, 340
Frye, Jed, 211
Fuller, family, 204, 211
Abraham, 191
Alonzo, Rev., 195
Edward, 204
John, 204
Lydia (Gillett), 191
Matthew, Capt., 204
Olive Lydia, 191
Robert, 204
Samuel, Dr., 204
William E., Mrs., 175

Fuller, William Hyslop, 204, 211
Fullerton, ——, 85
Mary, 85
Fullington, family, 85
Fulton, family, 311
William Edwards, 172, 174
Funck, Elizabeth, 340
John, 340
Furgason, Catherine, 162
Furman, Alexander, 269
Garrett, 229
Grover, 229
Wm. H., 230
Fursley, Thomas, 61

Gage, Ebenezer, 152
George, Hon., 413
Louise, 414
Nancy, 159
Phebe, 152
Samuel Edson, 199, 414
S. Edson, 212
Ganung, family, 208
Gahagen, Hugh, 167, 168
Galatian, Elizabeth, 340
Galatin, Elizabeth, 285
Galbreath, Sarah, 338, 340
Gale, Edward Courtland, 174
Emeline, 33
Gales, Mary, Mrs., 73
Galilee, Roger, 340
Gallaway, Merrill Williams, 174
Galloway, Anna Brown, 125
David, 124
Hannah, 124, 127
Jemima, 126
John, 125
Martha, 124, 125, 127, 128
Merrill Williams, 172
Stephen, 126
William, 124-128
Galpin, Henry J., 422, 425
Gansevort, Col., 335
Gardiner, Asa Bird, Gen., 198, 307, 308
David, 25, 171, 174
Jacob, 340
Magdalean, 282, 340
Rachel, 25
Gardinier, Jacob, 340
Gardner (Gardiner), family, 320
Hannah, 326
Henry, 326
John Milton, 88, 172, 174
Richard, 96
Susannah, 340
William, 340
Garland, family, 311
Garlick, Barbara, 280, 340
Catharine, 340
Catherine, 340
Garlin, George, 271
Garner, ——, 254
Garton, Thomas, 103
Garretson, Allathea, 285, 340
Garrett, Emma A., 403
Garrison, family, 311
Lenah, 340
N. A., Dr., 229
Gaston, Catherine, 10
Frederick Keily, 172
Sally, 10
Gates, Horatio, Gen., 335, 337
Gay, Ann, 168
Charles, 340
Julius, 427
Gaylord, Samuel, Sr., 189
Geary, Martha, 340
Gebhard, Elizabeth, 308
Geddes, Truene Ruth, 323
Gedney, Miss, 408
Mrs., 407
Charles, 407
David Brown, 407
Eliza, 407
Geer, Walter, 171, 195
Geil, family, 211
Jacob, 209
J. Conrad, 209
Gelston, Hugh, 23, 24
Hugh, Jr., 24
John, 23
Mary, 23, 24
Phebe, 24
George, Henry Waterman, 47
King, 106
Gerard, 117
Geree, William, 340
Gerow, Phebe, 341
Gerrish, Frank Scott, 172, 174
Gerrison, Samuel L., 226
Gerritse, W., 223
Gerritson, Samuel, 229
Gerry, Elbridge Thomas, 173
Gibbon, John, 390
Gibbs, family, 203
George, 327
Gibson, Henry P., 87
Henry Pierson, 173, 197
Hervey, 48
James, Lieut., 333
Giddings, Augustine, 191
Franklin H., 192
Gierson, James, 341, 342
Gifford, Abiel, 128
Alden, 125
Alice, 127
Caleb, 125, 128
Edward, 125
Elizabeth, 127
Gideon, 125, 126
Harriet Fobes, 207
Isaac, 125
Jane. 125, 126
Levi, 127
Mary, 125, 129
Matthew, 125
Millicent, 125, 126
Roba, 125
William, 125
Gilbert, Caleb, 23
Henry, 157
Jennie, 157
Minnie, 157
Phebe, 23
Gilbertson, William, 341
Gilkeson, family, 310
Gill, James Hamilton, Mrs., 171, 173
Gillespie, John, 16
Gillesby, John, 338, 341
Gillett, Mr., 158
Jessie May, 158
J. Frank, 158
Olive, 164
Gillmore, Margaret, 341
Gilmore, Daniel, 278
John, 96
Robert, 96
Glaenzer, Richard Butler, 175
Glen, Henry, 331, 336
Glenn, Edward F., Col. 307
Glover, 227
Anne, 285, 341
Godbertson, Godbert, 391
Samuel, 391
Goddard, J. Warren, Mrs., 175
Godfrey, Enos, 383
Rhoda (Snow), 383
William E., Capt., Lieut., 333
Goederus, Joost, 290
Goelet, Alice, 341
Robert, 424
Goes, Annetje Jans, 193
Jan Thyse, 193
Jan Tyssz, 348
Goethe, 109
Goff, Elizabeth, 380
Horace, 380
Maria L. (M.), 380
Gold (Goold), Mary, 303
Golding, John N., 424
Goldsmith, Ovid, 77
Goodale, family, 427
Robert, 321
Sarah, 321
Goodell, Thomas D., Mrs., 189
Goodenow, Lucy B., 310, 318
Goodheart, Elizabeth, 15
Goodhue, Charles Edward, 175
Goodrich, Bartlet, 341
Goodspeed, Celia, 30
Harrison, 30
Howland, 30
Joseph, 30
Lucy H., 30
Obed, 30
Thomas, 30, 31
Walley, 30
Walley, Sr., 30
Goodwin, family, 425
James, 420
James J., 176, 420
James J., Mrs., 425
James Junius, 172, 177, 195
LeBaron, 181
Lucy (Morgan), 420
Goodykoontz, family, 311
Googins, family, 423, 427
Charlotte H., 423
Patrick, 423
Gordon, Eliza, 150
Elizabeth, 288, 341
James, 150
John, 277
Matilda, 277
William Seton, 174
Gordinier, Henry, 14
Gorham, ——, 265
Abigail (Nabby), 138
Alfred, 358
Allen, 139
Almira, 143
Benjamin, 120
Charles Henry, 358
Charles Lothrop, 358
Ebenezer, 249
Edward, 358
Edward Lothrop, 358
Elkanah, 357
Elkanah Lewis, 358
Ellen, 141
Francis, 358
Frederick, 140
Hezekiah, 138, 139
Hezekiah, Jr., Capt, 138
Isaac, 142
James, 358
John, 139

Gorham, Joseph, 139
Josiah, 139
Laura A., 358
Louisa, 265, 358
Lucy, 139
Lydia, 306
Oliver, 139
Oliver, Capt., 262
Phebe, 139
Sarah Thacher, 358
Susan (Sukey), 139
Thacher, 139
Theron, 358
Gostelow, Jonathan, 334
Gould, Aubrey V., 212
Charles Albert, 171, 173
Jeremy, 212
Gourlay, Isabel, 254
Gove, Almira Marion, 383
Gowey, William, 341
Grace, Lawrence, 15
Graham, Mrs., 243
David, 243
Joseph, 341, 342
Thomas P., 229
Grange, Mrs., 261
Charles Edwin, 261
Grant, 218
DeForest, 175
Mathew, 420
U. S., Gen., 426
Graves, family, 211
Florence May, 249
John, 145
John Card, 211
Miles W., 34
R., 228
Seth Dickinson, 33
Gray, Charles, 149
Elizabeth, 381
Eunice, 149
James, Capt., 381
Joseph Warren, 149
Joshua, 149, 252
Joshua, Capt., 148
Lucy, 149
Lydia Thacher, 149, 252
Mary, 148, 252
Rebecca, 149
Grayham, Ann, 286, 341
Green, family, 212
Addison, 273
Adelphia, 277
Allathyna, 273
Allathyna (Roberts), 272
Allen A., 274
Alvah Sherman, 272, 273
Anna, 276
Arnold, 272
Augustus C., 273
Benjamin Franklin, 212, 272, 274, 276
Bradford, 276
Charlotte, 272
Charlotte Haviland, 235
Clara, 277
Deliverance, 272
Eliza Jay, 241
Eliza U., 273
Elizabeth, 234, 236, 241
Elizabeth R. 273,277
Ellen, 273, 277
Ellen Augusta, 276
Esther, 272
Esther (Bunn), 272
Flora G., 276
Francis, 272, 273
Franklin, 272
George, 125
George W., 273, 277
Giles, 234-236, 241
Green, Herbert Fisk, 274
Horace, 273
Irving Carey, 276
John, 125, 235
Julicetta, 273
L., 228
Lucetta, 272, 274
Marion, 272
Mary, 125
Mary Ann, 272
Mary Wolcott, 211
Mason, 277
Maynard, 277
Monroe, 276
Nathaniel, 272
Nathaniel, Rev., 272
Nelson G., 277
Nelson Winer, 273
Nelson Winer, Col., 276
Oliver, 235
Polly, 272
Roccena, 273
Samuel Abbott, 203, 211
Sandford, 272
Thomas Stanley, 235
Virginia, 275
Walter Cox, Rev., 313
William, 125, 234, 272
William Miller, 236
William O., 273
William Wallace, 276
Greene, Alister, 87, 171, 174
Elizabeth (Marshsll), 327
Fones, 327
Marshall Winslow, 175
Richard Henry, 197, 201, 426
Richard Henry, Capt., 88, 173, 194, 198, 199, 200, 421
Richard Thurston, 172
Samuel, 327
Sarah, 264
Thomas, 272
Greenfield, B. W., 82
Greenleaf, Phebe, 167
Greenwood, family, 204, 211
Frederick, 204, 211
John, 204
Nathaniel, 204
Samuel, 204
Thomas, 204
Grefrath, 290
Gregory, Emeline Augusta, 241
Joseph, 241
Greims, Herbert Spencer, 1
Mary Hoppock, 1
Gresham, family, 315, 319
Greswold, family, 91
Grevenradt, Hendrick, 290
Grevenraedt, Abraham, 290
Grevenraed, Guilleaume, 292
Grevenraet, Abraham, 292
Elizabeth, 291
Guilleaume, 292
Heinrich, 292
Jan, 292
Janneken, 291, 292
Joanna, 291
Greveraedt, Abraham, 290
Greveraet. Carstiaen, 292
Greventlaet, Elizabeth, 292
Grey, Martha E., 145
Griffen, family, 212
Clara R., 296
Esther, 296
Esther H., 296
George S., 296
Henry R., 296
Griffen, Henry S., 296
John, 296
Mary L., 296
Robert N., 296
Zenos T., 212
Griffin, Francis Butler, 175
Gursham, 130
Hannah, 129
Isaiah, 129
James H., 69
John, 69, 79
Julia Ann, 237
Sarah, 130
Griffis, W. E., 221
Griffith, Caleb, 82-84, 130
Caleb, Sr., 83
Christian, 286, 341
Edward, 83
Elizabeth, 83
Gershom, 83
Joshua, 83
Sally, 386
Susan Dannat, 172
Griffiths, David, 84
Jane, 341
Joanna, 341
Joseph, 341
Joshua, 84
Grim, Catherine, 288, 341
Elizabeth, 341
Eve, 341
Gripman, Phebe, 124
Silas, 124
Uriah, 124
William, 124
Griswold, family, 424
David, 229
Edward, 34
Margaret, 34
Mary, 34
Grose, Howard B., Rev., 69
Grundy, George, 285, 341
Guest, Letty, 341
Mary, 341
Guinnell, Thomas, 341
Guion, John H., 236
Peter, 236
Gunther, Franklin Ludwig, 171, 174
Gustin, family, 70
Gwyn, family, 311

Haal (Hall), William, 349
Haecker, Kipp, 192
Haes, Jan, 224
Hacks, Geertruyt, 291
Hageman, 269
Hager, Robert, 175
Haight, Ann, 124
Anna, 124, 125
Bridget Adelia, 125
David, 179
Elisha, 243
Eunice, 178, 179
Israel, 124, 125
Mariah, 124
Mary, 71
Mary Louisa, 243
Meriah, 128
Milleson, 341
Phebe, 179
Rebecca, 71
Samuel, 71
Sarah, 243
Stephen, 124
Haines, John Peter, 172, 174
Hale, family, 311
Elizabeth, 89
Will T., 205
Hall, family, 212
Catherine, 342
Charlotte, 279, 342

Hall, Dianah, 354
Elisha, 262
Eliza Hallett, 263
Eunice T., 139
Eunice Thacher, 262
Gershom, 357
Hannah, 262
Henry, 342
Isaac, 262
Joseph, 150
Martha, 128
Mary, 262
Rufus, 122
Tabiatha, 130
Temperance, 43
Timothy, 164
William, 262
Hallam, Amos, 326
Phoebe (Greenman), 326
Prudence, 326
Hallenbeck, Maria, 12, 302
Hallet, Daniel, 353
Ebenezer, 353
James, 342
Lucy, 266
Matthew Crowell, 353
Moses, 342
Nathan, 266
Randall, 353
Thacher, 353
Hallett, Abigail, 138
Adeline, 150
Almira, 151
Andrews, 149, 150
Anna, 140
Ansel, 150
Augustus, 146
Bangs, 140
Benjamin, 140
Betsey, 138
Betty, 144
Catherine, 140
Charles, 151
Charles Sears, 146
Charles Thacher, 151
Charlotte, 149, 150
Ebenezer Thacher, 147
Edmund, 139
Edward, 140, 141, 149
Edward Bangs, 141
Edward Bangs, Capt., 140
Eliza, 151
Elizabeth, 140, 142
Elizabeth Davis, 150
Ellen, 151
Frances, 151
Francis, 140
Francis, Capt., 365
George, 150
George Warren, 150
Georgianna, 151
Gorham, 140
Hannah, 341, 342
Harriet, 151
Harry, 150
Henry, 140
Henry Staunton, 151
Hetty Davis, 150
Isaac, 139
James, 144 288
James Gordon, 151
Jane, 150
John, 139, 140
John Cobb, 150
Jonathan, 146, 147, 149
Jonathan, Jr., 146
Joshua Dyer, 147
Leander, 147
Lothrop, 147
Lucy (Bray), 365
Lucy Thacher, 147
Hallett, Lydia, 140
Maria, 151
Mary, 140
Mary Ann, 151
Mary Gorham, 151
Mercy, 358
Nancy, 141
Olive, 149
Olivia, 147
Oliver, 141, 151
Patience (Sears), 147
Rebecca, 148, 149, 252
Sally, 150
Sarah, 138
Sears, 147
Solomon, 138, 140
Solomon Eldridge, Mrs., 140
Susan, 141
Temperance, 138
Thomas, 138
Warren, 150
Willard, 147
William, 138
Halsey, Isaac, 22
J., 229
Job, 22
Joshua, 23
Martha, 23
Thomas, 420
Halstead, Deborah, 234
James Davenport, 234
Philemon, 234
Halsted, Augustus Merwin, 241
Elizabeth, 241
James D., 241
James Mandeville, 241
Newberry Davenport, 235
Ham, Ino. C., 227
Hamblin, Betsey, 366
Betty, 152
Deborah Hallett, 140
Edmund B., 262
Emeline, 141
Hannah, 152
Joseph, 152
Polly, 141
Sarah, 138
Hamblinton, Christiana, 191
Hambrow, John, 284, 342
Hamilton, Adeline Clinton, 162
Alexander, 160
Alexander James, 160, 162, 163
Alexander James Cranston, 162, 163
Alexander James Ferris, 162
Alex. J. C., 162
Ann Eliza, 163
Archibald Wade, 163
C. A., 163
Catherine Louisa, 163
Catherine Morton, 162, 163
Eliza A., 163
Eliza Ann, 162
Elizabeth Oakley, 162
Florence Burton, 399
George Coxe, 162
George Washington, 162
Helen, 162
Helen Cordelia, 162
Henry Ferris, 162
James, 160
Margaret Laura, 162
Margaret Loring, 162
Mary Deane, 162
Sarah, 338, 342
Sarah Adeline, 162
Hamilton, William, 271
Hammell, John, 342
Hammond, Hannah, 285, 342
J. F., 92
John Martin, 93
Roland, 376
Hampton, Jonathan, 342
Margaret, 342
Rachel, 342
Hanah, Elizabeth, 342
Hancock, Mary, 342
Nellie Louise, 398
Hand, Clarissa, 166
Handley, Hockman, Hon., 195
Richard Hockman, 87, 174
Hank, Stedman S., 211
Hanks, family, 311
Benjamin, 130
Charles Stedman, 203
Enoch, 130
Frances, 130
Hannah, 130
John, 130
Lucius, 130
Martin, 130
Nancy, 130
Polly Fisk, 130
Stephen, 130
Urany, 130
Uriah, 130
Worthy, 130
Hanly, Thomas, 288, 342
Hanrahan, James, 287, 342
Hanson, 18
Willis Tracy, Jr., 307
Harbison, Caroline Augusta (Worcester), 401
Mary, 295, 401
Thomas, 401
Hardman, Ann, 341, 342
Harding, Ann, 342
Hare, Mr., 181
Hargill, William, 342
Harkness, Charles, 176
Charles W., 172
Charles William, 195
Edward S., 171, 172, 176
Edward Stephen, 195
William L., Mrs., 171, 173
Harley, family, 93, 100
Harlin, Ann, 342
Harlow, David, 44
Harmon, Carrie May, 249
Charles Franklin, 247
Charles Henry, 249
Charles Thacher, 249
Earl Williams, 249
Elijah, 246, 247
Elijah, Rev., 247, 249
Frank Clark, 249
Gains, 246
Gains Elijah, 248
Gains Enos, 247
Henry Elijah, 249
Horace Clapp, 247
Joseph Vincent, 248
Julia Elizabeth, 247, 249
Lou Maria, 247
Lucy Moore, 248
Margaret, 247
Mary Flanders, 248
Minnie Bell, 249
Nellie Paulina, 247
Paulina West, 247
Rebecca (Clark), 246
Harper, Elinor, 286, 342
Robert, 278
Sarah, 278

Harriet (Harriot), Dorothy, 234
Matilda Ann, 234
Wm., 234
Harriman, E. Henry, Mrs., 172, 195
E. H., Mrs., 176, 177
Harris, family, 92, 99, 313, 319, 320
Catharine J., 264
Edward Doubleday, 172
Hepsibah (Bunker), 264
James Coffee, 92, 99
Jan, 349
John, 342
Joseph, 264
Margaret Monk, 92
Thomas Henry, 313
William, 264
Harrison, family, 209
Mrs., 240
George Lieb, 209, 211
John, 230
Samuel, 340
William, 282
William W., Dr., 211
William Welsh, 209
W. W., Dr., 209
Hart, Francis R., 315
John, 124
Levi, 227
Mary, 124
Thomas, 124
Hartwell, Joseph, 156
Harvey, Bennetta, 257
Isaac, 278
Kate B., 63
Martha, 278
Medad, 278
Prudence, 278
William, 278
Harwich, ——, 361
Hash, family, 311
Hatch, Wm. E., 373
Hatcher, Benton, 158
Hatfield, A., Jr., 69, 177, 292, 394
Abraham, 295, 401
Abraham (Abram), 401
Abraham, Jr., 76, 99, 173, 194-197
Cornelia C. Leggett, 401
Cornelia Leggett, 294
Eliza (Wakeman), 401
Harry Wakeman, 401
Nelly, 401
Sarah Lee, 401
Hathaway, Edward, 129
Eleanor, 129
Elener, 130
Zach, 130
Hathorne (Hawthorne), William, 104
Havemever, Wm. F., 424
Haviland, family, 96, 99
Ann, 235
Anna, 126, 127
Charles, 126
Charles G., 127
Humphrey, 127
John Gidney, 235
Jonathan, 238
Maria L., 183
Mary, 126, 235
Matilda, 235
Phebe, 238
Richard F., 183
Robert H., 183
Saml., 235
Sarah, 235
William, 96, 97
Wm. Henry, 238
Hawes, Ebenezer, Capt., 372, 373
Edmond, 91, 99
Elizabeth Eldridge, 373
George, 372
Hannah, 372
Harriet Eliza, 372
James W., 99
Mary (Polly), 371
Sarah (Sally), 371
James William, 91
Rebecca Williams, 320
William Chase, 373
William Thacher, Capt., 373
Hawkes, McDougall, 194
Hawkin, Sarah, 66
Hawkins, Charles, 236
Deborah, 406
Elizabeth, 405
Horace, 236
John, 236
John Henry, 236
Martha, 236
Richard, 279
William, 236
Hawley, family, 210
——, 133
Chester, 154
Harriet (Nash), 154, 254
Harriet Worthington, 245
Levi, 154, 245
Mary, 154
Mary Ann, 69
Hawthorne, Bayard, 172, 174
Hay, Gen., 335
Elizabeth, 283
James, 190
John, 92, 99
Hayden, family, 426
Haydock, Patience, 71, 186
Hayes, L. S., 98
Lyman Simpson, 98
Hayne, 230
Haynes, Walter, 96
Hayneste (Hainelle), Michael, 223
Hays, Hugh, 286
William, 341
Hazard, family, 424
Hearn (Hearon, Heron, Heyrun), Mr., 3
Abicia, 2
Anne, 2
Arthur Hoppock, 1
George A., 2
George Arnold, 1, 2
James, 338
James A., 1, 2
James Arnold, 2
Johanna, 2
John, 2
John, Rev., 2
John, Sir, 2
Laura Frances, 1
Mathew, Rev., 2
Nicholas, Sir, 2
Poynings, Capt., 2
Thomas, 2
William, 2
William, Sir, 1
Heath, family, 424
Sarah, 41
Heathcote, Col., 19
Caleb, Col., 19
George, 19
Heaton, Ida Florence, 86
George, 300
Laura Emerson, 300
Sarah Emerson (Watts), 300
Hedge, Abigail (Nabby), 261
Anna Bartlett, 355
Edmund, 355
Emily, 355
Henry Lorrain, 355
James, 354, 355
Lyman Cook, 355
Mary, 148, 306
Mary (Gorham), 148, 365
Rebecca, 355
Sarah, 140, 141, 146, 149
Thomas, 148, 354, 355
Thomas Lyman, 355
Heely, John Jasper, Mrs., 175
L. C., Mrs., 85, 211, 414
Heeney, Cornelius, 223, 226
Heemskerch Maria, 290
Marrya, 290
Poulus, 290
Hegeman, J., 228
Joseph, 220
Heiligh, family, 93, 100
George Corson, 199
Heine, Heinrich, 109
Helme, 427
Nathan W., 427
Hemmeter, John C., 314
Hempstead, Joshua, 231
Henderson, Alexander, 334
Herpertse, Harmen, 351
Herrick, Ambassador, 117
Edward, 26
Elijah, 269
Hiram, 26
James, 26
Martha, 26
Micaiah, 26
Hersey, Heloise E., 315
Hetherington, Polly (Read), 310
Hewitt, Sarah Cooper, 175
Hewston, J. E., 313
Heynell, Michael, 224
Heysen, Frederick Joseph, 339
Heyrun, Isabella, 1
Roger, 1
Hichborn, Eliza C., 254
Mary (Doll), 254
Samuel, 254
Hich, Paul, 288
Hicks, family, 318
227
Benj., 183
Benjamin, 183
Benjamin L., 183
Elias, 123
Elizabeth, 183
Jacob, 226
John, 226
Maria L., 183
Mary, 183
Matilda, 183
Minnie Helen, 318
Robert M., 70, 183
Sarah, 183
Willett, 183
Higgins (Higgin, Higgens, Higginson, Higgon, Higgons), 387
Abigail, 388
Abraham, 388
Benjamin, 391, 393
Clara Alzina Hapgood, 389
Edward, 390
Eliakim, 393, 394
Elizabeth, 388
Frank Wayland, Gov., 389

Higgins (Higgin, Higgens, Higginson Higgon, Higgons), Hannah, 388
Jedidiah, 394
Jonathan, 390, 391, 393
John, 387, 388, 390
John, Rev., 390
Julian, 390
Katharine Chapin, 389
Lydia, 388, 392, 394
Mary, 393, 394
Mary Yates, 393
Rebecca, 388, 394
Richard, 388-394
Robert, 389
Ruth, 394
Sarah, 388, 394
Thomas, 388, 390, 394
Thomas Wentworth, 315
Timothy, 389, 390
William, 394
Zerah, 394
Hight, D. G., 363
Mary Louisa, 134, 363
Hildreth, Abigail, 22
Daniel, 22
Deborah, 22
Ephraim, 22
Hannah, 21, 23
Johanna, 22
John, 23
Joseph, 21, 23
Mary, 21, 22
Nathan, 22, 23
Samuel, 22
Sibyl, 22
Hill, James W., 313, 319
L. C. B., Mrs., 99
Thomas, 80, 283
Hilliard, John Gerald, 171, 173
Hilliary, Ann, 304
Hillman, Eduardo Haviland, 320
E. Haviland, 201, 416
John, 283
Hilton, family, 424
Philena W., 372
Hinckley, Barnabas, 39
Herman, 36
Mary Stephens, 27
Lucretia, 36
Lydia (——), 36
Hislop, Lucy, 272, 273
Hitchcock, Frederick L., Col., 316
Hoag, Abraham, 129
Abram, 126, 129
Ann, 130
Anna, 126, 127
Asa, 129
Butler, 122
David, 126
Elias, 129
Francis H., 126
Hannah, 296
Hannah H., 296
Huldah, 123
Hannah H., 79
Isaac, 125, 126
Isaac, Jr., 126, 129
Jacob, 125
Jonathan, 127
Lillys, 125, 126, 128
Lindley M., 296
Lydia, 130
Mary, 126
Mary P., 126
Phebe, 126
Rhoda, 126
Sarah, 125, 128
Stephen, 127, 130
Stephen B., 126
Hoag, Tabithy, 128
Hoagland, Joseph C., Mrs., 171, 198
Hoaglandt, Christopher, 415
Hobart, Aaron, Jr., 250
J. H., Rev., 162
Hodge, Betsey Hayward, 29
James Thacher, 29
Michael, 28, 29
Michael, Capt., 28
Sarah, 28
Hodges, family, 428
Hoe, Robert, Mrs., 172, 173
Hoffman, Lindley Murray, 186
Samuel Ver Planck, 173
Valentine, Capt., 333
Holbrook, Augustus Thacher Mrs., 175
Levi, Mrs., 172, 174, 196
Holcomb, Hannah, 165
Sophia, 165
Holcombe, William Frederic, Dr., 177
Holden, Clarence Henry, 154
David Parsons, Dr., 176
Edwin Babcock, Mrs., 171, 174
J. H., Rev., 86
Holland, Zelia, 233
Holley, William, 167, 168
Hollins, H. B., 176
Hollis, Evans, 234
Hollister, Gideon H., 329
Holman, Mary Lovering, 251, 356, 357
Holmes, family, 188
Abigail, 189
Abigail (Frink), 189
Clayton Wood, 173
John, 189
John, Capt., 189
J. T., Col., 423
L. A., 426
Obadiah, Rev., 423, 426
Oliver Wendell, 424
Oliver Wendell, Dr., 114
Silvester, Rev., 370, 371
Sylvester, Rev., 378
Temperance, 189
Holton, David Parsons, Dr., 177
Holway, Sylvia Gifford, 43
Hom, (Homs, Holmes), Brechtie, 349
Jannetje, 349
Judith, 349
Marie, 349
Presilly, 349
William, 349
Homans, James W., 248
Martha Alcesta, 248
Sarah Ann (Flanders), 248
Homer, Daniel, Jr., 377
Hoogland, 229
Hooglandt, Cornelis Dirckssen, 224
Hook, Charles, 92
Hoorn, Count, 346
Hopen, John, 409
Hopkins, Freeman, Capt., 143
Sukey Snow, 143
Hoppin, Mr., 60
Charles H., 58
Hopping, A. Howard, 175
Hoppock, Howell, 1
Laura Frances, 1
Hopson, Francis Johnstone, 175
Hopton, Catherine, 287
Horton, Abby Jane, 294
Beniah, 294
Caleb, 294
Deborah L., 294
Floyd, 294
Mary Lyon, 243
Sarah H., 234
Susan, 234
Sylvester, 294
Thomas, 76, 294
William, 243
Wm., 234
Hosmer, Chester Harmon, 248
George Franklin, 248
George Leonard, 248
Laura Caroline (Tracy), 248
Miriam Jewell, 248
Hotchkiss, Agnes, 79
J. S., 211
Houghton, George Clarke, Rev., 174
Houseal, Bernard Michael, 162
Howard, ——, 409
John Coleman, 31
Howe, Daniel Wait, 205, 211
Edward, 96
Howell, Abner, 21
Abigail, 19
Amy, 22
Ann, 23
Desire, 20
Edward, 420
Elias, 19, 23
Ezekiel, 20
Hezekiah, 427
Joannah, 20
John, Capt., 20
Josiah, 19
Mary, 19
Melicent, 20
Obadiah, 20
Parmenas, 20
Phebe, 20
Richard, 22
Silas, 26
Silvanus, 22
Susannah, 26
Zebulon, 20, 22
Howells, ——, 427
Howes, Abijah Collins, 362
A. C., Mrs., 362
Clara L., 134
Ezra, 143
Flora May, 249
George, 249
Lucy, 142
Mercy, 143
Howland, Abigail (Nabby) Thacher, 31
Charles A., 133
Crocker Thacher, 32
David, 31
Edward W., 377
Eliza Ann, 369
Elizabeth, 31, 32
Francis, 369
Harrison, 33
James, 32
Lucy, 30-32
Lucy Alice (Thacher), 145
Martha, 31
Mary, 31
Nathaniel, 31, 32
Roland G., 32
Rowland, 31
Sarah, 32
Sylvia, 30
Thomas, 31
Weston, 31

Howse, Richard, 62
Hoxie, Alice, 127
Eleanor, 124
Elizabeth, 128
Gideon, 125, 126
Hannah, 124-126
Joseph, 124
Mary Jane, 126, 129
Phebe, 129
Sarah, 125
William, 124
Zebulon, 128
Hoxsie, Zebulon, 122
Hoyt, 227
Charles, 227
John Sherman, Mrs., 171
Hubbard, 6
Adeline E. (Sims), 159
Ebenezer, 96
George, 96, 158
Sally, 157
William, 6
Hudde, Andries, 223
Huerta, 118
Huggins, Mary, 280
Sarah, 185, 396
Hughes, Hugh, Col., 331, 332
Hull, family, 96
Benjamin 394
Caroline, 69
Elizabeth, 299, 394
Ellen L., 64
Gerry, 64
Isaac, Capt., 322
Melissa (Baldwin), 64
Olive Adelaide, 304
Rachael (Yorke), 394
Sarah C., 184, 299
Wager, 299
Hulsaart, Anthony, 222
Hulst, Anthony, 230
Humphrey, Michael, 420
Humphreys, family, 310, 426
Hunt, 228
Anna (Leggett), 75
Albert S., Rev., 276
Gilliad, 270
John, 124
Phebe, 124
Phineas, 75
Thomas, 220
Hunter, Frederick William, 318
Paul, 205, 211
Samuel, Dr., 258
W. Jr., 227
Hunting, Capt., 190
Huntington, family, 424
Dr., 417
Huntting, Anna, 25
Anne, 25
Benjamin, 25
Benjamin, Major, 25
Mary, 25
Samuel, 25
Zerviah, 25
Hurdy, 229
Husted, Abraham Francis, 243
Augustus Mead, 243
Jeannette A., 243
Jeannette Augusta, 242
Joseph, 242
Joseph B., 243
Harriet, 238
Hutchins, Francis, 104
Hutchinson, J. R., 86
Thomas Webb, 146
Hutton, Mary Elizabeth, 259
William Josephus, 259
Huyberts, Lysbeth, 292
Huycken, Conradus, 222
Wm., 222
Huzzy, Abigail Coffin, 47
Hyatt, Deborah (Crosby), 158
Hezekiah, Dr., 158
Marie Louise, 158
Hyde, Charles, Rev., 359
Elizabeth Reynolds, 134, 359
John, 283
Mary Catharine, 134
Mary Catherine, 359

Ingersoll, Edward S., 65
Jared, Jr., 36
Ingraham, Moses, 84
Ingram, Elizabeth, 82
Moses, 82
Ireland, Mrs., 244, 406
Alvah Augustus, 239
Ann Letitia Mumford, 405
Daniel, 239, 242, 244, 405, 406
Edward, 239
Gurdon S., 239
Mary, 239, 403, 405
Irish, Nathaniel, 333
Irving, Washington, 200
Isom, family, 311
Italien, Peter Caesar, 224
Ives, ——, 395

Jack, David Russell, 307
Jackson, ——, 226, 427
Gen., 328
Pres., 267
Andrew, 230
Frank Clough, 157
Hamilton H., 227
John, 226-228
Mary, 84
Samuel, 226
Steele, 157
Theodore Frelinghuysen, 87
Theodore Frelinghuysen, Mrs., 87
Walter Clough, 157
Jacobse, Pieter, 192
Jacobsen, Brechie, 346, 347
Pieter, 192
Jacobus, Donald Lines, 66, 164
Nelson, 135
Jacocks, Beyani, 271
Francis, 271
Thomas, 271
Thomas W., 271
Thomus F., 271
Jagger, Deborah, 26
Jeremiah, 19
Jeremiah, Jr., 24
John, 19
Samuel, 26
Samuel, Jr., 26
Sylvanus, 21
James, Johe, 60
John, 60
Samuel, 227
James-Denison, family, 207
Janeway, Carrie Lucile, 304
Jans, Anneke 103
Jansen, Hendrick, 348
Steven, 351
Jansz, Anneke, 343
Janszen, Cors, 352
Thomas, 192
Jaquet, Jean Paul, 422
Jarrot, Francis, 267
Francis Albert, 267
Jarrot, 267
Jay, Alice, 244
Ann Maria, 242
Elizabeth C., 242, 405
J. C., 242
John C., 242, 244, 405, 406
John Clarkson, 244
John, Gov., 103
Laura, 242, 244, 405, 406
Mary J., 406
Matilda Coster, 406
Peter A., 235
Peter Augustus, 244
Sarah, 405
Jelliffe, Smith Ely, Dr., 172, 174
Jenking, Cornelia M., 69
Bathsheba, 42
Caroline J., 78
Eliza L., 78
Elizabeth, 71, 184
George Walker, Mrs., 174
Hannah, 69, 283
Jonathan, 78
John, 167, 168
Mary, 78
Sarah, 78
Silvanus Folger, 78
Sylvanus F., 69
William L., 69, 78
William Leggett, 78
Jenney, John, 388
Jennings, Annie Burr, 172, 195
Jenny, Francis H., 251
Jensen Dirck, 224
Jessup, Mehitabel, 25
Sibel, 25
Thomas, 25
Jesup, Morris Ketchum, Mrs., 88, 195
Johnson, family, 417, 423, 427
——, 227, 229
Andrew, 167, 168
Ann, 167, 168
Barent, 225
Charles, 238
Elisha, 423
Fanny, 70, 181
George D., 423, 427
James T., 229
Jane, 238
J. B., 226
Jeremiah, Gen., 225, 227, 228
Julia Frances, 238
Mary, 29, 227
Mary ——, 29
Naomi, 164
Nathaniel, Sir, 417
Nicholas, Capt., 29
Parmenus, 223, 226
Rebecca Perkins, 149
Rossiter, 329
Sylvia, 238
Tunis, 227, 228
William Henry, 238
Johnston, family, 311
Mary, 279
Joline, Adrian Hoffman, Mrs., 172, 173
Jollie, Lillian Frances, 363
Jolliffe, Grace, 2
William, 2
Jones (Johnes), family, 311
Bethiah, 20
Charles Landon, 174, 197
Edward, 201
Elizabeth, 363

Jones, Esther, 20
Ethel, 25
Hester, 281
John H., Mrs., 426
Lewis, 282
Obadiah, 20
Paul, Lieut., 25
Samuel, 25
William, 25
Jongh, Lodewyck, 223
Joralemon, ——, 228
Teunis, 223
Annatje (Jannetje), 308
Jordan, Burton Sims, 158
Edward, 158
Fred, 158
George, 158
John, Capt., Lieut., 333
John W., 98
Louis Edward, Dr., 158
Mabel, 158
Stephen D., 49
William, 158
Jose, Hannah, 84
Josselyn, family, 426
Ophir, 268
Judah, G. Fortunatus, 175
Judd, Orrin Reynolds, 175
Sarah, 64
Judson, M., 229
Junge, William T., Rev., 318
Jurianse, Joris, 225
Justice, Theodore, 211

Kalish, Richard, Dr., 175
Kannewet, Joanes, 289
Kapleyn, P. J., 290
Kathan, Reid Alexander, 175
Keech, Frank Browne, 171, 174
Keeler, family, 208
Florence, 158
Gertrude, 158
Henry J., 158
Keeling, Charles, 286
Keene, Hannah, 133
Keith, Clayton, 208, 211
George, 338
Ruth A., 356
Kelby, Robert H., 167, 279, 337
Kelley, Mrs., 240, 243
Amasa, 383
Angeline Howland, 378
Benjamin, Capt., 378
Davis, 370
Emeline, 377
Emma L., 378
Hetta, 377
Katharine Mitchell Pease, 300
Louisa, 377
Martha, 380
Mercy Baker, 146
Polly Thacher, 370
Samuel, 403
Samuel W., 242
Susan (Sukey), 371
S. W., 241
Kellogg, 227
David Sherwood, 307
Kelly, Celia, 238, 239
Charles Wilkins, 239
Rebecca, 287
Samuel W., 239
S. W., 238
William Thomas, 238
Kelsey, Catharine, 280
Kempe, Elizabeth, 60
Kemper, Willis Miller, 204
Kempton, Manassah, 23
Kenedy, Fanny, 283
Kennedy, John Stewart, Mrs., 173
Kennieur, Robert, 337
Kenny, family, 311
Kent, Elizabeth (Tucker), 304
H. A., 220
Henry K., 220
Kenyon, Helen, 199
Kerfoot, J. B., 318
Kerley, Archibald, 281
Kerr, Anthony, 227
Jean, 349
John Clapperton, 175
Mary, Lady, 160
Keteluyn, Anna, 9
Keyes, Dwight Alphonse, 249
Keys, Anne, 284
Joanna, 280
Kidder, William, 167, 168
Kieft, 221, 225, 348
Gov., 415
William, 349
Kilbourn, Louise Rosetta, 359
Fernando, 39
Kilsey, ——, 269
Kimball, Charles Bradbury, 159
Sarah Louise, 155
Kimberly, 226
Kincaid, Alexander, 278
John, 278
King, family, 427
Abigail, 280
Bridget, 167, 168
Caleb, 278
Dorcas, 278
Henry M., Rev., 376
James Marcus, Mrs., 88, 195
Margaret, 338
Nancy, 278
Rufus, 197, 427
Thomas, 96
William Mattoon, 175
Kingman, Harmony, 370
Jane (Packard), 370
Matthew, 370
William Livermore, 172
Kingsland, A. C., 229
D. C., 229
Kirby, Henry, 125, 126, 128
Mary, 126
Nancy, 125, 126, 130
Rebecca, 129
Rebecca W., 125
Richard, 126
William, 288
Kirk, Jane, 406, 407
Kirkpatrick, family, 423, 425
Abraham, Major, 423
Kissam, family, 208
William Adams, 171, 173
Kittle (Ketchuyn), Daniel, 9
Margarita, 9, 15, 16
Kittredge, 94
Knap, James, 167, 168
Knapp, Alvah S., 277
Florence, 277
Theodore, 277
William R., 277
Wm., R., 277
Knight, Elizabeth, 231, 232
Jedediah, Col., 327
John, 96
Robert, 340
Sarah, 231
Knoedler, Roland, 174
Knowles, William C., Rev., 315, 318
Knox, Albert E., 85
Kock, Samuel, 104
Kolb, ——, 76
William Leggett, Rev., 76
Kollock, family, 422
Koster, C. H., Mrs., 99
Fanny Leonard, Mrs., 93
Krick, Thomas H., Rev., 310
Kyle, family, 311

Lackman, Nicholas, 287
Lacy, Laura, 395
Ladd, family, 315, 320
Mordica, 315, 425
Ladd-Gilman, 94
Lafon, Mary, 103
Laighton, Harriet, 362
Laimbeer, Francis Effingham, 172
Lam, Capt., 335
Lamarath, William, 288
Lambert, Alexander, Prof., 176, 177
Rebekak, 417
Lamberton, Capt., 5
Lamon, Judson Alexander, 175
Lamont, Thomas William, 199
La Montagne, 350
Lamoree, (Lawrence), John 415
Lamson, William Judson, 308
William Judson, Dr., 175
Lancaster, Amos, 124
Caroline, 1, 2
Elizabeth, 124, 127
Joseph, 124
Moses, 2
Lane, Elizabeth, 164
Ralph, 230
Robert, 229
Langdon, family, 90, 99
Harriet Nash, 90
James Davenport, 90
Philip, 90
Woodbury Gersdorf, 171, 173
Langhorne, Georgianna, 405
Langley, ——, 228
William C., 220
Lanier, Charles, 173
Lansing, Abraham, 12
Derick L., 10
Garret G., 331
Jacob L., 10
Philip, 336
Lapham, Emory Delos, 175
Oliver, 371
Lappaeus, Anna, 10
Larkin, Daniel, 326
La Rowe, family, 311
Larzalere, family, 427
Lasher, John H., 73
John J., 294
Lason, Matte P., 271
Simon, 270
Latson, George C., 293
Gertrude A., 293
William R. C., 293
W. R. C., 293
Latta, Catherine, 260
James, 260
Sarah, 260
Laturett, Ann, 284
Laughton, John, 19
Josiah, 19
Laurence, Aaron, 271
Lavarrah, Sarah, 288

Lawrance, Eleanora, 89
Thomas, 89
Lawrence, Ann, 89
Daniel, 89
Jemina (Brevoort), 89
John, 271
John, Jr., 415
John Burling, 175
John Van Voorst, 89
Mary, 89
Mary (Hicks), 201
Peter, 281
Samuel, 201
Thomas, 89, 271
Lawson, Andress, Jr., 271
Elizabeth, 339
Isaac Per., 271
Matthew, 271
Peter Abr., 270
Thomas, 287
Willm, Lieut., 270
Lawton, Edna Cheney, 373
James Marsland, Mrs., 175
Peleg, 128
Thomas A., Mrs., 175
Laycock, Elizabeth, 235
Richard Shaw, 235
Richd. S., 235
Thomas Shaw, 235
Layman, Charles, 138
Lea, family, 86
Frances Trumbull, 86
Henry, 86
James Henry, 86, 88, 175, 195
Jane Trumbull, 87
J. Henry, 87
Leake, 229
Johnson, 228, 229
Lear, family, 89
Polly, 89
Tobias, 89
Learned, Ebenezer, Col., 322
Leathe, Sally, 322
Leaverton, Elizabeth, 144
Ledell, Bartholomew, 2
Cecily, 2
Ledlie, Hugh, Capt., 155
Ledyard, Virginia Childs, 257
Lee, Elizabeth, 167, 168
James, 237
Jeremiah, Col., 94
John, 237
Joseph, 237
Lot Henry, 237
Lucy Tracy, 212
Martha Jane, 237
Richard, 294, 390
Sarah, 76, 237, 294
Sarah Fiske, 309, 318
Leeds, 230
Lefever, Edward Forman, 408
Mary Ann, 408
Peter E., 408
Lefferts, 229
Cornelia, 228
J., 227, 229
James, 229
James, Jr., 228
John, 228
Leffert, 227-229
Marshall Clifford, 171, 173
Rem, 227-229
Rem, Jr., 228
Sarah, 229
William Henry, 172, 174
Leitch, Rebecca A., 379
Leland, Abigail (Robbins), 322
Francis L., 173
Francis Lewis, 171
Moses, 321, 322
Prudence, 321
Le Maire, Jacob, 292
Maria Elisabeth, 292
Le Mercier, family, 414
Lemington, Cornelius, 270
Hannah, 270
Maria, 270
Lemmon, Francis Marion, 319, 421
Lenoir, family, 311
Lent, Henry, 167, 168
Leonard family, 93, 99, 207
B. A., 426
Bernard Ammidown, 419
Clarence E., 99
Clarence Ettienne, 175
Ermina Newton, 419
Solomon, 382
Lepingwell, Michael, 96
Leroy, Augustus N., 406
Jacob, 406
Sarah J., 406
Simeon, 271
Lesh (Loesch), William W., 315, 319
Lesser, John, 337
Letteney, William, 338
Leveret, John, 190
Leverington, John, 7
Leversee, Alida I., 13
Jacob, 13
Levinus, 13
Lewis, family, 423
Gen., 335
Frederick, 139
Keziah, 357
John, 284
M., 337
Morgan, 336
Richard, 230
Timothy, 357
William, 341
Legget, Barbara, 76
Isaac, 76
Leggett, Gen., 297
Rev. Mr., 179
A., 77
Aaron, 69, 78, 79
Abigail, 72
Abraham, 70, 76, 182, 294
Abraham Alsop, 77
Abraham W., 297
Abraham William, 182
Ada, 396, 400
Ada Gertrude, 400
Adelaide Lispenard, 399
Adeline, 77
Albert, 400
Albert Cox, 400
Alexander Bleecker, 292
Alfred, 78, 79, 181
Alfred Stokes, 295, 401
Alice, 292
Alida, 296
Ann, 69, 71
Ann Eliza, 74, 75, 184, 300
Anna, 75, 77, 186, 292, 296, 298, 397, 398
Anna B., 395
Anna F., 186
Leggett, Anna Farrington, 186, 397
Anna Georgianna, 73 293
Anna Lee, 401
Anna (Nancy), 73
Anne, 395
Antoinette, 74
Augusta, 395
Augustus, 77
Augustus W., 185, 186, 395
Avis, 79
Avis I., 78
Barbara, 75
Barnabas, 181
Benjamin, 70, 178, 179, 181
Blanche, 395
Bleecker Noel, 397
Caroline, 77, 184
Caroline Augusta, 73, 293
Caroline H., 186, 299, 397
Caroline Hannah, 295, 400
Caroline Sarah, 295
Catherine, 301
Catherine Ann, 73, 75
Catherine Ann Gansvoort, 73, 293
Catherine F., 186
Catherine M., 396
Catherine Maria, 185
Charity, 181
Charles, 70, 177-179
Charles P., 396
Charles Pleasant, 79
Charles W., 400
Charlotte, 71, 185, 187
Charlotte F., 184
Charlotte Fox., 299
Charlotte S., 299
Clarence P., 300
Clinton Gilbert, 295
Clinton H., 396
Cornelia, 73, 77
Cornelia Colgate, 295, 401
Cornelius, 74, 75
David, 74, 75
Deborah, 76
Dorothy, 397
Ebenezer, 73
Edgar A., 298, 402
Edith Louise, 400
Edward, 181
Edward H., 76, 199, 318, 398
Edward Henry, 73, 292, 295, 398
Edward W., 185, 186, 396
Edward William, 184
Edwin, 182
E. Howard, 396
Elijah, 76
Eliza, 181
Eliza Ann, 76, 179
Elizabeth, 71, 77, 184, 292, 300, 395, 399
Elizabeth A., 182
Emilie S., 394
Emily (Emilie) S., 395
Emma, 300
Emma B., 298, 402
Emma Briggs, 403
Estelle, 298
Esther, 69, 79, 177, 296
Ethel, 399
Eveline, 295

Leggett, Ezekiel, 76
Fannie M., 394
Florence H., 396
Frances Howard, 401
Frances Pleasant, 79
Frances Wade, 292, 399
Francis Howard, 295, 401
Francis W., 185, 186, 395
Frederick A., 396
Frederick William, 298, 402
Gabriel, 71, 72
George, 300
George A., 181
George F., 185, 186, 396
George P., 300
George W., 295
Gertrude, 292, 398, 402
Gertrude Quackenbos, 73, 294
Hannah, 70, 72, 178, 179
Hannah S., 78
Harriet Blackwell, 293
Harry A., 298
Helen, 399
Helen Hancock, 398
Henrietta, 76
Henry, 72, 295, 298
Henry Theodore, 402
Howard, 401
Howard Allison, 399
Isaac, 70, 71, 75, 178, 179, 181, 182, 295, 297
Isaac G., 182
Isaac R., 295
Isabel, 295, 300
Isabella, 295
Jacob W., 71
James, 72
James Frederick, 295
James K., 182
James S., 71
James Shaw, 184, 300
James W., 76, 294
Jane, 75, 76, 182, 294
John, 70-72, 74, 179, 181-184, 295, 298, 402
John B., 397
John Dwight, 399
John Dwight, Jr., 399
John H., 74, 182, 398
John Haviland, 73, 74, 292, 397
John Haviland, Rev., 292
John Kent, 403
John N., 76, 295
John W., 185, 186, 394, 395
Jonathan, 74, 75
Joseph, 70, 71, 184
Joseph B., 182, 298
Joseph L., 69
Joseph S., 69
Joseph Samuel, 79
Josephine, 294
Julia, 396
Laura, 400
Laura L., 395
Laura Lacy, 395
Lawrence, 74, 75
Lester, 396
Leverett L., 297
Lewis D., 403
Linda, 300

Leggett, Louise, 402
Louisa, 299, 396
Louise Randall, 398
Lydia, 179, 181
Margaret, 184, 299, 395
Margaret Barmore, 400
Margaret W., 77, 186, 395
Majestie, 400
Maria, 70, 183
Maria A., 182
Maria Clinton, 73
Maria W., 182, 298
Marion Dwight, 399
Martha, 72, 184
Mary, 70, 71, 73-75, 77, 178, 180, 181, 186, 187, 300, 398
Mary A., 76
Mary Adeline, 77
Mary Ann, 181
Mary B., 182
Mary Bleecker, 292, 398
Mary E., 69, 184, 185, 187, 296, 299, 394, 395
Mary Eliza 79
Mary E. (Freeman), 402
Mary Elizabeth, 296, 300
Mary F., 182, 298
Mary H., 395
Mary Haight, 184, 300
Mary M., 77
Mary Noel (Bleecker), 292
Mead, 295
Miriam, 79
Mortimer, 297
Mortimer A., 395
Mortimer D., Gen., 178, 297
Mortimer Dormer, 179, 297
Nancy Emlen, 79
Noel Bleecker, 399
Oscar Coles, 396
Peleg, 181
Pemberton, 79
Percival, 395
Phebe, 179
Phebe Ann, 79
Phoebe Ann, 69
Phoebe G., 71, 183
Rachel Anne, 294
Rebecca, 70, 71, 77, 178, 180-182, 187, 300
Rebecca F., 184
Rebecca I., 70
Rebecca L., 77, 182
Reuben, 69, 79, 296
Richard Lee, 295, 400
Richard W., 179
Robert, 73
Robert H., 182
Rosanna, 182
Rosanna F., 70, 183
Ruth, 179
Sally Ann, 184
Samuel, 70, 71, 178, 179, 184, 294, 299, 300, 400
Samuel M., 77, 185, 186, 396
Sarah, 75, 76, 181, 182, 186, 295
Sarah Ann, 295
Sarah Earle, 399
Sarah F., 186, 396

Leggett, Sarah Hull, 299
Sarah L., 397
Schuyler Maurice, 399
Silvanus J., 78
Sophia, 295
Stephen, 76
Susan, 396
Susan H., 186, 397
Susanna, 70, 181
Susannah, 178
T. A., Rev., 70-79, 177-179, 181-187, 293-301, 395-403
T. A., Mrs., 74
Tamar, 76
Theodora Augusta, 399
Theodore A., 295, 401
Theodore A., Rev., 69, 70, 177, 292, 293, 394
Theodore Augustus, 73
Theodore Augustus, Rev., 399
Thomas, 70-72, 177, 184, 186
Thomas, Jr., 186
Thomas B., 185, 186, 396
Thomas H., 78
Thomas H., Jr., 79, 296
Thomas L., 69
Walter F., 186
Walter Richard, 400
Warren Freeman, 402
Wells W., 297
William, 69, 70, 76, 293, 294, 398, 399
William Abraham, 295, 400
William Carman, 399
William F., 184, 186
William F. Jr., 299
William Fox, 299
William H., 185, 395
William H., Jr., 185
William Haight, 71, 185, 301
William Henry, 76, 77
William Jenkins, 184
William T., 396
William V., 75
Wilson, 178, 179
Leggert, Joanna, 69
Lilly, George, 402
Lincoln, Abraham, 130, 273, 426
Debby, 384
Desire (Foster), 384
Edgar, 384
Clark, 366
Isaac, 384
Isaac, Capt., 384
Isaac, Jr., Capt., 384
Freeman Jackson, 384
J. M., 35, 43, 45, 46
Joseph, 384
Rhoda Snow, 383
Sylvester, Capt., 383
Lind, Gustav Maurits Ernfrid, 194
Lindsley Jabez, 413
Jemimah (Bedford), 413
Lindsly, David, 413
Elihu, 413
Elizabeth, 413
Heziah, 413
Jabez, 413
Jabez, Jr., 143
Jemimah, 413
Jonathan, 413
Mary, 413

Lindsly, Nancy, 413
Lindsly-Allen, family, 212, 412, 413
Light, James, Jr., 341
Litchfield, E. B., 227
E. C., 227
Edwin C., 221
Littlefield, George E., 203
Lithgow, R. A. Douglas, 99
Livingston, Col., 231
Alida, 232
Charlotte Lucia, 175
Charles L., 211
E. B., 230
Elizabeth, 231
Gilbert, 232
Henry, 232
Henry Brockholst, 233
James, 232, 233
James, Col., 335
Jasper Hall, 233
Johannes, 232
John, 231-233
Margaret, 233
Mary Winthrop, 231
Peter R., 233
Peter Van Brugh, 232
Philip, 174, 223, 226, 232
Philip French, 233
Robert, 232, 233
Robert James, 233
Robert R., 233
Susanna, 233
William, 233
William Smith, 233
Lloyd, 226
Locke, Charles Augustus, 48
Lockwood, Damaris, 303
Emma Habicht, 174
Esther, 303
Radcliffe B., 307
Rebecca, 400
Stephen, Hon., 303
Loder, Benjamin, 406
Jared, 404
Polly Ann, 406
Lodewyck, Hans, 224
Loesch, family, 319
Balthaser, 315
Susanna Philippina, 315
Longfellow, 94
Looker, William, 394
Lord, Elizabeth, 38
Epapheas, Rev., 33
Mary B., 312
Lucy, 33
Lucy (Buckeley), 33
William G., 312, 319
Lorelett, Harvey, 242, 243
Mary, 243
Mary Chauncey, 243
Loring, 138
Edward S., 373
Lorlett, Clark, 240
Daniel S., 240
George, 240
Harvey, 240, 244
Henry Harison, 244
Maria C., 240
Mary, 240, 244
William, 240
Lothrop, John, 420
Lott, 228
Mrs., 228, 229
Andrew, 341
Daniel, 229
Gideon, 283
Jacobus, 228, 229
Love, ——, 257
Lovejoy, Abial, 381
Abial (Abial T.), 381
Almena, 381
Almira, 383
David, Dr., 65
Edward Everett, 383
Eliza Gray, 382
Frances James, 383
George Trundy, 382
Helen Augusta, 382
Henry, 381
Ida Gertrude, 383
Joseph Thacher, 380
Louisa, 383
Loyal, 382
Martha Trundy, 382
Mary Augusta, 382
Mary Carolina, 383
Mary Frances, 382
Mary (Polly), 380
Pamela, 382
Susan, 381
Thacher, 380
Loveland, Dinah, 374
Isaac, 374
Timothy, 374
Lovell, Abigail S., 39
Franklyn Hallett, Mrs., 171, 199
John, 167, 168
Matilda, 361
Loubat, J. E., 329
Low, ——, 269
John, 271
Maria, 270
Peter, 270
Lownds, Magdalen, 281
Lubbersten, Aeltje, 222
Elsie, 222
Frederick, 222-224
Lucasz, Maria, 349
Luckey, Robert, 271
Luckhurst, Charlotte Taylor, 307, 320
Ludloe, Mary, 6
Ludlow, Ann, 6
Edward Livingston, 175, 199
George, 6
Jonathan, 6, 8
Joseph, 6
Mary, 6, 359
Roger, 5-8
Sarah, 6, 8
Lukens, Charles, 334
Lundy, family, 311
Luqueer, Nicholas, 227
Lyman, family, 424
Eleanor (Hellena) Fairchild, 303
Hepzibah (Ford), 305
Nabby, 67
Phineas, Col., 156
Sarah, 305
Lyon, Alathea, 235
Anna, 237
Charles Hillsburgh, 241
Elizabeth, 403
Hannah Jack, 242
Helen Julia, 240
Horace Dinsmore, Mrs., 160
James, 238, 242
James Jackson, 238
Maria, 238, 242
Monmouth, 235
Samuel, 403
Sarah, 240, 241
Thomas, 240, 241
Thos., 240
William Scott, 175
Lyons, family, 212
Clara M. Howell, 91
Henry, 83
Mabbitt, Hannah, 126
Lorenzo, 126
Macaulay, John Laing, 328
Macbeth, Isabella, 339
Mackay, Eliza, 403
John, 407
Mary W., 407
Sarah Devereux, 407
Mackerell, 229
Mackie, John, Dr., 20
Mehetabel, 20
McAllister, James, 284
MacMurphy, Sarah Susannah, 305
MacNair, Charles Whiting, 96, 99
Mary Wilson, 420, 426
Macphaedris, Warner, 94
Macomber, Abigail, 126, 127, 129
David, 124, 125, 127, 130
Dorcas, 124-126, 130
Eliza, 126, 127
Elizabeth, 124
Hannah, 124, 128
Israel, 125, 129
Job W., 127, 129
Joshua, 124, 126, 127, 129
Mrs., 229
Martha, 124
Mary, 124, 127
Moses, 125
Peace, 124
Phebe, 124
Sarah, 127
Wessen, 126, 127
Wesson, 125
Weston, 130
William, 124
William H., 129
William K., 126
Macy, Charlotte L., 185, 396
Eliza, 69
Josiah, 78
Lydia, 78
William Austin, 197
William Austin, Dr., 196
William H., 69, 78
Maddison, Isabel, 317
Maffett, George West, 319
Magruder, E. W., 99
Mahin, Frank W., 422
Maine, Hallock A., 298
Hallock R., 298
Mairs, Edgar A., 402
Malbone, R., 228
Mallaby, Mary Noel, 397
Maltby, Elizabeth, 303
Man, Alrick Hubbel, 172, 174
Manchester, Joseph, 368
Mandell, Hannah, 367, 369
Hannah (Bourne), 370
Lemuel, 367, 370
Sarah (Bourne), 367
Mangam, Daniel, 294
Dora, 294
Ella, 294
Susan, 294
William, 294
Manigault, Ann, 416
Francois, 416
Gabriel, 416, 417
Jehan, 416

Manigault, Joseph. 416
Peter, 416
Pierre, 416
Manje, Jan, 223
Manley, 227
Christopher, 167, 168
Mann, A., 229
Abijah, 229
Ariel Warren, 300
Harriette (Sanford), 300
Hattie, 301
Mary Elizabeth, 300
Manning, Dr., 80
James, 81
William Thomas, Rev., Dr., 211
Mansfield, Wesson E., 155
Manter, Elihu D., 133
Manwaring, 189, 190
Many, Elizabeth Westervelt, 411
March, Mary W., 79
Marcy, William L., 424
Margrat, 80
Marin, 219
Marinus, David Willemse, 351
Marion, family, 320
Marks, Agnes, 236
Alice E., 182, 298
John, 236
Ruth, 289
William, 236
Marselis, Ahasuerus G., 331
Gisbert, 336
John Jr., 336
Marsh, Alice, 412
Ann, 79
Cornelia Edith (Nellie), 412
Deborah, 305
Ebenezer, Col., 305
Elizabeth Mary, 234
E. T. T., 411
John, 223, 305
John Edward, 195
Joseph, 342
Lucy Wolf, 399
Martha, 234
Mary, 79
Mary Provoost, 405
Samuel, 79
Thomas, 234
Marshall, Catherine, 124
Charles, 316
David, 125, 127
Deborah, 127
Elihu, 125
Hannah, 125, 127
Samuel, 124
Stephen, 124
Thomas, 6
William, 125
Martense, family, 225
A., 227
George, 226
Martin, 351
——, 396
Andrew, 65
Cornelius, 267
Hannah, 404
Katharine Thompson, 171, 307
Mary, 339
Rachel, 287
Robert Morris, 163
Sarah, 270
Thomas, 394
Martinez, Antonio, 240
Cornelia Ann, 240
Martinez, Mary Antonia Decondres, 240
Martinoe, Abigail, 167, 168
Maryns, Brechie, 346, 348
Marynsen, Tys, 349
Mason, Daniel, 327
David Lieut. Col., 334
Hugh, 96
Job, 80
John, 237, 283
N. E., 228
Nicholas, 420
Massenburgh, Sarah, 167, 168
Masters, Stephen B., 230
Mather, Frank J., 318
Frederick Gregory, 174
Increase, Rev. Dr., 231
Mathers, Jane, 283
Mathews, Catherine T. R., 414
Charles Thompson, 87
Matthews, Agnes, 243
Ansel, Capt., 263
Asa Eldridge, 366
Charles Edwin, 364
Clara C., 139
Ebenezer, 365
Edwin Scott, 172, 198
Elizabeth, 366
Elizabeth Jane, 243
Elizabeth Thacher, 365
Ella, 364
Emily, 364
Frances (Bray), 139
Franklin, 366
Fred Russell, 367
Frederick Thacher, 263
Georgianna, 364
Hannah, 134
Hannah Thacher, 364
Henry, 149
Isaac, 263
Isabella, 365
John Watt, 163
Joshua, 364
Joshua Atkins, 367
Lucy Taylor, 365
Lydia, 148
Maryette, 264
Mercie Bangs, 367
Mercy, 366
Nathaniel, 364
Nathaniel, Sr., 365
Oliver, 365
Oliver L., 365
Oliver Russell, 365
Phebe, 365
Robert, 243
Samuel, 271, 364, 365
Sarah, 243, 366
Sarah (Matthews), 367
Sylvanus, 364
Thomas, Capt., 152
Mattidale, Margaret, 284
Mauran, family, 428
Max, 118
Maxon, John, 325
Joseph, 325
Mary, 325
Tacy (Burdick), 325
Maxwell, J. H., 229
Mr., 72
Rebecca Jane, 28
Robert, 171, 174
May, family, 424
Mary Ann, 424, 426
S. P., 133, 250, 356, 357, 366
Mayo, Charlotte Wing, 140
Hannah, 143
Mayo-Smith, Richmond, Mrs., 197
McAuliffe, George W., 277
James Gordon, 277
Jennie, 277
Jesse, 277
Patrick, 277
McBride, Elizabeth, 280
McCamant, family, 311
McCartney, Katherine Searle, 100, 195
Katherine Searle, 175
McCarty, Rebecca, 14
McClean, Mary, 280
McClellan, family, 424
Gen., 297
Elizabeth, 30
George B., Gen., 424
McClure, family, 310, 319
James A., 319
James Alexander, 310
McConney, Elizabeth, 342
McCord, Robert, 75, 76
McCormick, Daniel, 223
McCoun, Mary E., 295, 401
McCoy, John, 44
McDonald, Catherine, 340
Dr., 234, 235
George, 48
John, 280
McDonough, John, 284
McDougle, Barbara, 167, 168
McDowell, Frank, Dr., 256
McFall, John, 287
McGee, Capt., 335
McGrath, M., 220
McGreagor, Ann Elizabeth, 73
McGrigor, Hannah, 281
McHarg, family, 210
McIntire, Ann, 413
Dorcas (Hutchings), 413
George, 413
McIntosh, Charles Fleming, 204
McKay, Elizabeth Abbott, 406
John, 406
Mary W., 406
McKendrick, Bruce, 398
John, 398
McKennon, Neal, 337
McKenzie, Jane, 284
McKibbin, 225, 229
McKinlock, Letitia, 398
McLean, Peter, 288
McMillan, family, 311
McMinn, Catherine, 257
McNae, Malcolm, 158
McNaer, Florence, 158
McNair, David D., 420
Theodore M., 420
McNary, family, 319
Joseph Rea, 309, 319
McNeil, Edward Wyman, 243
Jane, 243
Jane Amanda, 241
Rhoda, 305
Robert, 241, 243
McRae, James Bruce, 397
McWhirten Magdalean, 340
Mead, E. N., Rev., 238
Spencer Percival, 175
Meade, James, 342
Meals, Christopher, 390
Elizabeth, 390
Julian, 390
Medler, Aaron, 271
John, 271

Meeker, Samuel, 228
Melchoirs, Tryntje, 192
Meller, family, 314
John, 314
Melville, Elizabeth Thurston, 327
Eunice Thurston, 327
David, 327
Merchant, James, 358
Josiah, 262
Leander, 262
Mercy Hallett, 358
Mercier, Christiana, 414
William, Capt., 414
Meriet, family, 92, 99
Merrell, Andrew, 341
Merriam, Alfred Brooks, 172
Hugh, 44
Merritt, Angeline, 403
Augusta Brientnall, 241
Benjamin, 187
Charles, 241, 243, 403, 406, 407
Charles Edward, 407
Daniel, 405
Delia, 241, 243, 406, 407,
Douglas, 92, 99, 172, 173, 197, 423, 426
Gertrude, 406
Henrietta Berger, 243
Nehemiah, 187
Phebe, 187
Rebecca, 405
Rebecca Bush, 405
Sarah, 298
Mervine, William M., 209, 311
Menzies, Collin, 339
Meserole, Abraham, 225, 229
David, 229
J., 228
Jeremiah, 228
John, Capt., 229
Peter, 229
Meyer, Joseph, 382
Michaels, John, 414
William, 414
Michielson, Geerlief, 349
Middagh, Aert Aertsen, 224
Joris, 102
Joris, Capt., 104
Middlebrook, Frederick K., 172
Middleton, family, 417
Arthur, 417
Henry, 417
Millard, A. O., 229
Charles, 191
Chloe, 191
Christiana, 189
Christiana (Rust), 191
Diantha, 191
Humphrey, 190
Ira, 191
Jason, 192
Jerusha, 191
John, 191
John, Jr., 189
John, Sr., 190
Joshua, 192
Mary C., 65
Matthew, 191
Mehitabel (Willey), 191
Nathan, 192
Olive Lydia, 191
Philo, 191
Roswell, 191
Rufus, 191
Ruth (Dutton), 192
Russell, 191
Sarah, 191, 228
Millard, Thomas, 192
Thomas, Jr., 190
Thomas, Sr., 190
(Miller), Thomas, Sr., 190
Walter P., 191
Miller, Almira, 138
Blandina Dudley, 307, 427
Helen L., 308
Hetty H., 296
Horace A., 230
Humphrey, 190
Idia, 168
Isabella, 404
Jasper, 191
John, 229, 271
Josiah, 296
Robert, 81
Thomas, 190
William, 284
Wyatt W., 296
Milligan, Sarah Justine, 64
Milliken, Edward Russell, 372
Mills, 225
Abraham G., 172
Caroline Conkling, 413
Hannah (Coe), 413
Jabez, 413
Ogden, 171, 173
Simon, 420
Wm. T., 230
Miln, David Irving, 240
George, 240
George Washington, 239
Isabella, 240
Mina Robertson, 239
Milton, John, 7
Mindersses, Capt., 336
Ming, Wollory, 334
Mingael, Jannetje, 192
Minsar, Thomas Janszen, 192
Mires, John Hendrick, 271
Mitchell, family, 320
——, 299
Hugh, 332
John, 279
Sarah, 282
William, 289
Modye, Willm, 59
Moffat, John, 230
R. Burnham, 173
Molloy, James, 338
Moncrieffe, Thomas, 280
Monnet, Isaac, 304
Monett, William, 304
Monnett, Abraham, 304
Isaac, 304
Jeremiah Crabb, Rev., 304
Monnette, Mervin Jeremiah, 304
Orra Eugene, 304, 319, 387, 421
Montgomery, 104
family, 426
Elizabeth, 408
Kate, 260
Montfoort, Jan, 224
Peter, 224
Moody, Edith, 62
Edward C., 314, 319
John, 62
Mary, 62
Maurice (Morris), 62
Moore, family, 311
Charles B., 415
Frederick P. 397
George H., 397
Moore, Hadesseh, 397
Henry, 153
John, 96, 338, 341
Joseph T., 186, 397
Mary, 397
Robert, 397
Russell Wellman, Mrs., 172, 173
Samuel, 394
Thomas, 229
Thomas L., 397
Thomas Townsend, 397
William Clifford, 175
Moores, Ar., 278
Wa., 278
Morey, Chester S., 157
Moreland, Frank, 364
Morgan, family, 208, 425
Caroline Lucy, 198
E., 77
J. Pierpont, 172, 176, 177, 195, 424
Lucy, 420
R., 77
Morgenthau, Henry, 424
Horoney, Percy Stuart, 86
Sylvia Lea, 86
Morrel, John, 289
Morrell, Sarah, 281
Morrill, family, 99, 202
Abraham, 90, 202
Isaac, 90, 202
Morris, family, 414
Ann, 414
David, 340, 414
Elizabeth, 414
Jacob, 221, 228
Lewis R., 10
Walter R., 10
Morrison, George Austin, Jr., 173, 197, 269 330
John, 407
Louis Philip, 252
Mary, 407
Moses, 407
Morrisson, George, 289
Morse, family, 319, 424
Abner, Major, 313, 319
Jedediah, Rev., Dr., 199
Prof., 199
Richard C., Rev., 199
Samuel F. B. 424
Mortimer, William, 167, 168
Morton, Jennie C., 211
Sec., 392
Mortons, Elizabeth, 291
Moseman, David Ferguson, 244
John, 242, 244
L., 242
Lavinia, 242
Sarah, 242, 244
Sarah Ann, 242
W., 242, 243
Willet, 242
Willett, 406
Moser, J., 228
Moses, Joseph, 84
Rebeckah, 84
Mott, Ann Elizabeth, 186
Caroline, 186
Charlotte F., 186
Emily, 186
Frederick, 298
Hopper Striker, 173, 195, 197, 199, 289, 321, 414
Joseph, 288
Louisa R., 186
Lucretia, 123
Margaret, 186

Mott, Mary Louisa, 298
Samuel F., 71, 186
Samuel F., Jr., 186
Virginia, 186
William, 298
Zebulon, 182
Zebulon W., 298
Mould, Hugh, 420
Joseph Cliam, 239
Mary, 239
William, 239
Moulton, family, 85
Abigail, 82-84
Abigail (Ayres), 85
Alice, 84
Dorcas, 85
John, 84, 85
Joseph, 82-85
Thomas, 85
Mountford, Polly, 89
Mulrein, Catherine, 246
David, 246
Mary (McSweegan), 246
Mumford, Elizabeth, 338
Lucretia Christopher, 306
Munro, Margt., 236, 237
Munroe, Henry W., 174
Munsell, 18, 352
Munson, Emily Betsey, 45
Murray, William H., 319
Musgrave, 230, 231
Myers, Edward, 197
Mynderse, Martin, 337

Nagel, Cornelia, 294
Cornelius, 73, 293
Gertrude, 294
Napier, Ernest, 275
Napoleon, 112
Nash, family, 204
Electa (Norton), 154
Elijah, 154
William Alexander, 199
Nason, James H., 357
Nathan, Gratz, 307
Near, Irving Wilson, 307
Needham, Henry Chapman, 172, 175
Nelson, ——, 85
Jacob, 270
John, 85
Sarah, 85
Thomas, 270
William, 87, 158, 175, 195
Nesbitt, ——, 397
Nevin, James, 289
Newall, Maxey B., Rev., 384
Newbold, Alice, 394
Anne, 394
Mary, 394
Michael, 394
Newcomb, Charles, 144
Charles Thacher, 145
Daniel, Hon., 144
Emily Phelps, 145
Harriet Adams, 145
Henry Robinson, 145
J. B., 145
Laura Phelps, 145
Mary, 145
Sarah Stearns, 145
Walter Whitney, 145
Newell, 420
Lucy, 165
Newhall, Barker, 378
Newman, Margaret, 61
Nycholas, 59
Newsted, John, 280

Newton, family, 426
Forbes, 282
Joshua, 229
Matthew, 419
Richard, 419
Roger, Rev., 419
Sarah, 321
Thomas, 419
Nickerson, Allen, 265, 358
Charles, 266
Dinah Hall, 143
Dustin, 266
Eleazer, 143
Eleazer, Jr., 145
Elizabeth Russell, 358
Eunice, 374, 375
George Russell, 266, 267
Josiah, 359, 365
Nancy (Berry), 143
Thankful, 145
Sparrow, 375
Susan Howes, 143
Thomas White, Rev., 174
Nicklay, John H., 294
Nickoll, Richard, Col., 102
Nicholls, William, 281
Nichols, 225, 229
Asenath, 63
Joseph H., Rev., 237
Mary H., 40
Walter, 230
Nicolls, Gov., 220
Nietzsche, 109
Nixon, Horace F., 426
Noe, Mary, 289
Nolte, ——, 386
Noorman, Hans Carelsen, 352
Norris, George, 333
Northend, Mary H., 94, 99
Northrup, family, 315, 319
G. C., 319
George Clark, 315
Norton, Charles S. (T), 150
Charlotte, 164
Norwood, Catherine, 175
Margaret Morris, 175
Nostrand, Deborah, 308
Eliza, 308
Elizabeth, 308
Garret, 225, 308
John, 230, 308
Nott, William, Capt., 46
Nottingham, William, 103
Noyes, Barbara (Wells), 328
Barker, 328
James, Rev., 328
John, 61, 381
Joseph, Col., 328
Peter, 96
Prudence (Theuda L.), 381
Nuckolls, family, 311
B. F., 311, 319
Nudd, Samuel, 83
Nurse, Edward, 295
Nye, Abigail, 43
David, 46
David Thacher Rhodes, 45
Desire, 43
Desire Thacher, 46
Elizabeth Armington, 45
Franklin H. S. (K. S.), 368
Freeman, 32
Holden R., 45
Israel Fearing, 46
Joanna, 44
Jonathan, 367, 369

Nye, Jonathan, Rev., 45
Lucy Ann, 46
Lucy Thacher, 44, 45
Lydia, 42
Mary Adams, 46
Mary Jane, 45
Mary Sellars, 367
Nelson Blucher, 45
Rebecca, 42
Sarah Ann, 45
Silvanus, 42
Susan Mandell, 369
William A., 45

Oak, John M., 99
John M., Hon., 97
Lyndon, 97
Oates, George, 341
Obrien, David, 339
Elinor, 337
O'Brien, Robert Lincoln, 315
O'Callaghan, 18, 209, 219, 344, 345, 352,
Dr., 192
Oddy, Caroline J., 69
John, 69, 78
Odell, Charles, 404
Daniel Jay, 244
Elizabeth Ann, 240
Lawrence, 244, 404
Lucretia, 240
Nasses, 240
Sarah, 244, 404
Odlum, Mary, 160
Ogden, Anna Maria, 79, 296
Benjamin Stratton, 423
Benjamin Stratton, Capt., 422
Charles, 296
Jacob, Dr., 414
John, 415
Nancy (Preston), 422
Preston, family, 422, 427
Thomas Ludlow, 74
Ogilby, Caroline Louisa, 236
Eliza, 236
Leonard, 236
Oglesby, family, 311
O'Hanlon, George, Dr., 172
Ohler, family, 207
Clara Paine, 207, 211
Olaham, family, 423
Olding, Nicholas Perdue, 286
Olivia, Catharine, 281
Oliver, 7
Charles, 308
Elizabeth, 308, 394
George, 308
Jane, 308
John, 308
Margaret, 284
Mary, 394
Robert, 308
William, 394
Ollyver, Magdalene, 306
Olmstead, 420
Olney, Amos, 81
Job, 81
Marcy, 80
Omna, Tryn, 292
Onderdonk, Andrew Joseph, 172, 174
Catherine M., 39
Oothout, Henry, Jr., 15
Oppenheim, Ansel, Mrs., 172, 174
Oppie, Benjamin, 89
Ordway, Moses, Rev., 165
Osborn, Barnabas Bertram, 235
Caroline, 235

Osborn, David Munson, 235
Deborah Jane, 235
Edgar Buckley, 235
Edwin Forbes, 235
Francis Hall, 238
George Lewis, 235
Henry Fairfield, Mrs., 173
John, 235
John H., 238
Joseph Bradshaw, 238
Mrs., 404, 405
Munson, 404
Osborne, family, 311
Abby Jane, 238
Amos, 67
Caroline, 236, 238, 240
Elizabeth, 304
J. H. 238
John, 236
John H., 238, 240
John Henry, 236
Osgood, Frederic Larned, Mrs., 172
Frederick Larned, Mrs., 174
Howard L., 307
Osterhout Annatie, 13, 16
Ostrand, David, 269
Ostrom, ——, 72
Otis, Brig, 35
James, 31
Ouwerkerk, Gysbert Cornelise, 350
Overton, 229
Owen, Joshua, 10
Mary, 10

Pachenham, Edward, Sir, 163
Packard, Henry, 370
Joel, 370
Pafford, John, 339
Page family 204, 211
——, 117
Catharine, 285
Charles N., 204, 205
Charles Nash, 211
Pain, Ann (Wilson), 411
John, 411
Mary, 411
Paine, ——, 395
Anna L., 394
David, 207
John, 424, 426
Lyman May, 424, 426
Paine-Shepard, family, 207
Palmer, family, 424
Amos, Capt., 194
Courtlandt, 193, 194
Nancy, 282
William, 96
William Lincoln, 207, 211
Palmr, Willm, 391
Pancoast, David, Capt., 333
Pantry, William, 420
Pare (Perrie, Price), Annatje, 16, 17
Parish, Edward Codman, 172, 198
Malissa, 278
S., 278
W., 278
Park, Ann, 406
Ann Knapp, 235
Augustus, 242
Chauncey, 242
Danl, 235
Elizabeth, 242
John Augustus, 242
Julia A., 242
Park, Lawrence, 205, 211
Mary, 235
Patsey, Mrs., 403
Samuel R., 235
Thomas K., 242
Parke, Benjamin, Capt., 327
Hannah (Stanton), 327
Thomas, 327
Parker, family, 319
——, 18
Archibald Daingerfield, 236
Betsey, 151
David, 39
Elisha, 357
Elizabeth (Stebbins), 204, 309
Foxhall A., 236
Henry Augustus, 357
Jacob, 156
John Perkins (Pickens), 357
Lavinia Thacher, 357
Mary 39, 369
Mary Elizabeth, 357
Moses, Lieut.-Col., 205, 211
Ophelia Crocker, 357
Rebecca, 353
Sarah J., 236
Sarah Tobey, 357
Sears Thacher, 357
Sophia Louisa, 357
Thankful (Hemenway), 156
Thomas La Fond, 357
T. Rev., 250
William Thornton, 309, 313
William Thornton, Capt., 205
William Thornton, Dr., 319
William Thurston, Jr., 204, 211, 309
William Thurston, 204
W. Thornton, 204
W. Thornton, Dr., 211
Parkinson, Catharine, 289
Parks, ——, 334
Parmenter, 227
Parsons, ——, 186
Charles, Mrs., 174
Henry, 88, 172, 174, 194, 196, 198, 199, 426, 427
Jane, 199
John E., 173
John Edward, 197
Joseph, 427
Parye, Barentie, 12
Patchen, Ralph, 223, 226
Paterson, Catherine, 338
Patten, J., 163
Josiah, 163
Patterson, family, 424, 427
Charles, Mrs., 159
John, 424
Paul, Edward Choate, 310
Katharine Choate, 310 319
Paulding, Mary, 167, 168
Peachy, George Washington, 421
Peak, Jacobus C., 336
Pearsall, Anna, 187
Caroline, 187
Charlotte, 187
Charlotte T., 187
Edmond, 187
Edward, 187
Pearsall, Eliza, 69
Gilbert, 69, 78
Harold, 188
James, 227
Mary L., 187
Nettie E., 412
Paul S., 187
Rachel, 187
Robert W., 188
Thomas W., 69, 71, 187
Thomas W., Jr., 187
Pearson, ——, 18, 344, 345, 352
Prof., 192, 209
Pease, ——, 395
Mary Eugenia, 157
Peasley, Jane, 178
Micajah, 178
Samuel, 178
Peck, family, 204
Alfonso Delgado, 405
Curtis Henry, 405
Emily, 405
John F., 405
Loretta, 405
Loretta Horton, 405
Read, 236, 237, 403, 405
Read, Mrs., 236, 405
Susannah, 68
Peckham, Avice, 128
Avis, 129
Hannah, 124, 125, 128
Jerusha Wilbur, 129
John, 124, 125
Joseph W., 125
Saml, 128
Samuel, 127
Sarah, 124
Peelen, Brant, 347
Peirce, Abiah, 24
Benjamin, 24, 44
Betsey, 44
David 43, 44
Elizabeth 25
Elizabeth Rounseville, 131
Hannah, 24
Jerahmeel, 24
Jesse, 43, 44
Jonathan, 24, 25
Levi, Col., 131, 132
Levi, Major, 131
Lucy, 44
Mary 24, 44
Otis, 44
Richard, 44
Ruth, 43, 44
Salome, 44
Peirson, Moses, 89
Peiterse, Catherine, 308
Pelham, Eleanor, 306
Pelkey, William C., 421
Pell, Howland, 172, 173, 195, 197
Howland Haggerty, 175
Thomas, 6, 7,
Thomas, Dr., 6
Pelletreau, Elias, Capt., 24
Elias, Jr., 26
Francis, 23, 24
Hannah, 26
Hugh, 24
Jane, 23, 24
John, 19, 24
Mary, 24
Sara, 24
Sarah, 24
Sary, 24
William S., 19, 91, 99, 415

Pendleton, 311
Joseph, 326
Joseph, Jr., 326
Sarah, 326
Sarah (Worden), 326
Sylvester, 326
Penfield, 117
Penfold, Edmund, 172
Penhallow, Mary, 83
Samuel, 83
Pennoyer, Delia Hyatt, 47
Percival, Caroline (Ainsworth), 139
Elizabeth, 36
Perkins, family, 311
George Horace, 87, 172, 196
R., 130
Sybil, 68
Perrie (Price), Isaac, 17
Perry, Alexander James, 305
Ann, 306
Bathsheba, 31
Charles P., 185
E. G., Rev., 377
Harriet E., 293
Josephine (Adams), 305
William H., Mrs., 87
William Hunt, Mrs., 174, 195
Peshine, John, 235
Peters, Capt., 335
William, 331, 336
William, Capt., 15
Peterson, Catherine, 237
Petrie, Catherine, 239
James, 239
James S., 239
Stephen Henderson, 239
Pettie, ——, 294
Pettit, James H., 286
Pfeiffer, Katharine Louisa, 256
Louis Ewald, 261
Phelps, Dorothy (Dolly), 33
Edward Bunnell, 175
Elizabeth B., 188
Elizabeth W., 188
Nathaniel, Capt., 34
Solomon, Jr., Capt., 33, 34
Solomon, Lieut., 34
Thomas W., 188
Timothy, Lieut., 34
William, 34
William Walter, Mrs., 173
Philips, Coonraat, 271
Phillip, Wm., 229
Phillips, Ebenezer, 322
George, Rev., 322
Lewis Patrick, 421
Sarah Ann, 322
Sydney A., 206, 211
William, 271
Phinney, Emeline, 136
Winifred, 386
Phipps, family, 311
Phlegar, family, 311
Phoenix, Lloyd, 171, 173
Picet, M., 224
Pickering, 94
Pierce, family, 207
Franklin, 94
Thomas, 96
Pierpont, 226
Pierrepont, Anna M., 242
Pierson, Samuel Dayton, 195
William, 157
Pieters, Geertje, 347
Pieterse, Jillis, 351
Pietersen, Jan., 221
Pilling, James, 230
Pillsbury, Elizabeth, 381
Parker, 123
Pilson, family, 310
Pine, John Buckley, 175, 199
Piper, family, 311
Mary, 89
Pinuet, Teresia, 289
Pitkin, Elizabeth, 305
John R., 230
Planck, Abraham, 349
Pleasant, Frances V., 78
Platner, Catharine J., 136
Platt, Edward Truex, 175
Isaac Hull, Mrs., 175
Ploughe, Wilhelmas, 271
Plowman, Mary, 282
Plumb, Samuel, 286
Plummer Franklin Atkins, 175
Plympton, Thomas, 96
Poillon, William, 174
Poinier, Cornelia, 135
Poinsett, Joel R., 88
Polhamos, Mary, 339
Polhemus, Johannes Theodorus, Rev., 228
Theodorus, 221, 227
Pond, Charles Hobby, 174
Polk, William Macklenberg, 198
Pool, Sally, 246
Samuel, 246
Poole, 227
Henry, 228
Maria, 2
Thomas, 227
Poor, ——, 255
Pope, Charles Henry, 389
Henry, 221
Henry W., 87
Jonathan, 356
Mary, 356
Ruth, 356
Samuel, 356
Porter, family, 91
Adelbert, 158
Charles F., 394, 395
David F., 394, 395
Elisha, Col., 156
Elizabeth, 283
Fannie M., 395
Mary, 394
Paul, 229
Post, ——, 227
Albert J., 21
Bethiah, 21
Charity, 22
Elias, 347
Henry, 22
H. L., 297
Isaac, 26
James, 25
Jeremiah, 21
John, Capt., 25
Joseph, 21, 26
Mary, 25
Mehitabel, 21
Philena, 21
Sarah, 21
Susan, 185, 396
Sylvia, 297
Weltha, 179, 297
Potter, Aaron, 64
Anna C., 64
Lydia (Hickox), 64
Priscilla, 340
Potts, Dr., 335
Povey, George, 342
Powell, Elizabeth, 71, 184
William Ogden, 422
Power, Alexander, 334
Powers, ——, 225, 229
Eliza, 227
Mary, 226, 229
William, 338
Wm., 227
W. P., 229
Prall, William Russell, Sr., 175
Pratt, Avis, 126, 127, 130
Deborah M., 132
Edwin, 127
George D., Mrs., 307
Jacob, 126, 127, 130
Jerusha, 127
John, 126
Joseph W., 126
Julia M., 276
Lydia, 127, 130
Mabel, 305
Mary, 127, 130
Matthew, 96
Preble, Joseph, 380
Prence, Thomas, 391
Preston, George Henry, 244
Mary Ann, 244, 403
Nancy, 423
Thomas, 244, 403
Thomas Alonzo, 403
William, 333
Price, Gen., 218
John, 283
Mary Cordelia Upshaw, 103
Richard, Lieut., 103
Pride, Eliphas, 274
Lydia, 191
Lydia M., 274
Ruth (Dow), 274
Prime, Mrs., 244
Cornelia, 172, 174
Prince, Gov., 391
George, 368
Harriet, 368
Henry Axtell, 172
Pringel, Alexander, 338
Proctor, Abel, 360
Elizabeth Ann, 243
Johnson, 360
Lydia Waters, 134, 360
William R., 176
William Ross, 172, 195, 196
Provoost, Mary, 405
William, 405
Provost, David, 229
Prow, Richard, 167, 168
Prudden, John Pratt, 420
Pryer, Charles, 175, 197
Pryor Charles, 196
Pugh, family, 311
Mabel, 315
Pulliblank, Abraham, 283
Pumpelly, Josiah Collins, 175, 197, 198
Purdy, family, 208
Alonzon Alvord, 235
Benjamin, 236
Charity W., 238
Cornelia Guion, 237
Elizabeth, 235, 236, 239
Gilbert, 339
Gloraner Hannah, 235
Hannah, 235
Henry Morgan, 234
Isaac, 234
Jonathan, 235, 236
Joshua R., 234
Josiah, 238
Margaret, 234, 235
Mary, 234
Mary Wilson, 238

Purdy, Melicent, 236
Ophelia, 236
Roger, 238
Sally Ophelia, 235
Saml, 234, 235
Sarah, 234, 239
Sarah Ann, 234
Thomas, 239
Thoms, 234
Thos, 237
William, 234
William J., 236
Putnam, Erastus Gaylord, Mrs., 174
Roswell, 155
Putney, Jerusha, 154
Jerusha (Belding), 154
Zadoc, 154
Pyne, Moses Taylor, 171, 173
Percy R., 424
Pyssens, Magdalena, 414

Quakenbos, Gertrude, 73
John, 73
Quinby, Henry Cole, 173
Quince, William, 167, 168
Quincy, 94
Qvistgaard, Johan Waldemar von Rehling, 87

Rackett, ——, 294
Radcliffe, Charles, 73, 293
Herman Gansevoort, 293
Mary, 293
Rainey, Wm. H., 47
Ramenton, Elizeteah, 81
Ramsay, Frances, 338
Rand, Mary Elizabeth, 154
Randall, Mary 80
Mary C., 292
Mary Catharine, 398
Jacob, 398
Randel, ——, 395
Randolph, Susan F., 163
Ranney, Luther B., 154
Ranson, ——, 299
Rapelyea, 228
Rapalje, Jan, 226
Daniel, 225
Jeronimus, 223, 224
John, 223, 224, 226
Joris, 224
Sarah, 224
Raymond, John, 96
M. D., 253
Wm. O., Rev., 427
Read, family, 310
Abner, 310
Charles F., 99
Israel, 310
John, 310
Nathaniel, 310
Lewis, 310
William, 310
Wolcott, 310
Reade, family, 99
Ream, Norman B., 173
Norman Bruce, 199
Redfield, Mary, 164
Records, John, 271
Redding, 229
T. N., 228
Redmond, Mary Frost, 69
Reed, Sylvanus, Mrs., 88, 195
Reeve, Lenchey, 14
Reeves, family, 311
John, 22
Rachel, 22
Redfield, Robert Latimer, 172, 174
Redmond, Mr., 110, 116
Charles, 123
Regan, Mary, 341
Reid, J., 227
John, 285
P., 227
Philip, 229
Whitelaw, Mrs., 173
W. Max, 307
Remington, Robert Knight, 151
Remmits, Marritie, 350
Remsen, 223, 226
Abraham, 225, 228
Abraham A., 225
Isaac, 225
Jeremiah, 229
Jeremias, 225
Jeremias, Jr., 225
Jeronimus, 225
Joris, 223
P., 227
Renshaw, Mrs., 238
Caroline, 237, 404
Maria, 237, 238
Rosa, 241
Rensslaer, Mr., 335
Requa, Susan, 76, 294
Susan B., 76
Reynes, John, 7
Abigail, 7
Reynolds, Hannah, 239
Henry Suydam, 194
Rhinelander, Philip, 171, 173
Thomas J. O., 171
Thomas Jackson Oakley, 173
Rhodes, Abigail, 25
Anthony, 45
Betsey (Armington), 45
Elizabeth, 81
Mary (Polly), 45
Rice, family, 425, 427
Edmund, 96
Mary Ann, 425
S. M., Rev., 380
Rich, Amos, 69
Richards, Dora, 276
Stanley William, 276
Wm. P., Dr., 276
Richardson, family, 103
——, 229
Susannah, 180
William, 104
Ricker, Hannah, 299
Ricketts, Mrs., 232
William, 232
Ridder, Herman, 174
Rider, Edward, 265
John, 265
Mercy, 265
Riggs, family, 427
Rachel, 66
Righter, S. Ward, Rev., 88, 175, 198
Rinckhout, Lysbeth Danielse, 351
Ring, George, 186
Ris, Jane, 279
Rix, Anne, 279
Guy S., 424, 427
Roach, Mary, 168, 288
Robbins, Chandler Rev. 254
Ephraim, 156
E. R., 156
John, 156
Lydia, 156
Thomas, Rev., 427
William Alfred, 172, 175, 197
Roberts, 18
Allathyna, 272
Charles Rhoads, 310
Jas. A., 269
Joel, 272
John, 272
John Jenkinson, 168
Jorum, 272
Josh, 272
Louisa Trumbull, 87
Robinson, Eleanor, 167, 168
Robinson, Henry, 126
Henry, 126
Huldah Jane, 126
James H., 127
Jediah, 128
John W., 127
Joseph, 168
Lydia, 126, 127
Marietta, 126
Thomas, 339
William P., 127
Roby, family, 207
Rockefeller, John D., 176, 177
John Davidson, 195
John Davison, 172
William, 171, 172, 176, 195
Rockett, John, 406
Josephine, 406
Mary Jane, 406
Rockyfellow, Abraham J., 145
Rody, family, 91
Roe, Charles Francis, Mrs., 172, 174
Jesse, Capt., 333
Roelants, Jannetje, 292
Roemer, George Anton, 135
Roger-Playfair, family, 428
Rogers, 94, 228
Elisabeth, 393
Frances, 21
Hannah, 21, 393
Harriet Jones, 20
Herrick, 21
Jeremiah, Capt., 20
Jetur R., Capt. 21
John Frederic, 383
Mary, 21, 423
Priscilla, 285
Uriah, 21
Rolfe, family, 58
Henry, 96
Rollins, James, 341
Rood, Oscar, 155
Rooke, Barbara, 61, 62
William, 62
Roome, Hannah, 342
William I., 338
Roper, John, 96
Rosa, Albert Hermann, Capt., 104
Rose, David, Capt., 21
Mary, 21
Ross, Elias Ogden, 308
William, 172, 174
Rossiter, David, 164
William S., 315
Roswell, Hannah, 64
Rote, John, 281
Rothert, Otto A. 421, 426
Rounds, Arthur Charles, 174
Rouse, Emma, 276
Gradus, 13
Harry, 276
Harry Burt, 276
John Owen, 276
Richard, 276
Richard, Jr., 276
Rousmaniere, John Easton, Mrs., 307

Rowdebush, Barbara, 167, 168
Royall, 94
Royce, Eliza Simonds, 152
Robert, 420
Royer, Judith (Giton), 416
Ruck, Walter, 208, 211
Ruckle, Philip, 282
Ruckman John, Mrs., 99
Ruddock, Phillip, 389
Rude, Libeus, 153
Lucy, 153
Lucy (Moulton), 153
Runner, Elizabeth, 259
Samuel, 260
Susan (Fisher), 260
Rushmore, Mary, 411
Russell, Anna, 128, 129
Barnabas 127, 128
Betsy (Tomlinson), 64
Charles Edgar, 158
David S., 266
Eugene, 298
Hannah, 129
Judith, 129
Laban, 241
Mary, 64, 128, 191, 404
Mary Spooner, 29
Nancy, 70, 181
Rebecca, 128
Samuel, 64
William, 19
William Mott, 298
Russh, Elizabeth, 281
Rust, Christiana, 189
Sarah (Long), 191
Simeon, 191
Ryckmen, Garret, 336
Ryder, Calvin, 265
David, 265
Harriet, 265
Harriet (Thacher), 265
Jane, 265
Jerusha, 374
Mary Hedge, 265
Mehitable S., 139
Stephen, 374
Thomas, 139
Watson, 265
Ryer, Catharine F., 292
Catherine Frances, 397
Phebe, 297
Samuel, 397
Ryerse, Adrian, 224
Martin, 224
Ryerson, 229
Jacob, 224, 227
John, 224, 227
Marten, 224
Martin, 227
Ryker Elizabeth, 167, 168

Sackett, family, 208
Sage, Russell, Mrs., 171, 172, 176, 177, 195
Sale, Obadiah, 19
Salomon, William 172, 173
Saltonstall, 94
Henry, 6
Sampson, family, 203, 211
Benjamin Thacher, 27
Freeman Hinckley, 27
James H., 49
James Thacher, 27
Josiah, 27
Lilla B., 211
Lilla Briggs, 203
Lucy Freeman, 28
Lucy T. (F.), 43
Mary (Crocker), 27
Nancy, 27
Sampson, Rebecca, 27
William, 27
Sanders, family, 58
Alice, 61
John, 61
Sandford, Cornelius, 220
Helen, 220
Lewis, 229
Sands, Ann, 99
C., 226
Comfort, 224, 226
Harriet, 406
J., 226
Joshua, 224 226
Stephen, 282
Sanford, A. B., Rev., 212
Ferdinand Van Derveer, 175
Robert, 420
Sarah, 64
Stephen, 307
Sanxay, John, 289
Sargeant, Edmund Cook, 88, 175
Sarly, Elizabeth, 281
Satterlee, Francis Le Roy, Dr., 174
Saunders, ——, 299
Florence, 299
Harriet Lockwood, 303
Rodman, 299
Stephen, Rev., 303
Savage, family 211
——, 409
Mr., 5, 6, 8
Thomas, Major, 205
Savary, Alfred William, 417
Alfred William, Hon., 99
A. W., 85, 93
Savory, 94
Saxton, Richard, 420
Sayre, B. B., 104
David H., 23
Mary, 23
Paul, 23
Scarse, Christophel, 222
Schafer, Henry, 9
Schanck, Alice, 1
George E., 1
Schell, Augustus, 187
Schenck, 225, 227
Charles, 230
Gilliam, 230
Mary, 230
Stephen, 230
Schermerhorn, family, 343
——, 220, 226, 228
Abraham, 219, 221
Catharine, 12, 16
Charlotte T., 299
F. Augustus, 171, 174
Frederick Augustus, 199
Jacob, 13, 347, 348
Jacob C., Col., 13
Jacob Janse, 343-346
John C., 13, 16
John F., Rev., 343
John P., 299
Louis, 299
Louis Y., 344
Mary E., 299
R., Jr., 18, 299
Richard, Jr., 9, 88, 197, 302, 307, 343
Wm. C., 344
William H., 184, 299
Schiff, Mortimer L., 307
Schiller, 109
Schofield, Catherine, 337
Marion, 175
Scholes, James, 225, 228, 229
Schomaker, 228, 229
Schoonmaker, Peter, 230
Scot, Josepf, 270
Joseph, Sr., 271
Scott, family, 311
Electa (Harmon), 154
Elvira Russell, 155
Jeckomiah, 23
John, 23
Lucius, 154
Mary Bassett, 155
Reuben, 154
Rosina Mary, 154
Sarah Paulina, 155
William Forse, 217
Scovil, Ezekiel, 68
Mindwell (Barber), 68
Sybil, 68
Scoville fam., 427
Scruggs, Thomas, 96
Scrymser, James A., 423, 426
Scudder, Irene, 250
Julia, 42
Sarah (Howland), 250
William, 250
Schuyler, Gen., 332
Gertrude, 232
Harmanus, 336
Margaret, 308
Philip, Maj. Gen., 332
Seabring, 223
Cornelis, 222
I., 223
Seabury, Charles Lincoln, Mrs., 172, 174
Seaman, Anna, 395
Eliza, 185, 404
Elizabeth, 286, 395
Henry, 404
Marsellus, 404
Valentine, Dr., 395
Searle, Charles D., 395
Edward, Mrs., 175
Mary P., 394
Sears, 427
Abby Fearing, 133
Elizabeth A., 133
Elkanah, 249
Emily M., 133
Harrison Gray Otis, 133
James Butler, 49
James H., 133
John, 33
Lorenzo, 92
Lot Thacher, 133
Lucy, 249
Nathaniel, 132, 133
Sabra, 364, 365
Sarah Thacher, 133
Seaver, Charles, 28
Sebring, 227
See, Ruth R. M., 175
Seeley, 427
Seevart, Maria, 166
Segers (Seeger, Segerse, Segersen, Sager) family, 345
Cornelis, 344-347, 350
Seligman, Isaac N., 173
Isaac Newton, 171
Sellers, family, 422, 426
David W., 422
Edwin Jaquett, 422, 426
Selover, Abraham, 227
Semple, Christina Hunt, 383
Senter, Isaac, 326
Sergeant, Helen C., 94, 99
Samuel, 334
Sesson, Elinor, 284
Sexton, Lawrence Eugene, 171, 173
Mary, 282

Seymour, H. A., 297
Mary Floyd, 172
Sarah, 66
Shaen, Robert F., 132
Shakespeare, Stephen, 340
Shaler, family, 423
Shapleigh, Alexander, 83
Alice, 83
Sharp, family, 206, 212
——, 229
Bertha, 398
Charles, 398
Edward, 398
George McK., 398
Gertrude, 398
Isabel, 398
John, 292, 398
Margaret Anna, 398
Maria, 15
Sharpe, family, 212
W. C., 206, 211, 212
Shatswell, Agnes, 305
Shaw, Dorcas Doane, 40
Harriet Murdoch, 45
Joseph C., 41
Joseph P., 41
Lucy Crocker, 40, 41
Oakes, 40
Philander, 40
Philander, Rev., 40, 41
William, 40
William, Rev., 40
Sheaffe, Margaret, 233
Shearman, Aletta, 281
Sheffy, family, 311
Shelden, O. W., 412
Sheldon, Isaac, 420
John, 81
Joseph, Jr., 81
Shepard, family, 207
Abigail, 207
Elliott F., Mrs., 174
James, 207, 212
Sheppard, George B., Mrs., 302
George Beekman, Mrs., 172, 174
Joseph, 342
Sherburn, Jos., 84
Sherburne, Agnes (Hunting), 85
Edward, 85
Joseph, 82
Phebe, 82
Sarah, 85
Sherman, ——, 218
Alden G., 125
Charles E., Mrs., 172
Charles Edwin, Mrs., 194
Frank Dempster, 175, 197
Frank Dempster, Prof., 195
Isaac, 125
John, 96
Mary, 125
Mary Kelly, 133
Nicholas, 125
Thomas T., 234, 403
Thomas Townsend, 173, 196, 197, 307
William Tecumseh, Gen., 194
William Watts, Mrs., 171, 173
Sherwood, James C. H., 398
Jonathan, 341
Jotham, 405
Mary Jane, 405
Olivia, 405
Symantha, 405
Shimeall, Anna Georgiana, 293
Caroline Augusta, 293
Catharine Gansevoort, 293
Emeline, 293
George Clinton, 293
Gertrude L., 293
Hattie Albertina, 293
Henry R., 293
Mary Clinton, 293
Richard C., 293
Richard Cunningham, 73
Richard Cunningham, Rev., 293
Sarah Duncan, 293
Shippen, family, 88, 210
Edward, 88
Shirley, family, 91
Shope, Henry Brengler, 175
Short, George W., 395
Shower, family, 427
Shurtleff, George Augustine, Dr., 45
Sibley, 5
Sickels, Thomas, 336
Zacharias, 336
Sickles, Helen Loring, 160
John, 283
Simons, Hannah, 340
Simpkins, Nicholas, 96
Simpson, ——, 265
Drummond, 285
Sims, Adeline Elizabeth, 158
Aurelia, 158
Edward, 158
Elizabeth, 158
Emma, 158
Florence, 158
Harriet, 158
Helen, 158
John, 158
Joseph, Jr., 157
Sinclair, 229
Skeate, William, 60, 61
Skene, William F., 420
Skillman, 228, 229
J., 229
John, 227, 229
William Jones, Rev., 175, 195
Skinner, family, 85
Ellen Hubbard, 96
Ellen Hubbard, Mrs., 96, 99
Skippon, Elizabeth May, 267
Slade, Elizabeth Almy, 172
Slagle, Aley, 304
Slapp, John, Capt., 155
Slater, Edward, 393
Slattery, Charles L., Dr., 417
Sloane, Mr., 156
John, 286
William M., Prof., 307
William Milligan, 198, 308
Slocum, Bethiah, 129
Elizabeth, 128
Sluys, Femmetje Laurens, 347
Smalley, Frank, 418
Isaac, 153
John, 391
John, Jr., 393
John, Sr., 393
Sally, 153
(Small) Leonard, Capt., 153
Smead, Angeline, 378
Smeedes, Benjamin, Lieut., 104
Smith, ——, 396
Abby, 281
Abel I., 175
Abraham, 320
Amasa T., 373
Ann, 128
Anne Elizabeth, 175
Annie Morrill, 90, 202
Benjamin, 89
Catharine, 337
Charles Stewart, Mrs., 171, 199
Charlotte, 89
Deborah, 48
Effie M., 312
Elizabeth, 9, 17, 190
Esther, 328
Eunice, 159
Eunice Moore, 248
Frank Sullivan, Hon., 389
Frank Sullivan, Mrs., 171, 173
George, 340
Gideon, 80
H., 89
Henry Ainslee, 400
Hugh, 420
Hugh M., Mrs., 99
Isaac, 66
Isaac Parish, 88, 195
Jeremiah, 96
John, 66
Johnson, 334
Joseph, Capt., 89
Joseph, Mrs., 222
Justin Harvey, 88
Lilian, 400
Lucy Maria, 248
Margaret, 168
Margt, 167
Martha Louisa, 89
Mary, 234
Moses, 227
Nathaniel, 24
Philip Henry Waddell, 174
Rachel, 89
Rebecca, 340
Rhoda, 89
Richard, 89
Ruth, 24
S., 226, 228
Samuel, 89, 269, 311
Samuel, Rev., 212
Sarah, 283
Stanley W., 40, 43
Susan, 240
Susan Smith, 233
Susannah, 129
Sylvia, 129
Thomas, 127, 279
William, 420
William, Dr., 24
Wilson Schuyler, 172
Zerviah (Ricketson), 320
Smits, Claes Cornelise, 221
Sneden, family, 85
Annabella, 85
John Townshend, 85
Julia, 85
Margaret (Robertson), 85
Sarah, 167, 168
Sneeden, 229
Sniffen, ——, 234
Annie, 240
Caroline Elizabeth, 405
Catharine, 408
Catherine, 405
Charles, 405
Ezra, 405, 408

Sniffen, Hollis, 234
James, 240, 405
Lydia Ann, 408
Mary Matilda, 405
Rosevelt, 405
William, 234, 240
Snow, Abbie Frances, 365
Charlotte Dustin, 354
Charlotte H., 386
Edward, 354
Eliza Jane, 252
John, 391
Joseph, 391, 393
Lydia (Ellis), 354
Nicholas, 390, 391
Sukey, 143
Washington, 354
W. B., 354
Sother, T. M., 228
Soule, ——, 378
Southmayd, Emily F., 172, 176
Emily Frances, 171, 195
Soveraine, James, 244
Spader, J., 228
Jeremiah V., 227
John, 227
Spalding, Charles Warren, 188
Lydia, 188
Thomas, 188
Sparkes, Henry, 190
Spear, Abigail, 370
Spears, Georgie, 293
Harry Dugan, 88, 195
Spencer, Adelia, 158
Reuben, 269
Wm., 228
Spencer-Pierce, 194
Speyer, James, 173
Spicer, Elizabeth, 406
Joseph, 406
Sarah Elizabeth, 406
Sprage, Hope, 81
Roland, 81
Springsted, Levine, 168
Spofford, Pauline, 187
Spooner N. S., 43
Sproul, family, 310
Spur, family, 207
Staats, Jan Janse, 225
Jan Pietersen, 221
Stackhouse, Stacy, 284
Stafford, William Frederick, 172, 174
Stanbury, 229
Standard, Frederick Wilbor, 157
Standish, family, 320, 424
Stanton, Esther (Gathyp), 326
Joseph, 326
Lois (Cobb), 326
Samuel, 326
Sarah, 185
Starbuck, Ariadne, 180
Benjamin, 70, 127
Charles L., 180
Content, 180
Delia, 180
Harriet, 180
Isaac, 178, 180
James, 180
Mabel, 127
Phoebe C., 180
Rebecca, 70
Susan E., 180
William, 180
Stark, 94
Helen, 212
Starr, Frank Farnsworth, 420
Samuel, 4, 5
Stearns, family, 318
David, Rev., 145
Ruth (Hubbard), 145
Sarah, 144
Stebbins, Diantha, 33
James, 234
Melicent, 234, 404
Rowland, 420
Stedman, Betsey, 381
Lucinda, 33
Steel, John P., 212
J. P., 317
J. P., Col., 316
Steele, family, 310
John, 420
Steer, Miss, 242
Steinmetz, Joseph A., 316
Stephens, Alexander, 289
Garret, 15
Stephenson, Abigail, 201
Sterry, Abigail, 189
John DeWitt, 174
Roger, 189
Stetson, family, 98
Francis Lynde, 173, 198
Hannah, 326
Nelson M., 98, 100
Steuart, John, 283
Stevens, family, 98
Major, 335
Ann, 23
C. G., Mrs., 423, 427
Charles Thomas, 382
Charles Wadhams, Dr., 175
Daniel, 237
Elizabeth, 237
Erasmus, 98, 99
Eugene R., 98
Frederic W., 99
George Thomas, Mrs., 175
John, 282
John Austin, 212
John Austin, Mrs., 212
Lydia (Jacobs), 382
Martha, 287
Mary Thomas, 382
Rebecca H., 299
Thomas, Lieut., 23
William Henry, 237
Stevenson, ——, 75
Anna, 75
Edward, 232
Stewart, Ann, 167, 168
James, 158
John, Col., 216
Lillian Kimball, 96
Peter, 287
Samuel J., 230
William Rhinelander, 171
St. Felix, 227
Stickney, Charles Dickinson, 171, 173
Stiegel, Henry William, 318
Stiles, family, 426
——, 5
Henry R., Dr., 426, 427
James, 278
Stillman, Samuel, Rev., 150, 254
Stillson, ——, 89
Stillwell, 228
John Edwin, Dr., 173, 197
Stilwell family, 91, 99
Dewitt, 91
Stilwell, Lamont, 91, 99
Nicholas, 91
Samuel, 340
Stires, Ernest M., Dr., 213
Ernest Milmore, Rev., 194
Stirling, Charles B., 292, 398
Charles Bleecker, 399
Gertrude, 399
Stivers, George Edwin Waring, 244
Henry Hobart, 243
Rufus, 243, 244
Sarah, 243, 244
Stoakes, James, 190
Stocker, Mary, 282
Stockholm, Abraham, 230
Andrew, 230
Stocking, George, 420
Stockton, family, 212
Stoddard, Mary Brown, 310
Stoffelsen, Jacob, 225
Stokes, Anna E., 295, 401
Anson Phelps, Mrs., 173
Hannah 294
James, 173
Julia, 295
William Earle Dodge, 173
Stone, Gregory, 96
Josie Powell, 422
Laura, 385
M. E., Mrs., 422, 427
Stonecipher, John Franklin, 312
Stoothoff, Helena, 415
Storer, ——, 89
George Washington, Rear Admiral, 89
Samuel, 89
Story, H., 228
Henry, 221, 222
Stoudt John Baer, Rev., 310
Stout, Phebe, 287
Stoutenburgh, Luke, 269
Stowe, Elizabeth, 69
Straight, ——, 269
Willard D., Mrs., 173
Stranahan, family, 426
William, 403
Strand, Eliza, 403
William Henry, 403
Strang, family, 96, 208, 211
Allen, 241
Ann Eliza, 242
Elizabeth, 241
Hannah Reynolds, 242
Henry, 242
John, 407, 408
Julia Purdy, 408
Sarah H., 408
Sarah Hunt, 241
Strange, family, 315, 319
Alexander Taylor, 315
A. T., 319
Stratton, J. L., 229
Streing, Charlotte, 208
Daniel, 208
Stricklan, John, 415
Striker, Jemima, 289
Stringham, Mary, 287
Stromberg, Gustaf, Mrs., 307
Strong, James, 179
Mary, 178, 179
Selah, 226
Selah Brewster, 175
Stryker, Michael, 229
Stuart, Frances Parsons, 216
Stubbs, Rhoda, 157

Studwell, Augusta Virginia, 408
Calvin, 407, 408
Cyrena Jane, 408
David Warren, 408
Emily Lavinia, 408
Esther, 408
James Willet, 408
John Calvin, 408
Mary Anna, 408
Sarah Matilda, 408
Sturges, Abigail, 138
Bessie McLeod, 401
Sturgis, family, 426
Gen., 218
Roger Faxton, 426
Sturtevant, Consider, 300
Edith L., 300
Edward L., 300
Edward L., Jr., 300
Grace, 300
Hattie, 300
Josephine Lewis, 300
Joseph N., 300, 301
Lawrence Heaton, 300
Lewis W., 184, 300
Robert S., 301
Thomas J., 300
Thomas L., 300
Stuyvesant, 222
A. Van Horne, 424
Stymers, Mary, 339
Suckley, Robert Bowne, 172
Sutphen, 229
Sutro, Theodore, 172
Suydam, Cornelius, 229
Hendrick, 229, 230
Jacob, 230
Lambert, 229
Moses, 229
Walter Lispenard, 173
Swain, ——, 300
Charles E., 402
Charles Eugene, 298
Charles F., 182, 298
Maria Louisa, 298
Sarah Ann, 295
Susan, 76
Swartcope, 226
Swartwout, Barnadus, 270
Barnardus, Capt., 270
Barnerdus, Capt., 271
Bernardus, 269
Bernardus, Capt., 269
Sweet, Mary, 128
Valentine, 128
Sweeting, Mary, 80
Sweers, Cornelius, 334
Sweiney, James, 334
Swift, family, 311
Charles W., 148, 152, 153
Charlotte (Waterman), 64
C. W., 268
Helen E., 133
Henrietta, 64
Ralph, 64
Swits, Claes Cornelissen, 348
Swords, Robert S., 198
Squires, Anna, 356
Charles Peck, 355
Sylvester, 18
Sypher, David, 271

Taber, Amely, 124
Amy, 124
Charles, 124
Elizabeth, 126
Elizabeth S., 126
George B., 129
Henry, 129
Taber, Henry G., 126
Hiram, 125
Hiram G., 129
Hugh M., 126
Huldah, 125, 126
John, 125, 126
Lewis, 124, 125, 129
Margaret, 126
Sarah, 126, 127
Sarah, Jr., 127
Stephen, 126, 127
Sylvanus, 129
William, 126
Tabor, Josephine H., 357
Talbot, Mary, 407
Philander, 386
Susan, 408
Susan C., 408
William R., 408
Wm. R., 408
Talcott, James, 171, 173
Talmadge, Martin Van Buren, 136
Thomas G., 227
Tannahill, John, 15
Tappan (Toppan), family, 211
Abraham, 414
Isaac, 414
Mary (March), 414
Tate, family, 310
Tatham, Thomas, 285
Taylor, Abigail, 147
Abigail (Vincent), 246
Adelaide, 240
Alistair, 95
Anne, 280
Carrie Maria, 246
Catherine Jane, 240
Charlotte (Lottie) Ann, 374
Ebenezer, 147
Elhanan, 147
Eliza, 353
Freeman, 139
George C., 213
Hannah, 262
Henrietta, 95, 99
Henry Richmond, 171, 173
Isaiah, 245
James, 284
James B., 230
J. B., 229
John, 89, 416, 420
John C., 240
Julia Abbie, 246
Julia Abby, 245
Julia Tamsen, 147
Lothrop, 147
Margaret (House), 416
Mary Abigail, 147
Mercy, 366
Moses, 89
Rebekah, 339
Rosana, 288
Ruth, 245
Susannah, 144
Tamsen, 268
Thacher, 138, 246, 354
Thomas House, Rev., 416
Thomas Madison, 204, 211
William Bryant, 246
William Henry, 246
Wm. H., Dr., 373
Zebulon, 245, 246
Zebulon Bryant, 155, 245, 246, 249
Tedeman, Sarah, 167, 168
Tefft, Erastus Theodore, 174
Tellson, Jane, 167, 168
Templer, Margaret, 285
Ten Broeck, John, 336
Maria, 102
Wessel, 104
Ten Eyck, Abram, Lieut.-Col., 13
Counradt, 104
Jeanette, 47
Teunis, Geertje, 352
Teunissen, Dirck, 347
Thacher (Thatcher), Abigail, 35, 138, 153
Abigail Fearing, 132
Abigail Russell, 258
Adah, 38
Adah Eells, 33
Addie B., 377
Adelaide M., 49
Albert, 374
Albert De Coste, 369
Albert Edward, 258
Albert Elbridge, 50
Alfred, 144, 258, 264
Alfred Ayres, 256
Alfred Clarence, 259
Alice Adelaide, 137
Allen C., 131
Allen Crocker, 131
Almeda Sophia, 136
Almira, 374
Amanda Malvina, 261
Amelia, 135
Ann, 254, 255
Anna, 134
Anna Russell, 359-361 363
Anne, 48
Anner, 140
Annie Colladay, 261
Annie M., 49
Anthony, 146, 306, 374
Antony, 376
Archibald Gourlay, 254
Arthur, 257, 261
Arthur, Mrs., 255, 260
Azubah Hallet, 266
Barnabas, 148, 251
Benjamin, 142, 143, 384, 385
Betsey, 134, 153
Betsey Freeman, 33
Betsey (Hallett), 144
Betsey Hayward, 28
Buckley, 33
Caroline, 36
Caroline A., 49
Catharine, 135
Charles, 148, 252, 268
Charles A., 135
Charles Austin, 136-138
Charles Fearing, 48
Charles Fox, 260, 261
Charles Kelley, 376
Charles M., 152
Charles Matthews, 359
Charles Milton, 49, 50, 132, 133
Charles Poineer, 135
Charles Skinner, 33
Charles Tilden, 49
Charlotte, 252
Charlotte Elizabeth, 136
Chas. M., 255
Clara Ophelia, 363
Clarissa Dexter, 134, 361
Crocker, 32, 33
Cyrus Sylvester, 259, 260
Data, 146
Daty Ann, 267

Thacher (Thatcher), David, 47, 50, 255
Davis, 367, 368
Desire, 265, 359
Ebenezer, 268
Edgar (Edward), Martin, 363
Edmund, 264
Edward, 149, 252, 253, 258, 368
Edward H., 48
Edwin, Capt., 141, 365
Edwin Henry, 171
Edwin, Mrs., 365, 367
Eleanor, 144
Eleazer N., 144
Eliel Tobey, 33
Eliza Ann, 253
Eliza (Ellen) Ann, 268
Eliza (Hewitt), 253
Eliza T., 49
Elizabeth 251, 256
Elizabeth Allen, 131
Elizabeth Ann, 135
Elizabeth Fearing, 50
Elizabeth Hyde, 359
Ellen H., 250
Emeline, 146
Emeline Henry, 50
Emily, 251
Emily Drusilla Adelaide, 136
Emma Russell, 257, 261
Ernest Milton, 259
Eunice Noble, 260
Eunice Sears, 379
Eunice Weld Russell, 256
Ezekiel, 148, 249, 250, 268
Ezra, 143
Fanny, 258, 268
Francis, 132
Francis S. (T.), 377
Franklin, 365
Franklin Nye, 50
Frederick, 257, 264
Frederick Augustus Plummer, 257
Frederick Oliver, 257
Freeman Hopkins, 143
George 36, 250, 251, 254, 267, 354, 356 358, 359, 368
George Andrew, 50
George Engs, 146
George Henry, 50, 363
George, Hon., 48, 49 133, 138-142, 144, 147, 150-153, 255, 262-268
George Hungerford, 363
George Lewis, 47, 48
George L. (F.), 380
George W., 255, 378, 380
George Winslow, 48, 252, 256, 259, 263, 357, 370-372, 377, 379
George Winslow, Mrs., 149, 174, 252-254
Gertrude, 253
G. W., 149, 263
Hannah, 148, 268
Hannah Bourne, 27, 253
Harriet, 47, 135, 137, 265
Harriet Dunbar, 134, 362
Harriet H., 266
Harriet Serena, 360, 364
Thacher (Thatcher), Harrison O., 48
H. E., 34
Helen Woddrop, 261
Henry, 132
Henry Elliot, 264
Henry Githins, 258
Henry Martin, 134, 362
Henry Standford, 132
Horatio, 368
Irene Scudder, 250
Isaac, 50, 250, 254, 369
Isaac Warren, 368
Isaiah Crocker, 134
Isaiah Crocker, Rev., 359, 360, 362, 363
Israel Fearing, 132
James Duncan, 258
Jennie Maude, 146
John, 134, 135, 253, 363
John, Capt., 306
John Fearing, 50
John Gorham, 143
John, Hon. Col., 306
Jonathan, 383-385
Joseph, 152, 252
Joseph, Captain, 152
Joseph Freeman, 143 152
Josephine, 264
Joshua, 253
Joshua Gray, 253
Joshua Sears, 257
Josiah, 148, 267, 306
Josiah, Capt., 306
Julia, 254, 261
Julia Edgar, 149, 252, 255
Julia Hubbell, 306
Justus McMinn, 257
Laban, 368
Laura, 261
Levi Peirce, 131, 132
Lewis, 132
Lewis Pease, 376
Lothrop, 146, 261
Lothrop R., 255
Lothrop Russell, 254, 255
Lothrop Taylor, 145
Louisa, 251
L. P., 132
Lucretia, 375
Lucretia (Hinckley), 36
Lucy, 34, 36, 135, 146
Lucy Ellen, 266
Lucy Weld, 258
Luther Robinson, 135
Lydia, 139
Lydia Gray, 253
Lydia Hedge, 266, 267
Matthews, 133
Marietta, 259
Maria Louisa, 36
Martha, 33, 253
Martha Crocker, 251
Mary, 132, 135, 368
Mary Ann, 143, 369, 373
Mary Bangs, 146
Mary C., 49
Mary Ellen, 264
Mary Gray, 252, 255, 267
Mary Howes, 250
Mary Ludlow, 359
Mary Nickerson, 377
Mary (Polly), 375
Mehitable (Hetta), 373
Mira Doane, 377
Nancy, 141, 263
Nelson Wood, 132
Thacher (Thatcher), Olive, 143, 149
Oliver Noble, 256, 266
Ophelia Crocker, 134, 361
Orline, 259, 261
Otis Freeman, 370
Paddock, 266
Patia, 152
Peleg, Capt., 144
Peter, 49, 50
Peter Fearing, 50
Peter Fritz, 257
Phebe, 138, 266
Phebe V., 379
Polly, 262
Prentiss, 143, 264
Preserved Sears, 379
Prince Sears, 378
Priscilla B., 49
Rachel, 135
Rebecca, 252
Rodolphus W., 134
Roland, 35, 36
Roland Crocker, 133, 134, 363, 364
Roland Deacon, 37
Russell, 266
Sallie B., 377
Samuel, 141
Samuel Ashmead, 259, 261
Samuel Bowditch, 255
Samuel Gorham, 152
Sarah, 141, 251, 254, 356
Sarah (Sally), 46, 373
Sarah B., 49
Sarah D., 368
Sarah (Sally) Davis, 367
Sarah Eliza, 254
Sarah Jane, 48
Serena, 356
Solomon, 141
Sophia E., 251
Sophia N., 368
Stephen, 36-38, 368
Stephen D., 369
Stephen Deblois, 48
Sukey Snow, 143
Susan, 29, 260, 263
Susan F., 132
Susan N., 368
Susan Nye, 367
Susannah, 142
Sylvia, 137
Sylvia (Sophia) Nye, 368
Temperance, 147
Thankful, 373
Timothy, 33, 34
Thomas, 136, 151
Thomas Nye, 370
Walter Noble, 259
Warren, 253
Warren Howland, 376
Warren Ords, 369
Watson, 141
Watson C., 367, 368
Watson Freeman, 256
William, 267, 369, 375
William H., 49
William Hutton, 259
William Ords, 370
William Russell, 254, 257
William Scudder, 250
William Warren, 370
Zachary Taylor, 256
Thalimer, Gitty, 9, 15
Thawley, Catherine, 284
Thayer, Fordyce Alden, 249
Harry Bates, 172, 174

Theall, Abraham, 405, 408
Ann, 240, 406
Billa, 240, 406
Catharine, 408
Catherine, 405
Charles, 406
George Washington, 408
Mary, 240
Sarah Elizabeth, 408
Thomas Langford, 405
William, 240, 406
Thomas, family, 103, 311
——, 186, 397
Gen., 218
Abel, 126
Anna, 397
Douglas H., 320
Emma, 258
Hannah, 126
Helen L., 397
Jane, 285
Jared, 126
Margaret C., 397
Mary, 342
Matilda, 126, 128
Phebe, 126
Philip, 104
Samuel, 104
Sarah, 66
Smith, 126
Thomassen (Janssen), Willem, 224
Thompson, ——, 229, 427
Anna, 273
Archibald, 96
Anthony, 9
Benjamin F., 4
Betsey, 67
Bridget, 325
Charles Griswold, 171, 173
Clarinda, 132
Elisabeth, 280
Frederick Diodati, 4
Frederick F., Mrs., 176, 177
Frederick Ferris, Mrs., 172, 195, 217
Hubbard, 96
Isaac, Capt., 325, 326
James, 4, 96
John, 4, 5, 8, 9,
Mary, 96
Mary (Holmes), 325, 326
Mehitable Ufford, 306
Philip, 283
Prudence, 325
Samuel, 9
Sarah, 325, 326
William, 4, 5, 9
William, Rev., 4
Thomson, Anthony, 4
Benjamin, Sir, 4
James, 5
John, 4
Jonathan, 5
Samuel, 4
Thomas, 420
William, 4
William Rev., 5
Thorn, Phebe, 187
Samuel, 187
Thorne, family, 99, 208
Chester, 187
Edwin, 187
John C., 91
John Calvin, 99
Jonathan, 174, 187
Lydia Ann, 187
Mary, 339
Thorne, Oakleigh, 187
Samuel, 173
Stephen, 286
Thomas P., 187
Thornton, James, 410
Mary, 410
May, 167, 168
Thorp, Joh., 391
Thorpe, George, 158
Throop, Mary, 156, 157
Throope, Martha (Collyer), 155
Mary, 155
William, Capt., 155
Thurber, Benjm, 81
Edwd, 80
Thurston, Edward Day, 396
Jane Ridley (Day), 396
William R., 396
Thyssen, Lysbet, 348
Tibbits, family, 313
Tickston, Jeremi, 351
Tiffany, family, 424
Charlotte, 185
Francis, 185
Francis A., 185
George F., 185
Henry Dyer, 185
Isabella, 185
Lyman, 185
Mary P., 185
Tilden, Samuel J., 229
Tileston, family, 207
Tilford, Frank, 174
Tillinghast, Abigail (Rogers), 327
Ann, Mrs., 80
Mary Jane, 157
Pardon, 327
Philip, 80
William, 327
Tillye, Hugh, 388
Rose, 388
Timen, Elizabeth, 287
Timpson, Eliza M., 293
Frank, 293
John R., 293
Violette, 293
Tirrell, William, 96
Titus, Francis, 229
Lydia L., 177
Maria, 69
William, 69, 78
Tobey, Eliel, 34
Charles F., 367
Joshua, 34
Maria (Tobey), 34
Nathan, 34
Nathan, Jr., 34
Todd, Albert, 244
John, 339
Toll, Carel Hanse, 351
Hans Carelse, 346, 351, 352
Hans Carelsen, 352
Rachel Hanse, 351
Tolman, Emily, 381
Tomlinson, John Canfield, 87
Tompkins, Hamilton Bullock, 171, 173
Toner, ——, 256
Toogood, Edw., 84
Mary, 84
Tooker, Warren, 398
Torrey, family, 96
Totten, James, Gen., 306
John R., 27, 87, 88, 100, 131, 245, 253, 308, 319
John Reynolds, 169, 173, 197, 199, 306,
Tower, family, 212
Joseph Tuckerman, 171, 173
William B., 212
Towner, family, 212
James Ausburn, 307
Townsend, ——, 300
Avice, 125
Avis, 124, 125
Charlotte, 406
Cornelia, 125, 128
David, 244
Elizabeth, 239, 242, 244, 403, 406
Emily, 125
Jane, 340
John, 125, 239, 242, 244, 403, 406
Mary Ann, 242
Samuel P., 124
Sarah Jane, 239
Stephen, 124, 125
Steven, 125
Tappen, 125
Towse, Francis, 340
Towt, Mary, 89
Robert, 89
Sarah (Van Voorst), 89
Tracy, Benjamin F., Hon., 307
Ira Otis, Dr., 172, 173
Margery, 390
Richard, 390
Travis, Elizabeth, 288
Treat, Richard, 420
Treitschke, 109
Trevor, Henry Graff, 174
Triglith, Sarah, 342
Tripp, Abigail, 182
Brownell, Deacon, 44
Hannah M., 133
Pardon, 128
Trotman, Thomas, 168
Trotter, Jonathan, 228
Troutman, Dr., 230
John, 230
Trowbridge, Miner, 185
Truex, Johannes Isaacs, 9
Trumbull, family, 86
George Augustus, 86
John, 86
Jonathan, Gov., 86
Louisa Jane, 86
-Clap, family, 86
Tucker, 18
Danl, 336
Gideon, 229
George F., 185
Harriet, 187
James W., 187
Tuckerman, family, 203, 211
Alfred, 198
Bayard, 203, 211
Tuddens, Michael, 223
Tufts, Alfred, 85
Annie, 85
Lalia, 85
Otis, 85
Tungate, Robert, 282
Turner, C. H. B., Rev., 290
Jane, 287
Sarah, 12
Tuttle, Stephen, 394
Tyce, John, 9
Tye, Ann, 102
Tyler, family, 98, 99
Cornelius B., 98, 99
Eliza, 236
Elizabeth, 236
Job, 98
Mary Wells, 263
Rollin U., 98

Tyndale, Eliza, 380
Tyndall, 85
Tyrrell, Henry Grattan, 212
Tyson, Estelle, 397
Tyssen, Jan, 350
Lysbet, 348

Underhill, Augustin, 278
David Harris, 88
James, 227
Jerusha, 278
Mary, 71
Upshaw (Upshurs, Upshers), Hannah, 103
John, 103, 104
Upson, Stephen, 96
Upton, ——, 129
Uyttersen, Dirck Friese (Frese), 291
Hillegond, 291

Vail, Anna, 412
E. Wright, 412
Charles Delamater, 175
Iantha W., 412
J. C., 426
Marita, 412
Matilda, 412
Wm., 229
Valentine, Elizabeth, 340
Sarah, 285
William Aug., Dr., 172
Valk, ——, 183
Van Alen, John E., 12, 14
Lawrence, 210
Van Alst, 230
Van Alstine, S. D., 308
Van Alstyne, Catharine, 15, 17
Lambert Jansen, 192
William B., Dr., 197
Van (Von) Altenstein, Johann Carl, 341
Van Antwerp, Mary (Lawrence), 89
Nicholas, 89
Van Antwerpen, Abraham, 16
Maria, 9, 16
Van Arnum, Hendrick, 14
Susan, 14
Van Auken, A. M., 212
Van Beuren, Leonard, 336
Van Borsum, Egbert, 224
Van Brokelen, Catharine, 16
Van Brunt, ——, 227
A., 221
Adriance, 222
Cornelius, 221
Jeremiah Rutger, 175
Van Bunscoten, Jacob, 271
Van Cleef, Cornelius, 227
Van Cortlandt, Stephanus, 222
Van Cott, John G., 229
Van Culemborg, family, 422, 426
Sophia, 422
Van Couvenhoven, Gerret Wolpherts, 223
Van Cowenhoven, Gerrit Wolphertsen, 225
Jacob Wolfertsen, 224
Van Denham, Rebecca, 340
Van der Beeck, Paulus,
Vanderbilt, Frederick W., 176
220, 222
Rem Jansen, 223, 225
Frederick William, 173
George Newell, 175
Jeremiah, 228
John, 227, 228
Vanderdonck, Adrian, 347
Van der Grist, Paulus Leendertsen, 414
Vanderlip, William, 91 (Van Derlip, Vander Lippe), family, 91, 99
Vanderpoel, Mary Van Buren, 199
Van der Poel, Wyanant Gerritsen, 193
Vanderveer, ——, 228, 229
John, 230
Van der Veere, Brechie, Maryns, 348
Maryn Adriaensen, 348
Maryn (Marinus, Marin), Andriansz (Adriaensen), 348
Van der Venne, Catharine, 292
Cornelis, 292
Pauline, 292
Vandervoort, Abraham, 230
F., 228
Van der Wiel, Elizabeth, 291
Van Deursen, Abraham Pietersen, 192
Marritje Abrahamsen, 192
Van Deusen, Isaac, 271
Van Driessen, J., Rev., 210
Van Duyn, Cornelius, 222
Van Duyne, Cornelius, 222
Cornelius Gerritse, 222
Van Duzer, Henry Sayre, 173
Van Dyck, Agias, 220
Hendrick, 220, 414
Jacob Franse, 347
Jacobus, 308
Van Dyke, ——, 117
Jacobus Franszen, 308
John, 222
Mathias, 222, 227
N., 227
Nicholas, 222
Tyson, 227
Van Egmont, ——, 344
Cornelis Segers, 344-346
Van Elmendorf, Counradt, Major, 104
Van Gansepoel, Jacobus, 292
Samuel, 291, 292
Van Greveraerd, Margaretha, 291
Van Grevenraet, Tjerch, 292
Van Grevenraert, Elizabeth, 291
Van Greveraerdt, Margrieta, 291
Nicasius Pieterszoon, 291
Anna, 291
Van Greveraet, Margaretha, 291
Van Gyseling, Elias, 349
Van Heesteren, Mels Jansze, 291
Van Heussen, Caspar, 291
Johannes, 291
Van Hoesen, Steyntje Janse, 193
Van Hoorn, Jan, 291
Van Kerchem, Catharina, 291
Gerrit, 291
Van Keuren, Abraham, 270
Matthew, Jr., 271
Van Kleeck, Elizabeth, 270
Maria, 270
Van Kleek, Baltus, 269
Hugh, 269
John, 269
Van Luben, Peter, 102
Van Mater, 229
Van Naerden (Ruyter), Claes Jansen, 223
Van Norden, Warner, 195
Van Nostrand, John, 225
Van Orden, Misses, 93, 99
Henry D., 93, 99
Van Pelt, family, 220, 312, 319
——, 228
Peter, 222
Wouter, 220
Van Rensselaer, 344
Henry K., Brig.-Gen., 15
John, Col., 13
Kiliaen, 346, 348
Schuyler, Mrs., 415
Van Rossum, Huyck Aertsen, 225
Van Rotterdam, Jans, 221
Van Schaick, Col., 335
Aaron, 12
Maria, 12, 16, 17
Van Schouw, Claes, Cornelissen (Mentelaer), 223
Van Sickle, Lunington, 229
Van Sicklen, Charles Leonard, 404
Cornelia, 238
I., 404
Sarah, 404
Sevenus, 238, 404
Van Sicklin, Mrs., 241
Clementine, 241
Mary Ann, 237, 241
Servenus, 237
Sylvanus, 241
Van Twiller, 222
Van Valkenburg, Carlton, 172
Van Vechten, Claes Adriaentse, 221
Ephraim, 336
Henry, 336
Jannetje Teunise, 346
Teunis Dircksz, 348
Teunis F., 336
Van Voorhis, Elma Smythe Preston, 306
William, 230
Van Voorhout, Claes Cornelise, 350
Claes Cornelissen, 347
Cornelis Cornelise, 347, 348
Cornelis, Cornelisz, 348
Cornelis Segers, 345, 347
Cornelis Segerse, 344
Jannetie, 344, 347
Lysbeth, 347
Neeltie, 347
Van Voorst, John, 89
Van Vorst, Emmetje, 9, 15
Johannes D., 301
Van Wagenen, Agnes, 341
Van Wart, Jacob, 340
Van Weesp, Gysbert Cornelise, 346, 350
Van Wert, Earl C. L., 315, 425, 427
E. C., 320
Van Wie, Garret P., 17
Van Wyck, Helen, 220
Theodorus, 220
Van Yevenin, Capt., 335
Ryner, 336

Van Zant, Jane, 287
Vanderheyden, family, 9
Aarent, 12
Aaron, 12
Abraham, 9, 10, 16-18, 301
Abraham D., 15
Abram, 17
Adam, 17
Andrew, 17
Anna, 14, 17
Annatie, 9
Annatje, 15, 16
Anny, 9
Antj (Nancy), 12
Baata, 301
Baatje, 9
Benjamin, 302
Blandina, 10
Calvin, 18
Catharine, 10
Catharine (Caty), 17
Catherine, 15
Caty, 13
Clarence, 302
Cornelius, 15, 17
Daniel, 9, 15-18
David, 9, 15, 16, 18, 301
Debora, 15
Derica (Dirkje), 13
Derick, 10
Derick I., 12, 13, 18
Derick I., Major, 12
Derick I. (J.), 13
Derick L., 302
Derick M., 14
Derick Y., 11, 16
Derick Y. (I.), 302
Derick Yates, 10, 16, 302
Dirck, 13
Dirck I., 14
Dirk, 9, 14-18, 301
Dirk D., 15
Dirk J., 15
Edward, 18
Eliza A., 10
Elizabeth, 9, 10, 15
Engeltje, 16
Eva, 9, 16
Evah, 15
G., 18
George, 15, 17
Gerrit, 10, 17
Hannah, 16
Harriet I., 14
Harriet M., 10
Hattie, 302
Hendrick, 14
Henry, 10
Henry M., 14
Hester, 13
Isak (Isaac), 17
Jacob, 9, 12, 14, 17, 302
Jacob D., 10, 11, 12, 16, 18, 301, 302
Jacob D. E., 302
Jacob D. Edward, 10
Jacob D., Jr., 13
Jacob I., 12, 16, 302
Jacob I., Jr., 12
Jacob M., 14
Jacobus, 17
James, 9, 17
Jamymia, 17
Jane, 10, 13
Jane Elizabeth, 16
Jane Yates, 16
Jenny, 17
Joachim, 9, 17
Jochem, 9, 17
Vanderheyden, Jochim, 9
Johannes, 15-17, 301
Johannes, Jr., 16
Johannetya, 10
John, 10, 14, 17
John, Capt., 17
John D., 13, 14, 17, 18
John F., 17
John Francis, 15
John G., 11
John I., 12
Lea, 15
Levinus, 17
Levinus D., 14, 15
Lewis, 18
Magdalen, 17
Margaret, 14, 15
Margarita, 15
Margrietje, 16
Maria, 12-16
Maria (Polly), 17
Matheus, 17
Mathys, 17
Matthias, 14
Matthys, 301
Mattis, 10, 17
Nanning, 13, 18
Nanning, Capt., 13
Philip Ford, 14
Polly, 17
Rachel, 9, 16, 17
Richard, 15, 17, 302
Robert, 12
Sally (Sarah), 14, 15
Samuel, 10, 301
Samuel D., 10, 302
Samuel Douglass, 301, 302
Sara Wendel, 15
Sarah Ann Maria, 10
Susanna, 14
Tyne (Tiney), 13
Tyne (Tiny), 13
William, 14
William J., 18
Varet, Abraham, 229
Francis, 229
Varnet, Elenor, 284
Varnum, James W., Mrs., 173
Vaughn, family, 311
George, 83, 84
Vechte, 220
Nicholas, 221
Ver Brugge, Carel, 416
Vernor, Capt., 335
John, 336
Ver Planck, William Gordon, 172
V. D. Venne, Elizabeth, 291
Cornelis, 291
V. Greveraer, Ambrosius, 291
Cornelia, 291
Daniel, 291
Gerrit, 291
Hillegond, 291
Johanna, 291
V. Greveraerd, Margaretha, 291
V. Greveraert, Margar., 291
V. Greveraet, Daniel, 291
Victoria, Queen, 108
Viele, Deborah, 9
Kathlyne Knickerbacker, 175
Vincent, Abigail (Nabby), 245
Charles Hallett, 154
Joseph, 153, 154
Hattie Maria, 154
Levi Hawley, 154
Vincent, Lucy, 154
Lucy Moulton, 154
Sarah, 153
Temperance, 246
Thacher, 153
Vinnell, Henry, 339
Vinton, John Adams, 272
Vischer, Capt., 335
Teunis, 336
V. Kleeck, Sinion, 271
Von Der Lippe, family, 91
Von Dortmont, Elizabeth, 292
von Isakovics, Alois, Mrs., 87
Voosboorg, Pieter Jacobse, 192
Vosburgh, family, 192
Abraham Pietersen, 192, 193
David, 278
Isaac, 193
Jacob, 193
Peter, 193
Royden Woodward, 174, 193, 196, 197
Vroom, 223
Hendrick Corssen, 222
Peter, 222

Waddington, Joshua, 289
Wade, Anna Maria, 296
Frances, 292
Wadsworth, Edmund D., 375
George, 375
George W., 374
Louisa, 375
Waite, Elizabeth, 406
James W., 293
Mary, 127
Stephen S., 133
Wakefield, Jonathan, Jr., 322
Rachel, 322
Wakeman, Abram, 307, 314, 319
Adams, 401
Eliza, 401
Susanna (Bassett), 401
Waldron, Major, 190
Walker, A. Otis, 323
Francis A., Gen., 194
Isaac Cushman, 303
Joseph, 184
Richard, 96
Sarah, 282, 283
William Isaac, 172, 195, 197, 303
Wall, Augustus Garritt, 242
Eliza, 242
George Williams, 242
Jane Eliza, 242
Thomas, 242
Wm., 230
Wallace, family, 310
Alonzo, 236
Jane, 236
William, 236
Walley, Thomas, Rev., 30
Walsh, James, Sir, 390
Walton, William, 96
Wampole, family, 422, 426
Wantenaer, Albert Cornelis, 226
Waples, family, 209
Warburg, Felix Moritz, 173
Ward, family, 311
Alice Dean, 195
Charles Dod, Mrs., 197
Henry Alson, Dr., 175
Jane, 167, 168

Ward, Josiah, 99
Louisa Phoebe, 237
Nathaniel, Rev., 428
William, 168
Ware, Evelyn P., 85
James, 85
Norman W., 85
Waring, 226
Warner, family, 211
Andrew, 420
Warren, Gen., 322
Hiram, 65
Walter Phelps, 175
Walter Phelps, Col., 88, 195
Wascoat, Abigail, 189
Washburn, Abiel, 97, 100
Alfred H., 379
Bethl, 335, 336
Hope, 379
Maria, 379
William Lewis, 97, 100
Washington, Mary Ball, 212
W. Lanier, 212
Waterbury, John I., 173
Noah, 229, 230
Waterman, ——, 133
Barnabas, 46
Charles Cotesworth Pinckney, 47
George, 47
Henry, Rev., 264
Joseph, Capt., 81
Joshua Tobey, 47
Mary, 81
Perez, 47
Sally Abigail, 47
Waters, family, 320
Mr., 6
Elizabeth K., 320
John, 230
Watkins, Ann, 341
Josiah, 334
Walter K., 315
Watson, family, 208, 211
Amelia C., 183
Emmeline A., 183
Israel, 183
Israel H., 70
Jemima H., 183
Marie Antoinette, 183
Martha V., 183
Rebecca, 183
Sarah, 286
William, 183
Waugh, family, 311
Lieut.-Col., 381
Way, Catherine, 63
Weatherbee, Edwin H., Mrs., 171
Edwin Henry, Mrs., 173
Webb, family, 207
Elizabeth, 338
John, 281
John Griswold, 198
William, 421, 426
Webber, Richard, 172
Weber, John, 275
Webster, family, 210, 212
Ann, 305
John, 305
Weed, Nathan Herbert, Mrs., 175
Weedon, Arnold, 124
Elizabeth, 124
Mary, 124
Weeks, Jonas, 269
Weise, 18
Welch, Alexander McMillan, 88, 171, 174, 197
Harriet Augusta, 45
Welch, Wilson Jarvis, 50
Weld, Edward Motley, 172, 174
Stephen, 151
Welden, Mercy, 141
Welles, Sam, 228
Thomas, 420
Wells, Absalom, 297
Elizabeth, 327
Horace, 405
James, 327
John, 338
Julia Chester, 175, 198, 212
Marilla, 179, 297
Martha Hayden, 65
Richard, Dr., 65
Ruth (Hannah), 327
Salena, 159
Sarah, 38
Typhema (French) Childs, 65
Welsh, John, 279
Wenger, Joseph H., 209, 211
Wemptle, Christopher, 238
Eliza, 238
James Horace, 238
Wendel, Elizabeth, 10
Sara, 14, 15
Wendell, Cornelius, 336
Evert Jansen, 174
John I., 336
John W., 336
Wentworth, 94
Wessels, Warner, Jr., 347
Wessel H., 15
West, Lewis, 168
Westcott, Daniel, 189
Westervelt, Benjamin, Jr., 270
Benjamin, Sr., 270
Casparus B., 271
Casparus C., 271
Cornelius B., 270
Derick, 271
Frances A., Mrs., 100
Jeames, 270
Weston, Edmund, 45
Wetherbee, Jeremiah Otis, 382
Winthrop, 380-383
Wetmore, Caroline Amelia, 241
Clarinda, 237
Ezra, 237
Isaac Cross, 244
Jane Eliza, 240
John, 240-242, 244, 245
Lydia, 240-242, 403-405
Lydia Elizabeth, 405
Sarah Jane Bush, 242
Wm. Stanley, 237
Whale, Philemon, 96
Wheat, Sarah, 288
Wheaten, Ephrem, 81
Wheaton, 228
Wheeler, 189
Agnes, 67
Ariaantje, 15
Augusta, 76, 295
Dexter, 262
George B., 1
Grace Arnold, 1
Mary, 12
Mead, 76
Moses, 420
Nathaniel, 339
Reuben, 69
Richard, 3
Thomas, 61
Whelden, Seth Taylor, 146
Wherry, Mrs., 314, 319
Whetten, Charity, 279
Whipple, Charles William, Maj., 307
Susanna, 321
Stephen, 81
White, ——, 396
Alain Campbell, 175
Albert Galatin, 43
Andrew, 43
Ann, 26
Azubah, 266
Catherine, 130
Charles, 282
David Nye, 43
Ebenezer, 43
Ellen Virginia, 406
Emma, 261
Ephraim, Capt., 20
Franklin, 142
George, 142, 230
Hannah, 26
Henry, Dr., 26
Henry K., 143
Horace, 172, 174, 212
James Madison, 43
Jane, 406, 407
Jean, 67
Jerusha, 20
John, 20
John A., 406
John Alden, 407
Joseph, 142
Lucy, 142
Mary, 130
Mary Elizabeth, 406
Matilda, 69
Nathan, Capt., 20
Phebe, 26
Phebe Jane, 407
Richard, 130
Robert, 420
Roland Thacher, 43
Sally, 67
Silvanus, Rev., 26
Winslow, 142
Whitehand, Elizabeth, 167, 168
Whitehead, ——, 396
Dr., 158
Isaac, Sr., 393
Richard, 388
Whitfield, family, 91
Whiting, Edward McKinistry, 87
William, 420
Whitlock, 117
Whitman, Elizabeth, 263
George Luther, Mrs., 174
Mabel, 401
Whitmarsh, Caroline H. Leggett, 401
Francis Leggett, 400
Grace, 400
Henry C., 295, 400
Henry Lee, 400
John, 400
Mary (Groiner), 400
Theodore Francis, 400
Whitmore, William Henry, 82
Whitney, family, 208, 428
E., 379
Whittaker, Thomas, 194
Whittemore, 230
——, 395
Whittier, family, 58
Whittlesay, Polly M., 65
Wick, Mary, 22
Samuel, 22
Zebulon, 22

Wickham, Gertrude Van Rensselaer, 314
Gertrude V. R., 319
Rebecca, 48
Wier, Edward, 293
Kate Augusta, 293
Wiggins, Hannah, 178
Wilbur, family, 100
——, 72
Abigail, 126
Allen, 125, 126
Ann, 125
Ann P., 127, 129, 130
Catherine, 124, 125, 128
Charles, 126
Eliphal, 126, 127
Elizabeth, 124
Esther, 126
Fanny, 125
Francis S., 126
Frelove, 125, 126
Hannah, 126
Huldah, 126
Humphrey, 124-127, 129, 130
Jacob, 126
Jerusha, 129
Job, 126
Job, Jr., 126
John, 124-126, 130
Jonathan, 126, 130
Joseph, 129
Joseph A., 126
Lydia, 126
Mary, 127
Mary M., 127, 130
Peleg, 124, 126, 127
Percival Coons, 100
Phebe, 126
Rhoda, 129
Samuel, 125
Sarah, 124-126, 129, 130
Sarah E., 126
Stephen M., 126
Susan, 127
Susanna, 124
Tammy, 126
Walter Westgate, 127, 129
William, 126, 128
William P., 127, 130
William W., 127
Wilcocks, Catharine, 287
Wilcox, Aaron L., 129
Charles Gifford Finney, 198
Eunice, 126
Isaiah, Rev., 327
John M., 126
Mariah C., 126
Sarah, 126
Sarah (Lewis), 327
Simon, 126
Stephen, 327
Wilde, Alfred, 46
William Raymond, 175
Wilder, Mr., 159
Wildey, Anna Chesebrough, Mrs., 174
Wiley, Susanna, 168
Wilkie, Elizabeth, 286
Wilkinson, Hope, 130
Jeremiah, 130
Willard, Hannah, 29
Mary Livingston, 172, 173
Mrs., 11
Willett, Anna, 201, 415
Augustin, 201
Charles, 201
Willett, Cornelius, 201
Edward, 201
Eduard S., 336
Elbert, 201
Elizabeth, 201
Euphemia, 201, 415
Gilbert, 201, 415
Helena, 201
Isaac, 201
James, 201
John, 201
John, Jr., 201
Lawrence, 201
Margaret, 201, 415
Martha, 201
Mary, 201, 415
Richard, 201
Samuel, 201
Sarah, 415
Thomas, 201, 415, 416
Thomas, Col., 201, 415, 416
William, 415
William, Jr., 415
William, Col., 201, 415
Wm., 415
Willets, Anna, 300
Edward, 411
Eliza L., 300
S. Clinton, 300
Willetts, Howard, 172, 174
Thomas S., 184, 300
-Willis, family, 96
Willey, Mehitabel, 190
William, King, 107
Williams, 229
Anna Blackwell, 86
Anne, 281
Elizabeth, 301, 304
John Foster, Capt., 34
John Jabez, 174
Julia, 259
Mary, 286, 287
Phebe, 178
Rebecca Maria, 136
Richard Henry, 171, 173
Samuel, Rev., 385
Solomon, Rev., 155
Thomas, Jr., 81
(Wilson), Phebe, 178
Williamson, 229
Willis, Emily Malvina, 261
Mary, 285
Willson, Amy (Ruth) Smith, 156
Benjamin, 156
Deborah, 156
Jacob, 156
Joseph, 156
Mercy (Parker), 156
Pheby, 281
Sarah (Jackson), 156
Wilsey, Abraham, 271
John, 270
Wilson, Pres., 118
Amy, 156, 404, 406
Catherine Ann, 404
Cornelia H., 397
Daniel, 404, 406
Grant, 397
James Grant, Gen., 195
James H., Maj.-Gen., 218
Jared Loder, 406
John, 6
Louis Benjamin, 175
Lydia, 156
Mary, 341
Robert, 227
Wily, Timothy, 190
Winant, John Randolph, 162
Winchester, family, 424
Windsor, family, 426
John, 274
Judson, 274
Norton, 274
Samuel, 274
William, 274
Wing, B. F., 150
David, 129
Esther, 278
Nehamiah, 278
Wm. A., 212
Winn, Mary, 282
Winne, Grace, 63
Richard, 16
Robert M., 16
Sarah, 16
Susanna, 14
Winney, Francis, 336
Jacob, 336
Jellis, 336
Winnie, Dirkie, 13
Winship, ——, 336
Winslow, Benjamin, 217
Catharine, 306
Charles Keeler, 175, 196
Edward, 217, 306
Edward Francis, 217
Edward Francis, Gen., 87, 88, 195, 217
James, 217
Job, 217
John, 217
Josiah, 217
Josiah, Hon., 306
Kenelm, 217, 306
Phebe, 42
Rebecca, 306
Stephen, 217
William, 217
Winsor, Saml, 80, 81
Sm., 81
(Windsor), Samuel, 81
Winthrop, 6
family, 424
John, 424
Wip, Seger Cornelise, 349
Seger Cornelissen, 351
Wipp, Lysbeth Claes, 349
Wiscoat, Jeremiah, 81
Witcraft, John R., 93, 100
Witheringto, R., 409
Witnell, Williams, 342
Woderspoon, William, 168
Woertman, Dirck Janse, 223
Wolcott, family, 203
Henry, 211
Womley, S. P., Mrs., 216
Wood, Anne Lawton, 412
Deborah, 76
Horatio W., 49
Jonas, 415
Leo, 102
Matilda C., 411
Richard, 23
Susan Marshal, 132
Woodbridge, Benjamin, 6
Ebenezer H., 377
Woodburn, James Albert, 208
Woodcock, family, 92, 99
Andrew J., 92
Bancroft, 92
John, 92
Isaac, 92
Rice, 159
Robert, 92
William, 92
William Lee, 92, 99
Woodford, Electra A., 65
Joseph, 420
Thomas, 420
Woodhull, Richard M., 229

Woodin, William Hartmann, 175
Wooding, Ann (Wilson), 69
Bennett, 69
Charlotte (Thomas), 69
Elizabeth, 69
Lewis, 69
Zina, 69
Woodis, Henry, 96
Woodruff, Caldwell, Dr., 320
Douglas De Forest, 320
Woodward, Ambrose, 398
Elias, 398
Elias A., 292, 398
Fannie, 398
George W., Rev., 253
Harriet L., 398
John H., 398
Joseph, 222
Julia, 398
Mary N., 398
Woodword, Henrietta, 280
Woodworth, 18
Judge, 11
Wooley, Park Mason, 401
Woolly, Jane, 20
John, 20
Silas, 20
Woolsey, Theodore S., 100
Woolworth, F. W., 174
Wooster, family, 94
Worcester, family, 94, 99
Edwin D., 99
Worcester, Edwin Dean, 175
E. F., 94
J. Fox, 94
Sarah Alice, 94
William, Rev., 94
Worden, ——, 72
Mrs., 63
Dora P., 199, 320, 427
Martha (Leggett), 72
Worrell, family, 311
Worth, Jemima, 129
Worthen, Samuel Copp, 172
Wragg, family, 417
Wright, 228
Anthony, Lieut., 333
-Chamberlin, family, 320
Edward, 96
Henry B., 205
Henry P., 95, 207, 211, 212
Henry Parks, 94, 99
Margaret, 71, 185
Martha Burt, 207
Mehitable, 127
T. A., 423
Tobias Alexander, 98, 174, 196, 197
Wrighton, Mary, 280
Wyckoff, Catherine, 230
John, 221, 222, 227, 228
Nicholas, 230
Wyckoff, Peter, 221, 222, 227 228
Susan A., 230
Wyeth, Jacob, 163
James, Dr., 163
Wylie, Thomas, 333

Yarrington, B. M., Rev., 241
Yates, family, 392
Adam, 10
Anna G., 10
Christopher, 336
Chrisr. A., 336
Jane, 10, 302
John, 392, 393
Mary, 392, 394
William, 271
York, E. D., 85
Yorke, Philip, 314
Simon, 314
Young, family, 311
David, 417
Eleanor, 417
Florence A., 363
Joseph, 417
Otis, 417
Samuel, 417
Thomas, 140
Wilbur Fenelon, 175
William, 417
William J., Jr., 310
Wm. J., Jr., Mrs., 319

3145 X